



Illustrated Parts Manual

***Model
1850SJ***

**PVC
2001
2007**

**P/N
31215068**

August 25, 2023 - Rev D

ANSI

CE



AS/NZS



An Oshkosh Corporation Company

REVISION LOG

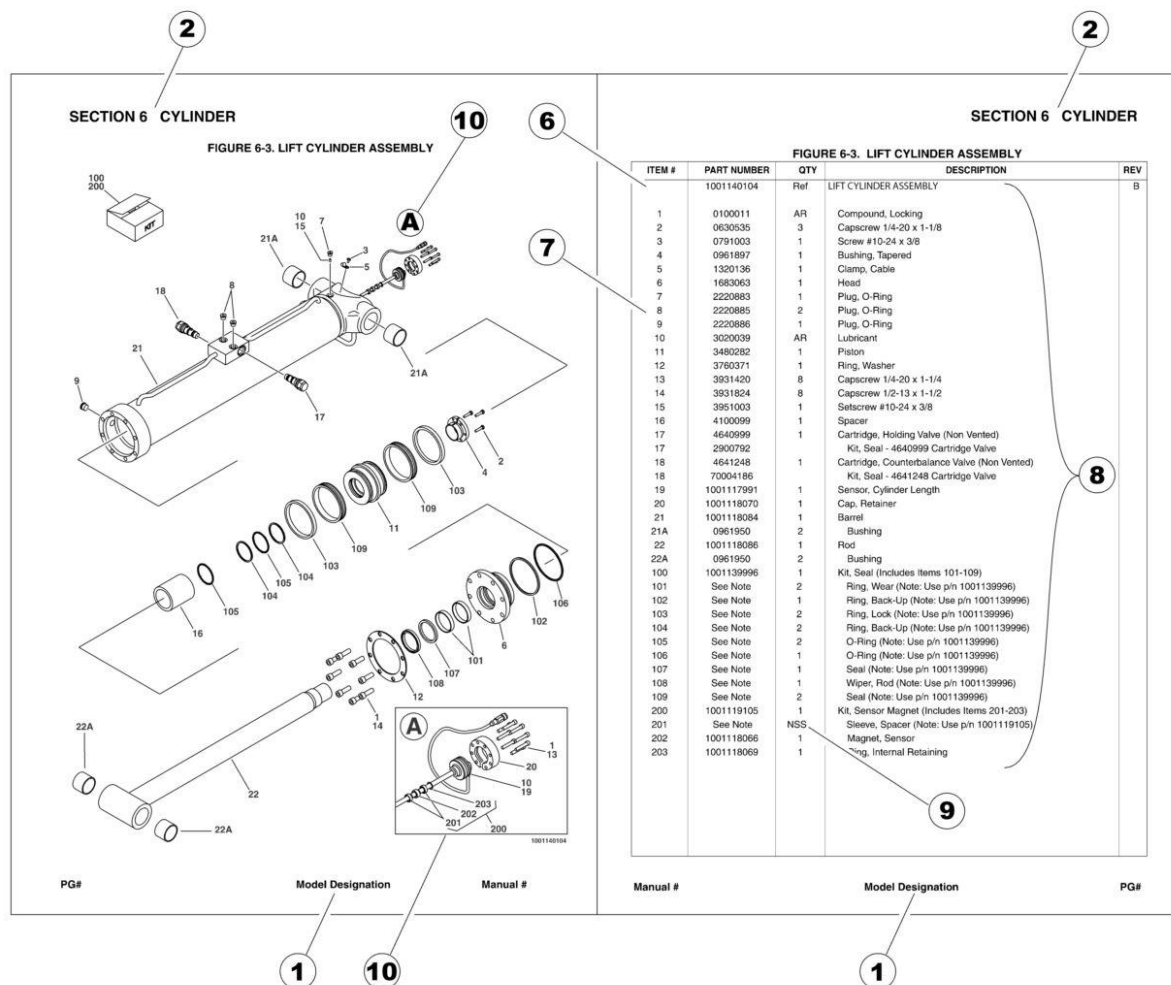
November 1, 2019 - A - Original Issue of Manual (Edited to B/M 1001261850 Revision C)

June 15, 2020 - B - Revised Manual (Edited to B/M 1001261850 Revision D)

January 11, 2021 - C - Revised Manual (Edited to B/M 1001261850 Revision F)

August 25, 2023 - D - Revised Manual (Edited to B/M 1001261850 Revision F)

GENERAL INFORMATION



1) MACHINE IDENTIFICATION

Machines are identified by model and in some cases a combination of models, serial number (SN) or regional standard (i.e ANSI, CE, CSA). Components may also be identified by SN or manufacturer. Common components that may be identified by these characteristics are engines and hydraulic components.

2) PARTS MANUAL ORGANIZATION

Product information in this manual is organized under section titles. Frame, Cylinder, Hydraulic and Electrical are a few examples. Each section is organized by figure and page number. The information within the Figure is then organized by item number, part number, description and corresponding illustration (s).

3) TABLE OF CONTENTS (NOT SHOWN)

A table of contents is found toward the beginning of the manual. Figure number, description and page number are provided for quick reference to the page containing the related information.

4) RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS (NOT SHOWN)

The Recommended Spare Parts List, located near the end of the manual, reference most frequently used maintenance parts.

5) PART NUMBER INDEX (NOT SHOWN)

A numerical index listing all part numbers and the corresponding page number(s) appears at the back of the manual.

GENERAL INFORMATION

6) NON-SERVICED PARTS

In some instances, it is necessary to display non-serviced parts, assemblies or installations. In the case of assemblies and installations there will be a Ref in the Qty. column. In case of parts that are not available for service within assemblies or components, there will be a NSS (Not Sold Separately) or NLA (No Longer Available) listed in the Qty. column of the manual.

7) PARTS LIST ITEM NUMBERS

Numbers shown in the item# column correspond to numbers used in the associated illustration (s). Item numbers which are missing from the sequence in the parts list are not used on that page.

8) INDENTED PARTS DESCRIPTION

An indented part description is included in the item under which it is indented.

9) ABBREVIATION AND SYMBOLS

AC..... Alternating Current
ADE..... Advanced Design Electronics
AG..... Agricultural
ANSI..... American National Standards Institute
AR..... As Required
ASSY..... Assembly
AUS..... Australia
AUX..... Auxiliary
AWG..... American Wire Gauge
B/M..... Bill of Material
CAC..... Charge Air Cooler
CE..... European Conformity
CCW..... Counter Clockwise
CM..... Centimeter
CW..... Clockwise
CSA..... Canadian Standards Association
CYL..... Cylinder
DIA..... Diameter
DC..... Direct Current
DEF..... Diesel Exhaust Fluid
EMS..... Emergency Stop
ENG..... Engine
FT(ft)..... Feet
GA(Ga)..... Gauge
HRC..... High Rated Countries
HVAC..... Heating, Ventilating, and Air Conditioning
HYD..... Hydraulic
Hz..... Hertz
ID..... Inside Diameter
IN..... inches
ISO..... International Organization for Standards
JIC..... Joint Industry Council
KG..... Kilogram

L..... Liter
LB(LBS)..... Pounds
LCD..... Liquid Crystal Display
LED..... Light Emitting Diodes
LH..... Left Hand
LRC..... Low Rated Countries
LSS..... Load Sensing System
M(m)..... Metric/Meter
MM(mm)..... Millimeter
mA..... Milliamps
NLA..... No Longer Available
NPT..... National Pipe Threads
NSS..... Not Sold Separately
OD..... Outside Diameter
ORB..... O-Ring Boss
ORFS..... O-Ring Face Seal
OZ (oz)..... Ounces
PG..... Page
PN..... Part Number
QT(qt.)..... Quarts
QTY..... Quantity
REF..... Reference
REV..... Revision Level
RH..... Right Hand
SAE..... Society of Automotive Engineers
SN..... Serial Number
SPEC(S)..... Specifications
T/T..... Turntable
UGM..... Universal Ground Module
V..... Volts
W..... Watts
#..... Number

10) ILLUSTRATION REFERENCE LETTERS

When necessary, illustrations may contain reference letters that are intended to track information (i. e. hoses, harnesses) from one point to another or to track visual enlargement of components to show details that may be located in another area on the illustration.

Note: Due to continuous product improvements, JLG Industries, Inc. reserves the right to make specification changes without prior notification. Contact JLG Industries, Inc. for updated information.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 1 - FRAME.....	13
FIGURE 1-1. AXLES INSTALLATION	14
FIGURE 1-2. STEERING INSTALLATION	16
FIGURE 1-3. WHEEL DRIVE INSTALLATION	18
FIGURE 1-4. DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY	20
FIGURE 1-5. DRIVE HUB ASSEMBLY	22
FIGURE 1-6. TIRE/WHEEL INSTALLATION - IN445/50D710 FOAM-FILLED	26
FIGURE 1-7. VALVES INSTALLATION - FRAME (WITH LSS).....	28
FIGURE 1-8. TRACTION VALVE ASSEMBLY	30
FIGURE 1-9. STEER/AXLE EXTEND VALVE ASSEMBLY.....	32
FIGURE 1-10. COVERS INSTALLATION - FRAME.....	34
FIGURE 1-11. ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION – FRAME (ANSI EXPORT (LRC), AUSTRALIAN AND CHINA SPECS)	36
FIGURE 1-12. ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - FRAME (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT (HRC), CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS)	38
FIGURE 1-13. ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - FRAME (CE SPECS) (LRC)	40
FIGURE 1-14. ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - FRAME (CE SPECS).....	42
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE.....	45
FIGURE 2-1. VALVES AND HYDRAULIC FILTERS INSTALLATION - TURNTABLE (WITH LSS)	46
FIGURE 2-2. MAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY	48
FIGURE 2-3. TURNTABLE BEARING INSTALLATION	52
FIGURE 2-4. TURNTABLE LOCK INSTALLATION.....	54
FIGURE 2-5. SWING DRIVE INSTALLATION	56
FIGURE 2-6. SWING HUB/BRAKE/ MOTOR ASSEMBLY.....	58
FIGURE 2-7. COUPLING/COLLECTOR RING INSTALLATION	62
FIGURE 2-8. COUPLING/COLLECTOR RING ASSEMBLY	64
FIGURE 2-9. TANKS INSTALLATION.....	66
FIGURE 2-10. TANKS INSTALLATION - WITH DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK	68
FIGURE 2-11. HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY.....	70
FIGURE 2-12. AUXILIARY POWER/BATTERIES INSTALLATIONS	72
FIGURE 2-13. AUXILIARY PUMP AND MOTOR ASSEMBLY	74
FIGURE 2-14. TURNTABLE ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (ANSI EXPORT (LRC), AUSTRALIAN AND CHINA SPECS)	76
FIGURE 2-15. TURNTABLE ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT (HRC), CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS).....	80
FIGURE 2-16. TURNTABLE ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (CE (LRC) SPECS).....	84
FIGURE 2-17. TURNTABLE ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (CE SPECS)	88
FIGURE 2-18. GROUND CONTROL CONSOLE ASSEMBLY (ANSI EXPORT (LRC), AUSTRALIAN AND CHINA SPECS)	92
FIGURE 2-19. GROUND CONTROL CONSOLE ASSEMBLY (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT (HRC), CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS) ...	94
FIGURE 2-20. GROUND CONTROL CONSOLE ASSEMBLY (CE (LRC) SPECS).....	96
FIGURE 2-21. GROUND CONTROL CONSOLE ASSEMBLY (CE SPECS)	98
FIGURE 2-22. KEY SWITCH.....	100
FIGURE 2-23. LIGHT PANEL.....	102
FIGURE 2-24. ELECTRICAL PANEL ASSEMBLY	104
FIGURE 2-25. ALARM INSTALLATION	106

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 2-26. BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION - AMBER.....	108
FIGURE 2-27. STROBE LIGHT INSTALLATION - BLUE	110
FIGURE 2-28. STROBE LIGHT INSTALLATION - RED	112
FIGURE 2-29. HOOD INSTALLATION	114
FIGURE 2-30. VENTURI INSTALLATION (HRC) (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT (HRC), CE, CSA CE AND JAPANESE)	120
FIGURE 2-31. VENTURI INSTALLATION (LRC) (ANSI EXPORT (LRC), AUSTRALIAN, CE (LRC) AND CHINA)	122
SECTION 3 - ENGINE.....	125
FIGURE 3-1. DEUTZ LRC ENGINE INSTALLATION - WITHOUT COLD WEATHER PKG	126
FIGURE 3-2. DEUTZ LRC ENGINE/PUMP ASSEMBLY - WITHOUT COLD WEATHER PKG	130
FIGURE 3-3. DEUTZ LRC ENGINE ASSEMBLY - WITHOUT COLD WEATHER PKG	132
FIGURE 3-4. DEUTZ LRC ENGINE INSTALLATION - WITH COLD WEATHER PKG.....	138
FIGURE 3-5. DEUTZ LRC ENGINE/PUMP ASSEMBLY - WITH COLD WEATHER PKG.....	142
FIGURE 3-6. DEUTZ LRC ENGINE ASSEMBLY - WITH COLD WEATHER PKG.....	144
FIGURE 3-7. DEUTZ LRC ENGINE COMPONENTS	150
FIGURE 3-8. DEUTZ HRC ENGINE INSTALLATION - WITHOUT COLD WEATHER PKG.....	152
FIGURE 3-9. DEUTZ HRC ENGINE/PUMP ASSEMBLY - WITHOUT COLD WEATHER PKG	156
FIGURE 3-10. DEUTZ HRC ENGINE ASSEMBLY - WITHOUT COLD WEATHER PKG.....	158
FIGURE 3-11. DEUTZ HRC ENGINE INSTALLATION - WITH COLD WEATHER PKG	164
FIGURE 3-12. DEUTZ HRC ENGINE/PUMP ASSEMBLY - WITH COLD WEATHER PKG	168
FIGURE 3-13. DEUTZ HRC ENGINE ASSEMBLY - WITH COLD WEATHER PKG	170
FIGURE 3-14. DEUTZ HRC ENGINE COMPONENTS.....	176
FIGURE 3-15. DEUTZ HRC (STAGE V) ENGINE INSTALLATION - WITHOUT COLD WEATHER PKG.....	180
FIGURE 3-16. DEUTZ HRC (STAGE V) ENGINE/PUMP ASSEMBLY - WITHOUT COLD WEATHER PKG.....	184
FIGURE 3-17. DEUTZ HRC (STAGE V) ENGINE ASSEMBLY - WITHOUT COLD WEATHER PKG	186
FIGURE 3-18. DEUTZ HRC (STAGE V) ENGINE COMPONENTS.....	192
FIGURE 3-19. PUMP COUPLING KIT	194
FIGURE 3-20. TANDEM PUMP ASSEMBLY	196
FIGURE 3-21. PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY.....	200
FIGURE 3-22. GEAR PUMP ASSEMBLY	204
FIGURE 3-23. FUEL FILTER/WATER SEPARATOR INSTALLATION.....	206
FIGURE 3-24. FUEL FILTER ASSEMBLY	208
FIGURE 3-25. SPARK ARRESTOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ LRC (OPTIONAL)	210
FIGURE 3-26. SPARK ARRESTOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ T4F (OPTIONAL)	212
FIGURE 3-27. 4000W GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 50HZ SPEC (OPTIONAL)	214
FIGURE 3-28. 7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 60HZ (OPTIONAL)	218
FIGURE 3-29. 7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 50HZ (OPTIONAL)	222
SECTION 4 - BOOM.....	225
FIGURE 4-1. BOOM INSTALLATION	226
FIGURE 4-2. BOOM ASSEMBLY	228
FIGURE 4-3. JIB INSTALLATION	236
FIGURE 4-4. JIB ASSEMBLY	240
FIGURE 4-5. PLATFORM ROTATOR ASSEMBLY	242
FIGURE 4-6. JIB ROTATOR ASSEMBLY.....	244
FIGURE 4-7. PLATFORM SUPPORT INSTALLATION	246

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 4-8. POWER TRACK INSTALLATION - BOOM.....	248
FIGURE 4-9. VALVES INSTALLATION - BOOM (WITH LSS)	252
FIGURE 4-10. JIB VALVE ASSEMBLY	254
FIGURE 4-11. PLATFORM VALVE ASSEMBLY	256
FIGURE 4-12. BOOM SENSORS AND SWITCHES INSTALLATION.....	258
FIGURE 4-13. BOOM CABLES - ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS.....	264
FIGURE 4-14. BOOM CABLES (AUSTRALIAN, CE AND CHINA SPECS)	266
FIGURE 4-15. BOOM CABLES - SKYPOWER	268
FIGURE 4-16. BOOM CABLES INSTALLATION - 4000W 50HZ GENERATOR (ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN, CE, CHINA AND JAPANESE SPECS).....	270
FIGURE 4-17. JIB ENCLOSURE BOX ASSEMBLY	272
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM.....	275
FIGURE 5-1. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M) WITH SWING GATE.....	276
FIGURE 5-2. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - SIDE GATE ENTRY	278
FIGURE 5-3. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - SIDE GATE/DROP BAR TRI-ENTRY	280
FIGURE 5-4. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) WITH TRI-ENTRY (1 GATE/2 DROP BARS)	282
FIGURE 5-5. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - DROP BAR ENTRY	284
FIGURE 5-6. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - DROP BAR ENTRY	286
FIGURE 5-7. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - DROP BAR TRI-ENTRY	288
FIGURE 5-8. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) WITH TRI-ENTRY (3 DROP BARS)	290
FIGURE 5-9. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - FALL ARREST - ANSI SPEC.....	292
FIGURE 5-10. TRAY INSTALLATION	294
FIGURE 5-11. LCD DISPLAY INSTALLATION	296
FIGURE 5-12. PLATFORM CONTROLS INSTALLATION - WITH SKYGUARD	298
FIGURE 5-13. PLATFORM CONSOLE ASSEMBLY - WITH SKYGUARD	300
FIGURE 5-14. DECAL AND LIGHT PANEL	304
FIGURE 5-15. CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY (LIFT AND SWING).....	306
FIGURE 5-16. CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY (DRIVE AND STEER).....	310
FIGURE 5-17. FOOTSWITCH ASSEMBLY.....	312
FIGURE 5-18. SKYGUARD BAR INSTALLATION	314
FIGURE 5-19. PIPE RACK INSTALLATION (ANSI AND CSA SPECS).....	316
FIGURE 5-20. PIPE RACK INSTALLATION (AUSTRALIAN SPEC)	318
FIGURE 5-21. SKYCUTTER INSTALLATION (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CHINA, CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS)	320
FIGURE 5-22. SKYEYE INSTALLATION	322
FIGURE 5-23. SKYWELDER/SKYCUTTER COMBO INSTALLATION (60HZ) (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CHINA CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS).....	324
FIGURE 5-24. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (ANSI AND CSA SPECS)	328
FIGURE 5-25. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (BRAZIL SPECS)	330
FIGURE 5-26. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (DANISH SPECS)	332
FIGURE 5-27. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (LATIN AMERICAN SPECS).....	334
FIGURE 5-28. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/FRENCH SPECS)	336
FIGURE 5-29. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (GERMAN SPECS).....	338
FIGURE 5-30. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (ITALIAN SPECS)	340
FIGURE 5-31. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (PORTUGUESE SPECS).....	342
FIGURE 5-32. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (SPANISH SPECS).....	344

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 5-33. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (SWEDISH SPECS).....	346
FIGURE 5-34. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (UK SPECS)	348
FIGURE 5-35. SKYLINE INSTALLATION	350
FIGURE 5-36. SKYWELDER INSTALLATION (50HZ).....	352
FIGURE 5-37. SKYWELDER INSTALLATION (60HZ).....	354
FIGURE 5-38. SKYWELDER PREP PACKAGE (60HZ) (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CHINA AND CSA SPECS)	356
FIGURE 5-39. SOFT TOUCH INSTALLATION - 8FT (2.4M) PLATFORM (OPTIONAL)	358
FIGURE 5-40. SOFT TOUCH INSTALLATION - 8FT (2.4M) FALL ARREST PLATFORM (OPTIONAL)	360
FIGURE 5-41. PLASMA CUTTER ASSEMBLY	362
FIGURE 5-42. WELDER ASSEMBLY	364
FIGURE 5-43. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT - ON) (6FT/1.82M PLATFORM).....	366
FIGURE 5-44. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON) (6FT/1.82M TRI-ENTRY PLATFORM).....	368
FIGURE 5-45. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT - ON) (8FT/2.4M PLATFORM).....	370
SECTION 6 - CYLINDER.....	373
FIGURE 6-1. AXLE EXTEND CYLINDER ASSEMBLY.....	374
FIGURE 6-2. LEVEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - JIB SLAVE	376
FIGURE 6-3. LEVEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - PLATFORM SLAVE.....	378
FIGURE 6-4. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BOOM.....	380
FIGURE 6-5. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - JIB	382
FIGURE 6-6. LOCK CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - JIB	384
FIGURE 6-7. STEER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	386
FIGURE 6-8. TELESCOPE CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BOOM.....	388
FIGURE 6-9. TELESCOPE CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - JIB	390
SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC	393
FIGURE 7-1. BOOM AND JIB HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM.....	394
FIGURE 7-2. CHASSIS HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM	396
FIGURE 7-3. TURNTABLE HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM.....	400
FIGURE 7-4. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM LIST.....	404
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL.....	405
FIGURE 8-1. ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM LIST	406
FIGURE 8-2. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V IEC 60309 YELLOW WITHOUT 4000W GENERATOR (CE SPECS).....	408
FIGURE 8-3. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V IEC 60309 YELLOW WITH 4000W GENERATOR (CE SPECS)	410
FIGURE 8-4. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V IEC 60309 BLUE WITHOUT 4000W GENERATOR (CE SPECS)	412
FIGURE 8-5. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V IEC 60309 BLUE WITH 4000W GENERATOR (CE SPECS) ...	414
FIGURE 8-6. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND (2X4 BOX) WITHOUT 4000W GENERATOR (CE SPECS)	416
FIGURE 8-7. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND (2X4 BOX) WITH 4000W GENERATOR (CE SPECS).....	418
FIGURE 8-8. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V AFSINT 107 KEYED GROUND (2X4 BOX) WITHOUT 4000W GENERATOR (CE SPECS)	420
FIGURE 8-9. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V AFSINT 107 KEYED GROUND (2X4 BOX) WITH 4000W GENERATOR (CE SPECS)	422

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 8-10. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND (2X4 BOX) WITHOUT 4000W GENERATOR (CE SPECS)	424
FIGURE 8-11. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND (2X4 BOX) WITH 4000W GENERATOR (CE SPECS)	426
FIGURE 8-12. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - BOX WITH COVER (2X4 BOX) WITH 4000W GENERATOR (ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN, CE, CHINA AND JAPANESE SPECS)	428
FIGURE 8-13. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 240V (WITH 7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR) (ALL SPECS EXCEPT AUSTRALIAN & CE SPECS)	430
FIGURE 8-14. BATTERY CABLE KIT - DEUTZ LRC ENGINES	432
FIGURE 8-15. BATTERY CABLE KIT - DEUTZ HRC ENGINES	434
FIGURE 8-16. BATTERY DISCONNECT INSTALLATION	436
FIGURE 8-17. BEACON CONTROL HARNESS	438
FIGURE 8-18. BLAM HARNESS	440
FIGURE 8-19. BOOM AC CABLE - ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS	442
FIGURE 8-20. BOOM AC CABLE – AUSTRALIAN, CE AND CHINA SPECS	444
FIGURE 8-21. BOOM AC CABLE - SKYPOWER	446
FIGURE 8-22. BOOM AC CABLE - MAIN BOOM WITH 4000W 50HZ GENERATOR (ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN, CE, CHINA AND JAPANESE SPECS)	448
FIGURE 8-23. BOOM AC CABLE - JIB BOOM WITH 4000W 50HZ GENERATOR (ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN, CE, CHINA AND JAPANESE SPECS)	450
FIGURE 8-24. BOOM SENSOR HARNESS	452
FIGURE 8-25. BREAKER BOX ASSEMBLY - AC CABLE (CE SPEC)	454
FIGURE 8-26. BREAKER BOX KIT - AC CABLE	456
FIGURE 8-27. BREAKER BOX KIT - 4000W 50HZ GENERATOR	458
FIGURE 8-28. CHASSIS HARNESS	460
FIGURE 8-29. DEF TANK EXTENSION HARNESS	464
FIGURE 8-30. DRIVE PUMP HARNESS	466
FIGURE 8-31. ENGINE CAN HARNESS	468
FIGURE 8-32. ENGINE HARNESS - DEUTZ LRC ENGINES	470
FIGURE 8-33. ENGINE HARNESS - DEUTZ HRC ENGINES	474
FIGURE 8-34. FUEL PUMP AND WIF HARNESS	478
FIGURE 8-35. GENERATOR HARNESS - 4000W GENERATOR	480
FIGURE 8-36. GENERATOR ENABLE HARNESS - 7500W GENERATOR	482
FIGURE 8-37. GROUND CONTROL PANEL HARNESS	484
FIGURE 8-38. JIB AC CABLE - ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS	488
FIGURE 8-39. JIB AC CABLE – AUSTRALIAN, CE AND CHINA SPECS	490
FIGURE 8-40. JIB AC CABLE - SKYPOWER	492
FIGURE 8-41. JIB CONTROL CABLE	494
FIGURE 8-42. JIB VALVE HARNESS	496
FIGURE 8-43. LCD DISPLAY HARNESS	500
FIGURE 8-44. LOAD SENSOR CABLE	502
FIGURE 8-45. MAIN BOOM 16/4 CABLE	504
FIGURE 8-46. MAIN BOOM CONTROL CABLE	506
FIGURE 8-47. MTS CONNECTION CABLE	508
FIGURE 8-48. PLATFORM CONSOLE HARNESS - WITH SKYGUARD	510
FIGURE 8-49. PLATFORM INTERFACE HARNESS	514
FIGURE 8-50. PLATFORM VALVE HARNESS	516

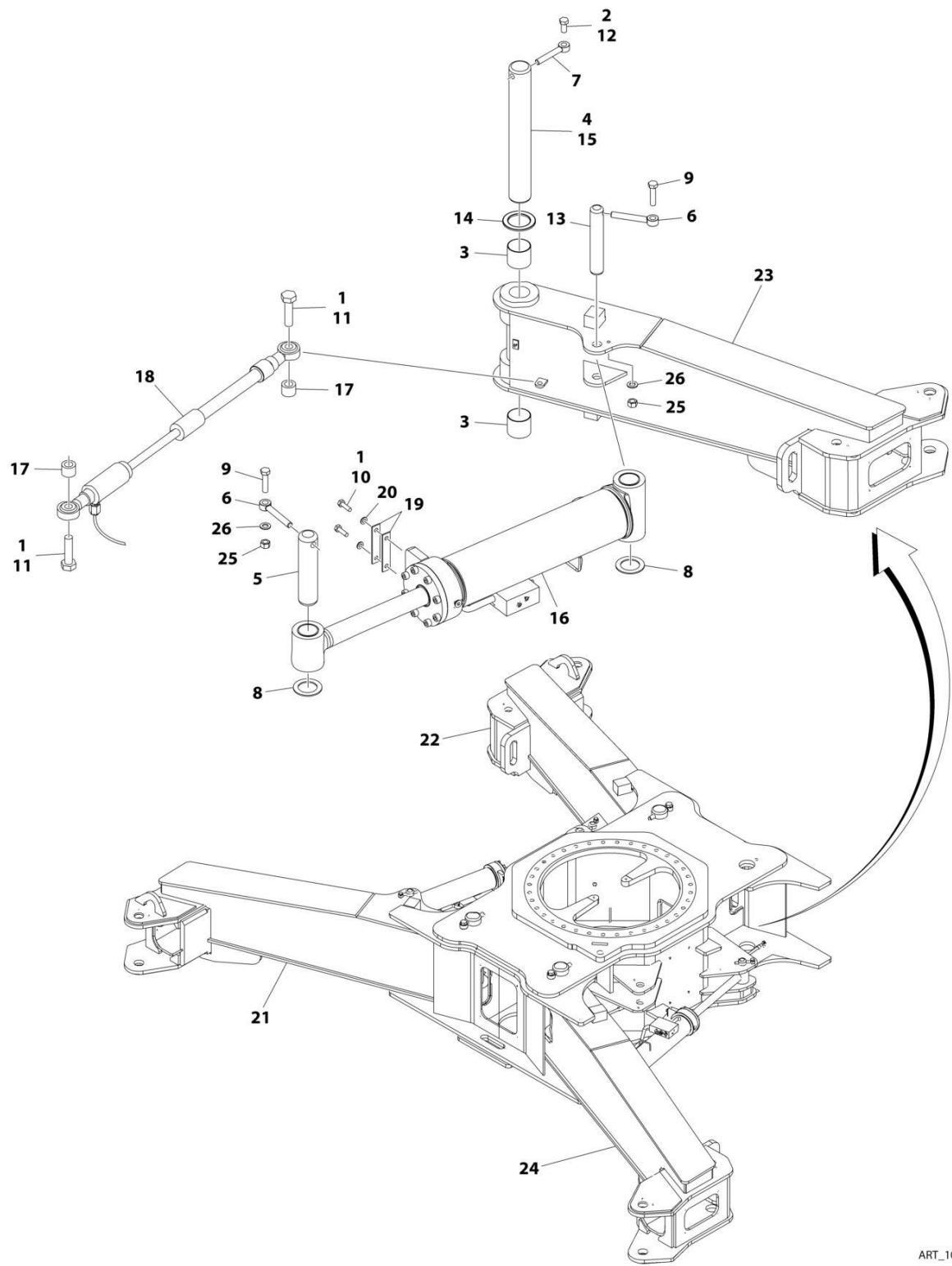
TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 8-51. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 110V IEC YELLOW (CE SPEC)	518
FIGURE 8-52. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V IEC BLUE (CE SPEC)	520
FIGURE 8-53. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND 2IN X 4IN (CE SPEC)	522
FIGURE 8-54. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND 2IN X 4IN (CE SPEC)	524
FIGURE 8-55. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V AFSINT 107 (CE SPEC)	526
FIGURE 8-56. RECEPTACLE AND CLAMP INSTALLATION - 110V - ANSI, CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS	528
FIGURE 8-57. RECEPTACLE AND CLAMP INSTALLATION - 220V – ANSI, CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS	530
FIGURE 8-58. RECEPTACLE AND CLAMP INSTALLATION - SUPPLIED LOCALLY	532
FIGURE 8-59. SKYEYE INTERMEDIATE HARNESS	534
FIGURE 8-60. SKYEYE RECEIVER HARNESS	536
FIGURE 8-61. SKYEYE EMITTER HARNESS	538
FIGURE 8-62. SKYLINE HARNESS	540
FIGURE 8-63. STEER HARNESS	542
FIGURE 8-64. TURNTABLE HARNESS	544
FIGURE 8-65. TRANSPORT SWITCH HARNESS	548
FIGURE 8-66. UREA TANK HARNESS	550
FIGURE 8-67. VALVE BANK HARNESS	552
SECTION 9 - DECALS	555
FIGURE 9-1. DECAL INSTALLATION - ANSI SPECS	556
FIGURE 9-2. DECAL INSTALLATION - ANSI EXPORT SPECS (DUAL LANGUAGE - ENGLISH AND SPANISH)	558
FIGURE 9-3. DECAL INSTALLATION - AUSTRALIAN SPECS	560
FIGURE 9-4. DECAL INSTALLATION - BRAZIL SPECS (DUAL LANGUAGE - ENGLISH AND PORTUGUESE)	562
FIGURE 9-5. DECAL INSTALLATION - CE SPECS	564
FIGURE 9-6. DECAL INSTALLATION - CHINA SPECS (DUAL LANGUAGE - ENGLISH AND CHINESE)	566
FIGURE 9-7. DECAL INSTALLATION - CSA SPECS (DUAL LANGUAGE - ENGLISH AND FRENCH)	568
FIGURE 9-8. DECAL INSTALLATION - JAPANESE SPECS (DUAL LANGUAGE – ENGLISH AND JAPANESE)	570
FIGURE 9-9. DECAL INSTALLATION - KOREAN SPECS (DUAL LANGUAGE - ENGLISH AND KOREAN)	572
FIGURE 9-10. DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS	574
FIGURE 9-11. SKYCUTTER DECAL INSTALLATION	578
FIGURE 9-12. SKYWELDER DECAL INSTALLATION - 50HZ	580
FIGURE 9-13. SKYWELDER DECAL INSTALLATION - 60HZ	582
FIGURE 9-14. SKYCUTTER DECAL INSTALLATION	584
SECTION 10 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK	587
FIGURE 10-1. MODEL 1850SJ STANDARD PARTS	588
FIGURE 10-2. MODEL 1850SJ VARIABLE PARTS	590
SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS	591
FIGURE 11-1. SPECIAL OPTIONS	592
PART NUMBER INDEX	595

SECTION 1 - FRAME

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-1. AXLES INSTALLATION



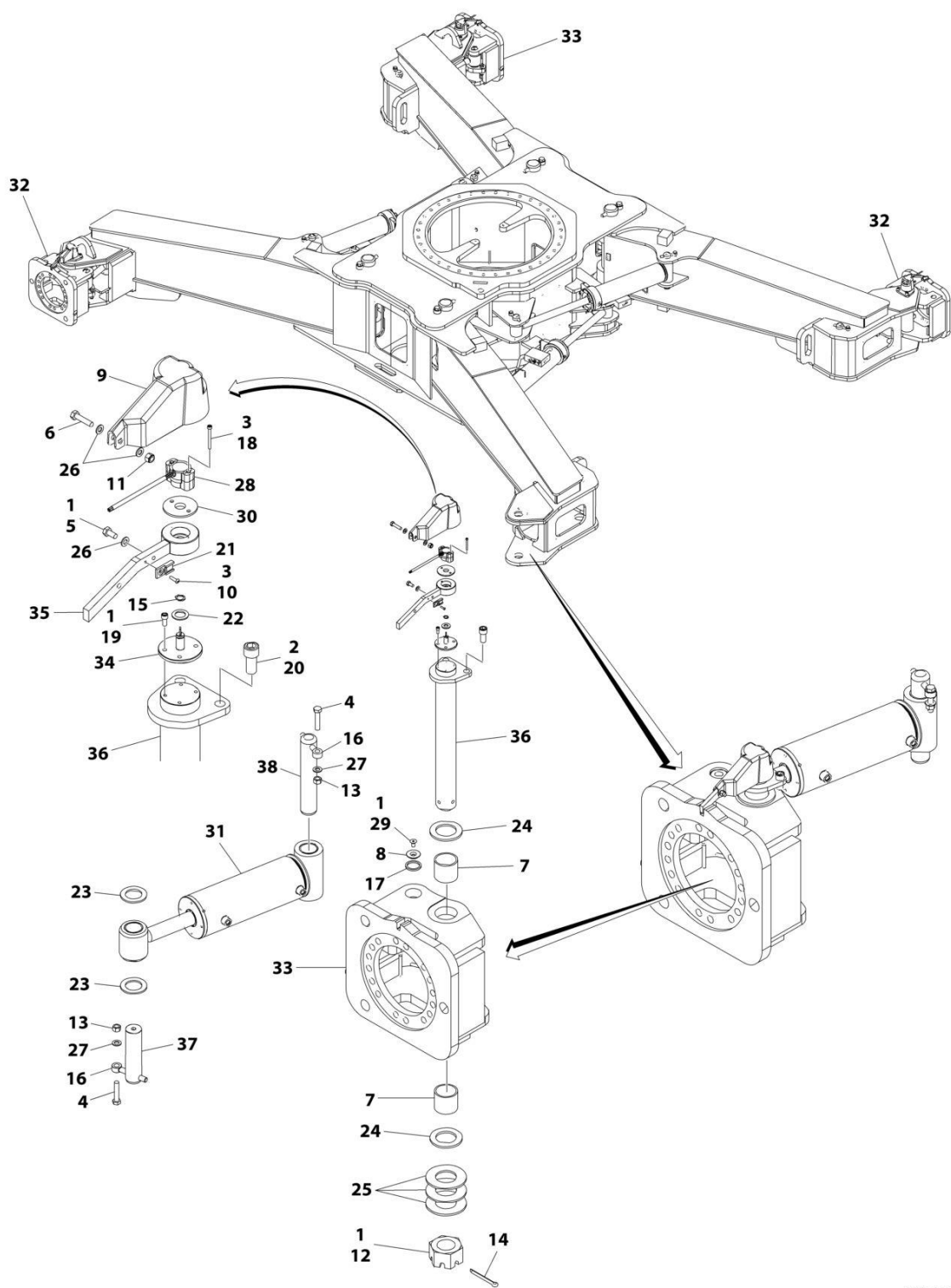
ART_1001195541

FIGURE 1-1. AXLES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195541	Ref	AXLES INSTALLATION (SN 0300215612 to Present)	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100071	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0440273	8	Bushing	
4	3020039	AR	Lubricant	
5	3422912	4	Pin	
6	3841258	8	Keeper, Pin	
7	3841356	4	Keeper, Pin	
8	4740229	8	Washer, Thrust	
9	0701420001	8	Bolt M14 x 60	
10	0761015001	8	Bolt M10 x 35	
11	0761016001	8	Bolt M10 x 40	
12	0762418001	4	Bolt M24 x 50	
13	1001120000	4	Pin	
14	1001155133	4	Washer, Thrust	
15	1001155363	4	Pin	
16	1001228066	4	Axle Extend Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER SECTION)	
17	1001157007	8	Sleeve	
18	1001157084	4	Axle Sensor and Harness Assembly	
18	4460910	1	Receptacle, Female - 3 Position	
18	4460917	6	Pin, Male	
19	1001158017	AR	Shim	
20	1001172358	8	Washer M10	
21	1001197553	1	Axle - Front RH	
22	1001197554	1	Axle - Front LH	
23	1001197555	1	Axle - Rear RH	
24	1001197556	1	Axle - Rear LH	
25	3291407001	8	Nut M14	
26	4812200001	8	Washer M14	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-2. STEERING INSTALLATION



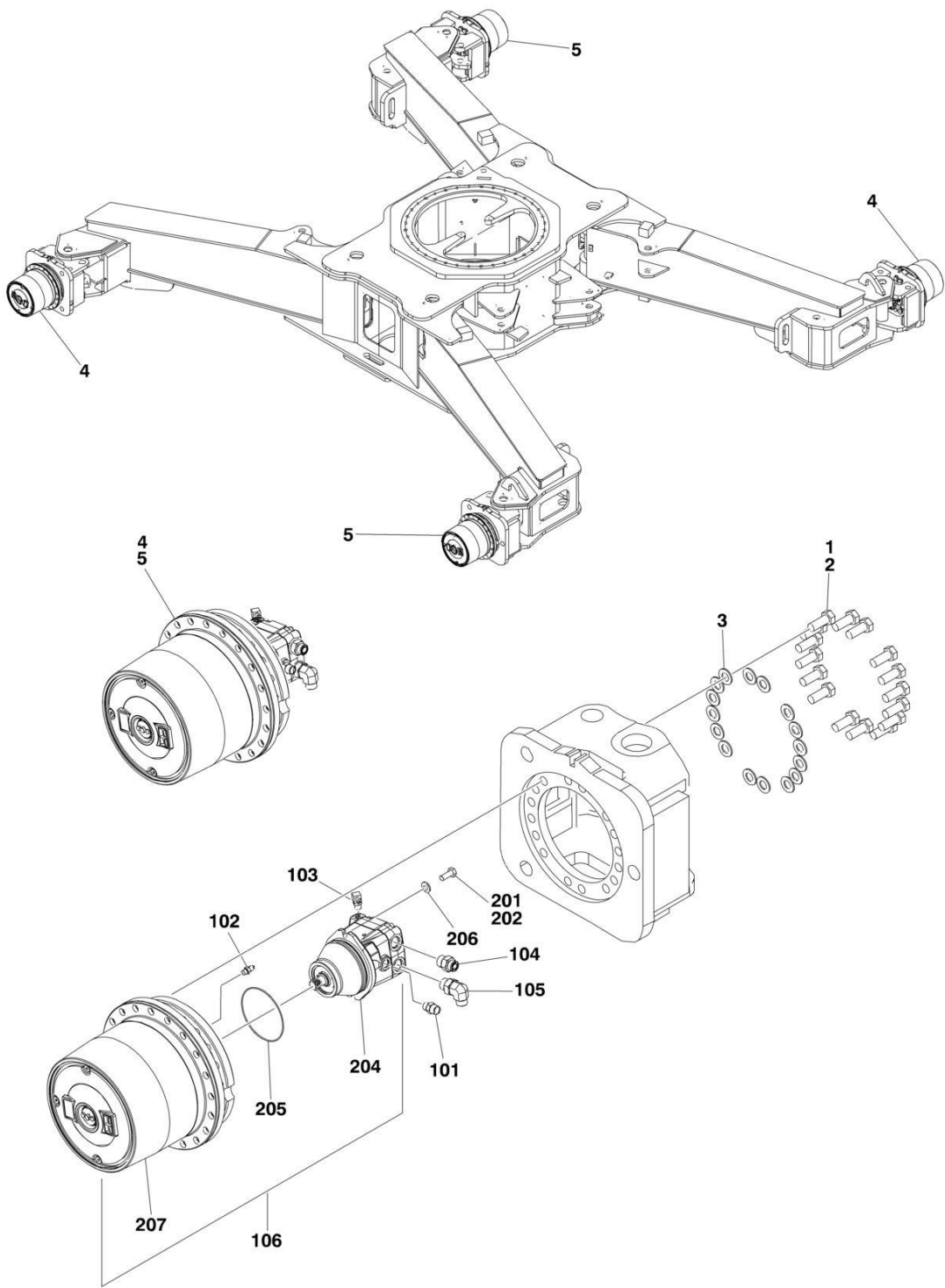
ART_1001156606

FIGURE 1-2. STEERING INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001156606	Ref	STEER INSTALLATION	F
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0100035	AR	Compound, Locking	
4	0701422001	8	Bolt M14 x 70	
5	0760808001	4	Bolt M8 x 16	
6	0760815001	4	Bolt M8 x 35	
7	0962423	8	Bushing	
8	1120549	4	Cap	
9	1671040	4	Cover	
10	2080091	4	Screw M4 x 16	
11	3290805001	4	Nut M8	
12	3300464001	4	Nut	
13	3291407001	8	Nut M14	
14	3451214	4	Pin, Cotter	
15	3760383	4	Ring	
16	3841258	8	Keeper, Pin	
17	3960551	4	Seal	
18	4031512	8	Capscrew M4 x 40	
19	4031707	16	Capscrew M6 x 16	
20	4032311001	8	Capscrew M16 x 35	
21	4460914	4	Base, Terminal	
22	4711800	4	Washer 1/2	
23	4740229	8	Washer, Thrust	
24	4740505	8	Washer, Thrust	
25	4755000001	18	Washer 2-1/2	
26	4811900001	12	Washer M8	
27	4812200001	8	Washer M14	
28	1001146963	4	Sensor Assembly	
28	4460899	1	Connector - 6 Position	
28	4460464	6	Socket, Female	
29	1001174345	4	Screw M20 x 20	
30	1001155836	4	Adapter	
31	1001228065	4	Steer Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER SECTION)	
32	1001156678	2	Spindle - Front LH and Rear RH	
33	1001156679	2	Spindle - Front RH and Rear LH	
34	1001156778	4	Pin	
35	1001156785	4	Link	
36	1001156815	4	Kingpin	
37	1001156991	4	Pin	
38	1001156996	4	Pin	
39	1001155817	4	Steer Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-3. WHEEL DRIVE INSTALLATION



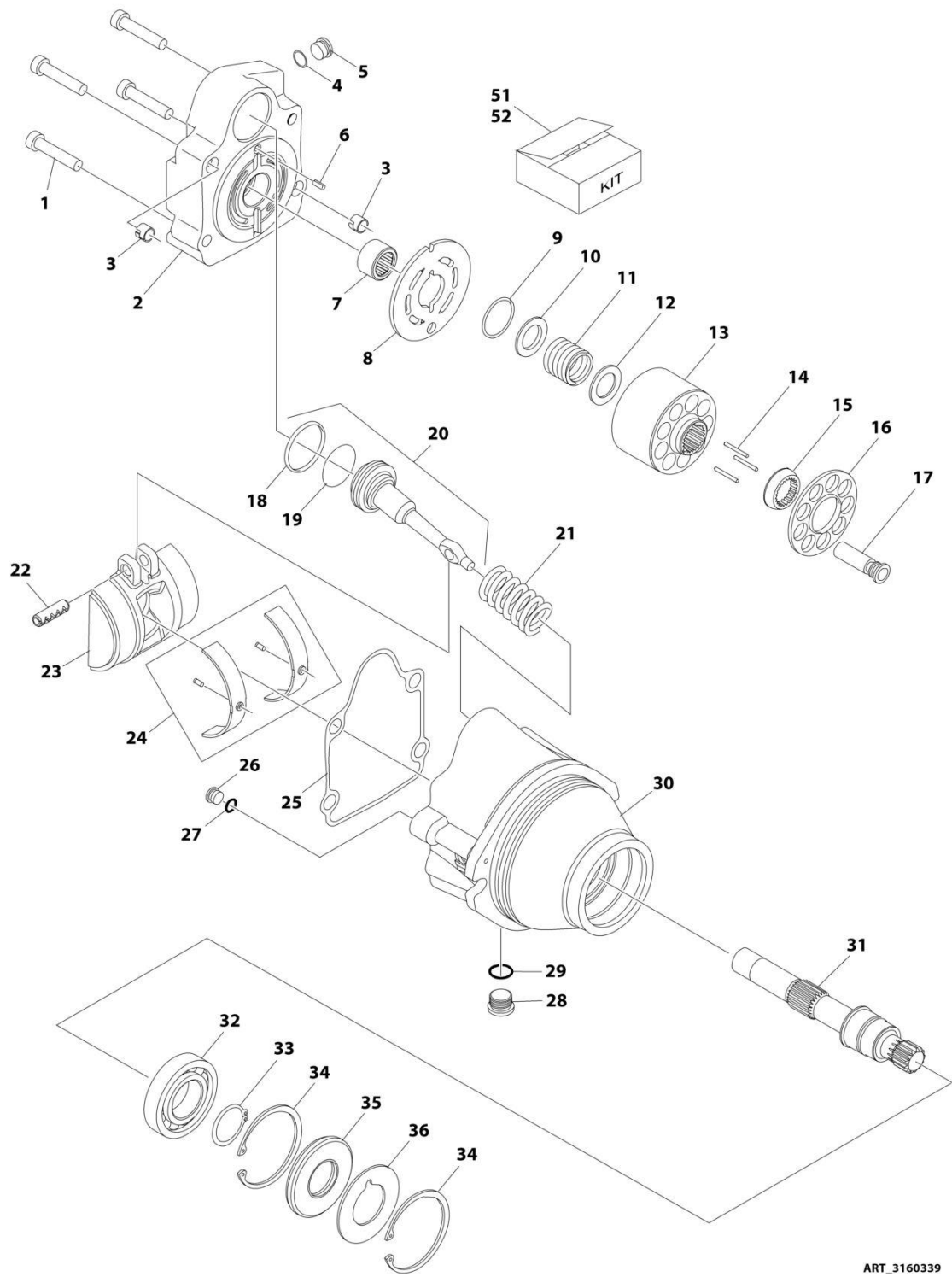
ART_1001157850

FIGURE 1-3. WHEEL DRIVE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001157850	Ref	WHEEL DRIVE INSTALLATION	F
1	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0762018001	64	Bolt M20 x 50	
3	5242000001	64	Washer M20	
4	1001154759	2	Drive Hub/Motor with Fittings - Front LH and Rear RH (See Items 101-106 for Breakdown)	
5	1001157849	2	Drive Hub/Motor with Fittings - Front RH and Rear LH (See Items 101-106 for Breakdown)	
	1001154759	Ref	HUB/MOTOR ASSEMBLY WITH FITTINGS - FRONT LH AND REAR RH	E
	1001157849	Ref	HUB/MOTOR ASSEMBLY WITH FITTINGS - FRONT RH AND REAR LH	E
101	2110808	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
102	2220415	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
103	2220472	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
104	2111012	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
105	2131012	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
106	1001154772	1	Drive Hub/Motor (See Items 201-207 for Breakdown)	
	1001154772	Ref	DRIVE HUB/MOTOR ASSEMBLY	E
201	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
202	0761214	2	Bolt M12 x 30	
204	3160339	1	Motor - Drive (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
205	3790158	1	O-Ring	
206	5241200	2	Washer M12	
207	1001149921	1	Hub - Drive (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-4. DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY



ART_3160339

FIGURE 1-4. DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3160339	Ref	DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY	D
1	7022368	4	Bolt	
2	70000859	1	End Cap, Motor	
3	70003628	2	Locating Pin	
4	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 51)	
5	7007420	1	Plug (Includes Item 4)	
6	7007446	1	Pin, Dowel	
7	7021249	1	Bearing, Needle	
8	70000854	1	Plate, Valve	
9	7022311	1	Snap Ring	
10	7022314	1	Retainer, Spring	
11	7024867	1	Spring	
12	7024868	1	Washer	
13	70000855	1	Block, Cylinder	
14	7021275	3	Pin, Slipper	
15	70000856	1	Guide	
16	70000857	1	Retainer, Slipper	
17	7024865	9	Piston, Cylinder	
18	See Note	NSS	Ring, Piston (Note: Use Item 51)	
19	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 51)	
20	70000860	1	Piston, Servo (Includes Items 18 & 19)	
21	70000861	1	Spring	
22	See Note	NSS	Pin (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
23	70000853	1	Swash Plate	
24	70000852	1	Bearing Kit	
25	See Note	NSS	Gasket (Note: Use Item 51)	
26	See Note	NSS	Plug (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
27	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 51)	
28	7022321	1	Plug (Includes Item 29)	
29	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 51)	
30	See Note	NSS	Housing (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Motor)	
31	70000858	1	Shaft	
32	7007437	1	Bearing	
33	7007439	1	Snap Ring	
34	7007438	2	Snap Ring	
35	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 51)	
36	7022371	1	Washer, Seal Support	
51	70000862	1	Kit 1 - Motor Seal Kit (Includes Items 4, 18, 19, 25, 27, 29 & 35)	
52	7027740	1	Kit 2 - Cylinder Block Kit (Includes Items 9-17)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-5. DRIVE HUB ASSEMBLY

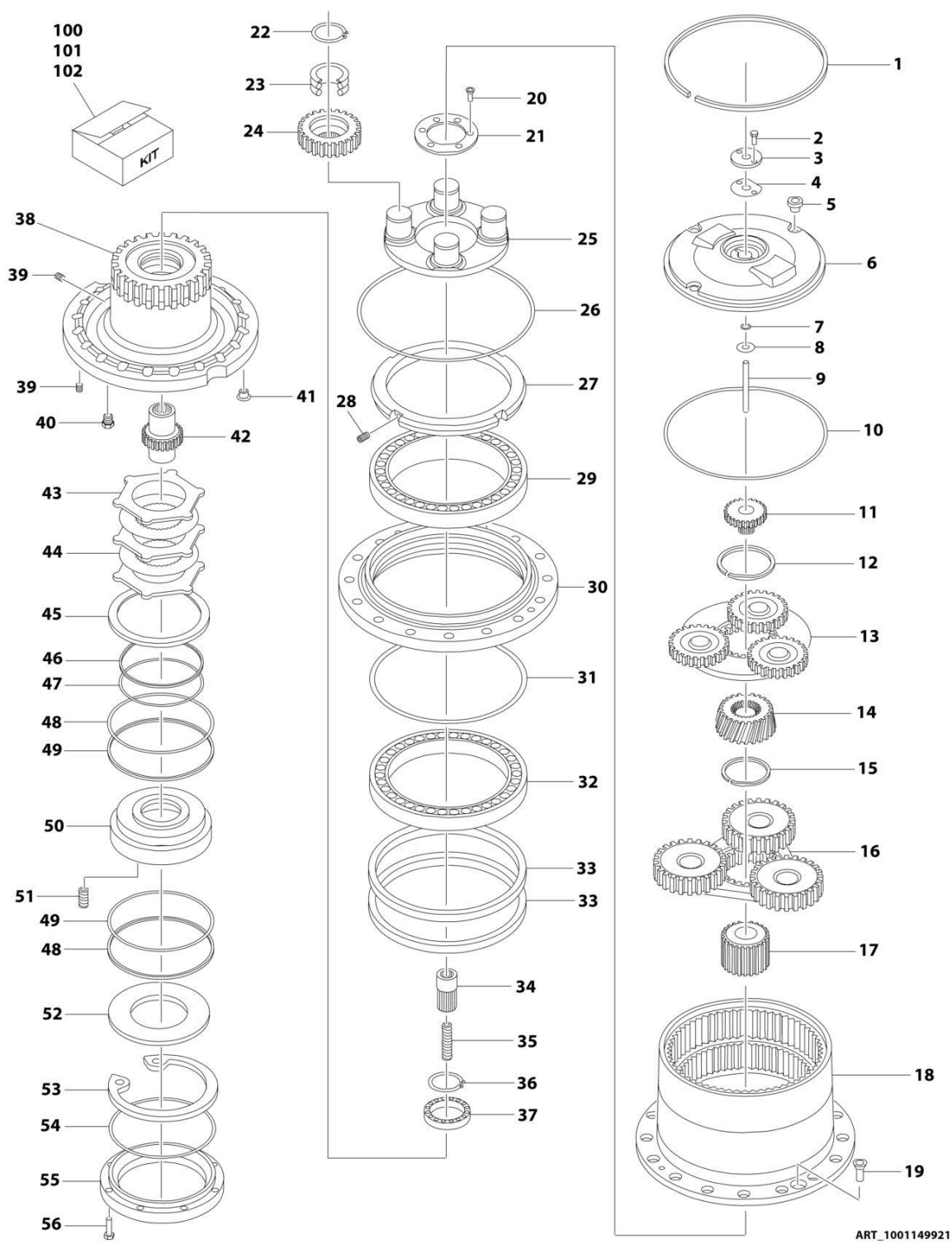


FIGURE 1-5. DRIVE HUB ASSEMBLY

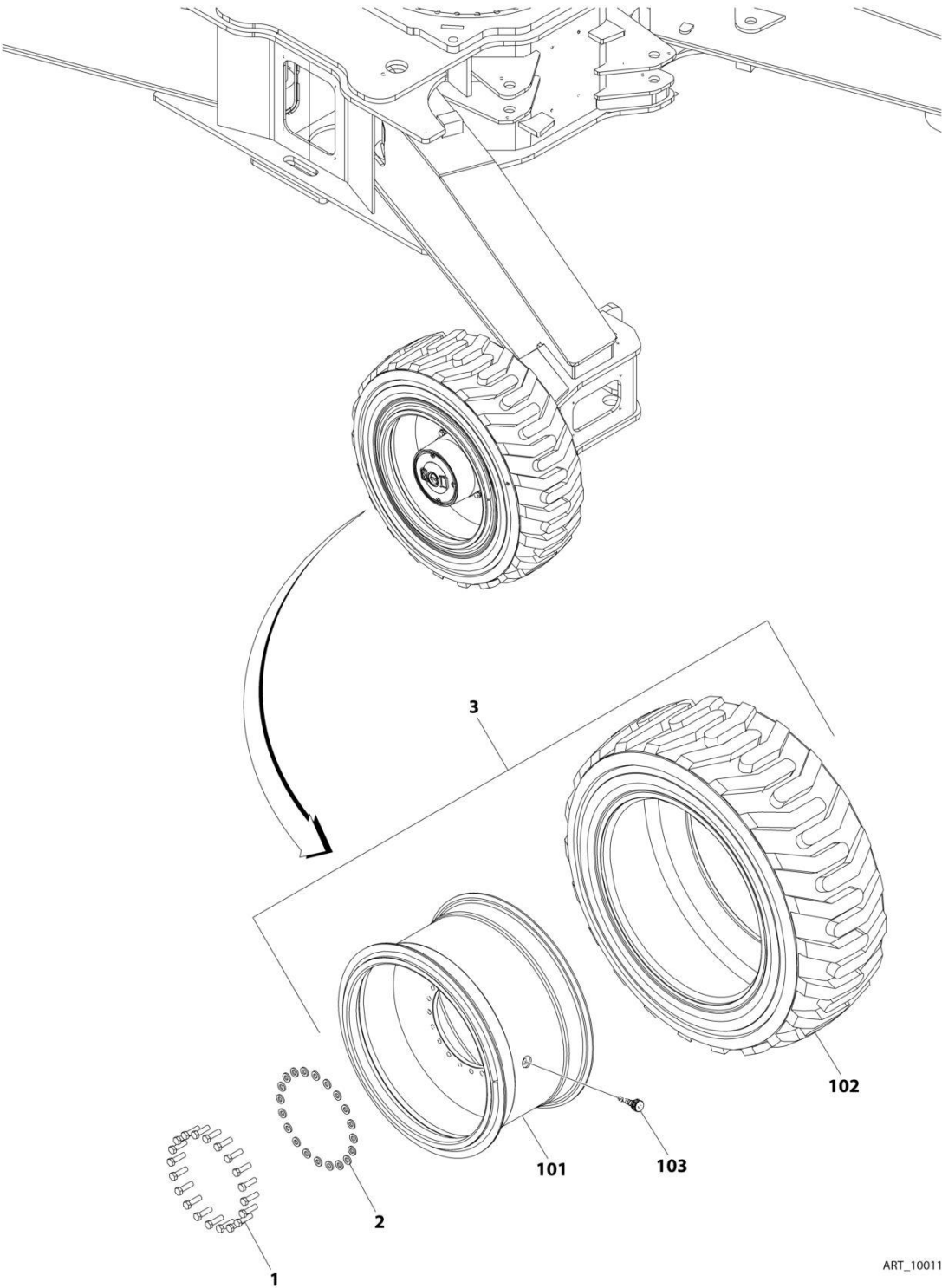
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001149921	Ref	DRIVE HUB ASSEMBLY	G
1	70004429	1	Ring	
2	See Note	NSS	Screw M6 x 20 (Note: Use Item 101)	
3	See Note	NSS	Cover (Note: Use Item 101)	
4	70004429	1	Gasket	
5	70002057	3	Plug	
6	See Note	NSS	Cover (Note: Use Item 101)	
7	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100 or 101)	
8	See Note	NSS	Shim (Note: Use Item 101)	
9	See Note	NSS	Pin (Note: Use Item 101)	
10	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100 or 101)	
11	70004430	1	Pinion	
12	70004431	1	Ring, Retaining	
13	70004432	1	Assembly, Gear Reduction	
14	70004433	1	Pinion	
15	70004434	1	Ring	
16	70004435	1	Assembly, Gear Reduction	
17	70004436	1	Pinion	
18	See Note	NSS	Housing, Hub (Note: Use p/n 1001149921)	
19	70002052	2	Screw M10 x 25	
20	70004437	6	Screw M6 x 14	
21	70004438	1	Plug	
22	70002032	4	Ring, Retaining	
23	70002031	4	Bearing	
24	70004439	4	Wheel, Planet	
25	70004440	1	Flange	
26	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
27	70004441	1	Nut	
28	70004363	2	Screw M6 x 10	
29	70004442	1	Bearing	
30	See Note	NSS	Support, Hub (Note: Use p/n 1001149921)	
31	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
32	70004443	1	Bearing	
33	See Note	1	Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
34	70004444	1	Coupling	
35	70002036	1	Spring	
36	70004445	1	Ring, Retaining	
37	70004446	1	Bearing	
38	See Note	NSS	Axle (Note: Use p/n 1001149921)	
39	70004447	3	Plug	
40	70002057	3	Plug (Includes O-Ring)	
41	70002028	1	Plug, Plastic	
42	70004448	1	Shaft, Input	
43	See Note	NSS	Disc, Iron (Note: Use Item 102)	
44	See Note	NSS	Disc, Brake (Note: Use Item 102)	
45	See Note	NSS	Spacer (Note: Use Item 102)	
46	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 100 or 102)	
47	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100 or 102)	
48	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 100 or 102)	
49	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100 or 102)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	See Note	NSS	Piston, Brake (Note: Use Item 102)	
51	See Note	NSS	Spring, Brake (Note: Use Item 102)	
52	See Note	NSS	Spacer (Note: Use Item 102)	
53	See Note	NSS	Ring, Retaining (Note: Use Item 102)	
54	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
55	70004449	1	Support, Motor	
56	70004450	6	Screw M8 x 25	
100	70004451	1	Kit, Seal (Includes Items 4, 7, 10, 26, 31, 33, 46-49 & 54)	
101	70004452	1	Kit, Cover (Includes Items 2-10)	
102	70004453	1	Kit, Brake (Includes Items 43-53)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-6. TIRE/WHEEL INSTALLATION - IN445/50D710 FOAM-FILLED



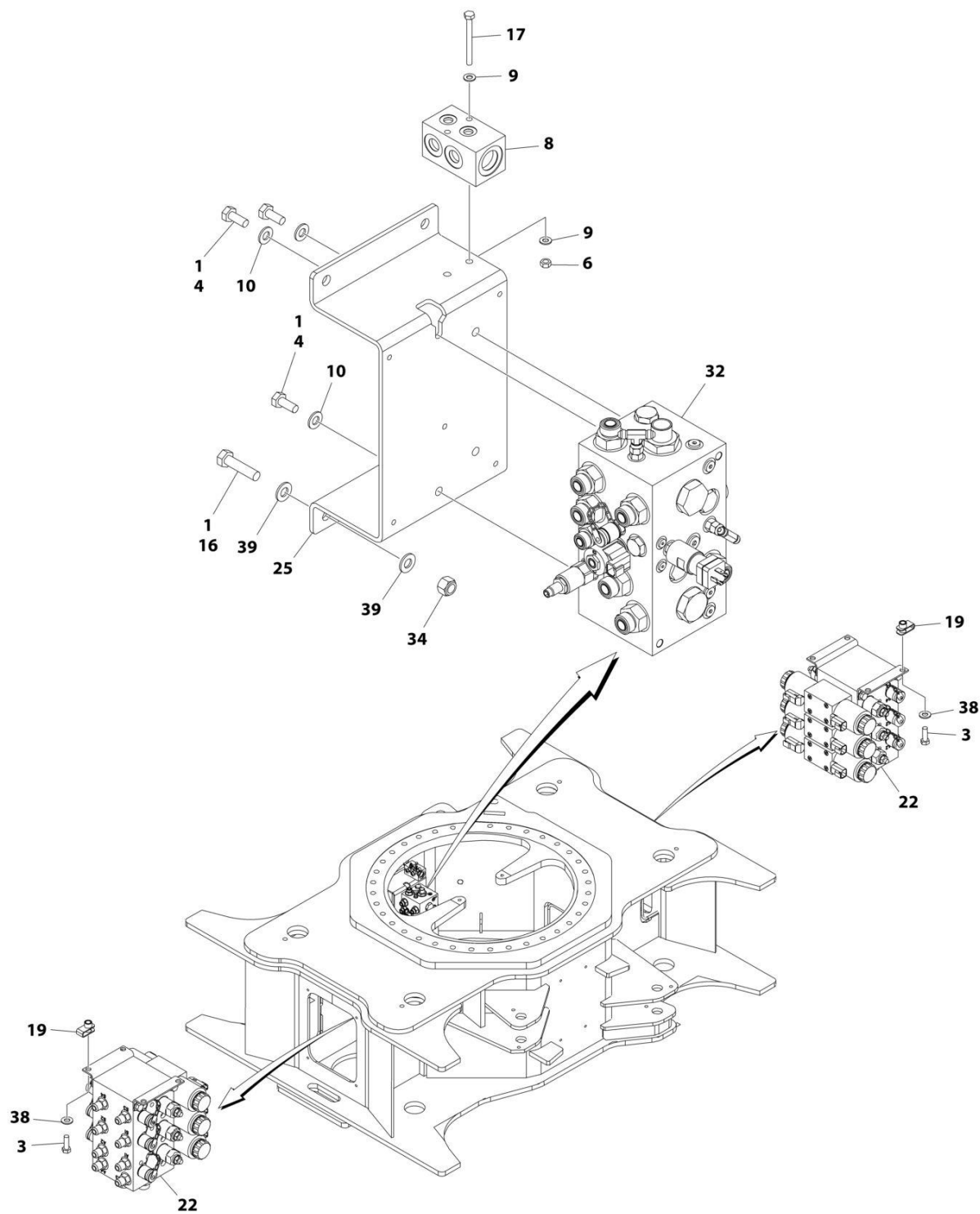
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-6. TIRE/WHEEL INSTALLATION - IN445/50D710 FOAM-FILLED

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001157216	Ref	TIRE/WHEEL INSTALLATION	F
		Ref	Note: Requires ballast/foam filling to manufacturer's specifications prior to installing on a machine. Refer to Service and Maintenance Manuals. Purchase individual tire and/or rim only if able to foam fill tire and wheel assembly, otherwise, purchase complete.	
1	0701619001	80	Bolt M16 x 55 (20 Per Wheel)	
2	1001172356	80	Washer 5/8 (20 Per Wheel)	
3	1001147616	2	Tire/Wheel (RH Side)	
3	1001149711	2	Tire/Wheel (LH Side)	
	1001147616	Ref	TIRE/WHEEL ASSEMBLY (RH SIDE)	I
	1001149711	Ref	TIRE/WHEEL ASSEMBLY (LH SIDE)	I
101	1001147617	4	Wheel (1 per Tire/Wheel)	
102	1001147618	4	Tire (1 per Tire/Wheel)	
103	1001157467	4	Valve (1 per Tire/Wheel)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-7. VALVES INSTALLATION - FRAME (WITH LSS)



ART_1001219995_10F3

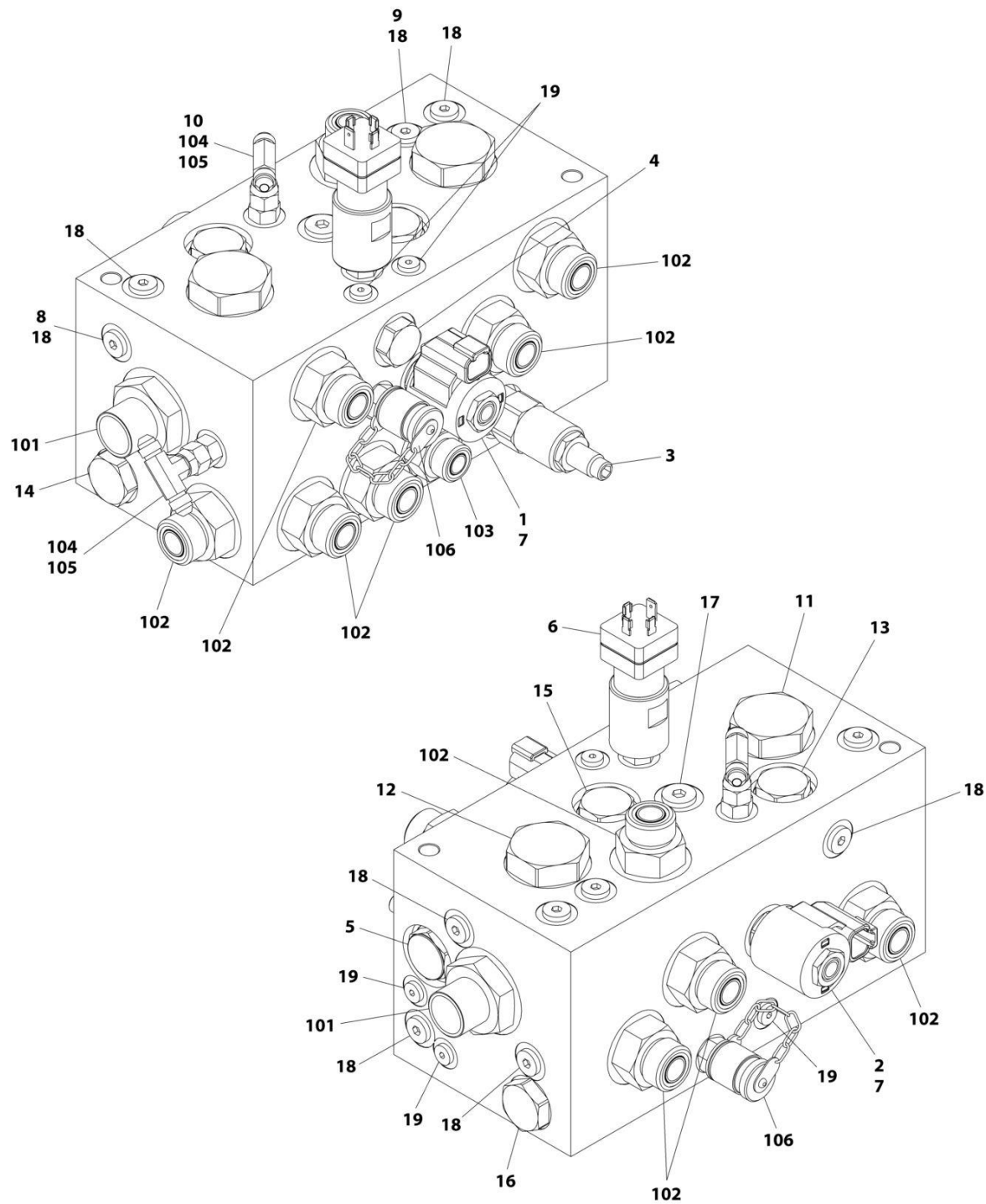
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-7. VALVES INSTALLATION - FRAME (WITH LSS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001219995	Ref	VALVES INSTALLATION - FRAME (WITH LSS)	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0760812	8	Bolt M8 x 25	
4	0761012	4	Bolt M10 x 25	
6	3290607	2	Nut M6	
8	4641155	1	Manifold, Junction	
9	4811700	4	Washer M6	
10	4812000	4	Washer M10	
16	0761218001	4	Bolt M12 x 50	
17	1001096653	2	Bolt M6 x 70	
19	1001118274	8	Nut M8	
22	1001157207	2	Steer/Axle Extend Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
25	1001164354	1	Bracket	
32	1001219110	1	Traction Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
34	3291205001	4	Nut M12	
38	4811900001	4	Washer M8	
39	4812100001	8	Washer M12	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-8. TRACTION VALVE ASSEMBLY



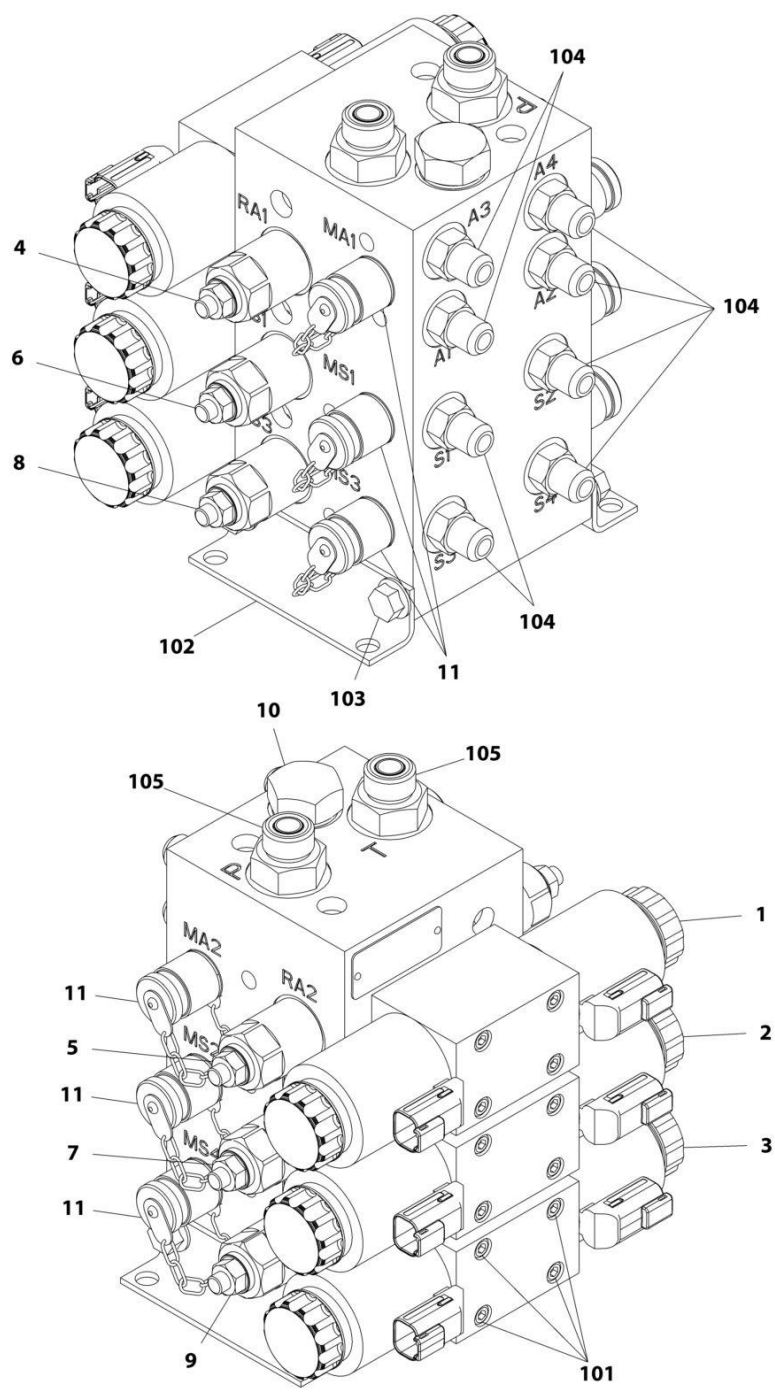
ART_1001219110

FIGURE 1-8. TRACTION VALVE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001219110	Ref	TRACTION VALVE ASSEMBLY	B
1	7012941	1	Cartridge, Solenoid Less Coil	
1	7010543	1	Kit, Seal	
2	7012941	1	Cartridge, Solenoid Less Coil	
2	7010543	1	Kit, Seal	
3	70004383	1	Cartridge, Relief	
3	7012998	1	Kit, Seal	
4	70004384	1	Cartridge, Load Shuttle	
4	7012973	1	Kit, Seal	
5	70000804	1	Cartridge	
5	70000805	1	Kit, Seal	
6	70000803	1	Cartridge, Pressure Switch	
7	70002386	2	Coil	
8	7017493	1	Orifice	
9	7017493	1	Orifice	
10	70004386	1	Orifice	
11	70004017	1	Cartridge, Flow Divider	
11	7021625	1	Kit, Seal	
12	70004017	1	Cartridge, Flow Divider	
12	7021625	1	Kit, Seal	
13	70003408	1	Cartridge, Check	
13	7022399	1	Kit, Seal	
14	70003408	1	Cartridge, Check	
14	7022399	1	Kit, Seal	
15	70003408	1	Cartridge, Check	
15	7022399	1	Kit, Seal	
16	70003408	1	Cartridge, Check	
16	7022399	1	Kit, Seal	
17	2220885	1	Plug	
18	2220883	9	Plug	
19	2220881	8	Plug	
101	2111016	2	Fitting, Straight ORB/ORFS	
102	2111012	10	Fitting, Straight ORB/ORFS	
103	2110810	1	Fitting, Straight ORB/ORFS	
104	2220415	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
105	2220861	2	Fitting, Tee JIC/ORB	
106	2221086	2	Fitting, Test	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-9. STEER/AXLE EXTEND VALVE ASSEMBLY



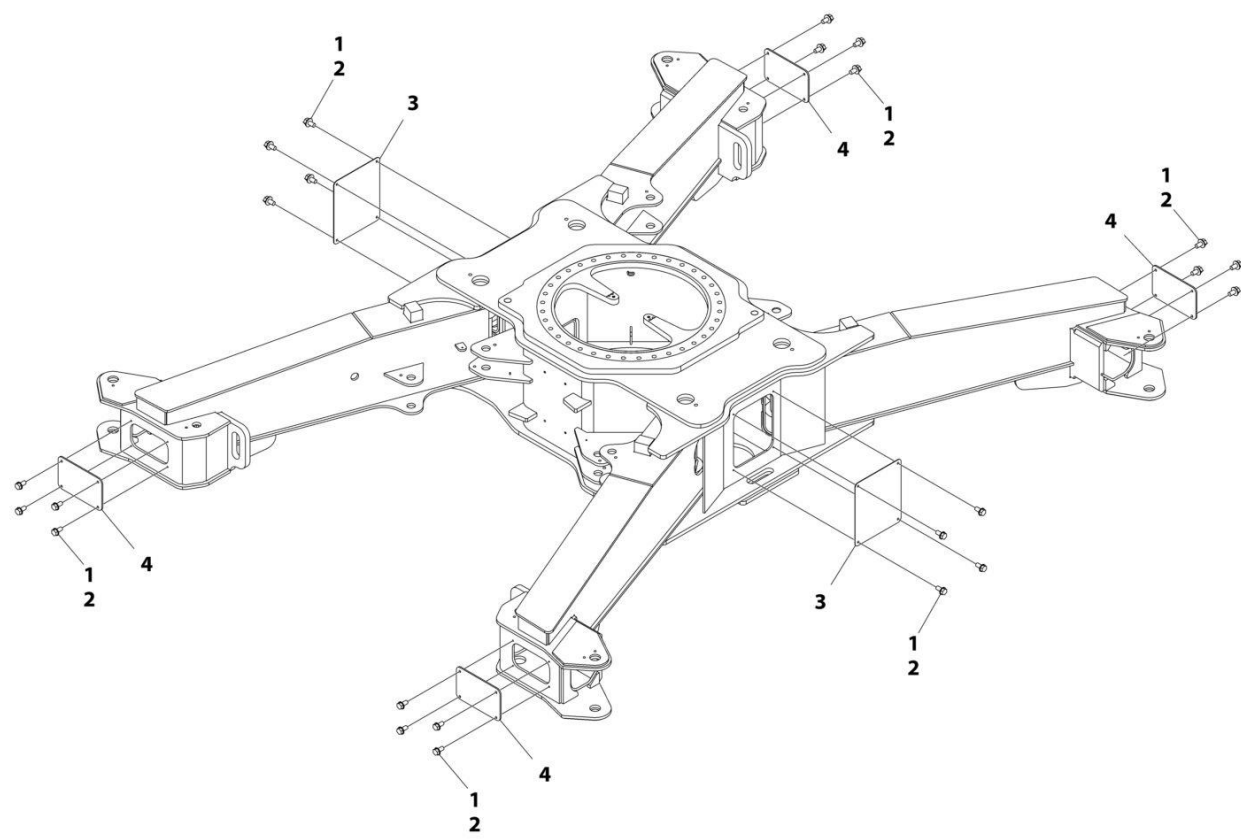
ART_1001157207

FIGURE 1-9. STEER/AXLE EXTEND VALVE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001157207	Ref	STEER/AXLE EXTEND VALVE ASSEMBLY	G
1	70004459	1	Valve, Direction Control	
1	7012773	1	Kit, Seal	
1	70004460	2	Coil	
1	7021375	2	Nut, Coil	
1	70004461	2	O-Ring, Solenoid Pole	
2	70004462	1	Valve, Direction Control	
2	7012773	1	Kit, Seal	
2	70004463	2	Coil	
2	7021375	2	Nut, Coil	
2	70004461	2	O-Ring, Solenoid Pole	
3	70004462	1	Valve, Direction Control	
3	7012773	1	Kit, Seal	
3	70004463	2	Coil	
3	7021375	2	Nut, Coil	
3	70004461	2	O-Ring, Solenoid Pole	
4	70004464	1	Cartridge, Relief	
4	70004055	1	Kit, Seal	
5	70004464	1	Cartridge, Relief	
5	70004055	1	Kit, Seal	
6	70004464	1	Cartridge, Relief	
6	70004055	1	Kit, Seal	
7	70004464	1	Cartridge, Relief	
7	70004055	1	Kit, Seal	
8	70004464	1	Cartridge, Relief	
8	70004055	1	Kit, Seal	
9	70004464	1	Cartridge, Relief	
9	70004055	1	Kit, Seal	
10	70004465	1	Cartridge, Flow Divider	
10	70004164	1	Kit, Seal	
11	2221086	6	Fitting, Test	
101	See Note	NSS	Capscrew #10 x 2 (Note: Purchase Locally)	
102	See Note	NSS	Bracket (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
103	0641504	4	Bolt 5/16 x 1/2	
104	2220371	8	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
105	2110810	2	Fitting, Straight ORB/ORFS	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-10. COVERS INSTALLATION - FRAME



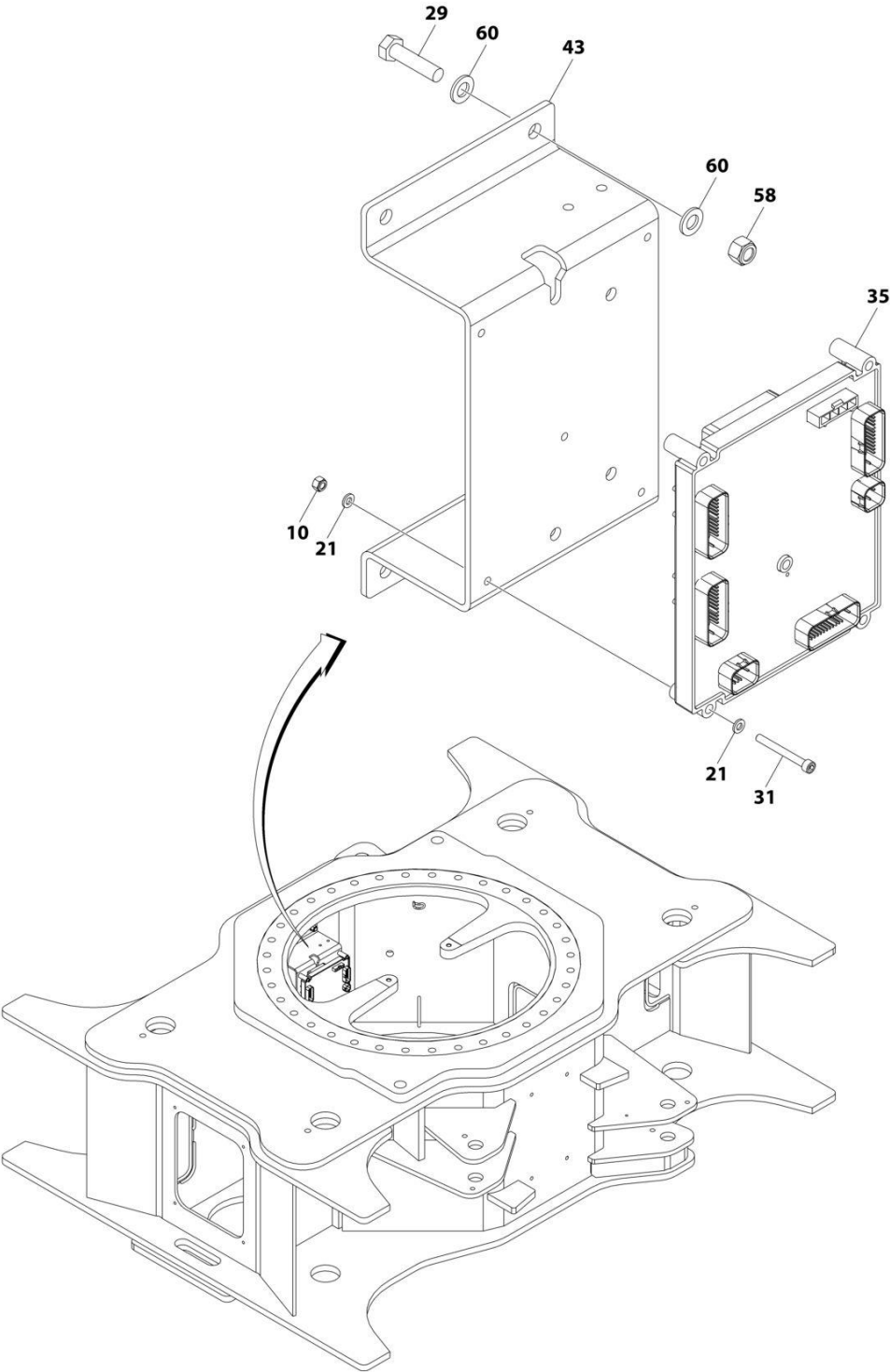
ART_1001157670

FIGURE 1-10. COVERS INSTALLATION - FRAME

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001157670	Ref	COVERS INSTALLATION - FRAME	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	5251210001	24	Bolt M12 x 20	
3	1001155561	2	Cover	
4	1001156867	4	Cover	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-11. ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION – FRAME (ANSI EXPORT (LRC), AUSTRALIAN AND CHINA SPECS)



ART_1001223250_B_10F2

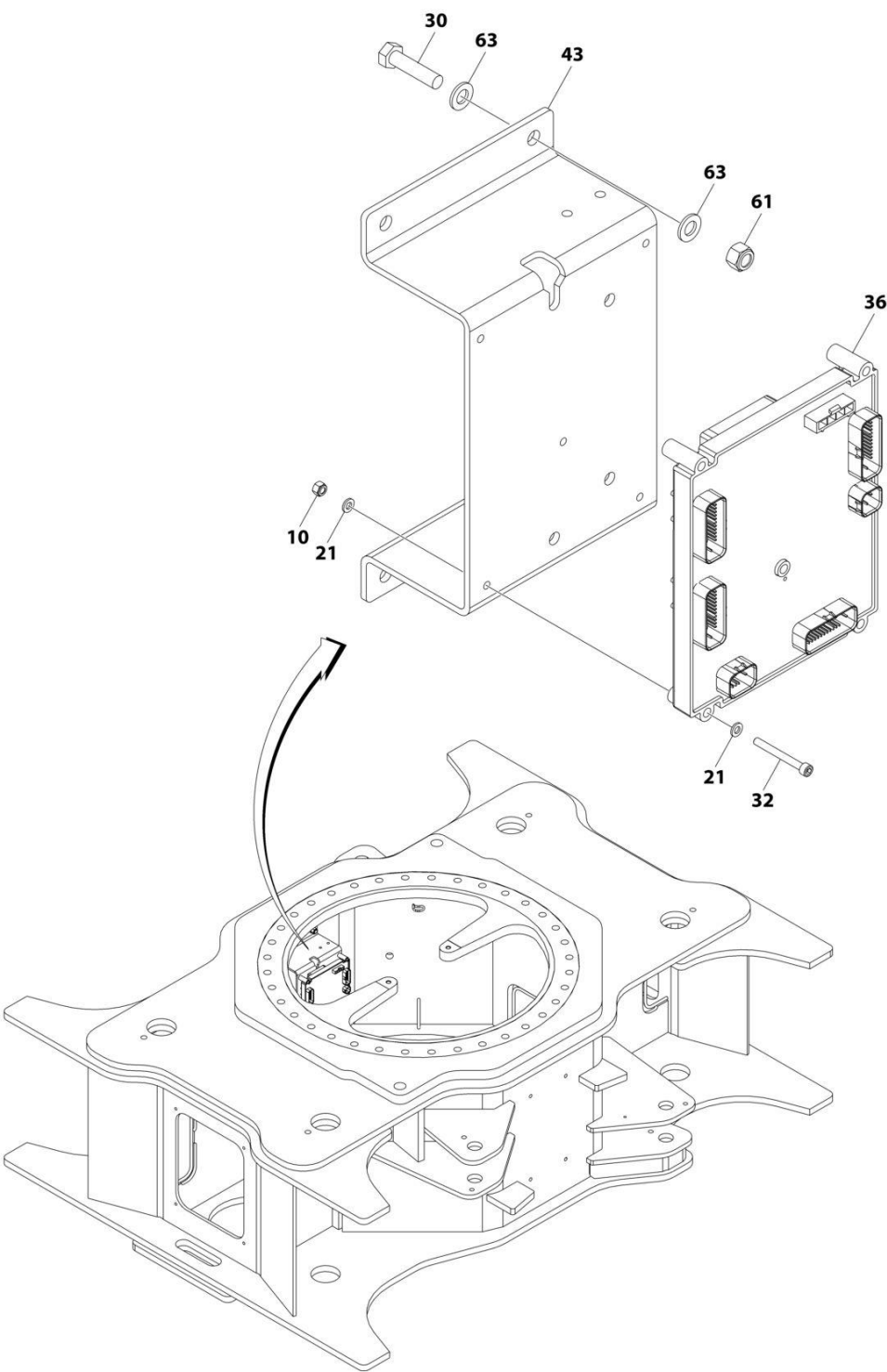
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-11. ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION – FRAME (ANSI EXPORT (LRC), AUSTRALIAN AND CHINA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001223250	Ref	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - FRAME	C
10	3290605	6	Nut M6	
21	4811700	10	Washer M6	
29	0761218001	4	Bolt M12 x 50	
31	1001118878	5	Capscrew M6 x 55	
34	1001149975	1	Chassis Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
35	1001150162	1	Module, Control (Note: Re-calibration Required When Replaced)	
43	1001164354	1	Bracket	
58	3291205001	4	Nut M12	
60	4812100001	8	Washer M12	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-12. ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - FRAME (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT (HRC), CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS)



ART_1001242681_10F2

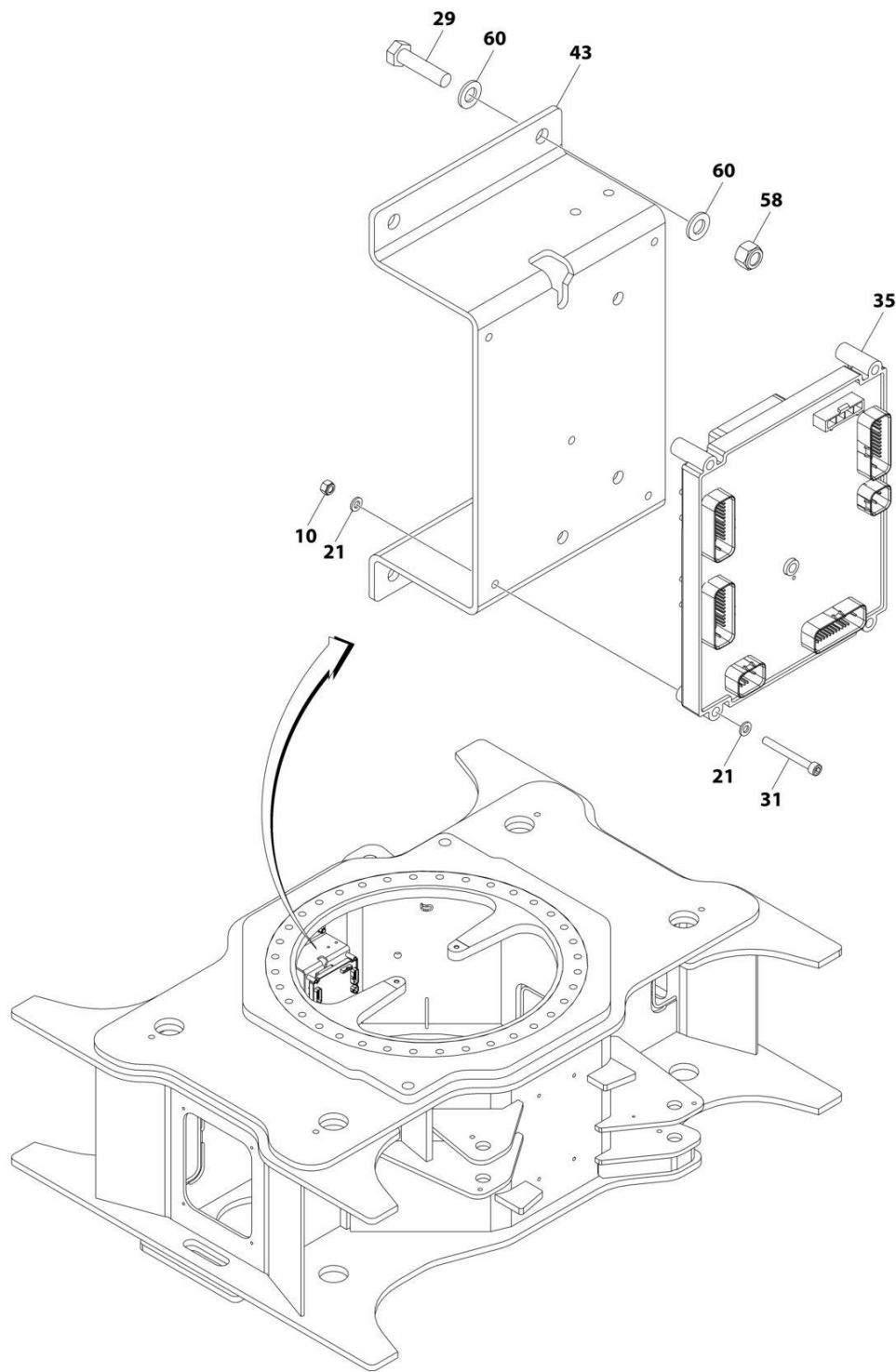
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-12. ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - FRAME (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT (HRC), CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242681	Ref	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - FRAME	B
10	3290605	6	Nut M6	
21	4811700	10	Washer M6	
30	0761218001	4	Bolt M12 x 50	
32	1001118878	5	Capscrew M6 x 55	
35	1001149975	1	Chassis Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
36	1001150162	1	Module, Control (Note: Re-calibration Required When Replaced)	
43	1001164354	1	Bracket	
61	3291205001	4	Nut M12	
63	4812100001	8	Washer M12	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-13. ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - FRAME (CE SPECS) (LRC)



ART_1001223251_B_10F2

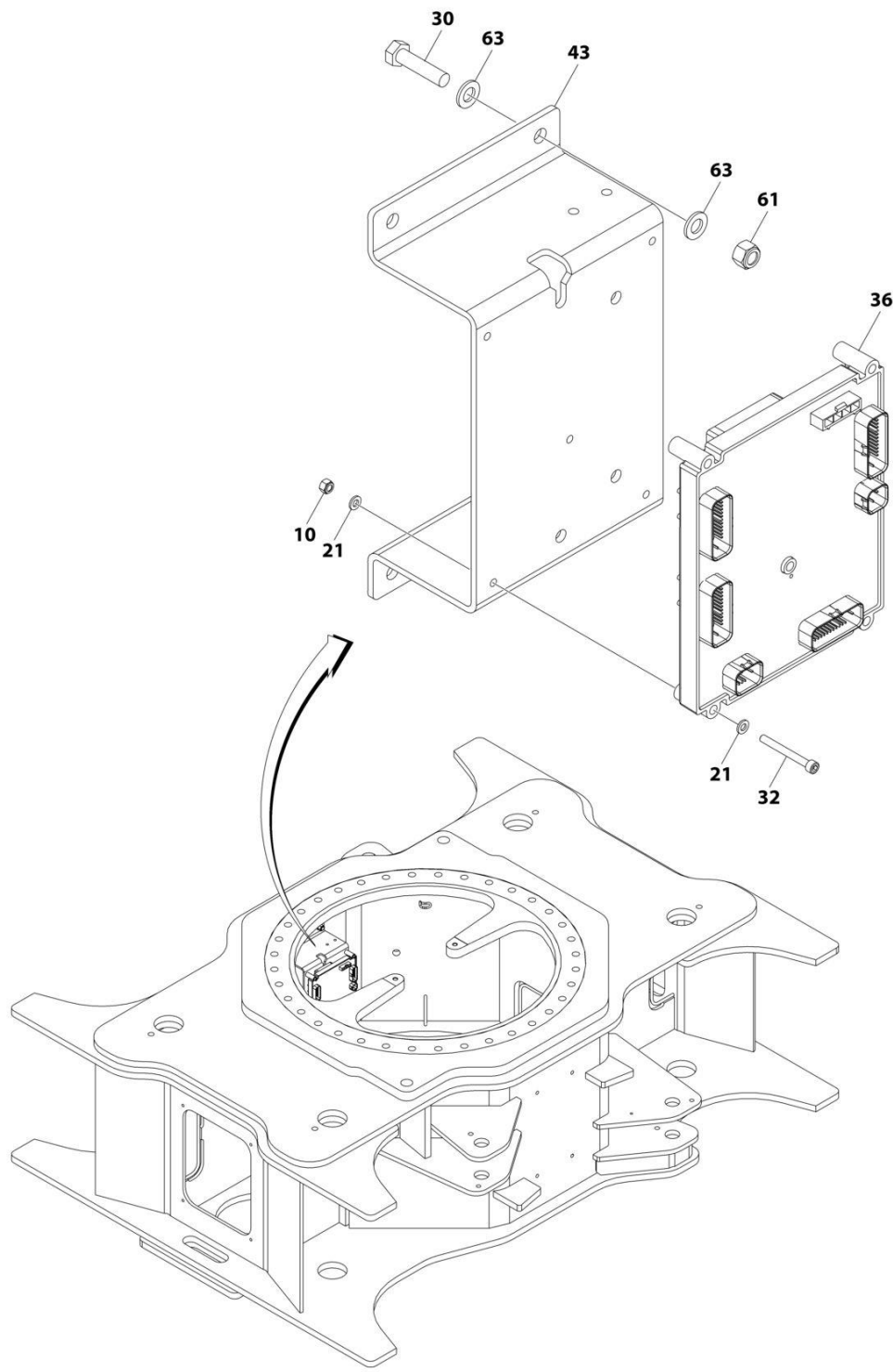
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-13. ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - FRAME (CE SPECS) (LRC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001223251	Ref	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - FRAME	C
10	3290605	6	Nut M6	
21	4811700	10	Washer M6	
29	0761218001	4	Bolt M12 x 50	
31	1001118878	5	Capscrew M6 x 55	
34	1001149975	1	Chassis Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
35	1001150162	1	Module, Control (Note: Re-calibration Required When Replaced)	
43	1001164354	1	Bracket	
58	3291205001	4	Nut M12	
60	4812100001	8	Washer M12	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-14. ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - FRAME (CE SPECS)



ART_1001242861_10F2

SECTION 1 - FRAME

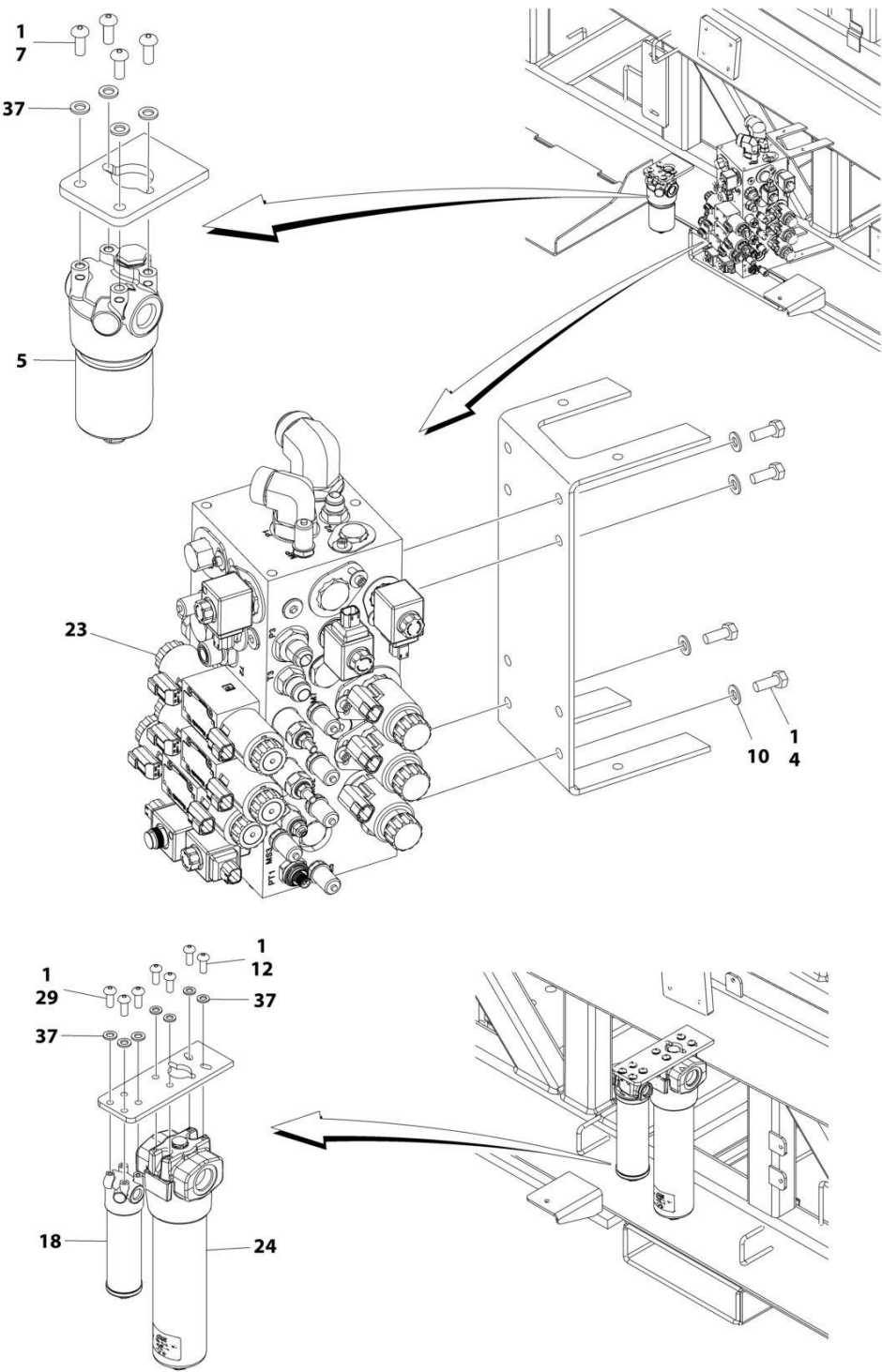
FIGURE 1-14. ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - FRAME (CE SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242861	Ref	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - FRAME	B
10	3290605	6	Nut M6	
21	4811700	10	Washer M6	
30	0761218001	4	Bolt M12 x 50	
32	1001118878	5	Capscrew M6 x 55	
35	1001149975	1	Chassis Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
36	1001150162	1	Module, Control (Note: Re-calibration Required When Replaced)	
43	1001164354	1	Bracket	
61	3291205001	4	Nut M12	
63	4812100001	8	Washer M12	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-1. VALVES AND HYDRAULIC FILTERS INSTALLATION - TURNTABLE (WITH LSS)



ART_1001219995_2OF3

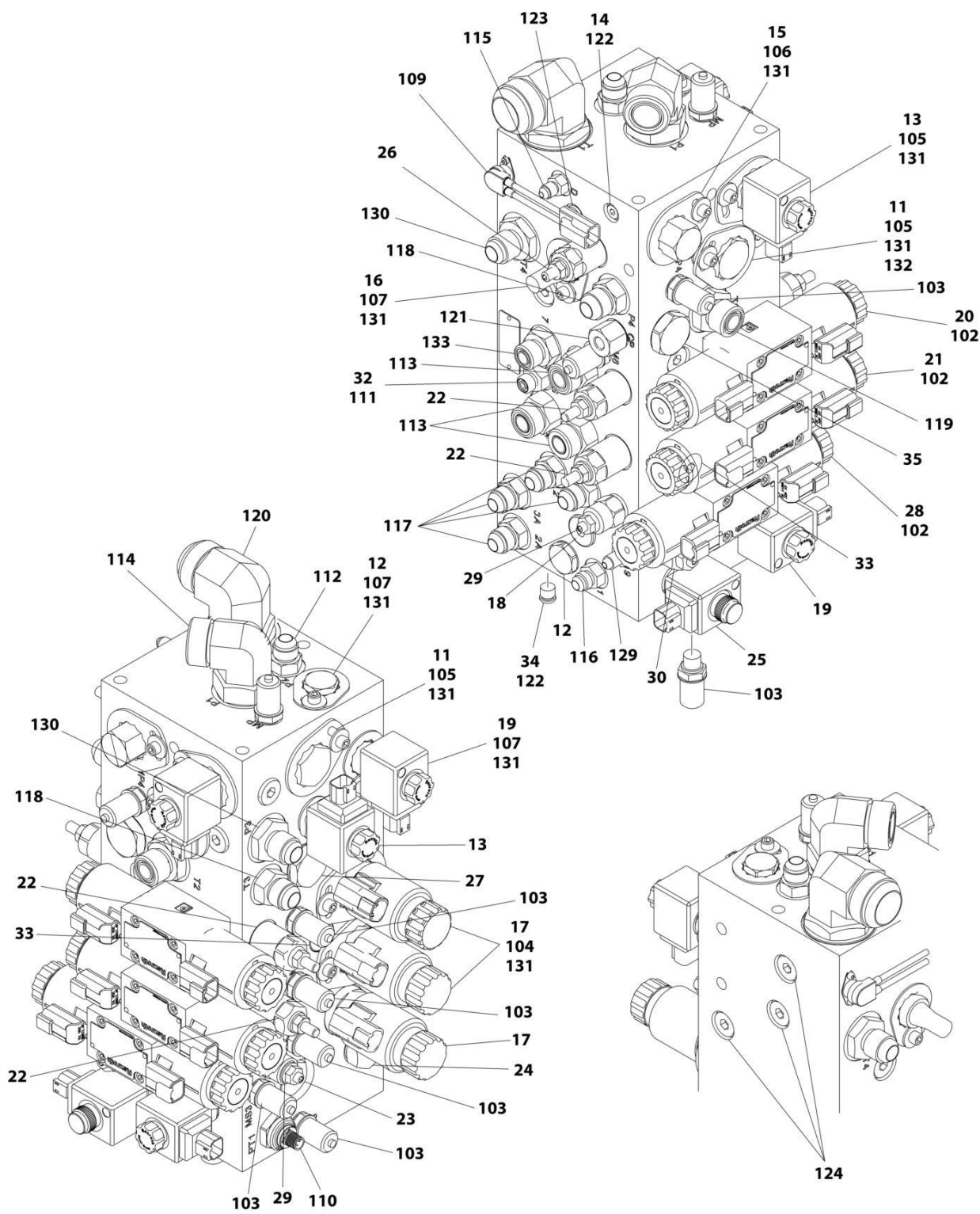
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-1. VALVES AND HYDRAULIC FILTERS INSTALLATION - TURNTABLE (WITH LSS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001219995	Ref	VALVES AND HYDRAULIC FILTERS INSTALLATION - TURNTABLE (WITH LSS)	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
4	0761012	4	Bolt M10 x 25	
5	2120217	1	Filter, High Pressure (Tank Side)	
5	70002097	1	Element, High Pressure Filter (Tank Side)	
5	70001499	1	Kit, Seal	
7	3900316	4	Screw 3/8 x 1	
10	4812000	4	Washer M10	
12	88261128	4	Screw 3/8 x 1	
18	1001108617	1	Filter	
18	70002231	1	Element, Filter	
23	1001234548	1	Main Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
24	1001158412	1	Filter, High Pressure (Engine Side)	
24	1001161232	1	Element, High Pressure Filter (Engine Side)	
24	70006137	1	Seal Kit - 1001158412 Filter	
29	1001173846	4	Screw 3/8 x 3/4	
29	1001238236	4	Screw 3/8 x 7/8	
37	4711600001	12	Washer 3/8	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-2. MAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY



ART_1001234548

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-2. MAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY

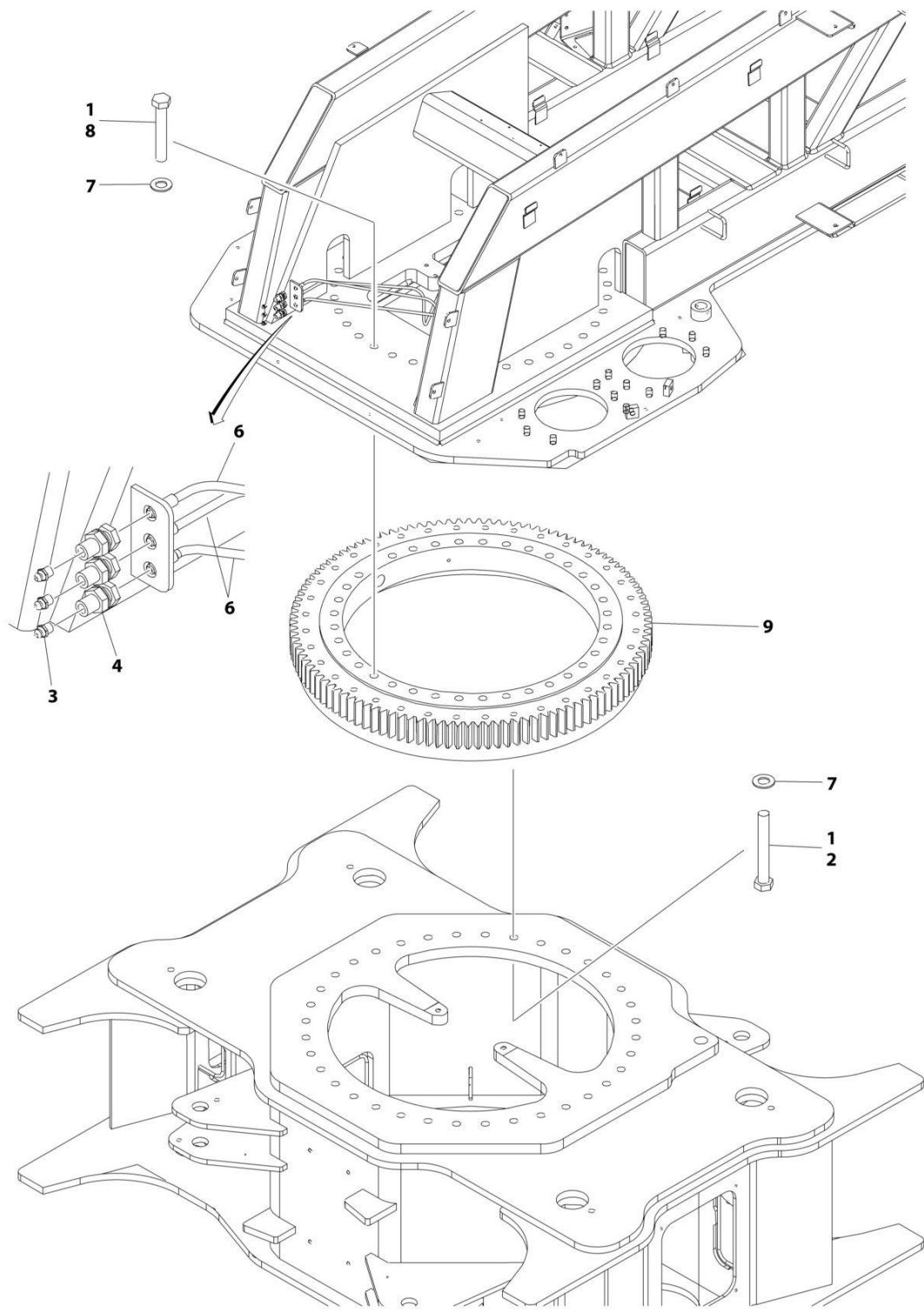
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001234548	Ref	MAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY	C
11	70004583	3	Cartridge, Check	
11	70004584	3	Kit, Seal	
12	70004585	2	Cartridge, Check	
12	70004052	2	Kit, Seal	
13	70004586	2	Cartridge, Solenoid	
13	70004587	2	Kit, Seal	
13	70004588	5	Coil	
14	70004589	1	Orifice	
15	70004590	1	Cartridge, Directional	
15	70023862	1	Kit, Seal	
16	70004591	1	Cartridge, Pressure Reducing	
16	70004592	1	Kit, Seal	
17	70004593	3	Cartridge, Solenoid	
17	70004594	3	Kit, Seal	
17	70004595	3	Coil	
18	70023859	1	Cartridge, Shuttle	
18	70023860	1	Kit, Seal	
19	70004598	2	Cartridge, Dump	
19	70004055	2	Kit, Seal	
19	70004588	2	Coil	
20	70004459	1	Valve	
20	7012773	1	Kit, Seal	
20	70004460	2	Coil	
20	7021375	2	Nut	
21	70004600	1	Valve	
21	7012773	1	Kit, Seal	
21	70004463	2	Coil	
21	7021375	2	Nut	
22	70004601	4	Cartridge, Relief Valve	
22	70004602	4	Kit, Seal	
23	70023866	1	Valve, Cartridge (Check)	
23	70023867	1	Kit, Seal	
24	70004604	1	Cartridge, Pilot Check	
24	70004605	1	Kit, Seal	
25	70004606	1	Cartridge, Solenoid	
25	70004053	1	Kit, Seal	
25	70004599	1	Coil	
26	70004607	1	Cartridge, Relief Valve	
26	70004602	1	Kit, Seal	
27	70004608	1	Cartridge, Check	
27	70004584	1	Kit, Seal	
28	70004609	1	Valve	
28	7012773	1	Kit, Seal	
28	70004463	2	Coil	
28	7021375	2	Nut	
29	70004610	2	Cartridge, Counterbalance	
29	70004611	1	Kit, Seal	
30	70004612	1	Cartridge, Throttle	
30	70004052	1	Kit, Seal	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
32	7023821	1	Orifice	
33	70004613	2	Cartridge, Shuttle	
34	70004668	1	Plug, Orifice	
35	10837489	NLA	Cartridge, Check Valve (Use p/n 1001235159)	
102	7018942	12	Capscrew #10 x 2	
103	2221086	9	Fitting, Test	
104	70000781	2	Kit, Locking	
105	70002962	3	Kit, Locking	
106	70004618	1	Kit, Locking	
107	70004619	3	Kit, Locking	
109	70004614	1	Sensor, Thermostat	
109	70004615	2	Capscrew #6 x 3/8-16	
109	70005961	2	Insert, Threaded	
110	70004616	1	Switch, Transducer Switch	
111	2110406	1	Fitting, Straight ORB/ORFS	
112	2220373	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
113	2111010	3	Fitting, Straight ORB/ORFS	
114	2131616	1	Fitting, Elbow ORFS/ORB	
115	2220415	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
116	2220371	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
117	2220373	4	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
118	2220947	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
119	2111012	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
120	88662070	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
121	See Note	NSS	Fitting, Straight (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
122	70002758	2	Plug, Zero Leak	
123	70004617	1	Plug, Zero Leak	
124	70002759	AR	Plug, Zero Leak	
129	2220582	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
130	2220865	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
131	70005958	9	Capscrew	
132	4751400	1	Washer 1/4	
133	2110810	1	Fitting, Straight ORB/ORFS	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-3. TURNTABLE BEARING INSTALLATION



ART_1001153979

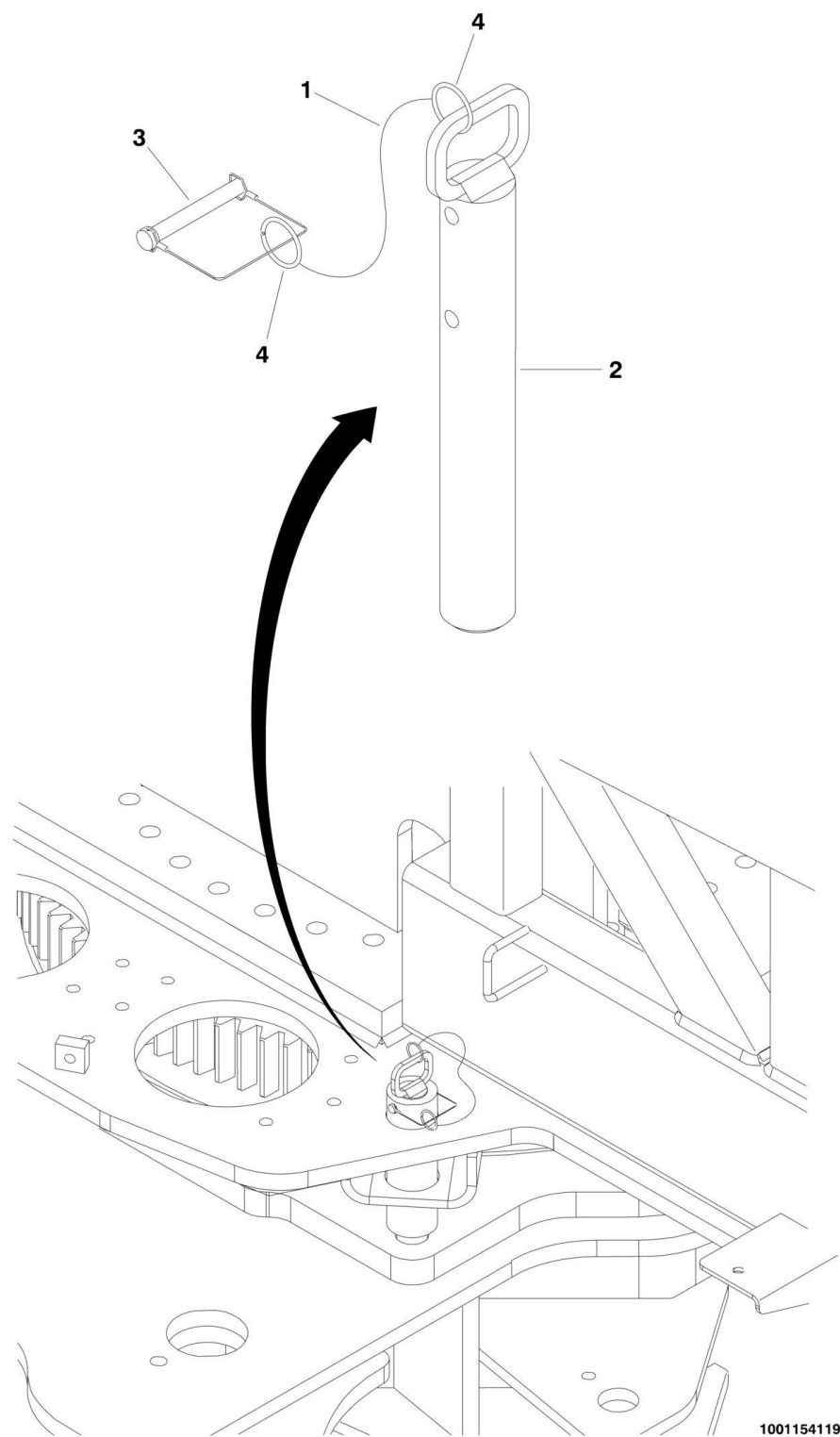
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-3. TURNTABLE BEARING INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001153979	Ref	TURNTABLE BEARING INSTALLATION	C
1	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0712435	36	Bolt M24 x 180 Grade 10.9	
3	2160002	1	Fitting, Grease	
4	2180344	3	Fitting, Bulkhead NPT	
6	2751032	1	Hose	
7	5242400	71	Washer M24	
8	1001097587	35	Bolt M24 x 150 Grade 10.9	
9	1001149823	1	Bearing, Swing	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-4. TURNTABLE LOCK INSTALLATION



1001154119

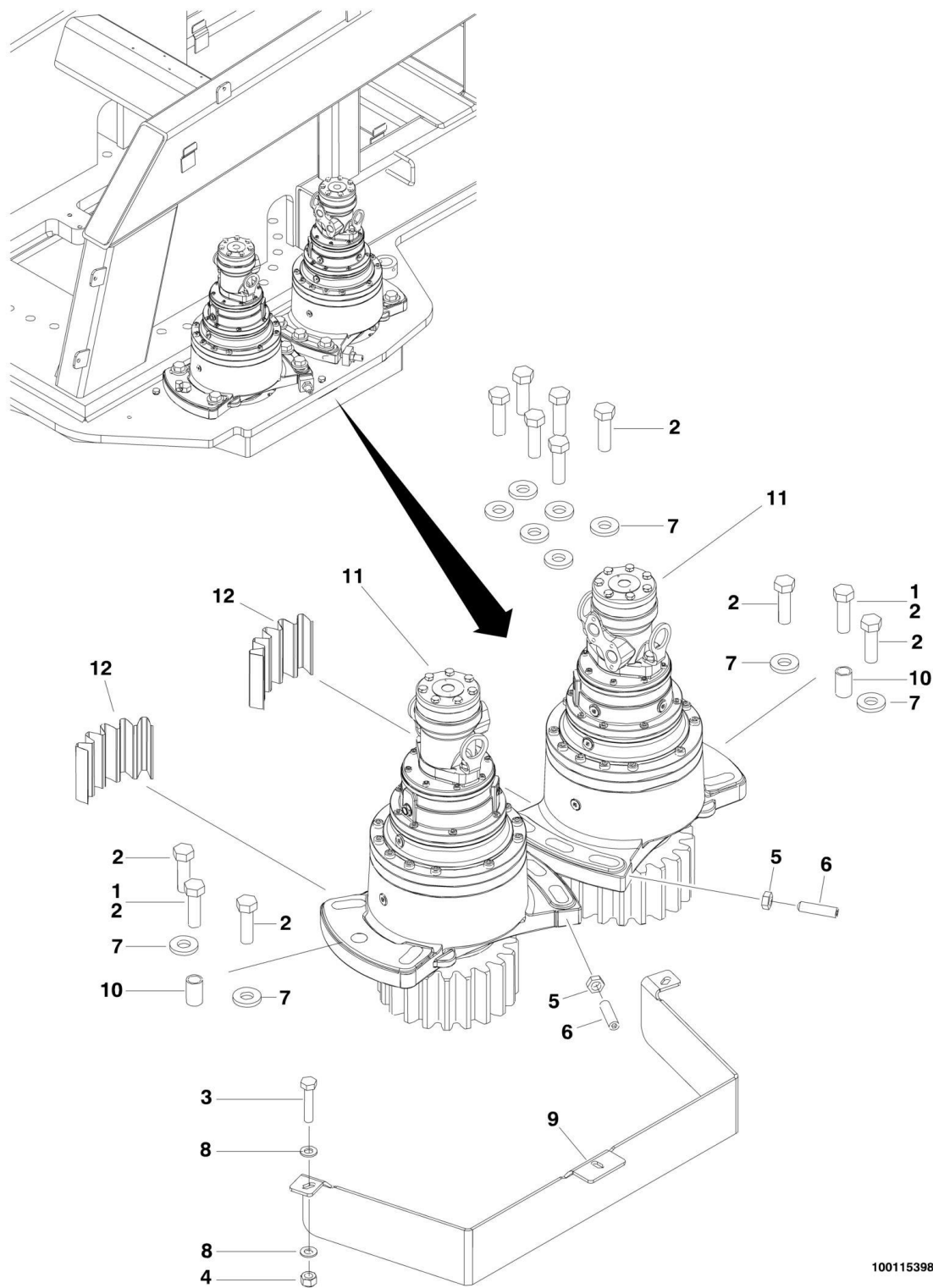
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-4. TURNTABLE LOCK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001154119	Ref	TURNTABLE LOCK INSTALLATION	A
1	1260017	8 in/20cm	Chain	
2	3421563	1	Pin	
3	3421565	1	Pin	
4	3760170	2	Ring	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-5. SWING DRIVE INSTALLATION



1001153981

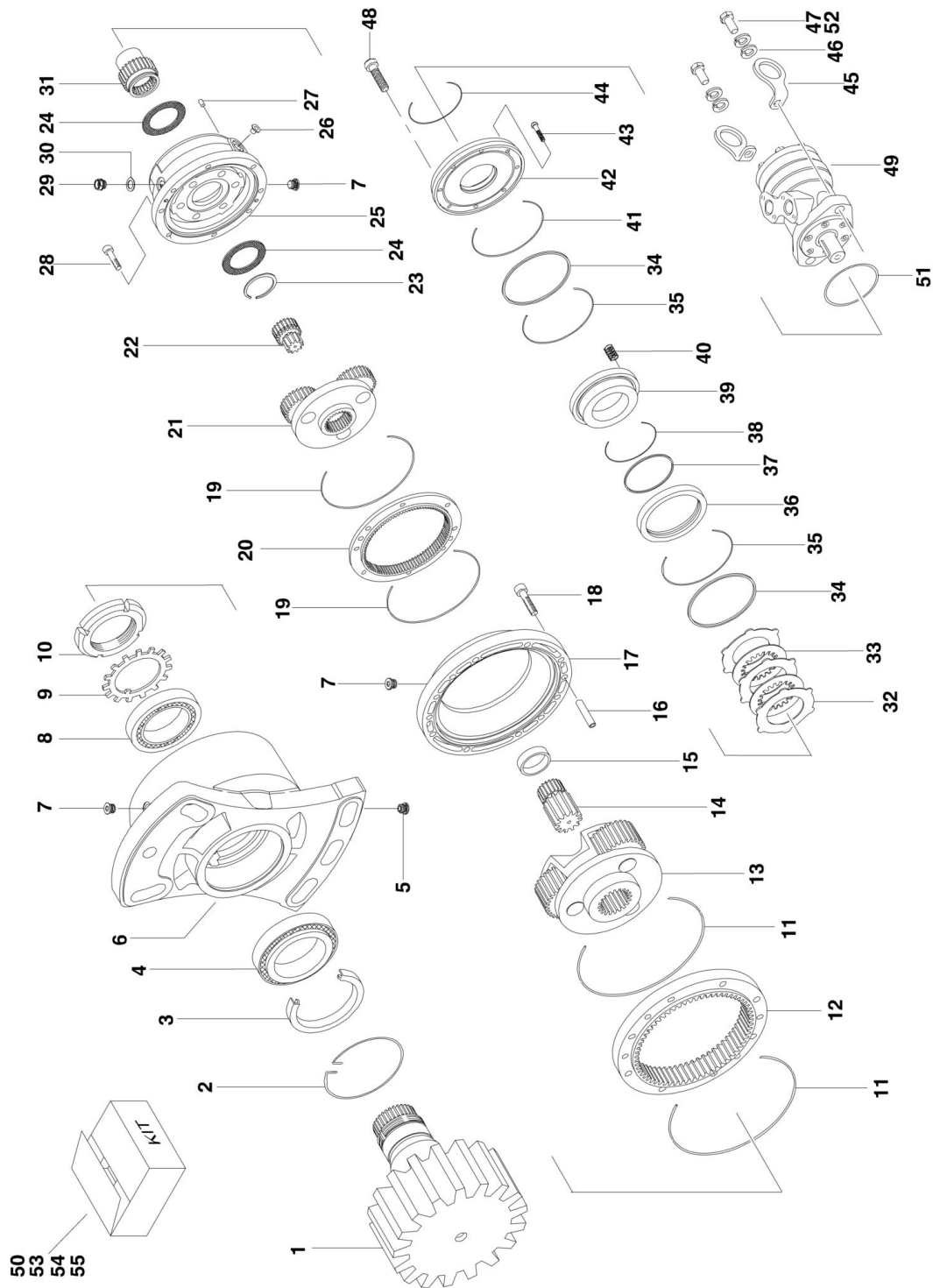
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-5. SWING DRIVE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001153981	Ref	SWING DRIVE INSTALLATION	C
1	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0682220	12	Bolt 3/4 x 2-1/2 Grade 8	
3	0701018	3	Bolt M10 x 50	
4	3291005	3	Nut M10	
5	3312002	2	Nut 5/8	
6	3952020	2	Setscrew 5/8 x 2-1/2	
7	4740057	10	Washer	
8	4812000	6	Washer M10	
9	1001150725	1	Shield	
10	1001153983	2	Bar	
11	1001153984	2	Swing Hub/Brake/Motor Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	1001154377	2	Shim	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-6. SWING HUB/BRAKE/ MOTOR ASSEMBLY



1001153984

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-6. SWING HUB/BRAKE/ MOTOR ASSEMBLY

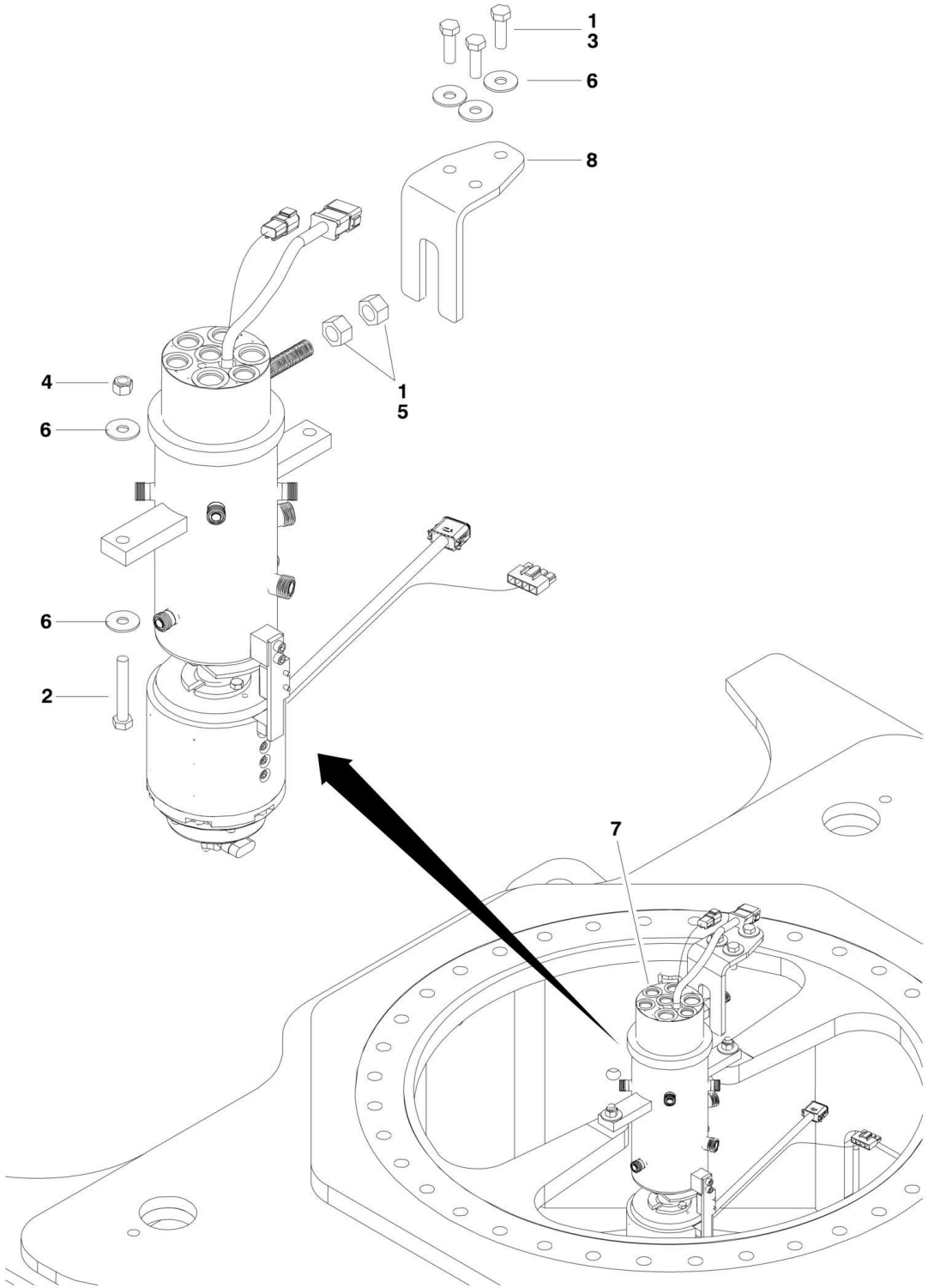
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001153984	Ref	HUB/BRAKE/MOTOR - SWING	E
1	70004466	1	Shaft	
2	70004467	1	Ring	
3	See Note	NSS	Seal, Oil (Use p/n 70004489)	
4	70004468	1	Bearing	
5	70004469	1	Plug with O-Ring	
6	70004470	1	Support, Output	
7	70002057	5	Plug with O-Ring	
8	70004471	1	Bearing	
9	70004472	1	Washer	
10	70004473	1	Nut, Ring	
11	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Use p/n 70004489)	
12	70004474	1	Ring, Planetary	
13	70004475	1	Reduction, Gear - Complete	
14	70004476	1	Pinion	
15	70004477	1	Spacer	
16	70004478	4	Pin, Spring	
17	70004479	1	Spacer	
18	70004480	8	Capscrew M10x55	
19	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Use p/n 70004489)	
20	70004481	1	Ring, Planetary	
21	70004482	1	Reduction, Gear - Complete	
22	70004483	1	Pinion	
23	See Note	NSS	Ring (Use p/n 70004488)	
24	See Note	NSS	Washer (Use p/n 70004488)	
25	See Note	NSS	Housing, Brake (Use p/n 70004488)	
26	See Note	NSS	Plug (Use p/n 70004488)	
27	See Note	NSS	Plug (Use p/n 70004488)	
28	See Note	NSS	Capscrew M8x35 (Use p/n 70004488)	
29	See Note	NSS	Plug (Use p/n 70004488)	
30	See Note	NSS	Washer (Use p/n 70004488)	
31	See Note	NSS	Shaft, Input (Use p/n 70004488)	
32	See Note	NSS	Disc, Steel (Use p/n 70004488)	
33	See Note	NSS	Disc (Use p/n 70004488)	
34	See Note	NSS	Seal (Use p/n 70004488 or 70004490)	
35	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Use p/n 70004488 or 70004490)	
36	See Note	NSS	Spacer (Use p/n 70004488)	
37	See Note	NSS	Seal (Use p/n 70004488 or 70004490)	
38	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Use p/n 70004488 or 70004490)	
39	See Note	NSS	Piston, Brake (Use p/n 70004488)	
40	See Note	NSS	Spring, Brake (Use p/n 70004488)	
41	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Use p/n 70004488 or 70004490)	
42	See Note	NSS	Cover (Use p/n 70004488 or 70004490)	
43	See Note	NSS	Screw M6x25 (Use p/n 70004488)	
44	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Use p/n 70004488 or 70004490)	
45	70004484	2	Lug, Lifting	
46	70004485	4	Washer, Lock	
47	70004486	2	Capscrew M12x25	
48	70004487	2	Capscrew M12x35	
49	70004491	1	Motor	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	Note: Seal Kit is the only replacement component available. Otherwise, replacement complete motor.	
50	70004492	1	Kit, Seal - Motor	
51	70004493	1	O-Ring	
52	70004494	2	Bolt	
53	70004488	1	Kit, Brake (Includes Items 23-44)	
54	70004489	1	Kit, Seal - Gearbox (Includes Items 3, 11 & 19)	
55	70004490	1	Kit, Brake Seal (Includes Items 34, 35, 37, 38 & 44)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-7. COUPLING/COLLECTOR RING INSTALLATION



1001154192

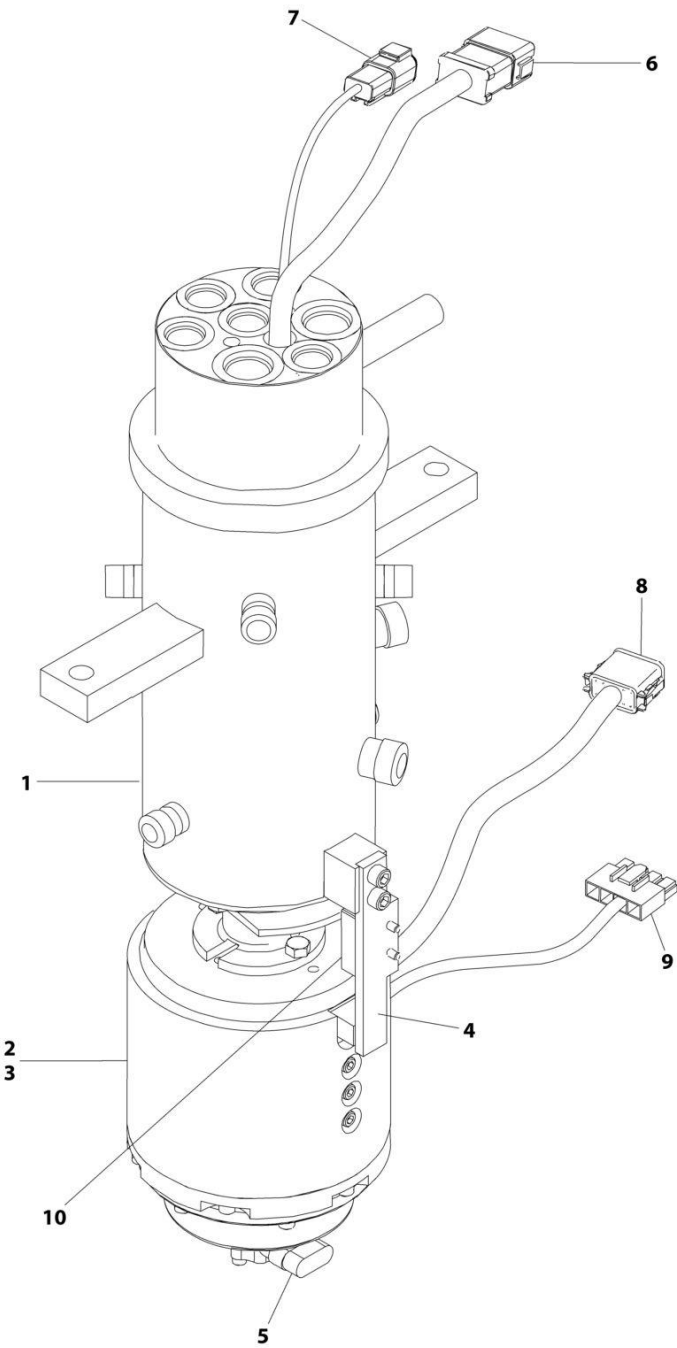
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-7. COUPLING/COLLECTOR RING INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001154192	Ref	COUPLING/COLLECTOR RING INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0701224	2	Bolt M12 x 80	
3	0761216	3	Bolt M12 x 40	
4	3291205	2	Nut M12	
5	3322201	2	Nut 3/4	
6	4812102	7	Washer M12	
7	1001146978	1	Coupling/Collector Ring Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this SECTION)	
8	1001154196	1	Bracket	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-8. COUPLING/COLLECTOR RING ASSEMBLY



ART_1001146978

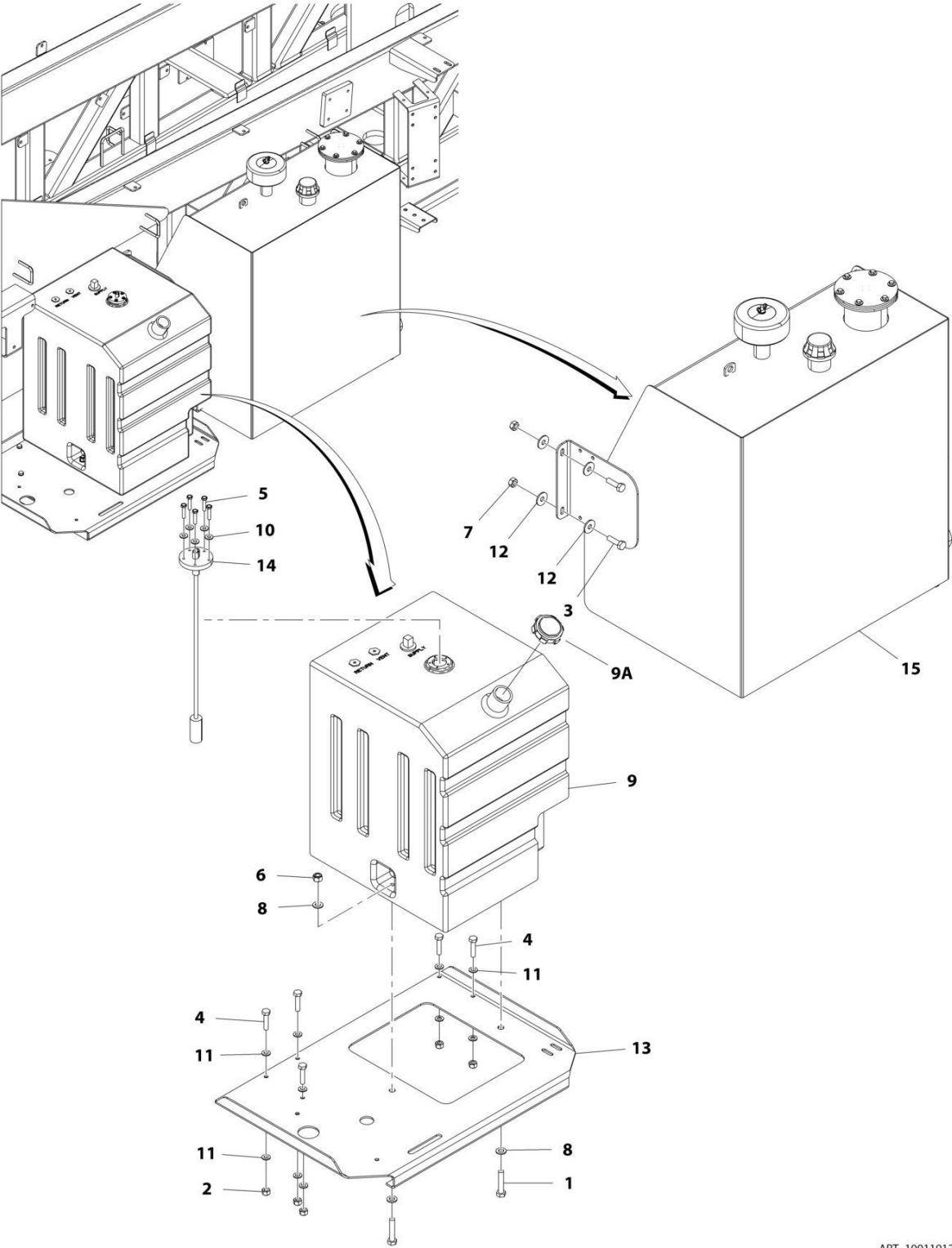
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-8. COUPLING/COLLECTOR RING ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001146978	Ref	COUPLING/COLLECTOR RING HARNESS AND COMPONENTS	H
1	70004324	1	Coupling	
1	70004325	1	Kit, Seal - Coupling	
2	70003485	1	Contact, Circuit (Does not include connectors or pins)	
3	0100048	AR	Grease, Silicone (Apply to Contact Connector)	
4	70003484	1	Arm	
5	1001133759	1	Sensor	
6	4460837	1	Connector - 12 Position	
6	4460943	3	Pin, Male (Gold)	
6	4460464	3	Pin, Male	
6	4460466	6	Seal, Plug	
7	4461017	1	Connector - 2 Position	
7	4460508	2	Pin, Male	
8	4460836	1	Connector - 12 Position	
8	4460944	5	Socket, Female (Gold)	
8	4640465	3	Socket, Female	
8	4460466	4	Seal, Plug	
9	4460878	1	Connector - 4 Position	
9	4460887	2	Terminal	
10	7026031	1	Switch, Proximity	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-9. TANKS INSTALLATION



ART_1001191215

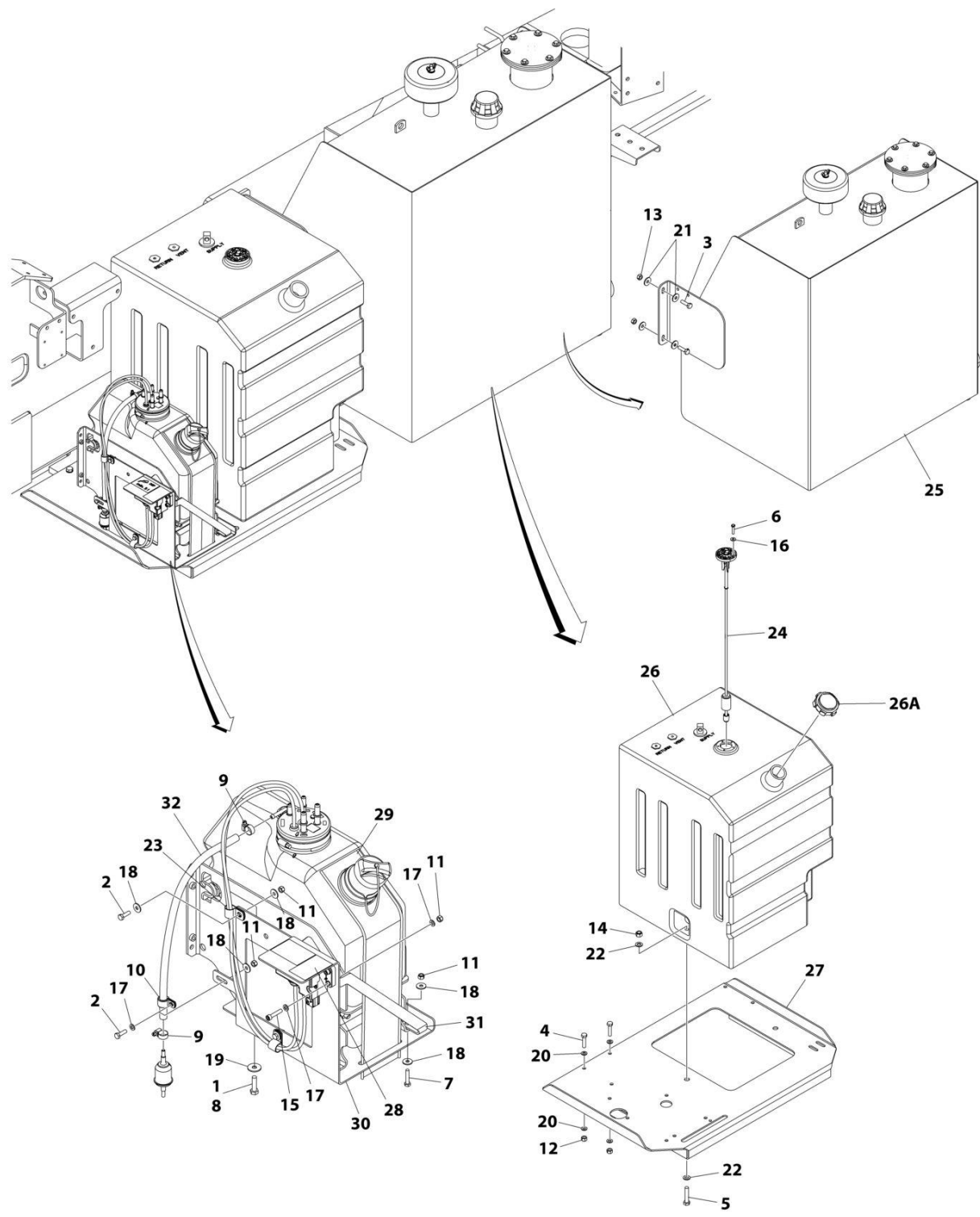
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-9. TANKS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001191215	Ref	TANKS INSTALLATION	A
1	0701220	2	Bolt M12 x 60	
2	3291005	5	Nut M10	
3	0701015	4	Bolt M10 x 35	
4	0701017	5	Bolt M10 x 45	
5	0731007	5	Screw, Machine #10 x 7/8	
6	3291205	2	Nut M12	
7	3291007	4	Nut M10	
8	4812100	4	Washer M12	
9	1001188491	1	Tank, Fuel	
9A	70005565	1	Cap, Fuel	
10	4751000	5	Washer #10	
11	4812000	10	Washer M10	
12	4812002	8	Washer M10	
13	1001189008	1	Tray	
14	1001109048	1	Gauge, Fuel	
14	3960525	1	Gasket (Gauge to Tank)	
15	1001147879	1	Tank, Hydraulic (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-10. TANKS INSTALLATION - WITH DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK



ART_1001242389

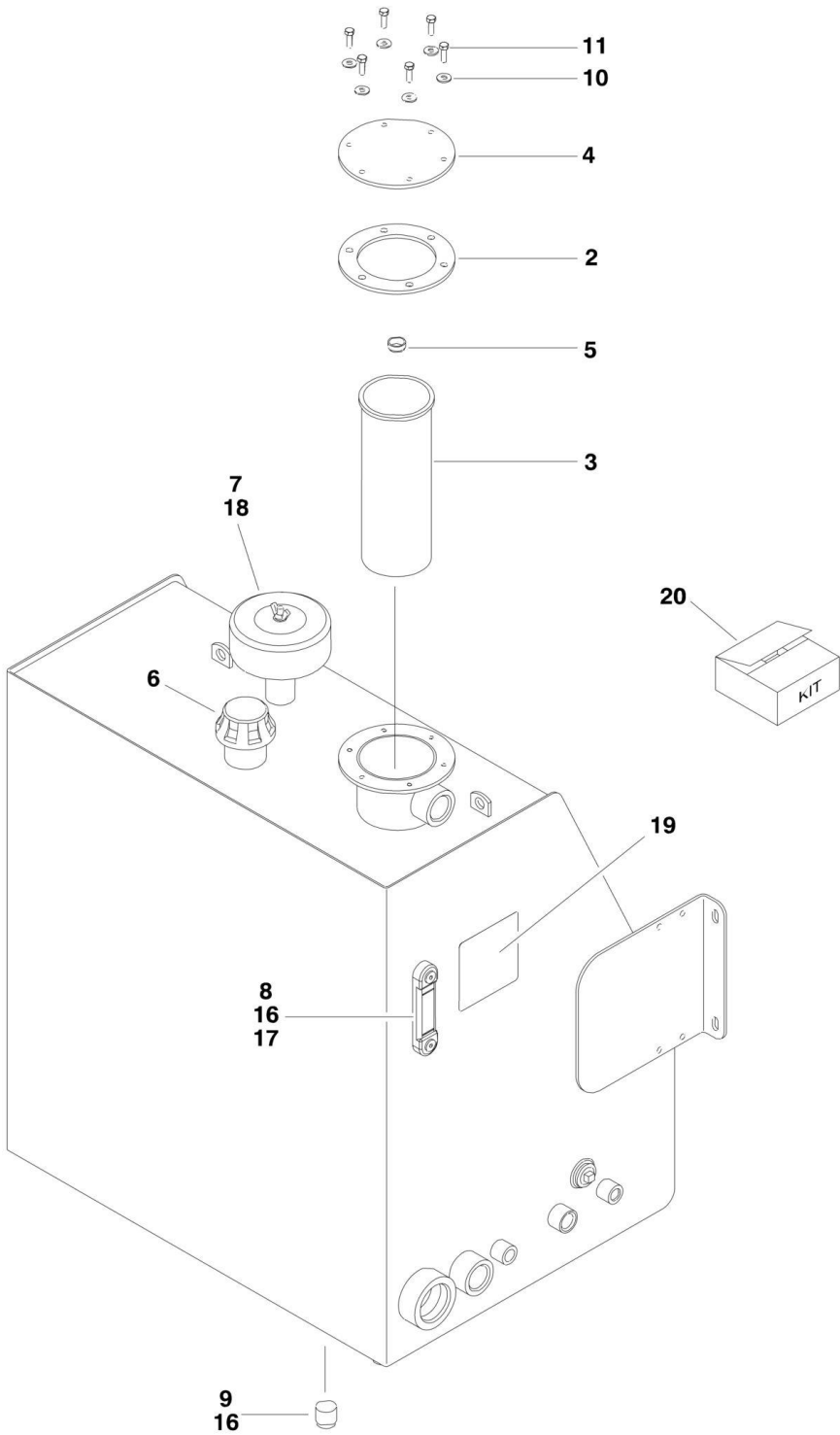
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-10. TANKS INSTALLATION - WITH DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242389	Ref	TANKS INSTALLATION - WITH DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking (Not Shown)	
2	0700610	3	Bolt M6 x 20	
3	0701015	4	Bolt M10 x 35	
4	0701017	5	Bolt M10 x 45	
5	0701220	2	Bolt M12 x 60	
6	0731007	5	Screw, Machine #10 x 7/8	
7	0760614	1	Bolt M6 X 30	
8	0760814	4	Bolt M8 x 30	
9	1320022	2	Clamp	
10	1320041	1	Clamp	
11	3290605	8	Nut, M6	
12	3291005	5	Nut M10	
13	3291007	4	Nut M10	
14	3291205	2	Nut M12	
15	4031710	4	Bolt M6 x 30	
16	4751000	5	Washer #10	
17	4811700	9	Washer M6	
18	4811702	7	Washer M6	
19	4811902	4	Washer M8	
20	4812000	12	Washer M10	
21	4812002	8	Washer M10	
22	4812100	4	Washer M12	
23	8406101	2	Clip	
24	1001109048	1	Gauge, Fuel	
24	3960525	1	Gasket (Gauge to Tank)	
25	1001147879	1	Tank, Hydraulic (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
26	1001188491	1	Tank, Fuel	
26A	70005565	1	Cap, Fuel	
27	1001189008	1	Tray	
28	1001196806	1	Decal, Exhaust Fluid	
29	1001238158	1	Sleeve, Spill Guard	
30	1001238262	1	Support	
31	1001241631	1	Brace	
32	1001175201	17 in/ 0.43m	Hose	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-11. HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY



1001147879

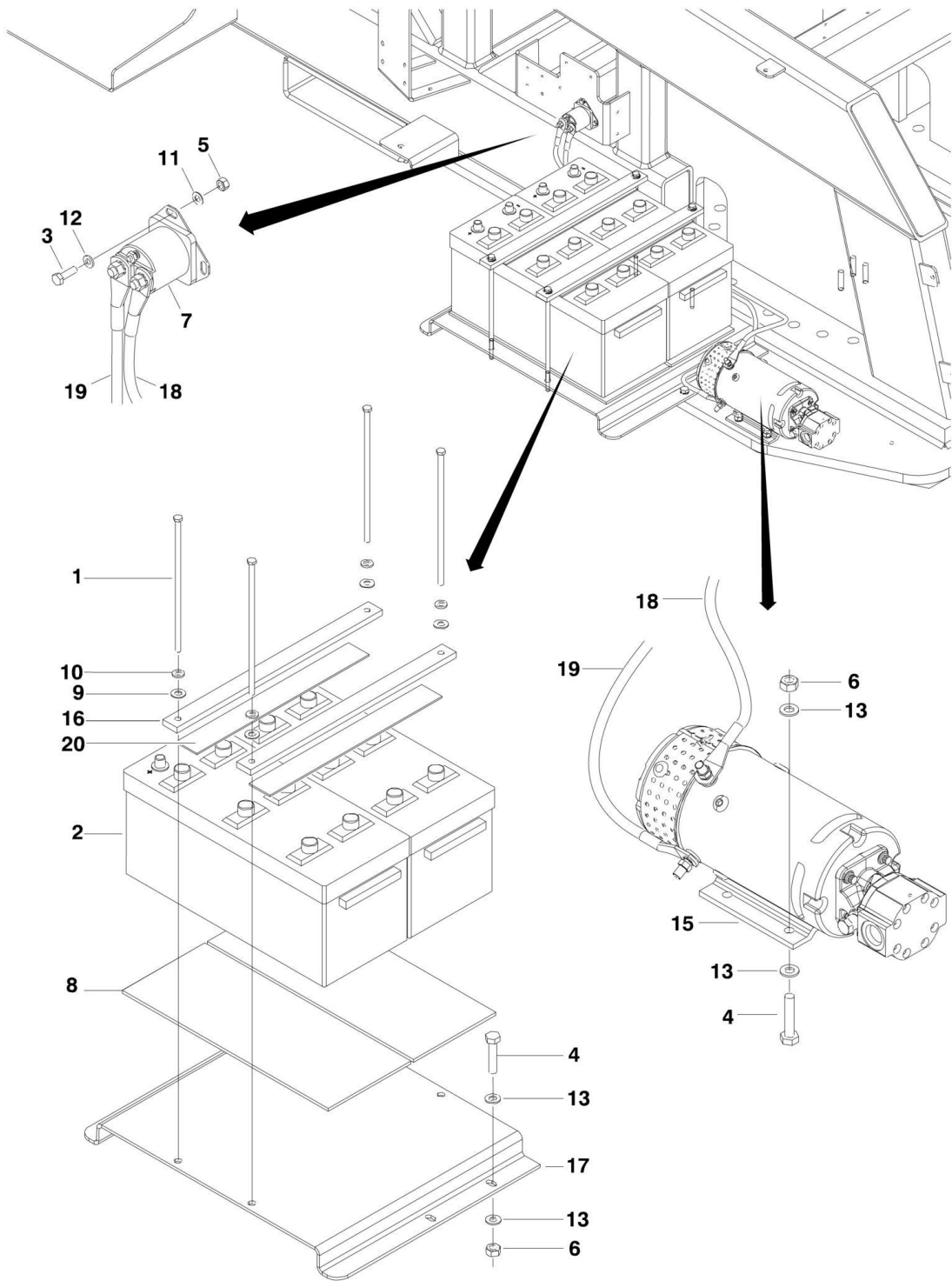
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-11. HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001147879	Ref	HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY	G
2	See Note	NSS	Gasket (Use p/n 70004150)	
3	See Note	NSS	Element, Filter (Use p/n 70004150)	
4	See Note	NSS	Cover (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
5	70004412	1	Spring	
6	70002838	1	Cap, Fill	
7	See Note	NSS	Breather (Use p/n 70004150)	
8	7024441	1	Gauge	
9	See Note	NSS	Plug (Note: Purchase Locally)	
10	See Note	NSS	Washer 5/16in Stainless Steel (Note: Purchase Locally)	
11	See Note	NSS	Bolt 5/16-18 x 1 Stainless Steel (Note: Purchase Locally)	
16	See Note	AR	Loctite #243 (Note: Purchase Locally)	
17	See Note	AR	Lubricant (Note: Purchase Locally)	
18	See Note	AR	Loctite #565 (Note: Purchase Locally)	
19	70004411	1	Decal, Service	
20	70004150	1	Kit, Service (Includes Item 2, 3 & 7)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-12. AUXILIARY POWER/BATTERIES INSTALLATIONS



1001154034

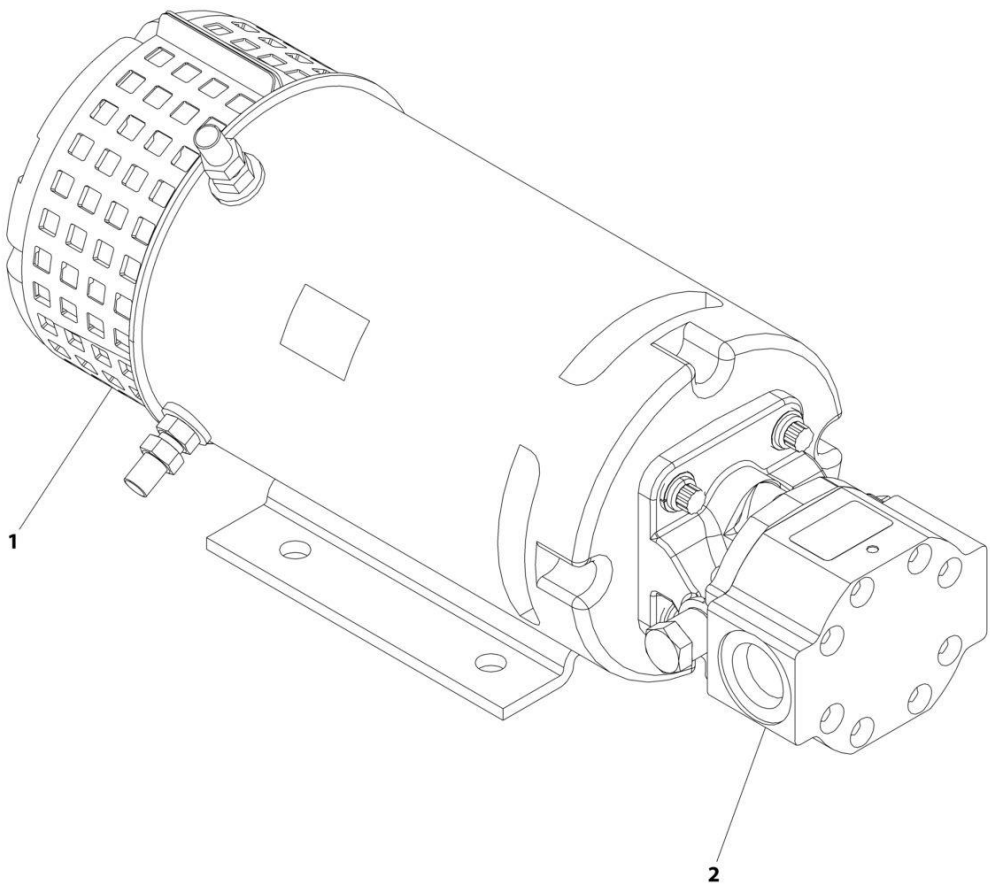
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-12. AUXILIARY POWER/BATTERIES INSTALLATIONS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001154034	Ref	AUXILIARY POWER/BATTERIES INSTALLATIONS	D
1	0236768	4	Bolt, Tie-Down	
2	0400020	2	Battery	
3	0700610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
4	0701018	8	Bolt M10 x 50	
5	3290607	2	Nut M6	
6	3291007	8	Nut M10	
7	3740067	1	Relay	
8	3980006	2	Seat, battery	
9	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
10	4761600	4	Washer 3/8	
11	4791400	2	Washer 1/4	
12	4811700	2	Washer M6	
13	4812000	16	Washer M10	
15	1001224066	1	Pump/Motor, Auxiliary (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	1001154035	2	Plate	
17	1001164056	1	Bracket	
18	1001154144	1	Cable, Electrical (Positive)	
19	1001154145	1	Cable, Electrical (Negative)	
20	4420038	34 in /85cm	Tape	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-13. AUXILIARY PUMP AND MOTOR ASSEMBLY



ART_1001224066

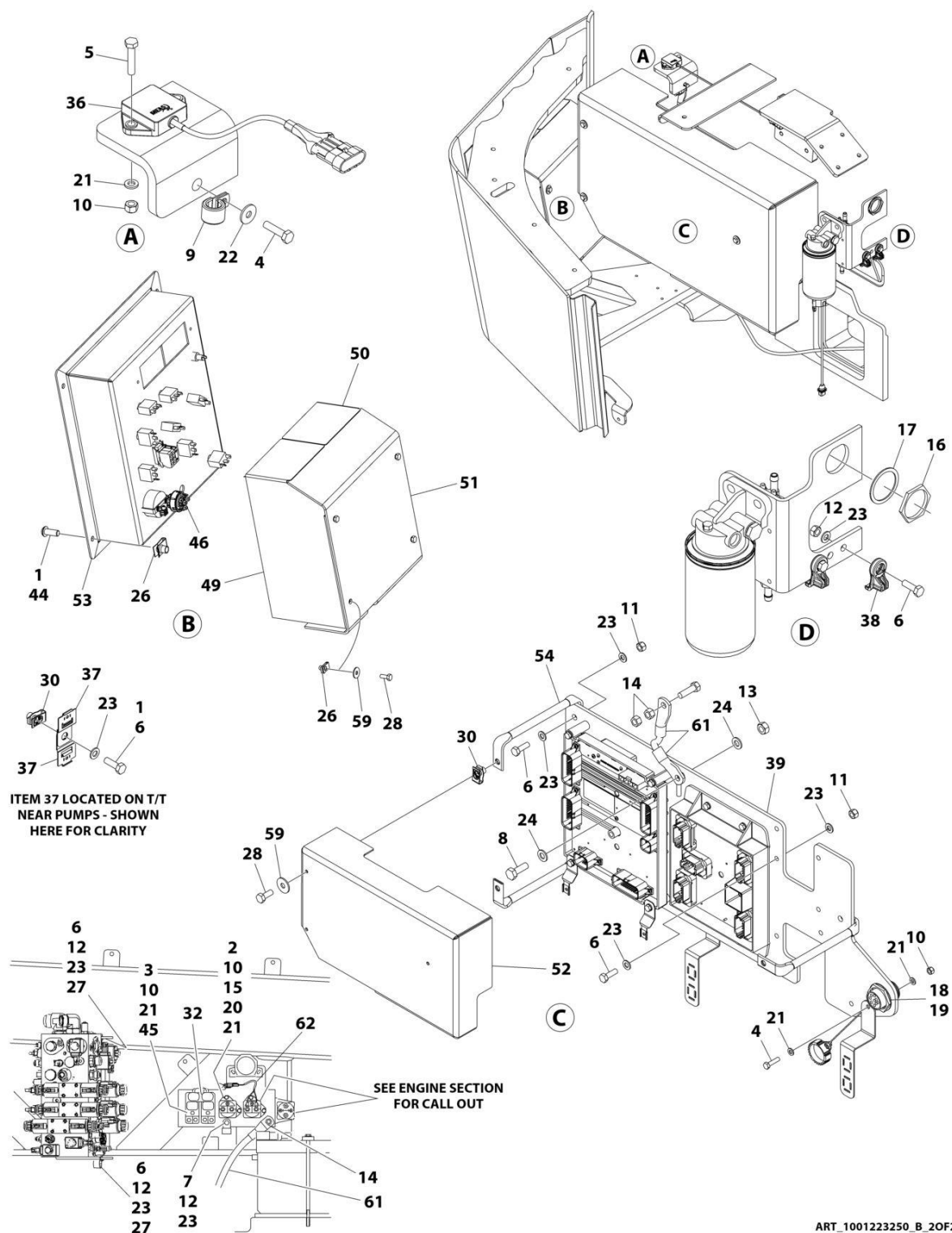
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-13. AUXILIARY PUMP AND MOTOR ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001224066	Ref	AUXILIARY PUMP ASSEMBLY	B
1	7010924	1	Motor	
1	7010639	2	Brush	
1	7010640	8	Spring, Brush	
1	7011044	1	Gasket, Adapter to Motor	
2	70001001	1	Pump Kit (Includes Pump, Adapter to Motor Gasket p/n 7011044 and Mounting Hardware)	
2	70001000	1	Seal Kit (Includes Adapter to Motor Gasket p/n 7011044, Pump to Adapter Gasket, Shaft Seal and O-Rings for Hex Caps on Adapter)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-14. TURNTABLE ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (ANSI EXPORT (LRC), AUSTRALIAN AND CHINA SPECS)



SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-14. TURNTABLE ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (ANSI EXPORT (LRC), AUSTRALIAN AND CHINA SPECS)

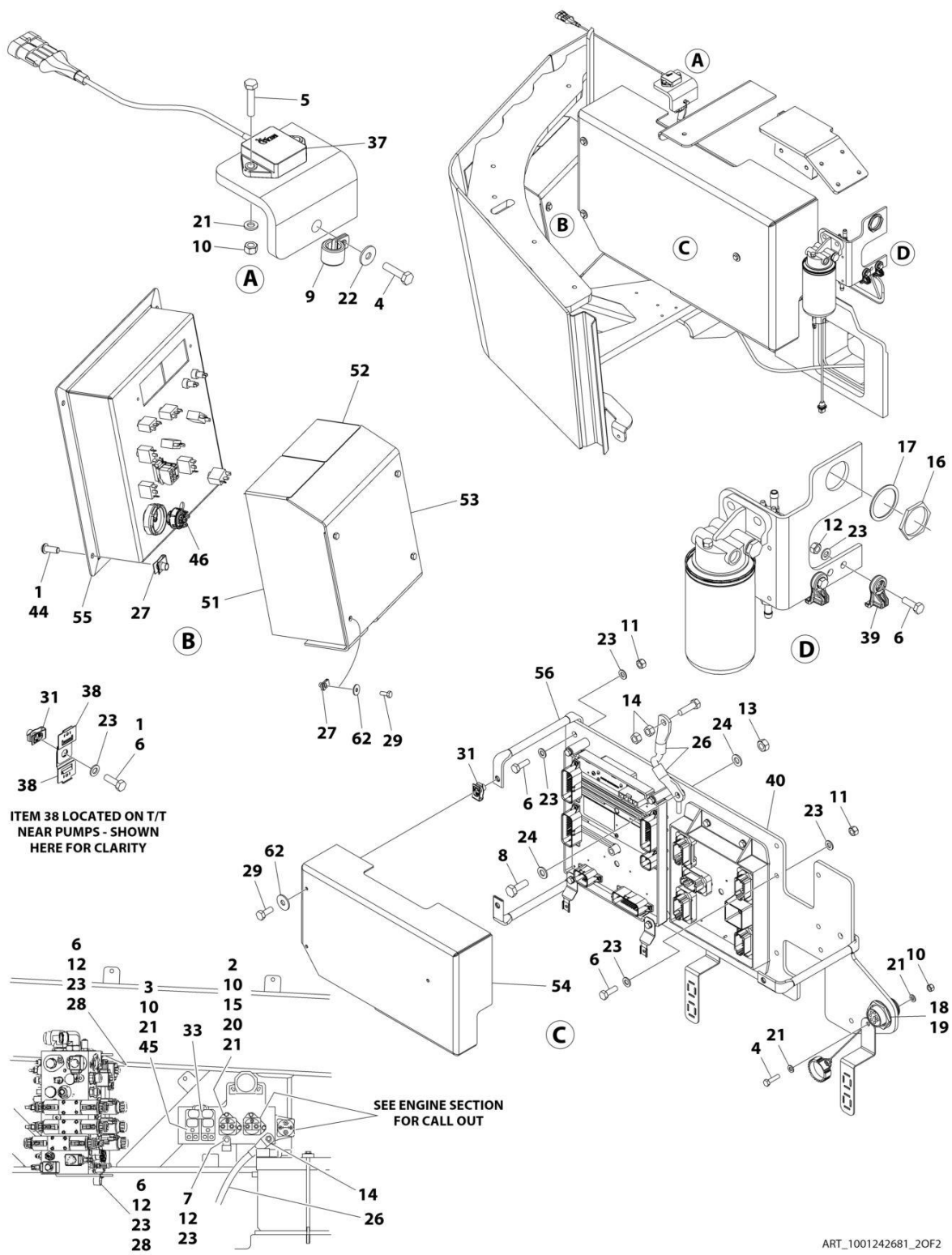
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001223250	Ref	TURNTABLE ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION	B
1	0100035	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0700610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
3	0700618	2	Bolt M6 x 50	
4	0760612	5	Bolt M6 x 25	
5	0760614	2	Bolt M6 x 30	
6	0760812	13	Bolt M8 x 25	
7	0760815	1	Bolt M8 x 35	
8	0761014	1	Bolt M10 x 30	
9	1320041	1	Clamp	
10	3290605	16	Nut M6	
11	3290805	3	Nut M8	
12	3290807	9	Nut M8	
13	3291007	1	Nut M10	
14	3311601	4	Nut 3/8	
15	3740067	1	Relay	
16	4460470	1	Nut	
17	4460471	1	Washer	
18	4460496	1	Washer, Terminal	
19	4460497	1	Nut, Terminal	
20	4791400	2	Washer 1/4	
21	4811700	24	Washer M6	
22	4811702	1	Washer M6	
23	4811900	19	Washer M8	
24	4812000	2	Washer M10	
26	8310686	8	Nut, Retainer, M8	
27	8406201	2	Clip	
28	0760810001	7	Bolt M8 x 20	
30	1001118274	5	Nut M8	
32	1001135027	1	Bussbar	
33	1001149970	1	Harness - Drive Pump (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
36	1001151895	1	Sensor, Tilt	
37	1001155967	4	Holder, Side Mount	
38	1001156107	6	Holder, Cable	
38		Ref	Note: Qty 4 Not Shown - Located Behind Hydraulic Tank	
39	1001156859	1	Panel, Electrical (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
40	1001157646	1	Cable, Load Sensor (Not Shown - Runs from Item 36 RH Module to Lift Cylinder) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
41	1001158922	1	Kit, Battery Cable (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
42	1001163631	4	Cable, MTS Connection (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
44	1001164726	4	Capscrew M8 X 20	
45	1001174871	2	Fuse, Power Module	
46	1001187744	AR	Chemical, Battery Protector and Sealer	
47	1001197446	1	Harness - Main Valve (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
48	1001211885	1	Harness - Fuel Pump (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
49	1001223167	1	Cover	
50	1001223168	1	Cover	
51	1001223169	1	Cover	
52	1001223170	1	Cover	
53	1001223246	1	Ground Control Panel Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
54	1001225279	3	Brace	
55	1001241865	1	Harness - Blam (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
56	1001241866	1	Harness - Turntable (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
57	1001241884	1	Harness - Ground Control Panel (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
59	4811902001	7	Washer M8	
61	6611172	2	Cable, Ground to Frame	
62	1001114999	1	Harness, Fuel Sensor	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-15. TURNTABLE ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT (HRC), CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS)



SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-15. TURNTABLE ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT (HRC), CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS)

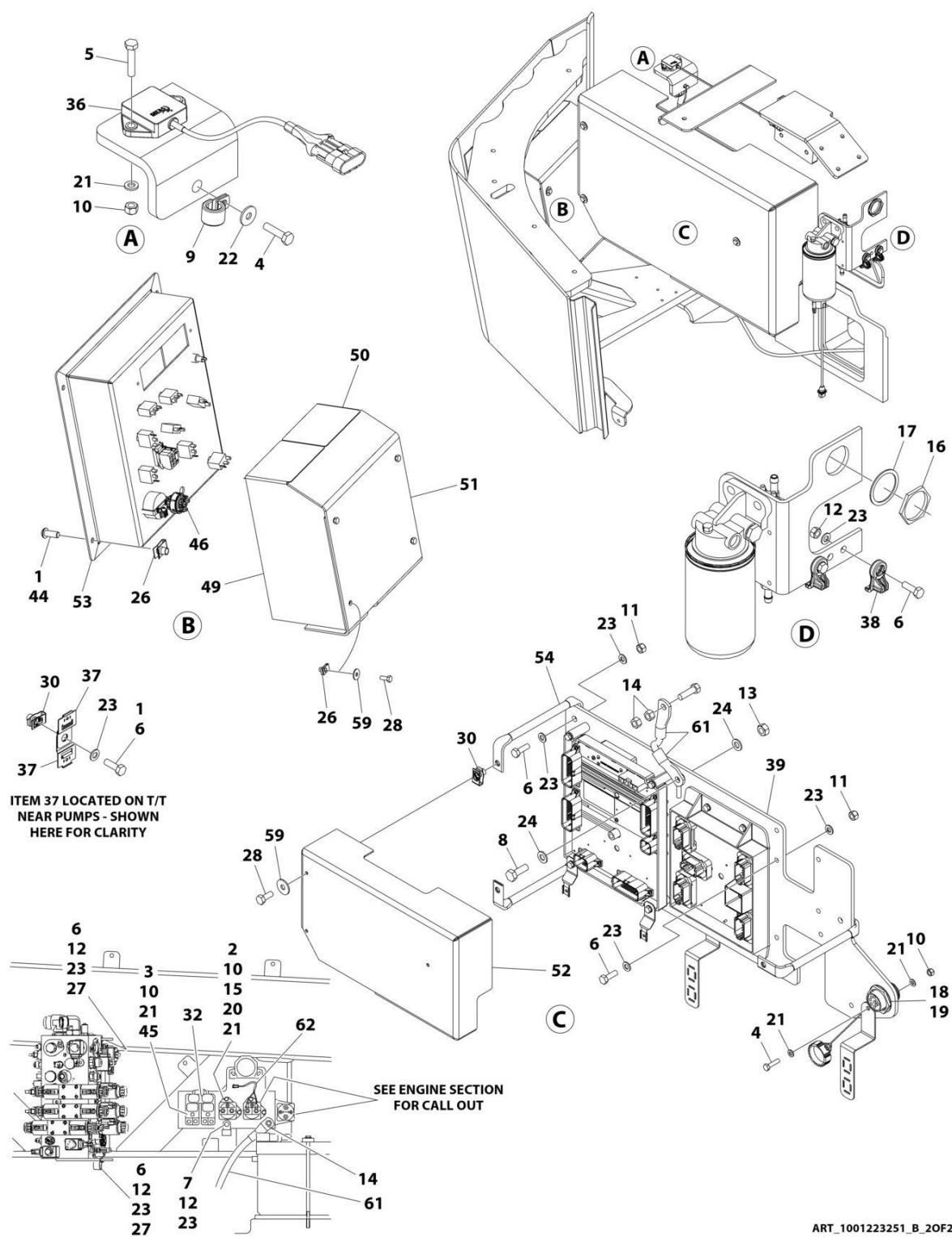
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242681	Ref	TURNTABLE ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION	A
1	0100035	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0700610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
3	0700618	2	Bolt M6 x 50	
4	0760612	5	Bolt M6 x 25	
5	0760614	2	Bolt M6 x 30	
6	0760812	13	Bolt M8 x 25	
7	0760815	1	Bolt M8 x 35	
8	0761014	1	Bolt M10 x 30	
9	1320041	1	Clamp	
10	3290605	16	Nut M6	
11	3290805	3	Nut M8	
12	3290807	9	Nut M8	
13	3291007	1	Nut M10	
14	3311601	4	Nut 3/8	
15	3740067	1	Relay	
16	4460470	1	Nut	
17	4460471	1	Washer	
18	4460496	1	Washer, Terminal	
19	4460497	1	Nut, Terminal	
20	4791400	2	Washer 1/4	
21	4811700	24	Washer M6	
22	4811702	1	Washer M6	
23	4811900	19	Washer M8	
24	4812000	2	Washer M10	
26	6611172	2	Cable, Ground to Frame	
27	8310686	8	Nut, Retainer, M8	
28	8406201	2	Clip	
29	0760810001	7	Bolt M8 x 20	
31	1001118274	5	Nut M8	
33	1001135027	1	Bussbar	
37	1001149970	1	Harness - Drive Pump (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
37	1001151895	1	Sensor, Tilt	
38	1001155967	4	Holder, Side Mount	
39	1001156107	6	Holder, Cable	
39		Ref	Note: Qty 4 Not Shown - Located Behind Hydraulic Tank	
40	1001156859	1	Panel, Electrical (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
41	1001157646	1	Cable, Load Sensor (Not Shown - Runs from Item 36 RH Module to Lift Cylinder) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
42	1001163631	4	Cable, MTS Connection (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
44	1001164726	4	Capscrew M8 X 20	
45	1001174871	2	Fuse, Power Module	
46	1001187744	AR	Chemical, Battery Protector and Sealer	
47	1001191166	1	Harness, UREA Tank (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
48	1001197442	1	Kit, Battery Cable (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
49	1001197446	1	Harness - Main Valve (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
50	1001211885	1	Harness - Fuel Pump (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
51	1001223167	1	Cover	
52	1001223168	1	Cover	
53	1001223169	1	Cover	
54	1001223170	1	Cover	
55	1001223248	1	Panel, Ground Control (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
56	1001225279	3	Brace	
57	1001238483	1	Harness, Def Tank Extension (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
58	1001241865	1	Harness - Blam (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
59	1001241866	1	Harness - Turntable (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
60	1001241884	1	Harness - Ground Control Panel (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
62	4811902001	7	Washer M8	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-16. TURNTABLE ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (CE (LRC) SPECS)



ART_1001223251_B_20F2

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-16. TURNTABLE ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (CE (LRC) SPECS)

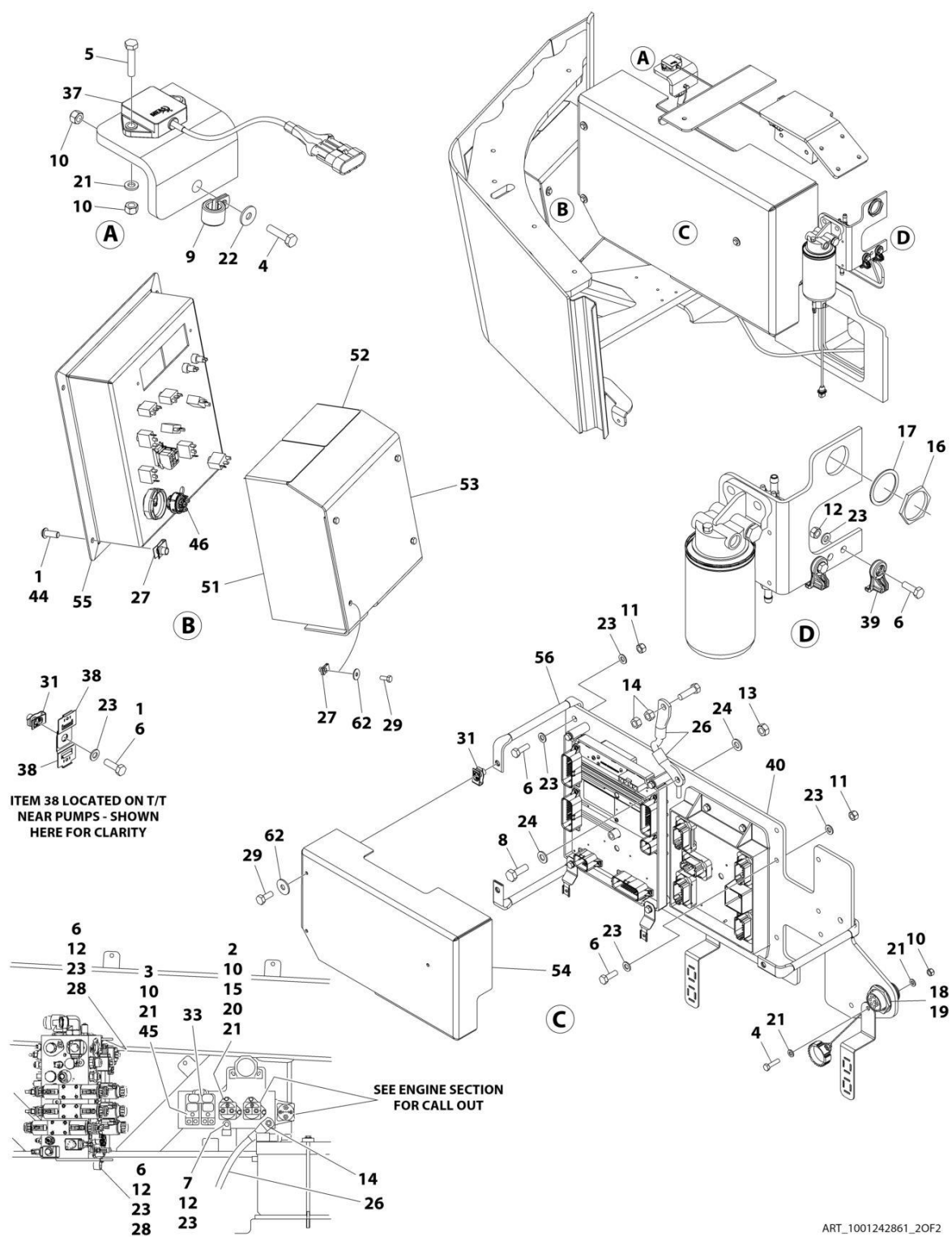
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001223251	Ref	TURNTABLE ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION	B
1	0100035	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0700610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
3	0700618	2	Bolt M6 x 50	
4	0760612	5	Bolt M6 x 25	
5	0760614	2	Bolt M6 x 30	
6	0760812	13	Bolt M8 x 25	
7	0760815	1	Bolt M8 x 35	
8	0761014	1	Bolt M10 x 30	
9	1320041	1	Clamp	
10	3290605	16	Nut M6	
11	3290805	3	Nut M8	
12	3290807	9	Nut M8	
13	3291007	1	Nut M10	
14	3311601	4	Nut 3/8	
15	3740067	1	Relay	
16	4460470	1	Nut	
17	4460471	1	Washer	
18	4460496	1	Washer, Terminal	
19	4460497	1	Nut, Terminal	
20	4791400	2	Washer 1/4	
21	4811700	24	Washer M6	
22	4811702	1	Washer M6	
23	4811900	19	Washer M8	
24	4812000	2	Washer M10	
26	8310686	8	Nut, Retainer, M8	
27	8406201	2	Clip	
28	0760810001	7	Bolt M8 x 20	
30	1001118274	5	Nut M8	
32	1001135027	1	Bussbar	
33	1001149970	1	Harness - Drive Pump (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
36	1001151895	1	Sensor, Tilt	
37	1001155967	4	Holder, Side Mount	
38	1001156107	6	Holder, Cable	
38		Ref	Note: Qty 4 Not Shown - Located Behind Hydraulic Tank	
39	1001156859	1	Panel, Electrical (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
40	1001157646	1	Cable, Load Sensor (Not Shown - Runs from Item 36 RH Module to Lift Cylinder) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
41	1001158922	1	Kit, Battery Cable (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
42	1001163631	4	Cable, MTS Connection (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
44	1001164726	4	Capscrew M8 X 20	
45	1001174871	2	Fuse, Power Module	
46	1001187744	AR	Chemical, Battery Protector and Sealer	
47	1001197446	1	Harness - Main Valve (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
48	1001211885	1	Harness - Fuel Pump (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
49	1001223167	1	Cover	
50	1001223168	1	Cover	
51	1001223169	1	Cover	
52	1001223170	1	Cover	
53	1001223247	1	Ground Control Panel Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
54	1001225279	3	Brace	
55	1001241865	1	Harness - Blam (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
56	1001241866	1	Harness - Turntable (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
57	1001241884	1	Harness - Ground Control Panel (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
59	4811902001	7	Washer M8	
61	6611172	2	Cable, Ground to Frame	
62	1001114999	1	Harness, Fuel Sensor	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-17. TURNTABLE ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (CE SPECS)



SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-17. TURNTABLE ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (CE SPECS)

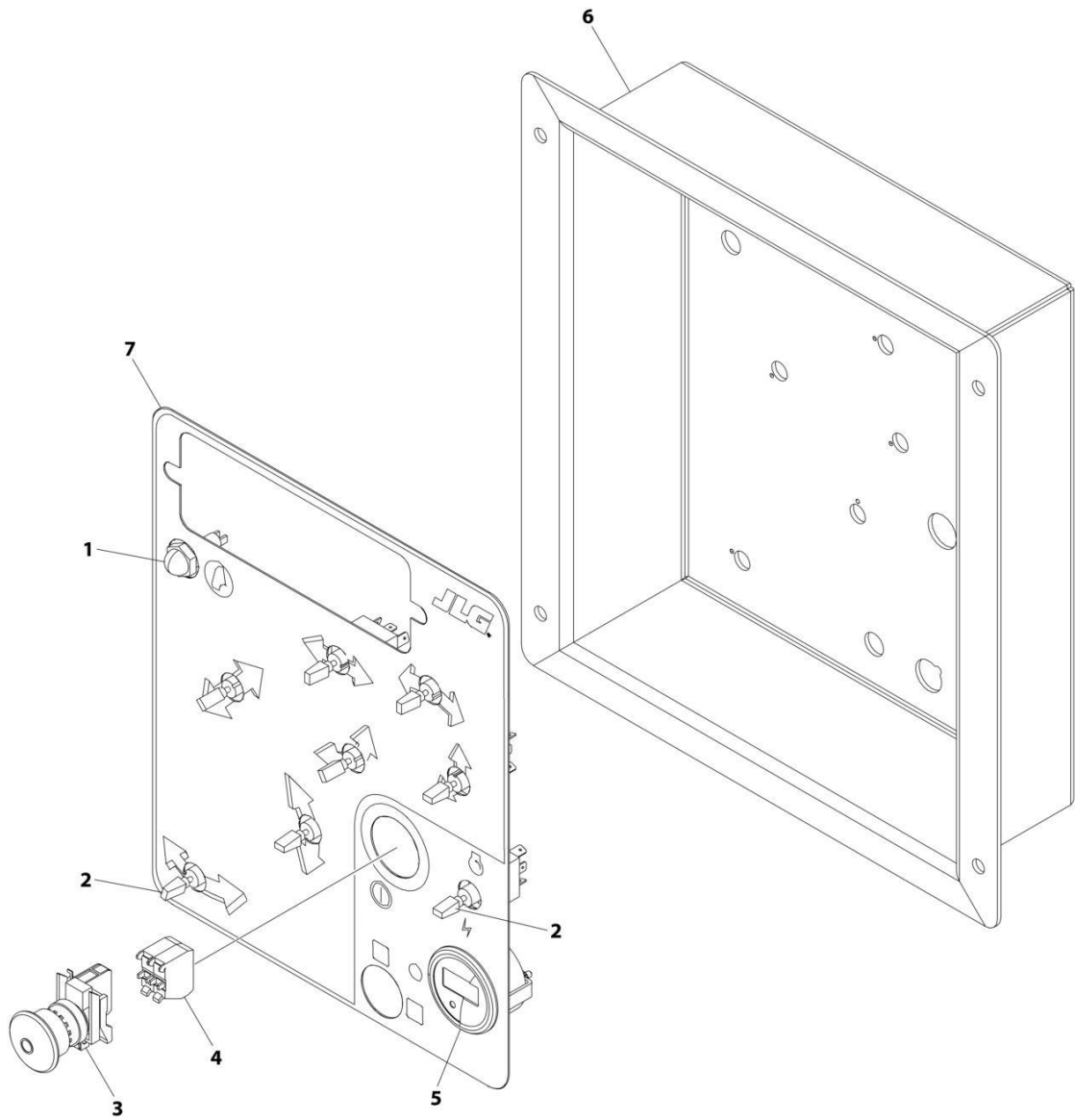
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242861	Ref	TURNTABLE ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION	A
1	0100035	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0700610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
3	0700618	2	Bolt M6 x 50	
4	0760612	5	Bolt M6 x 25	
5	0760614	2	Bolt M6 x 30	
6	0760812	13	Bolt M8 x 25	
7	0760815	1	Bolt M8 x 35	
8	0761014	1	Bolt M10 x 30	
9	1320041	1	Clamp	
10	3290605	16	Nut M6	
11	3290805	3	Nut M8	
12	3290807	9	Nut M8	
13	3291007	1	Nut M10	
14	3311601	4	Nut 3/8	
15	3740067	1	Relay	
16	4460470	1	Nut	
17	4460471	1	Washer	
18	4460496	1	Washer, Terminal	
19	4460497	1	Nut, Terminal	
20	4791400	2	Washer 1/4	
21	4811700	24	Washer M6	
22	4811702	1	Washer M6	
23	4811900	19	Washer M8	
24	4812000	2	Washer M10	
26	6611172	2	Cable, Ground to Frame	
27	8310686	8	Nut, Retainer, M8	
28	8406201	2	Clip	
29	0760810001	7	Bolt M8 x 20	
31	1001118274	5	Nut M8	
33	1001135027	1	Bussbar	
34	1001149970	1	Harness - Drive Pump (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
37	1001151895	1	Sensor, Tilt	
38	1001155967	4	Holder, Side Mount	
39	1001156107	6	Holder, Cable	
39		Ref	Note: Qty 4 Not Shown - Located Behind Hydraulic Tank	
40	1001156859	1	Panel, Electrical (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
41	1001157646	1	Cable, Load Sensor (Not Shown - Runs from Item 36 RH Module to Lift Cylinder) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
42	1001163631	4	Cable, MTS Connection (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
44	1001164726	4	Capscrew M8 X 20	
45	1001174871	2	Fuse, Power Module	
46	1001187744	AR	Chemical, Battery Protector and Sealer	
47	1001191166	1	Harness, UREA Tank (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
48	1001197442	1	Kit, Battery Cable (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
49	1001197446	1	Harness - Main Valve (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
50	1001211885	1	Harness - Fuel Pump (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
51	1001223167	1	Cover	
52	1001223168	1	Cover	
53	1001223169	1	Cover	
54	1001223170	1	Cover	
55	1001223249	1	Ground Control Panel Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
56	1001225279	3	Brace	
57	1001238483	1	Harness, Def Tank Extension (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
58	1001241865	1	Harness - Blam (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
59	1001241866	1	Harness - Turntable (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
60	1001241884	1	Harness - Ground Control Panel (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
62	4811902001	7	Washer M8	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-18. GROUND CONTROL CONSOLE ASSEMBLY (ANSI EXPORT (LRC), AUSTRALIAN AND CHINA SPECS)



ART_1001223246-A

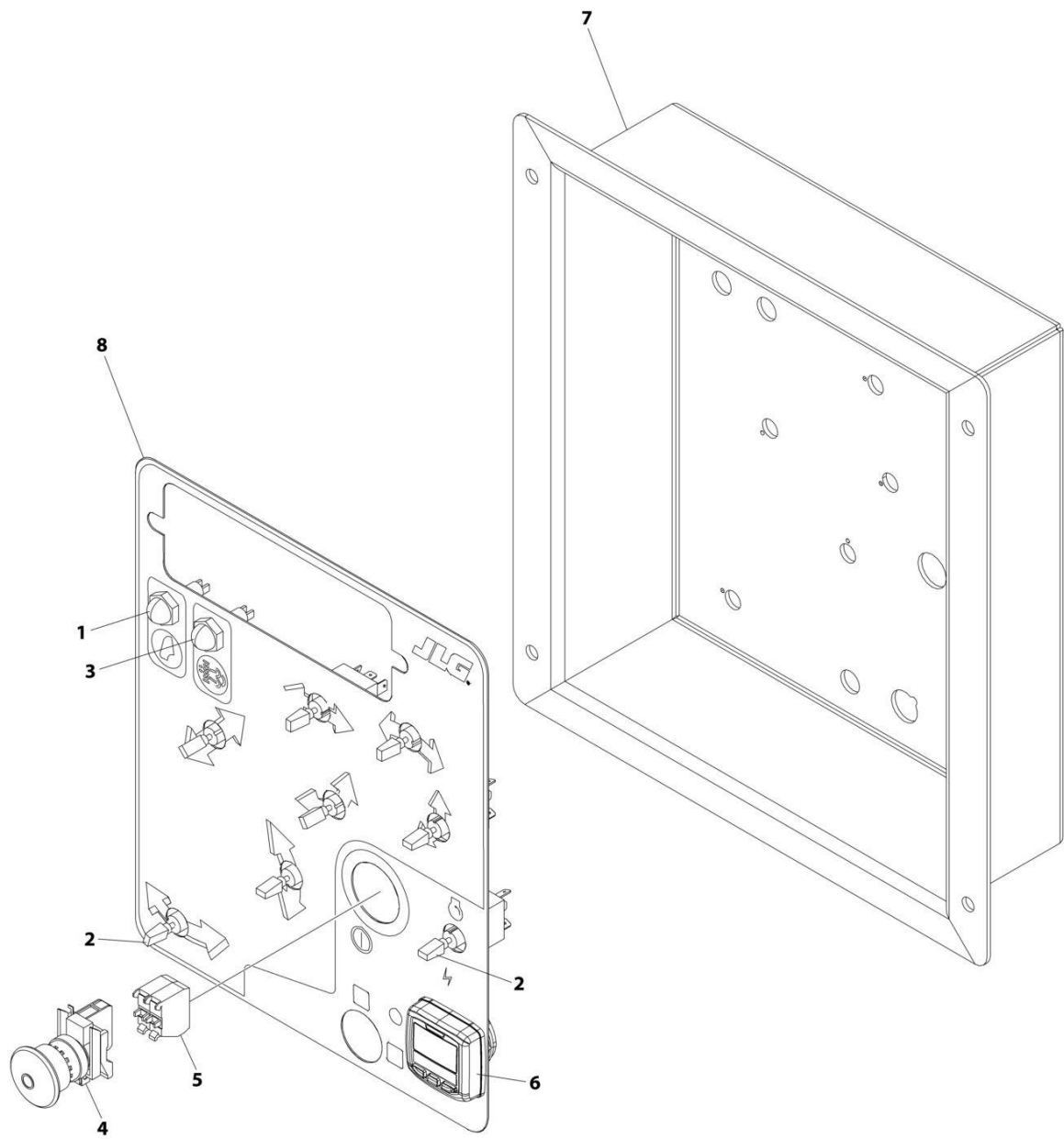
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-18. GROUND CONTROL CONSOLE ASSEMBLY (ANSI EXPORT (LRC), AUSTRALIAN AND CHINA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001223246	Ref	GROUND CONTROL CONSOLE ASSEMBLY	A
1	4360274	1	Switch, Pushbutton	
2	4360328	8	Switch, Toggle	
3	4360475	1	Switch, Push-Pull Emergency	
3	7020175	1	Cap	
3	7020176	1	Block, Contact	
4	4360476	2	Block, Contact	
5	1001109503	1	Gauge	
6	1001184697	1	Panel	
7	1001121444	1	Decal - Ground Control	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-19. GROUND CONTROL CONSOLE ASSEMBLY (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT (HRC), CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS)



ART_1001223248-A

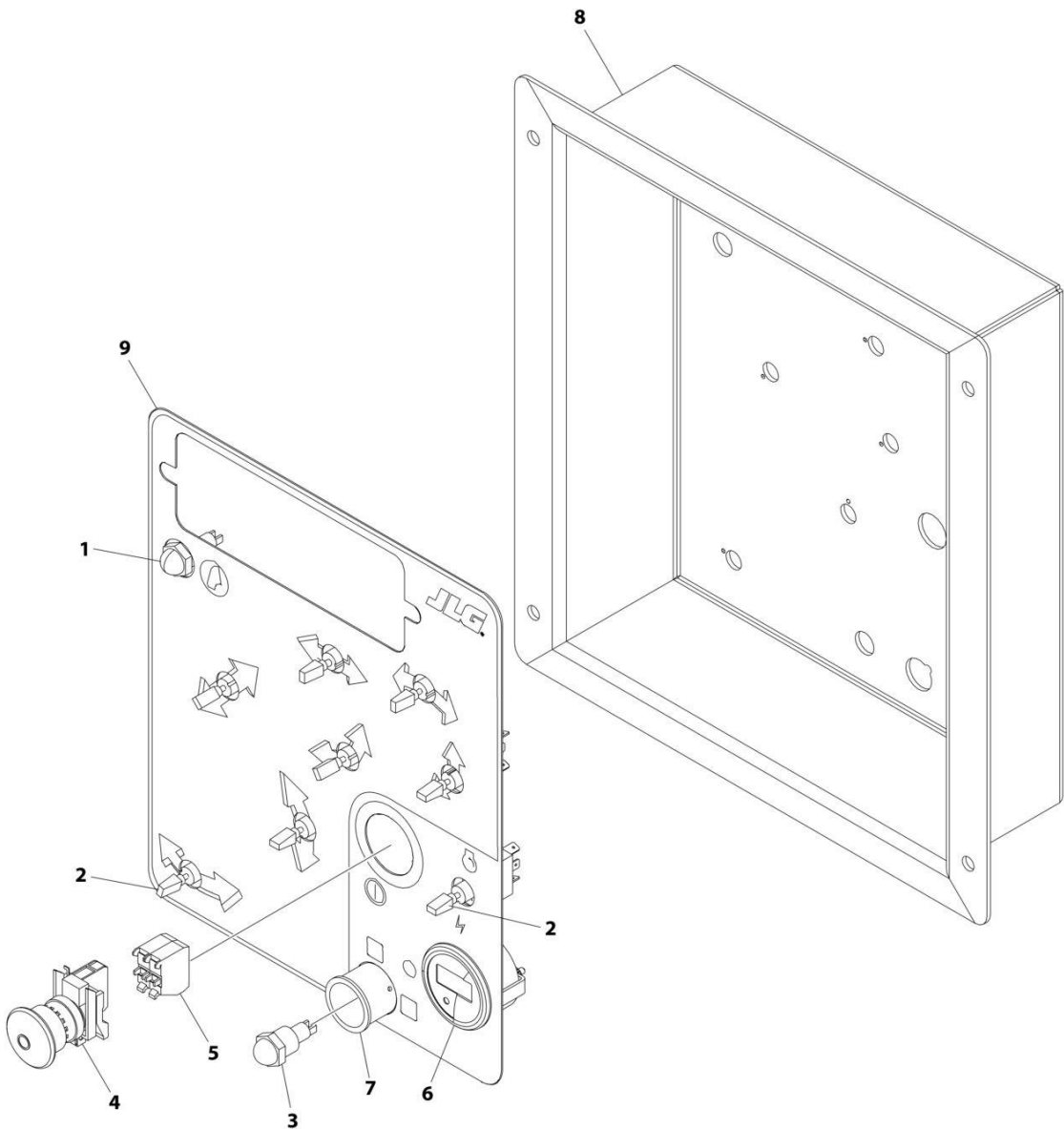
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-19. GROUND CONTROL CONSOLE ASSEMBLY (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT (HRC), CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001223248	Ref	GROUND CONTROL CONSOLE ASSEMBLY	A
1	4360274	1	Switch, Pushbutton	
2	4360328	8	Switch, Toggle	
3	4360387	1	Switch, Push Button	
4	4360475	1	Switch, Push-Pull Emergency	
4	7020175	1	Cap	
4	7020176	1	Block, Contact	
5	4360476	2	Block, Contact	
6	1001171482	1	Gauge	
7	1001198628	1	Panel	
8	1001221445	1	Decal - Ground Control	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-20. GROUND CONTROL CONSOLE ASSEMBLY (CE (LRC) SPECS)



ART_1001223247

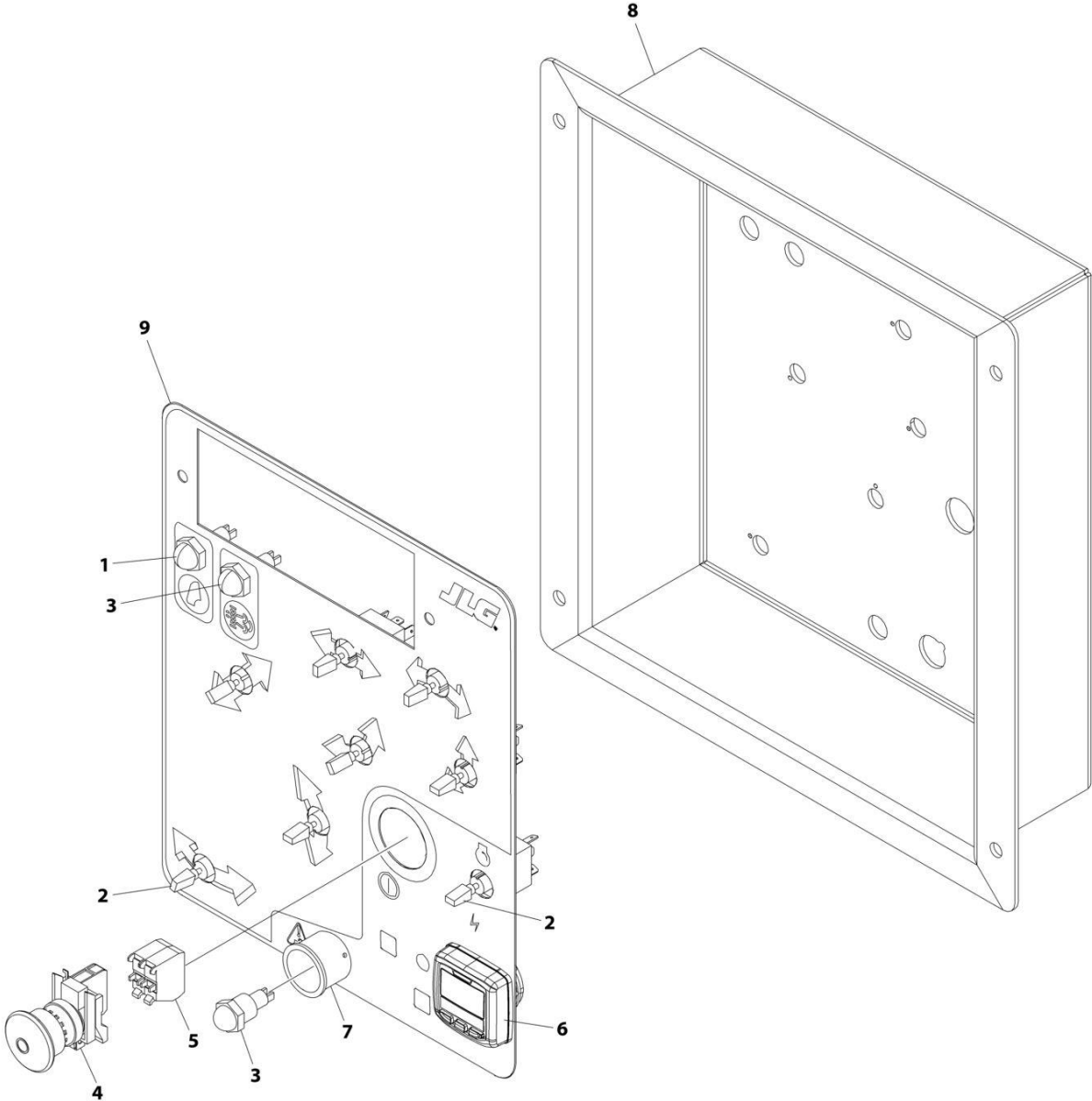
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-20. GROUND CONTROL CONSOLE ASSEMBLY (CE (LRC) SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001223247	Ref	GROUND CONTROL CONSOLE ASSEMBLY	A
1	4360274	1	Switch, Pushbutton	
2	4360328	8	Switch, Toggle	
3	4360387	1	Switch, Push Button	
4	4360475	1	Switch, Push-Pull Emergency	
4	7020175	1	Cap	
4	7020176	1	Block, Contact	
5	4360476	2	Block, Contact	
6	1001109503	1	Gauge	
7	1001176469	1	Shroud	
8	1001184697	1	Panel	
9	1001223245	1	Decal - Ground Control	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-21. GROUND CONTROL CONSOLE ASSEMBLY (CE SPECS)



ART_1001223249

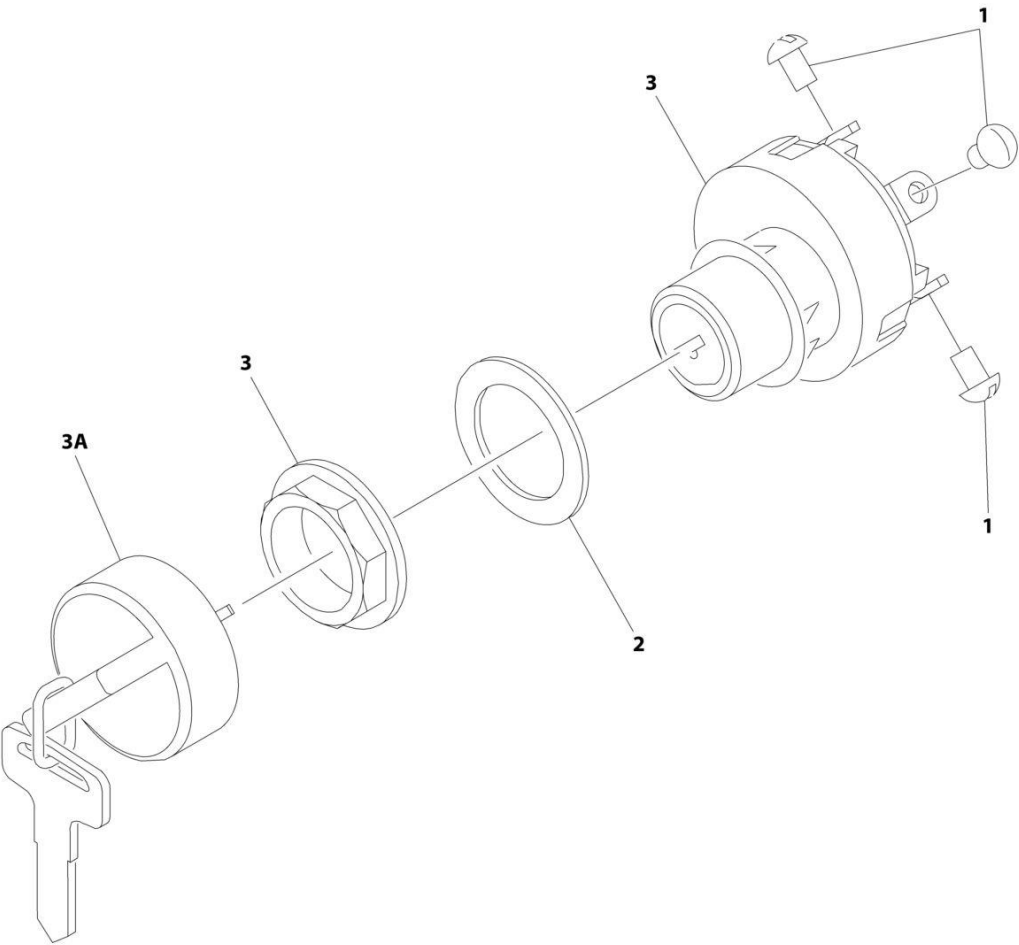
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-21. GROUND CONTROL CONSOLE ASSEMBLY (CE SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001223249	Ref	GROUND CONTROL CONSOLE ASSEMBLY	A
1	4360274	1	Switch, Pushbutton	
2	4360328	8	Switch, Toggle	
3	4360387	2	Switch, Push Button	
4	4360475	1	Switch, Push-Pull Emergency	
4	7020175	1	Cap	
4	7020176	1	Block, Contact	
5	4360476	2	Block, Contact	
6	1001171482	1	Gauge	
7	1001176469	1	Shroud	
8	1001198628	1	Panel	
9	1001221446	1	Decal - Ground Control	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-22. KEY SWITCH



ART_0259666

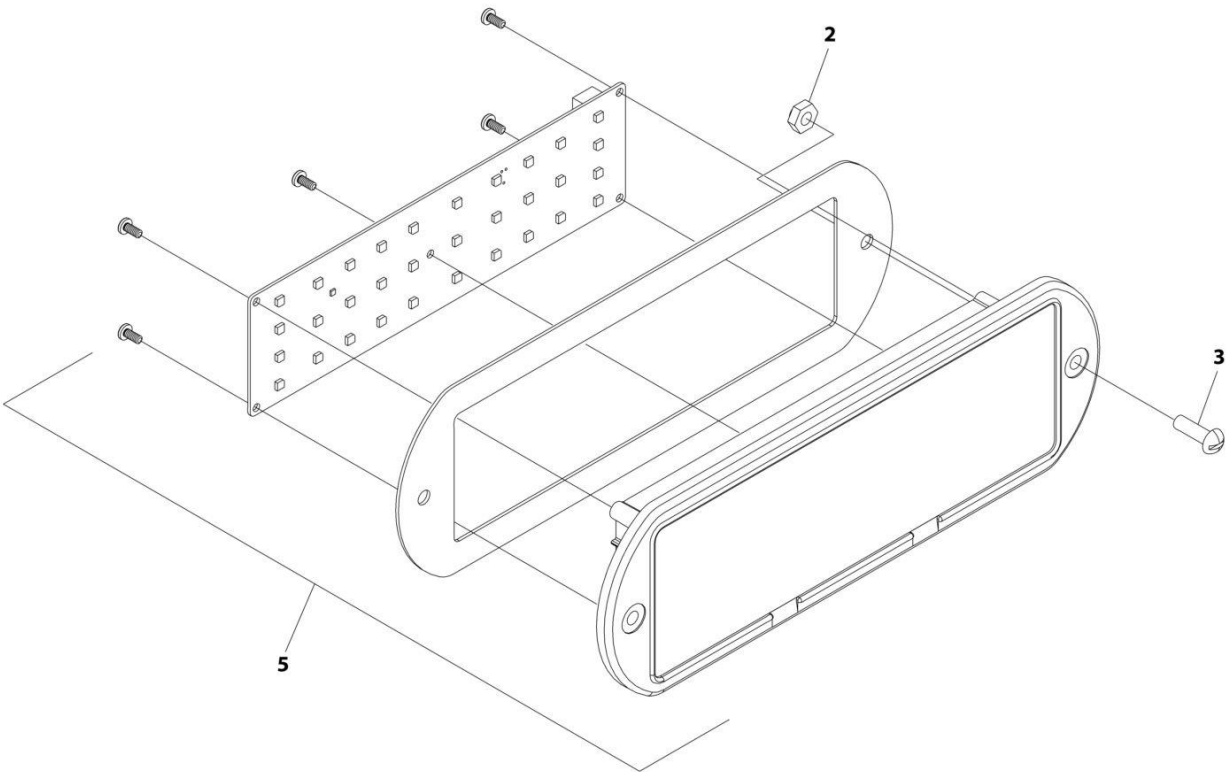
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-22. KEY SWITCH

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0259666	Ref	KEYSWITCH INSTALLATION	B
1	3910804	6	Screw #8 x 1/8	
2	1001151393	1	Shim .063	
3	4360469	1	Keyswitch	
3A	2860030	1	Key, Replacement	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-23. LIGHT PANEL



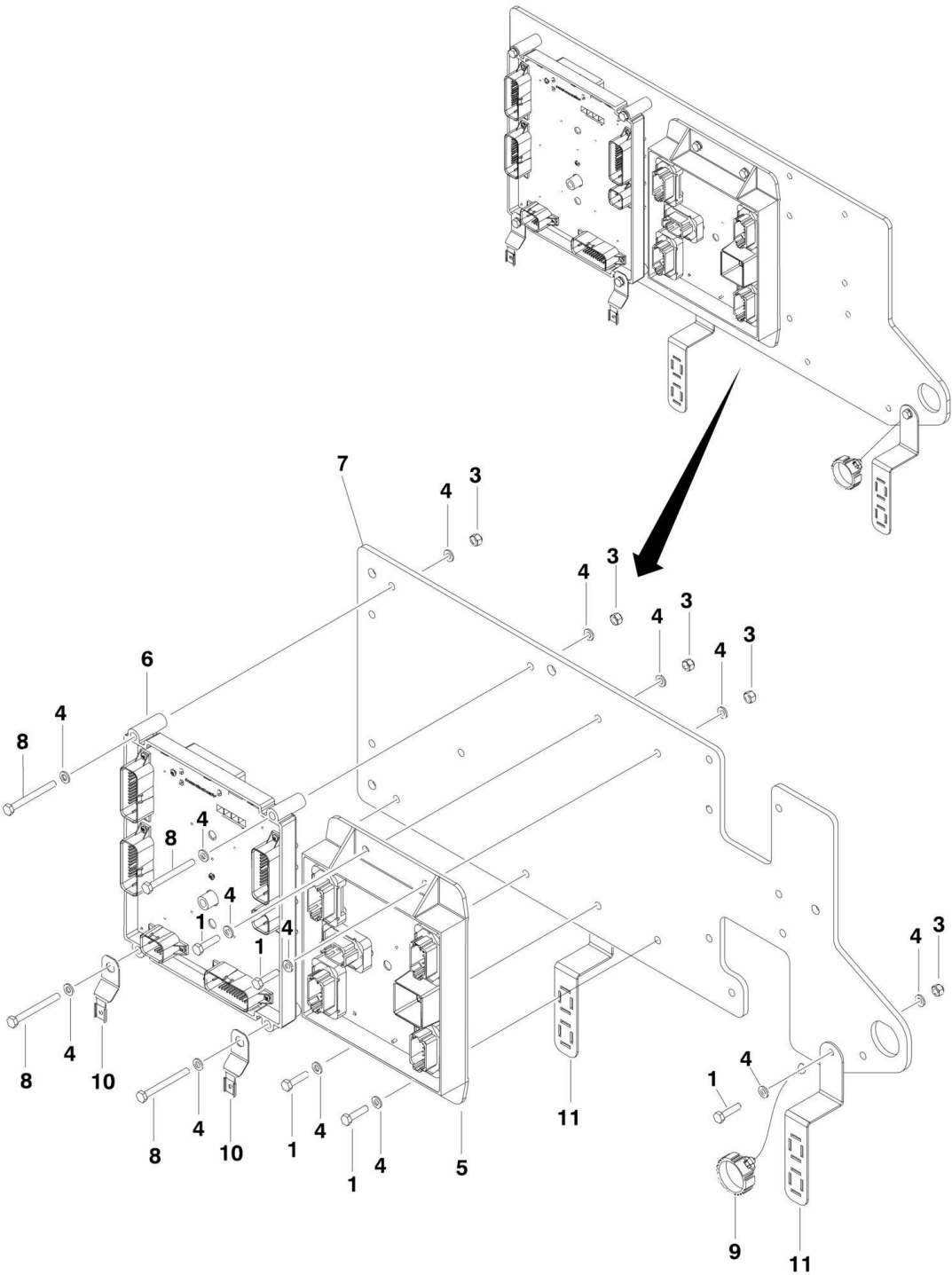
ART_1001245176_10F2

FIGURE 2-23. LIGHT PANEL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001245176	Ref	LIGHT PANEL INSTALLATION	C
2	3300408	2	Nut	
3	0630518	4	Screw 10 x 3/4	
5	1001245206	1	Light Panel Assembly	
5	1001245160	1	Overlay	
5	1001238732	1	Light Panel	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-24. ELECTRICAL PANEL ASSEMBLY



ART_1001156859

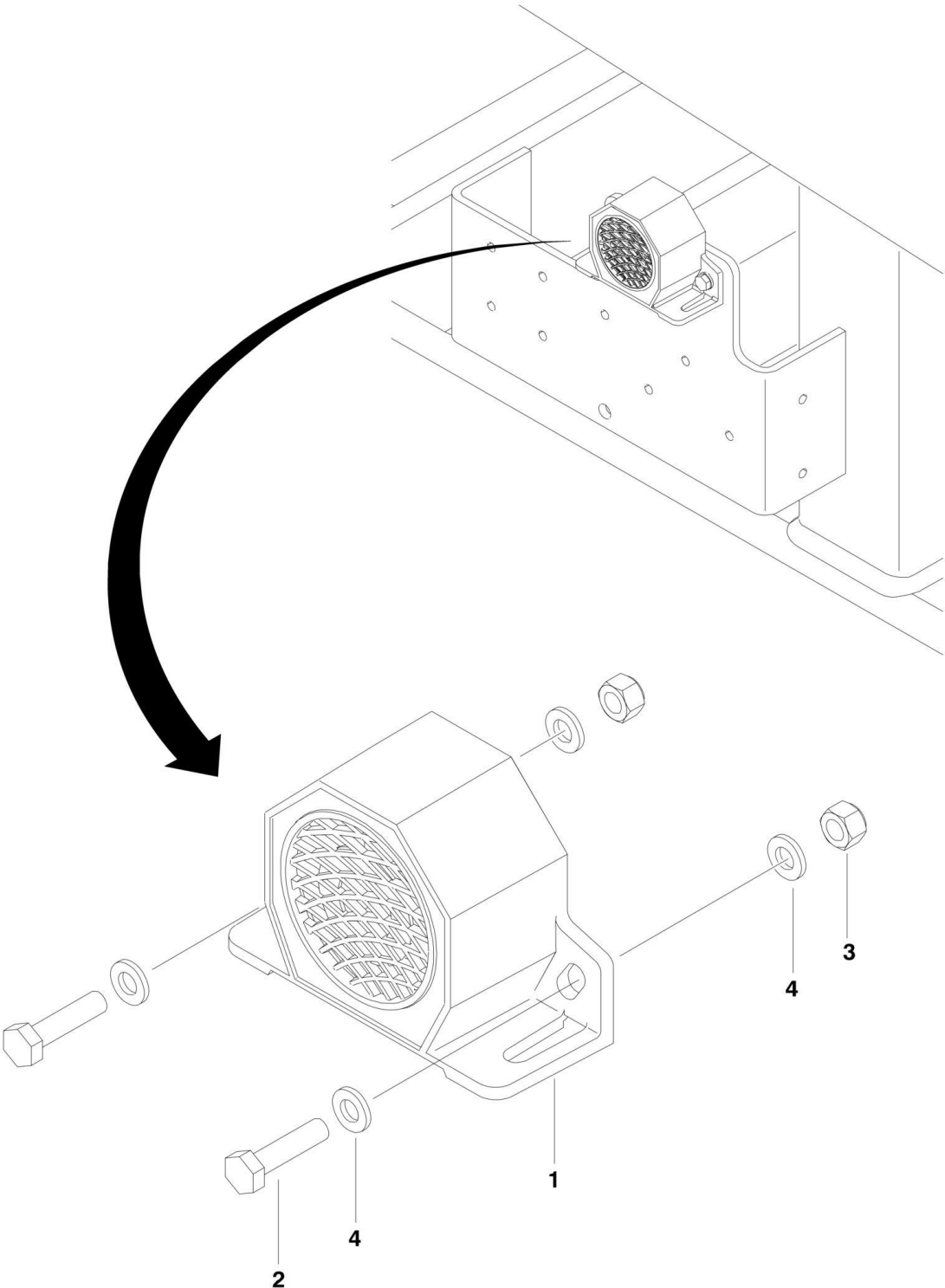
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-24. ELECTRICAL PANEL ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001156859	Ref	ELECTRICAL PANEL ASSEMBLY	E
1	0760612	5	Bolt M6 x 25	
3	3290605	9	Nut M6	
4	4811700	18	Washer M6	
5	1001227960	1	Module, Controller (Note: Control System Must Be Recalibrated When Controller is Replaced.)	
6	1001119509	1	Module, Controller (Note: Control System Must Be Recalibrated When Controller is Replaced.)	
7	1001227704	1	Plate	
8	0700620	4	Bolt M6 x 60	
9	1001106736	1	Cap, Dust	
10	1001120328	2	Mount, Connectorc	
11	1001159162	2	Bracket	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-25. ALARM INSTALLATION



1001147879

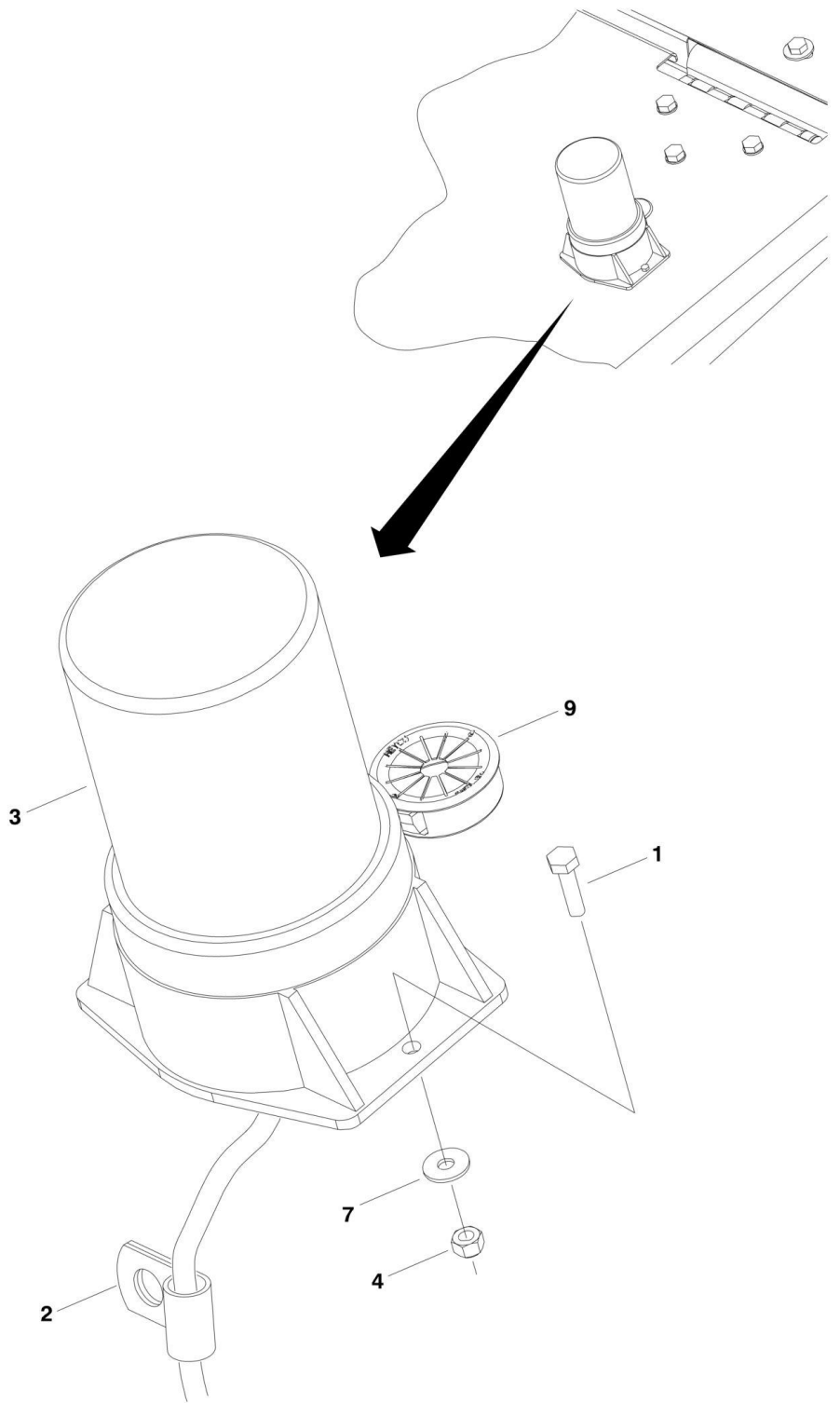
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-25. ALARM INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001154030	Ref	ALARM INSTALLATION	A
1	0140043	1	Alarm	
1	4460536	1	Receptacle, Female - 3 Position	
1	4460943	3	Pin, Male	
2	0700612	2	Bolt M6 x 25	
3	3290605	2	Nut M6	
4	4811700	4	Washer M6	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-26. BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION - AMBER



1001157031

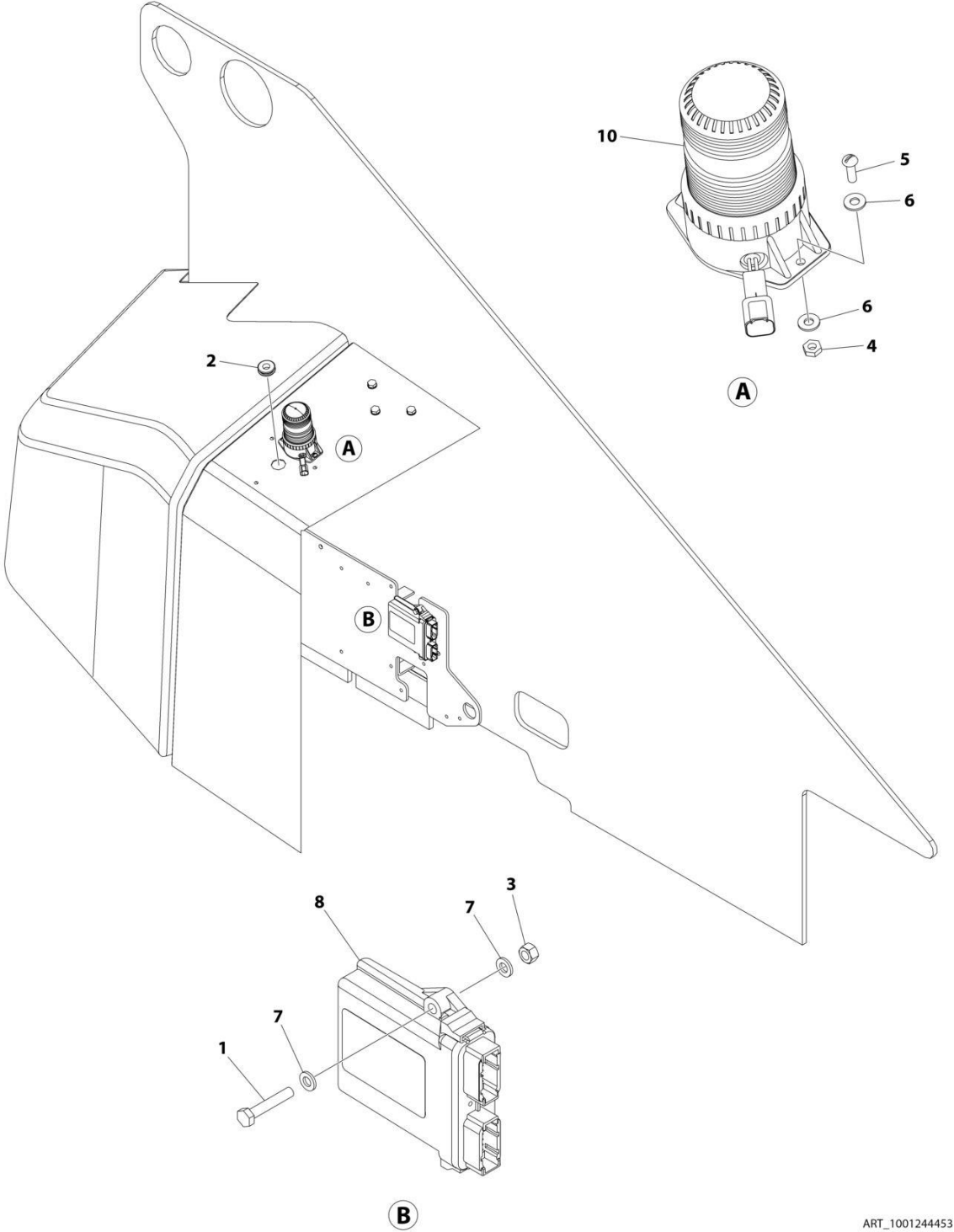
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-26. BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION - AMBER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001157031	Ref	BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION - AMBER	C
1	0760408	2	Bolt M4 x 16	
2	1320263	2	Clamp	
3	2920161	1	Strobe Light/Guard/Harness Assembly (Amber)	D
3	7016319	1	Bulb, Replacement	
3	7016272	1	Lens, Replacement	
3	4460891	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
3	4460465	1	Socket, Female	
4	3290405	2	Nut M4	
7	1001091102	2	Washer M4	
9	1001169085	1	Grommet	
100	4060865	1	Guard (Not Shown - Must be Purchased Separately)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-27. STROBE LIGHT INSTALLATION - BLUE



ART_1001244453

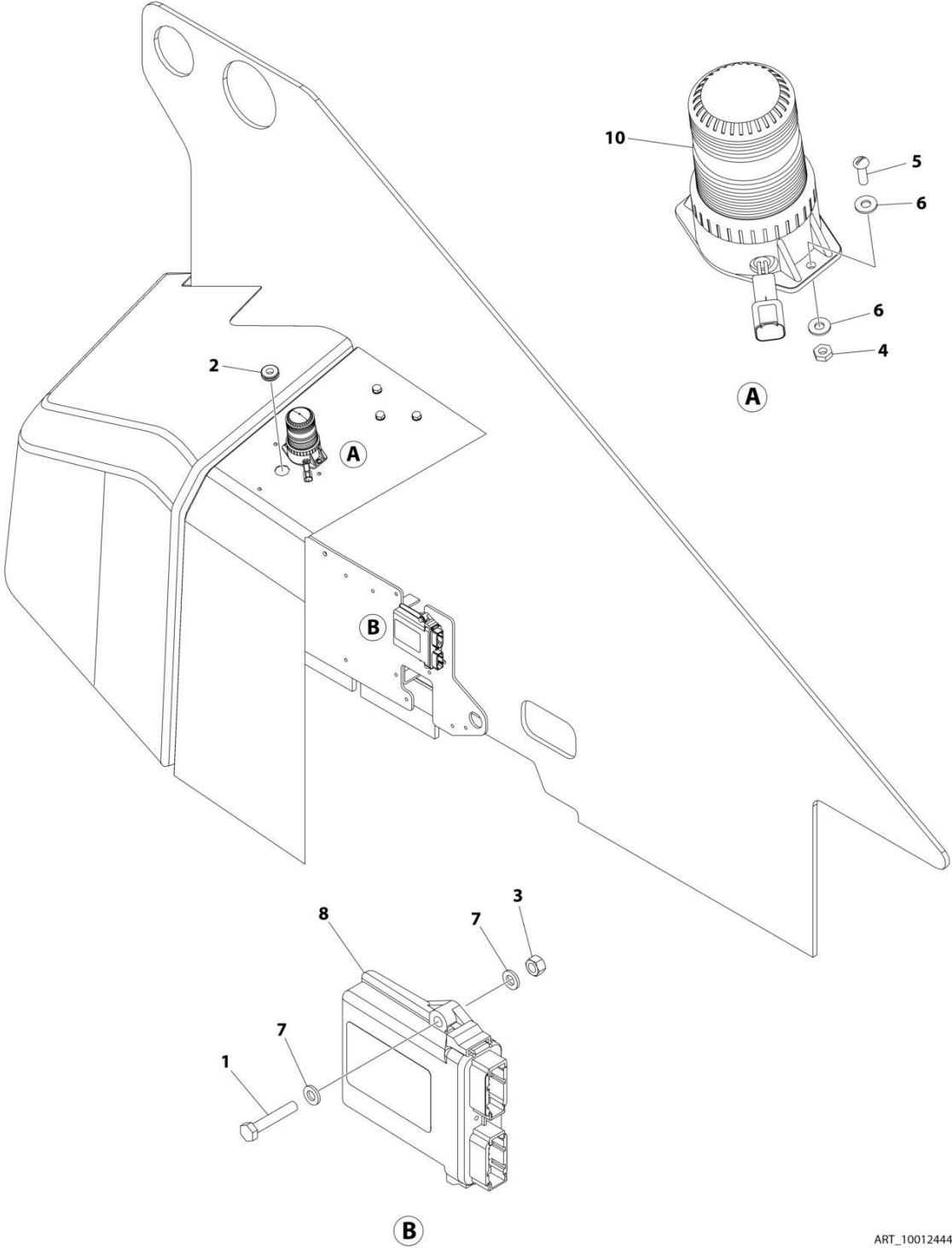
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-27. STROBE LIGHT INSTALLATION - BLUE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244453	Ref	STROBE LIGHT INSTALLATION - BLUE	A
1	0700615	2	Bolt M6 x 35	
2	2540020	1	Grommet	
3	3290607	2	Nut M6	
4	3311005	2	Nut #10	
5	3911010	2	Screw 10 x 5/8	
6	4711000	4	Washer #10	
7	4811700	4	Washer M6	
8	1001142683	1	Module, Control Beacon	
9	1001142736	1	Beacon Control Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
10	1001200910	1	Lamp, Blue Beacon	
10	7028909	1	Connector - 2 Position	
10	4460943	2	Pin, Male	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-28. STROBE LIGHT INSTALLATION - RED



ART_1001244454

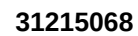
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-28. STROBE LIGHT INSTALLATION - RED

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244454	Ref	STROBE LIGHT INSTALLATION - RED	A
1	0700615	2	Bolt M6 x 35	
2	2540020	1	Grommet	
3	3290607	2	Nut M6	
4	3311005	2	Nut #10	
5	3911010	2	Screw #10 x 5/8	
6	4711000	4	Washer #10	
7	4811700	4	Washer M6	
8	1001142683	1	Module, Beacon Control	
9	1001142736	1	Beacon Control Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
10	1001207004	1	Light, Strobe	
10	7028909	1	Connector - 2 Position	
10	4460943	2	Pin, Male	

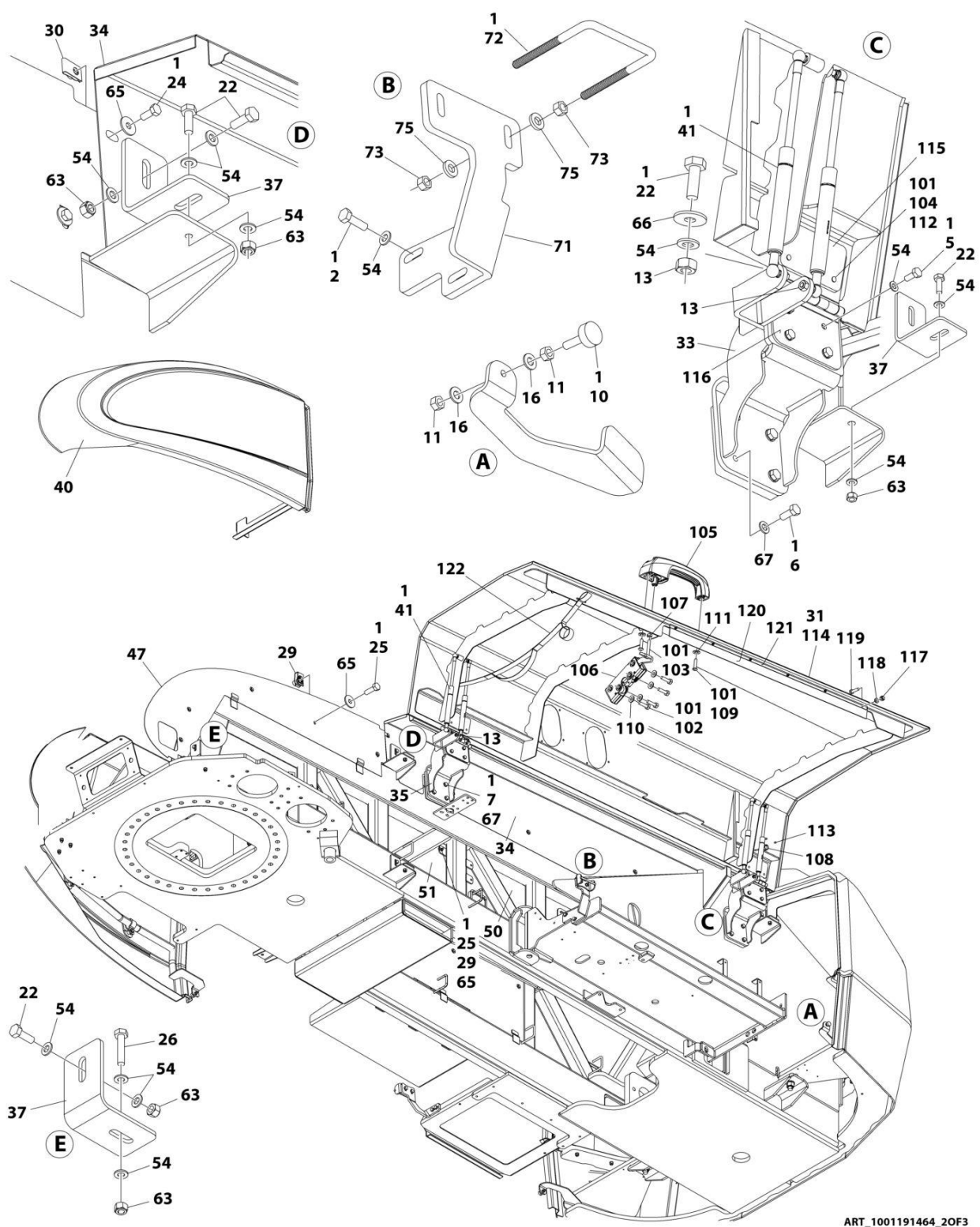
114

1850SJ



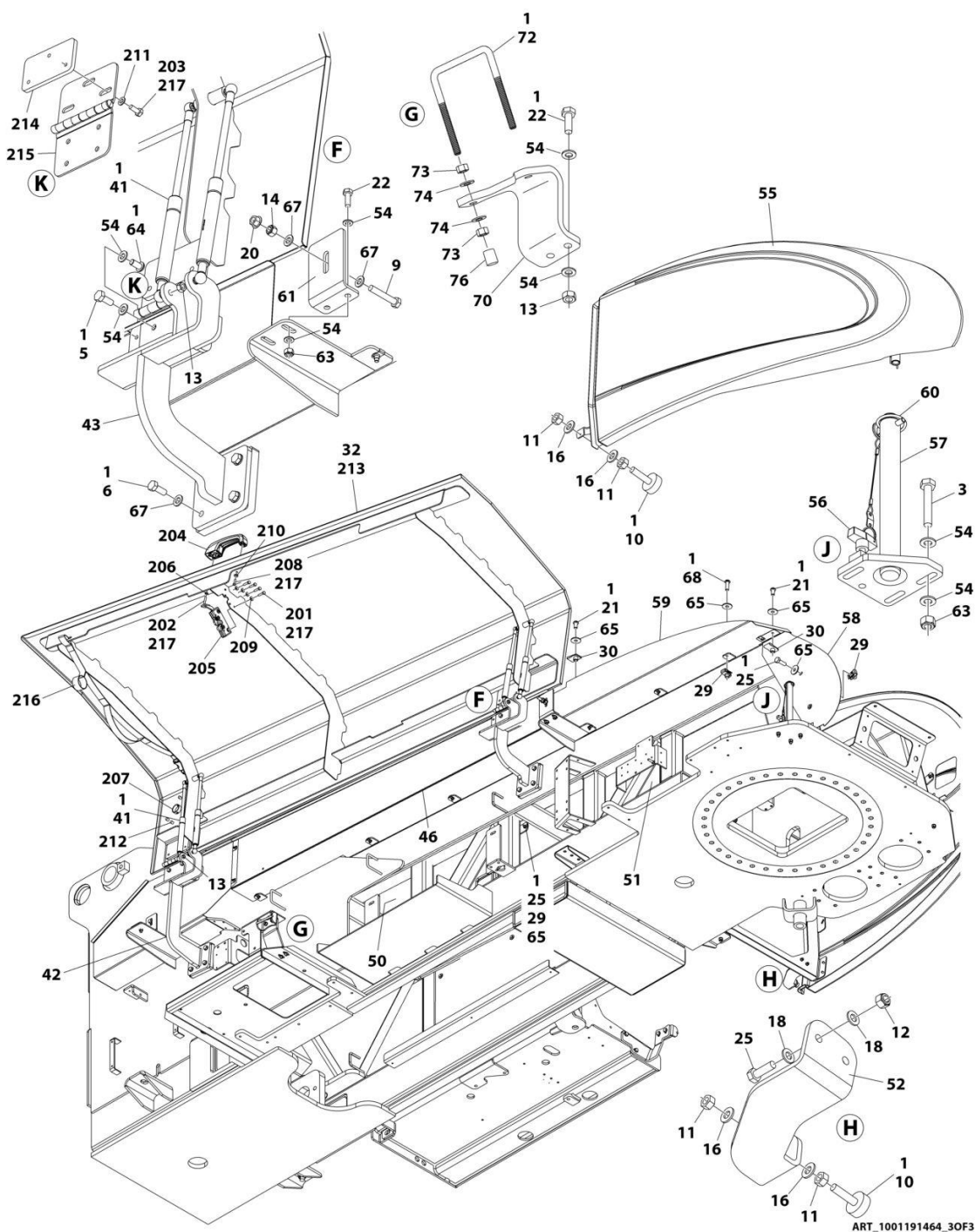
ART_1001191464_1OF3

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE



ART_1001191464_2OF3

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE



SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-29. HOOD INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001191464	Ref	HOOD INSTALLATION	G
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must Be Ordered Separately - See DECALS SECTION.	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0701015	2	Bolt M10 x 35	
3	0701020	3	Bolt M10 x 60	
4	0712426	1	Bolt M24 x 90 Grade 10.9	
5	0761012	16	Bolt M10 x 25	
6	0761214	12	Bolt M12 x 30	
7	0761216	4	Bolt M12 x 40	
9	0761222	1	Bolt M12 x 70	
10	0940049	4	Stopper	
11	3271501	8	Nut 5/16 Grade 8	
12	3290805	3	Nut M8	
13	3291007	11	Nut M10	
14	3291205	1	Nut, Lock M12	
15	3292405	3	Nut M24	
16	4711500	8	Washer 5/16	
17	4740572	10	Washer M10	
18	4811900	4	Washer M8	
19	5242400	6	Washer M24	
20	5261200	1	Nut M12	
21	0630615001	8	Bolt M8 x 16	
22	0701014001	15	Bolt M10 x 30	
23	0760808001	4	Bolt M8 x 16	
24	0760810001	2	Bolt M8 x 20	
25	0760812001	24	Bolt M8 x 25	
26	0761018001	1	Bolt M10 x 50	
27	1001095136	2	Screw M24 x 110 Grade 10.9	
28	1001110853	1	Bolt M16 x 70	
29	1001118274	28	Nut M8	
30	1001149160	18	Nut, Tinnerman	
31	1001155438	1	Hood - Engine Side (See Items 101-122 for Breakdown)	
32	1001155456	1	Hood - Tank Side (See Items 201-217 for Breakdown)	
33	1001155591	2	Bracket	
34	1001155734	1	Cover	
35	1001155832	1	Plate	
36	1001196553	1	Cover, Counterweight	
37	1001155902	5	Bracket	
38	1001155908	1	Cover	
39	1001155909	1	Cover	
40	1001155918	1	Cover	
41	1001227710	8	Spring, Gas	
42	1001156456	1	Bracket	
43	1001156457	1	Bracket	
44	1001156520	1	Panel	
45	1001157217	1	Trough	
46	1001157218	1	Trough	
47	1001157224	1	Panel	
50	1001159652	2	Cover	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

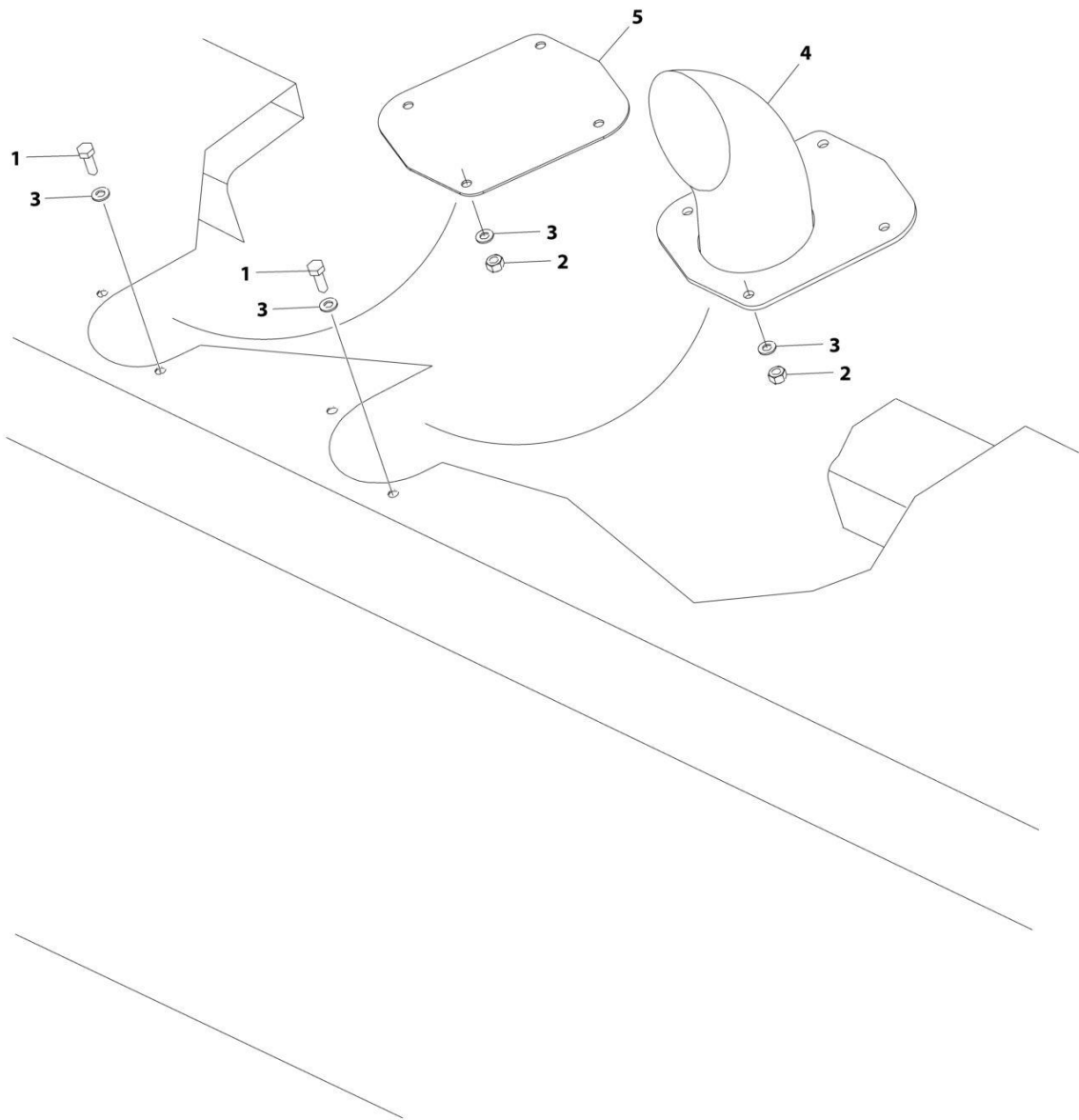
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
51	1001159653	2	Cover	F
52	1001165306	1	Brace	
53	1001169081	1	Cover	
54	1001172358	68	Washer M10	
55	1001172781	1	Cover	
55	1001174516	1	Receiver	
55	1001183003	2	Bearing, Flange	
56	1001174514	1	Pin, T-Handle	
57	1001174520	1	Pin, Hood Hinge	
58	1001174596	1	Panel	
59	1001174597	1	Though	
60	1001183022	1	Pin	
61	1001183047	1	Bracket	
63	3291005001	25	Nut, Lock M10	
64	3900393001	4	Screw M10 x 20	
65	4811902001	48	Washer M8	
66	4812002001	2	Washer M10	
67	4812100001	18	Washer M12	
68	8310643001	11	Bolt M8 x 25	
69	0761016001	10	Bolt M10 x 40	
70	1001250304	1	Bracket	
71	1001250302	1	Bracket	
72	1001243414	2	Bolt 3/8 x 4 x 4 5/8	
73	3311601	8	Nut 3/8	
74	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
75	4891600	1	Washer 3/8	
76	1001218572	2	Cap, Vinyl	
	1001155438	Ref	HOOD ASSEMBLY - ENGINE SIDE	
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECAL SECTION.	
101	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
102	0641408	4	Bolt 1/4 x1	
103	0700616	1	Bolt 5/16 x 3/4	
104	0761012	6	Bolt M10 x 25 (Yellow)	
104	0761012001	6	Bolt M10 x 25 (Black)	
105	2560187	1	Handle, Push Button	
106	2940173	1	Latch	
107	3290601	1	Nut M6	
108	3520032	1	Plug	
109	3900363	2	Screw M6 x 25	
110	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
111	4811900	2	Washer M8	
112	4812000	6	Washer M10 (Yellow)	
112	1001172358	6	Washer M10 (Black)	
113	3520173	2	Plug	
114	1001155437	1	Hood	
115	1001155584	2	Plate	
116	1001156347	2	Hinge	
117	3290605	6	Nut M6	
118	4811700	6	Washer M6	
119	0760612	6	Bolt M6 x 25	
120	1001157906	1	Seal	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
121	1001157907	1	Plate	F
122	1001160505	1	Strap	
	1001155456	Ref	HOOD ASSEMBLY - TANK SIDE	
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECAL SECTION.	
201	0641408	4	Bolt 1/4 x1	
202	0700616	1	Bolt 5/16 x 3/4	
203	0761012001	6	Bolt M10 x 25	
204	2560187	1	Handle, Push Button	
205	2940173	1	Latch	
206	3290601	1	Nut M6	
207	3520032	1	Plug	
208	3900363	2	Screw M6 x 25	
209	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
210	4811900	2	Washer M8	
211	1001172358	6	Washer M10	
212	3520173	5	Plug	
213	1001155454	1	Hood	
214	1001155584	2	Plate	
215	1001156347	2	Hinge	
216	1001160505	1	Strap	
217	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-30. VENTURI INSTALLATION (HRC) (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT (HRC), CE, CSA CE AND JAPANESE)



ART_1001161488

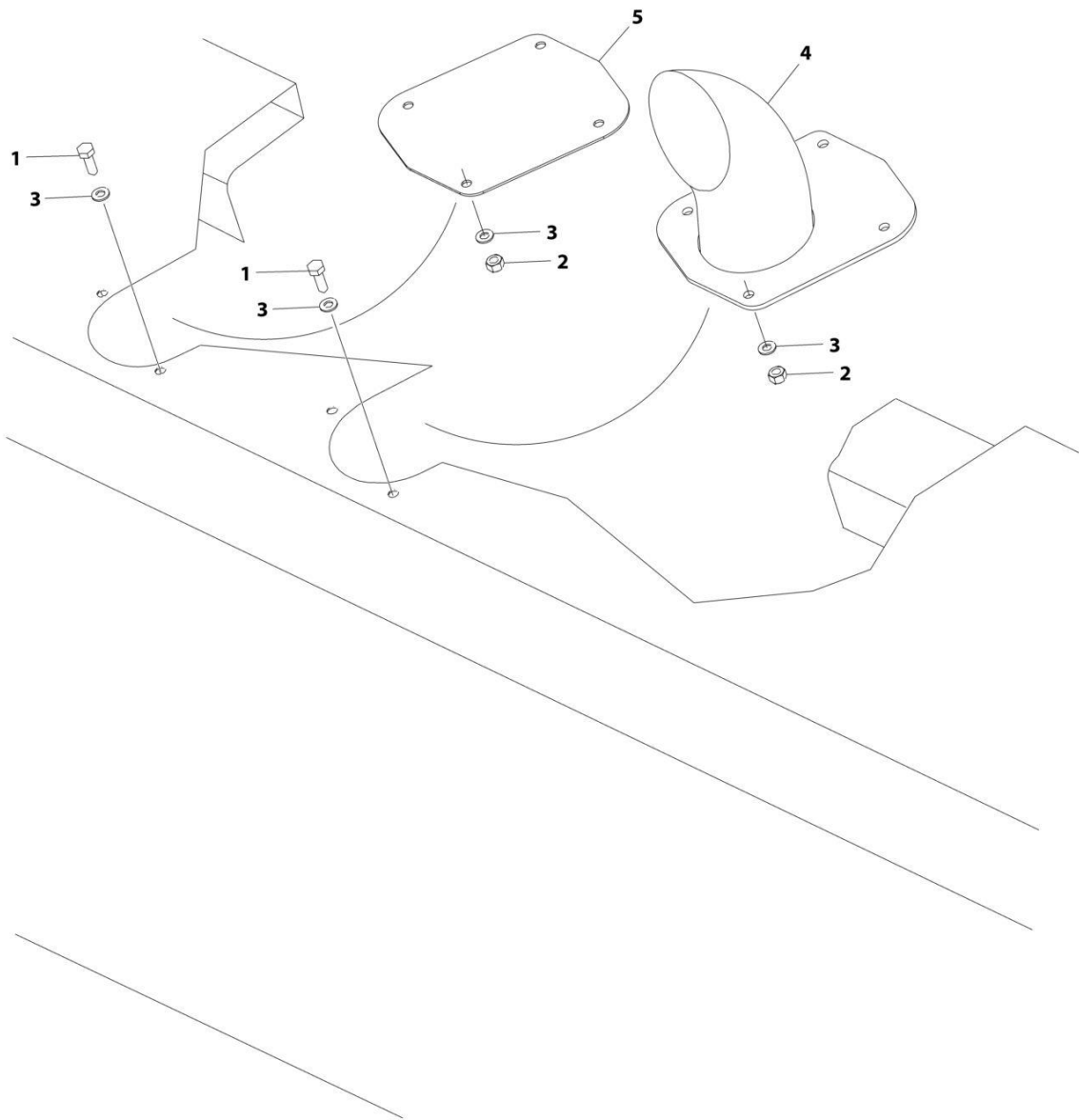
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-30. VENTURI INSTALLATION (HRC) (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT (HRC), CE, CSA CE AND JAPANESE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161488	Ref	VENTURI INSTALLATION (HRC)	E
1	0701014001	8	Bolt M10 x 30	
2	3291005001	8	Nut M10	
3	1001172358	16	Washer M10	
4	1001155527	1	Venturi, Exhaust	
5	1001190927	1	Panel	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-31. VENTURI INSTALLATION (LRC) (ANSI EXPORT (LRC), AUSTRALIAN, CE (LRC) AND CHINA)



ART_1001190032

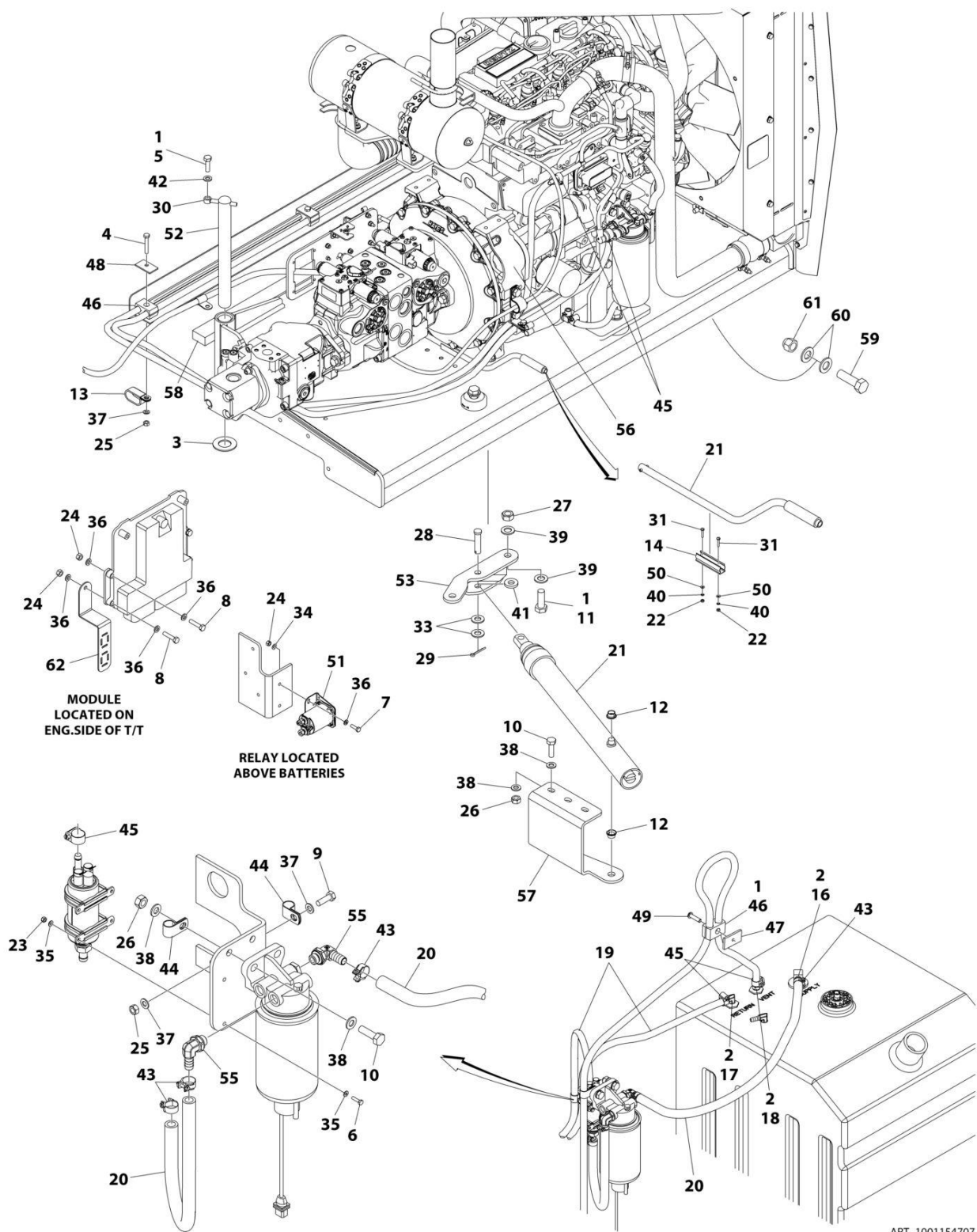
FIGURE 2-31. VENTURI INSTALLATION (LRC) (ANSI EXPORT (LRC), AUSTRALIAN, CE (LRC) AND CHINA)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001190032	Ref	VENTURI INSTALLATION (LRC)	B
1	0701014001	8	Bolt M10 x 30	
2	3291005001	8	Nut M10	
3	1001172358	16	Washer M10	
4	1001161470	1	Venturi, Exhaust	
5	1001190927	1	Panel	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-1. DEUTZ LRC ENGINE INSTALLATION - WITHOUT COLD WEATHER PKG



SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-1. DEUTZ LRC ENGINE INSTALLATION - WITHOUT COLD WEATHER PKG

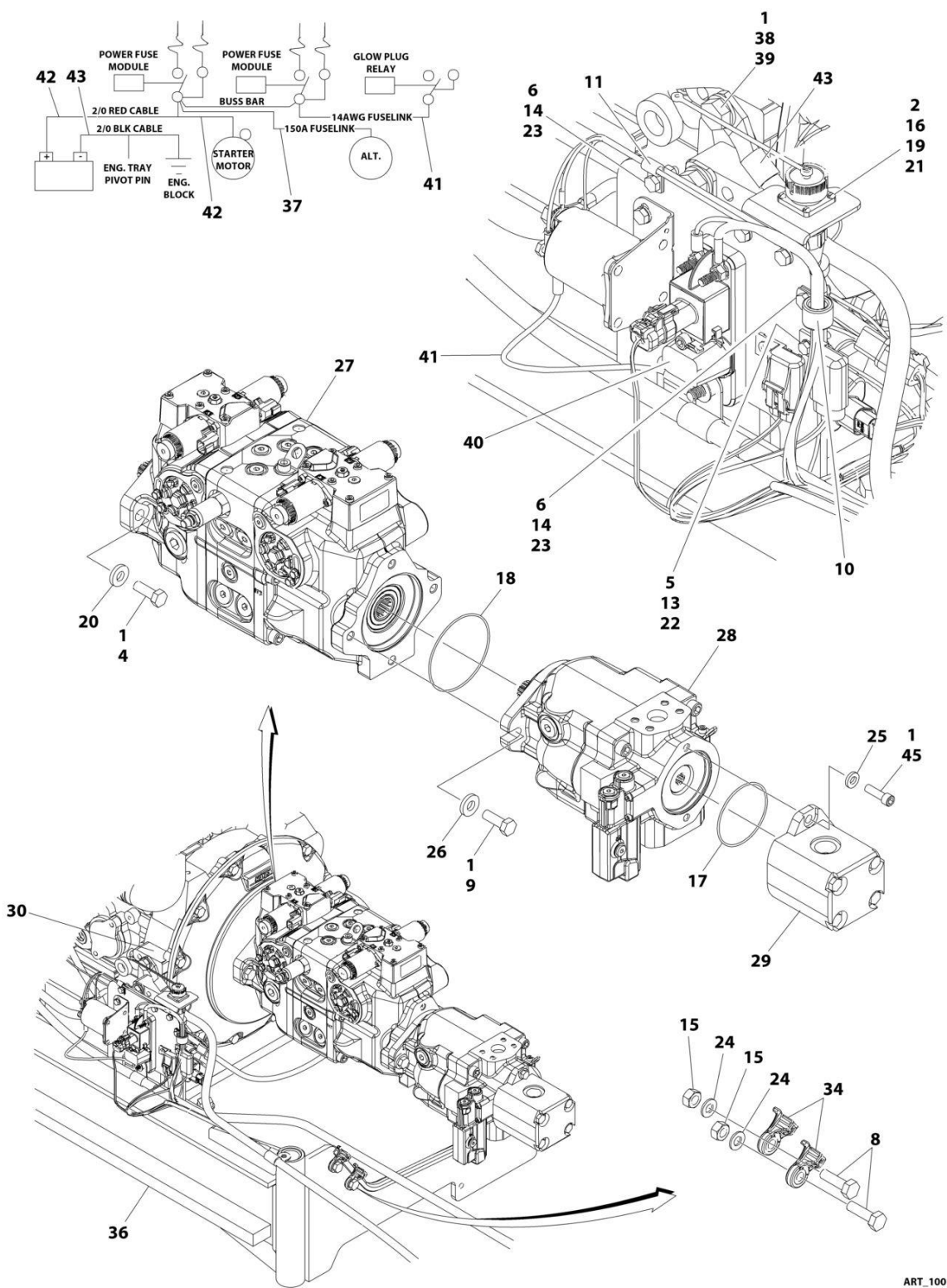
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001154707	Ref	DEUTZ LRC ENGINE INSTALLATION	M
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant	
3	0440162	1	Bearing, Thrust	
4	0700818	3	Bolt M8 x 50	
5	0711015	1	Bolt M10 x 35 Grade 10.9	
6	0760408	4	Bolt M4 x 16	
7	0760610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
8	0760613	4	Bolt M6 x 28	
9	0760812	1	Bolt M8 x 25	
10	0761015	5	Bolt M10 x 35	
11	0771416	2	Bolt M14 x 40 Grade 10.9	
12	0962051	2	Bearing, Flange	
13	1321716	3	Clamp	
14	1380147	1	Clip	
16	2180832	1	Fitting, Straight NPT/Barbed	
17	2220313	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
18	2221114	1	Fitting, Straight NPT/Barbed	
19	1001165035	34.5 ft /10.5m	Hose	
20	1001154405	4.5 ft /1.37m	Hose	
21	2840016	1	Jack with Handle	
21	7016374	1	Handle (Burr Manufacturing Brand)	
21	7024598	1	Handle (Hammerblow Corp Brand)	
21	7016322	1	Wiper (Burr Manufacturing Brand Only)	
22	3290301	2	Nut M3	
23	3290405	4	Nut M4	
24	3290607	6	Nut M6	
25	3290807	4	Nut M8	
26	3291007	5	Nut M10	
27	3331411	2	Nut M14	
28	3430816	1	Pin	
29	3450404	1	Pin, Cotter 1/8 x 1	
30	3841143	1	Keeper	
31	4010308	2	Screw M3 x16	
32	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
33	4711800	2	Washer 1/2	
34	4791400	2	Washer 1/4	
35	4811400	8	Washer M4	
36	4811700	10	Washer M6	
37	4811900	5	Washer M8	
38	4812000	10	Washer M10	
39	4812200	4	Washer M14	
40	4871200	2	Washer M3	
41	4891800	1	Washer 1/2	
42	5241000	1	Washer M10	
43	1001186342	4	Clamp	
44	8406101	2	Clip	
45	8410013	5	Clamp	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
46	8750014	4	Clamp	
47	8750031	1	Plate	
48	8769128	3	Cover	
49	1001101580	1	Screw M8 x 30	
50	1001110544	2	Washer M3	
51	1001117308	1	Relay	
52	1001135196	1	Pin	
53	1001135497	1	Support	
55	1001142501	AR	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
56	1001154706	1	Deutz LRC Engine and Pump Assembly – Without Cold Weather Package (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
57	1001155939	1	Plate	
58	1001156719	1	Seal	
59	0642220	1	Bolt 3/4 x 2-1/2	
60	4712200	2	Washer 3/4	
61	8310067	1	Nut 3/4	
62	1001159162	1	Bracket, Support	
63	2750532	7 ft/2.1m	Hose	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-2. DEUTZ LRC ENGINE/PUMP ASSEMBLY - WITHOUT COLD WEATHER PKG



ART_1001154706

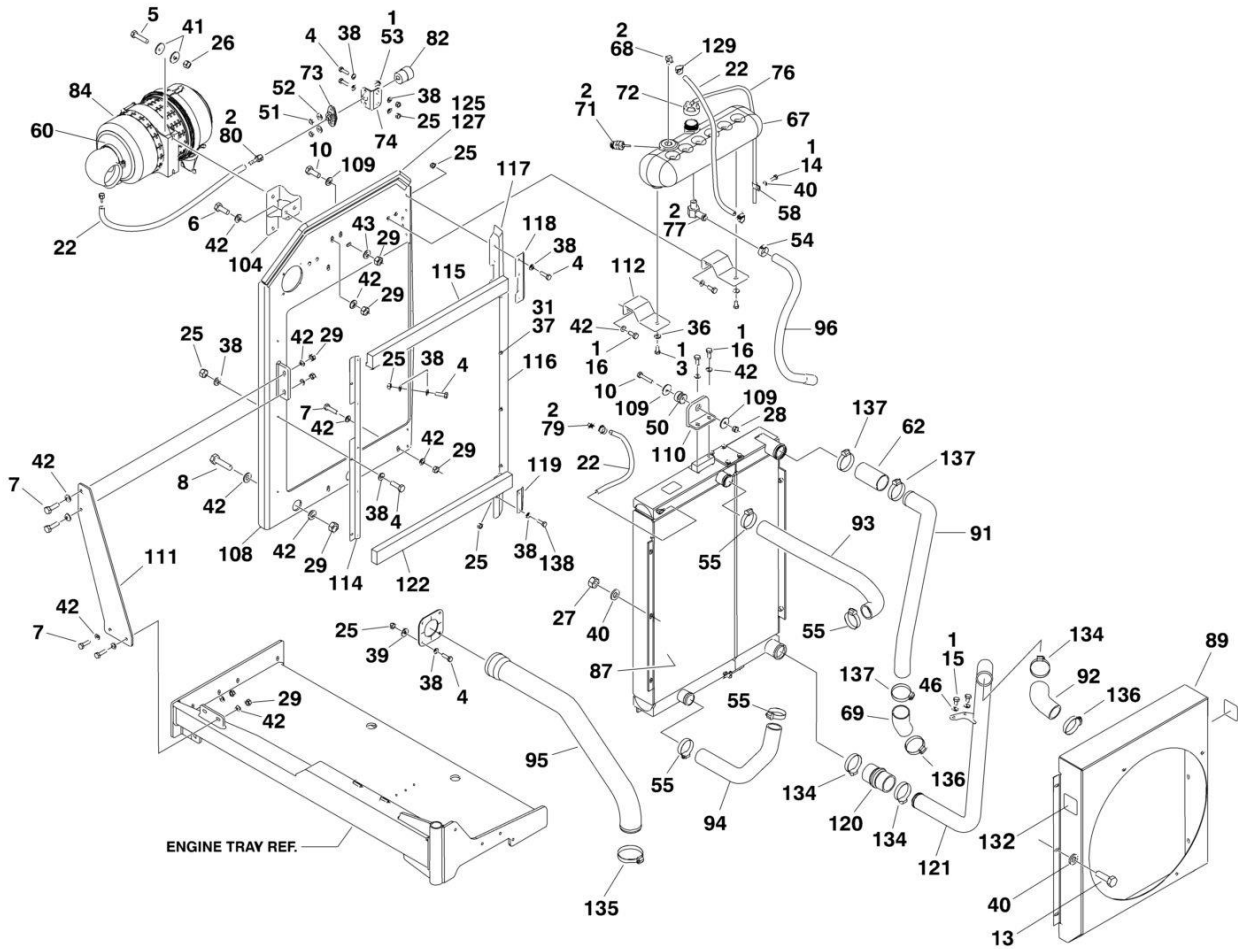
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-2. DEUTZ LRC ENGINE/PUMP ASSEMBLY - WITHOUT COLD WEATHER PKG

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001154706	Ref	DEUTZ LRC ENGINE/PUMP ASSEMBLY	K
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100035	AR	Compound, Locking	
4	0841812	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
5	0700510	1	Bolt M5 x 20	
6	0760610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
8	0761015	2	Bolt M10 x 35	
9	0761215	2	Bolt M12 x 35	
10	1320041	1	Clamp	
11	1320136	1	Clamp	
13	3290507	1	Nut M5	
14	3290607	2	Nut M6	
15	3291007	2	Nut M10	
16	3310401	3	Nut #4	
17	3790152	1	O-Ring	
18	3790155	1	O-Ring	
19	3910408	3	Screw #4 x 1/2	
20	4740171	2	Washer	
21	4750400	3	Washer #4	
22	4811600	2	Washer M5	
23	4811700	2	Washer M6	
24	4812000	2	Washer M10	
25	4891600	2	Washer 3/8	
26	4891800	2	Washer 1/2	
27	1001108616	1	Tandem Pump Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
28	1001169892	1	Piston Pump Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
29	1001112927	1	Gear Pump Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
30	1001149867	1	Deutz LRC Engine Assembly – Without Cold Weather Package (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
31	1001149971	1	Harness, Engine (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
33	1001156001	1	Harness Can (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
34	1001156107	2	Holder, Cable	
35	1001156718	1	Seal (Not Shown - Located on Side of Radiator Mounting Plate)	
36	1001156719	1	Seal	
37	1001157073	1	Cable, Alternator Power	
38	0761210	1	Bolt M12 x 20	
39	4812100	1	Washer M12	
40	1001135027	1	Insulator	
41	1001141304	1	Wire, Glow Plug	
42	1001154142	1	Cable, Battery (Positive)	
43	1001154143	1	Cable, Battery (Negative)	
44	1001168734	1	Wire, Glow Plug (Not Shown)	
45	3931620	2	Screw 3/8 x 1-1/4	

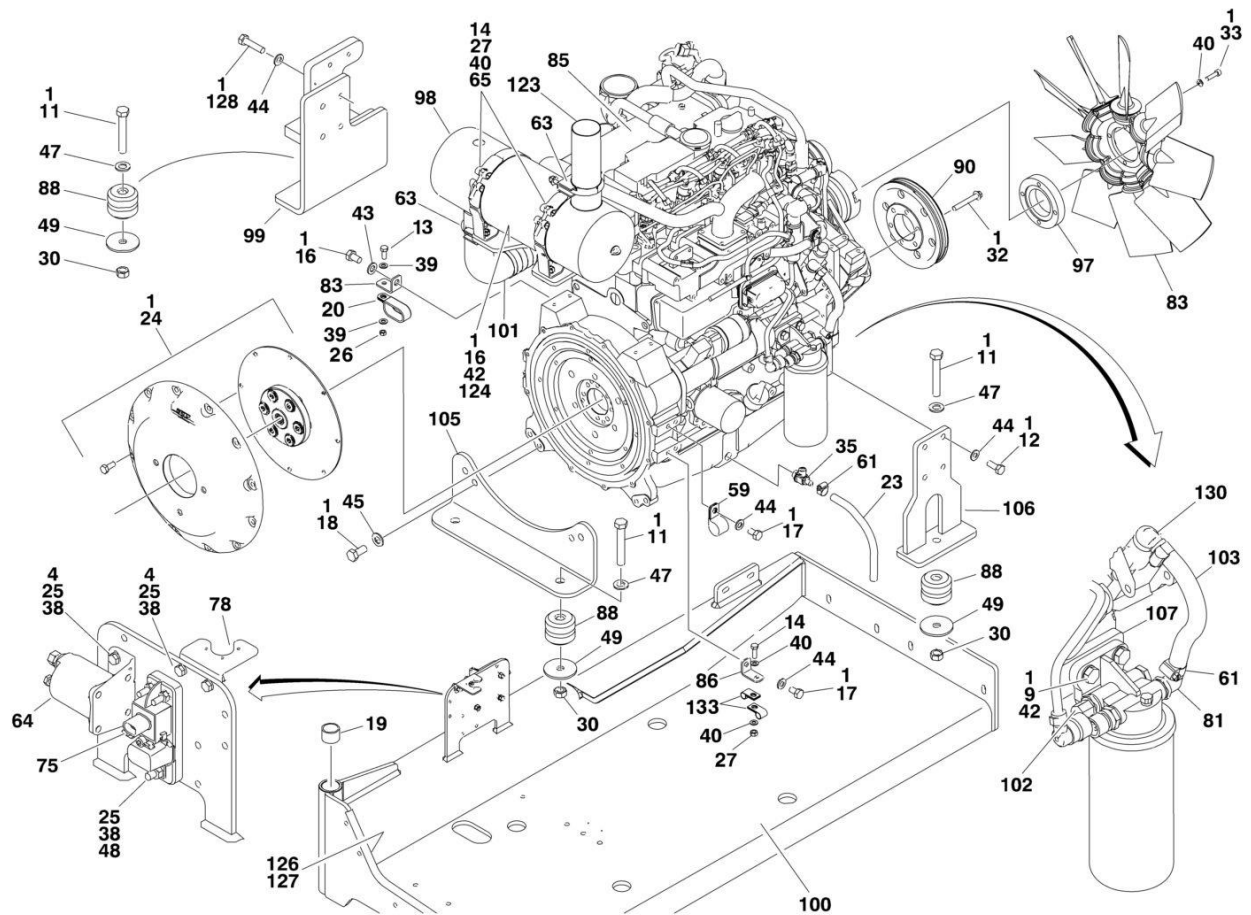
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-3. DEUTZ LRC ENGINE ASSEMBLY - WITHOUT COLD WEATHER PKG



ART_1001149867_Q_10F2

SECTION 3 - ENGINE



ART_1001149867_Q_20F2

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-3. DEUTZ LRC ENGINE ASSEMBLY - WITHOUT COLD WEATHER PKG

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001149867	Ref	DEUTZ LRC ENGINE ASSEMBLY	Q
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant	
3	0641606	2	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
4	0700612	20	Bolt M6 x 25	
5	0700815	2	Bolt M8 x 35	
6	0701013	2	Bolt M10 x 28	
7	0701015	6	Bolt M10 x 35	
8	0701016	2	Bolt M10 x 40	
9	0701017	2	Bolt M10 x 45	
10	0701019	1	Bolt M10 x 55	
11	0701627	4	Bolt M16 x 100	
12	0711214	4	Bolt M12 x 30 Grade 10.9	
13	0760810	5	Bolt M8 x 20	
14	0760812	7	Bolt M8 x 25	
15	0761008	2	Bolt M10 x 16	
16	0761012	10	Bolt M10 x 25	
17	0761210	3	Bolt M12 x 20	
18	0771415	4	Bolt M14 x 35 Grade 10.9	
19	0961951	2	Bushing	
20	1321716	1	Clamp	
22	2720015	5 ft/1.5m	Hose	
23	1001165035	1 ft/30.5m	Hose	
24	2902065	1	Pump Coupling Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
25	3290607	23	Nut M6	
26	3290805	2	Nut M8	
27	3290807	9	Nut M8	
28	3291005	1	Nut M10	
29	3291007	10	Nut M10	
30	3291601	4	Nut M16	
31	3820032	9	Rivet	
32	5251022	6	Bolt M10 x 70	
33	4031912	4	Capscrew M8 x 40	
34	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
35	4640751	1	Valve, Oil Drain	
36	4711600	2	Washer 3/8	
37	4811600	4	Washer M5	
38	4811700	41	Washer M6	
39	4811702	4	Washer M6	
40	4811900	25	Washer M8	
41	4811902	4	Washer M8	
42	4812000	34	Washer M10	
43	4812002	1	Washer M10	
44	4812100	11	Washer M12	
45	4812200	4	Washer M14	
46	5241000	2	Washer M10	
47	5241600	4	Washer M16	
48	5271614	1	Capscrew M16 x 50	
49	7300435	4	Washer	
50	8278020	1	Mount	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

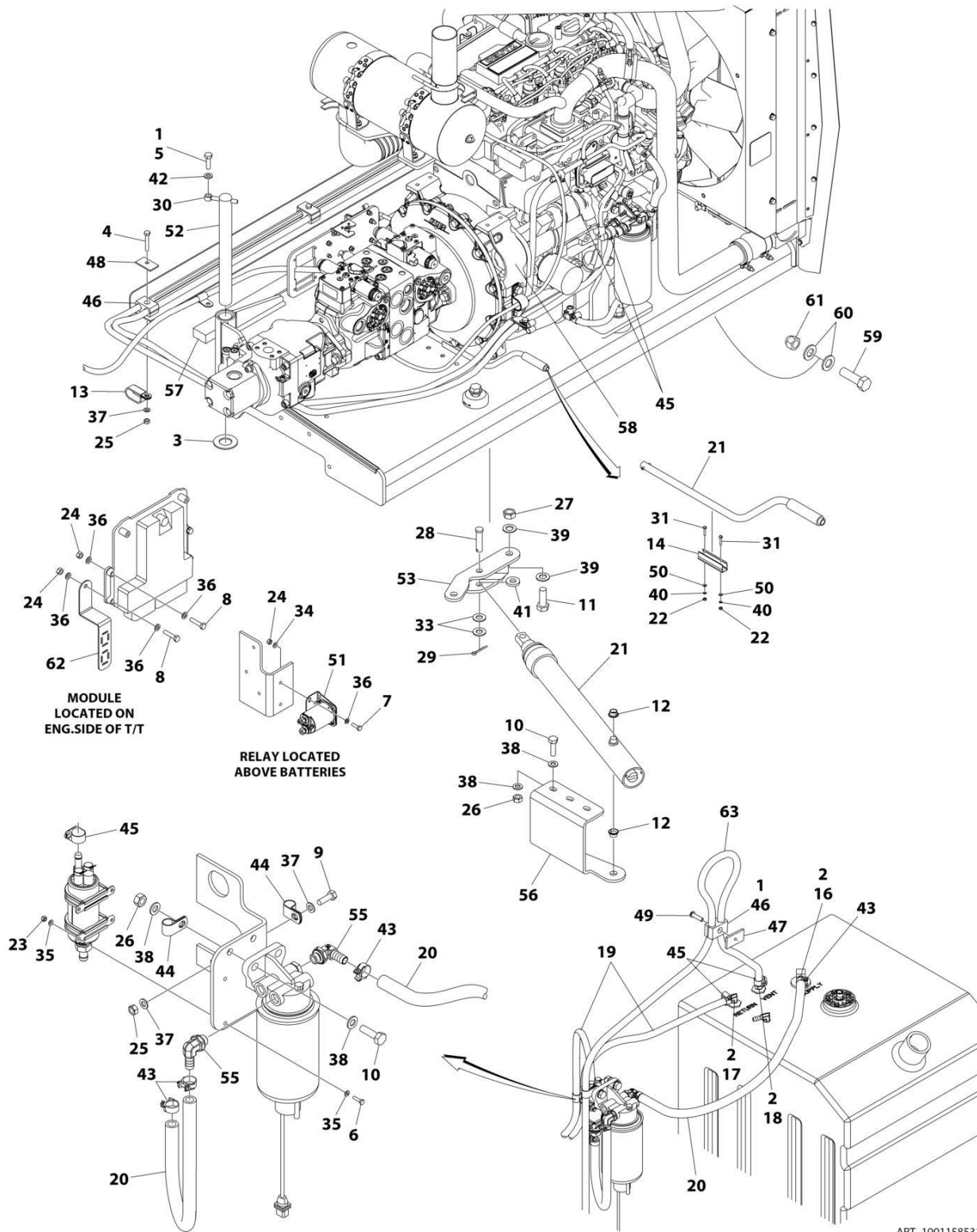
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
51	8305401	2	Nut 1/4	
52	8307109	2	Washer 1/4	
53	8310548	2	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
54	8405007	2	Clamp	
55	8405104	4	Clamp	
58	8406109	2	Clamp	
59	8406303	1	Clip	
60	8410011	1	Clamp	
61	8410013	3	Clamp	
62	91563070	1	Coupling, Rubber	
63	1001111116	2	Clamp	
64	1001117308	1	Relay	
65	1001119727	2	Clamp	
67	1001166393	1	Tank	
68	1001134488	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
69	1001135943	1	Coupling	
71	1001138827	1	Sensor	
72	1001136834	1	Cap	
73	1001138173	1	Support	
74	1001138175	1	Bracket	
75	1001138228	1	Module, Relay	
75	70023592	1	Fuse 20Amp	
75	70023593	1	Fuse 30Amp	
76	1001138248	5 ft/1.5m	Tubing	
77	1001138559	1	Fitting, 90 NPT	
78	1001139240	1	Bracket	
79	1001140564	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
80	1001141995	1	Fitting, Straight NPT/Barbed	
81	1001142501	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
82	1001143390	1	Indicator, Air Restriction	
83	1001177137	1	Fan	
84	1001147847	1	Filter, Air	
84	70023809	1	Element	
84	70023872	1	Secondary Element	
84	70024328	1	Elbow, Rubber	
84	70024329	1	Clamp, Mounting	
85	1001251857	1	Deutz LRC Engine Components (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
86	1001148641	2	Bracket	
87	1001149407	1	Radiator	
88	1001149517	4	Mount, Motor	
89	1001149736	1	Shroud	
90	1001149746	1	Pulley	
91	1001150498	1	Tube	
92	1001150499	1	Hose	
93	1001150500	1	Hose	
94	1001150504	1	Hose	
95	1001150505	1	Pipe	
96	1001150553	1	Hose	
97	1001177134	1	Adapter	
98	1001151432	1	Muffler	
99	1001151491	1	Support	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
100	1001151749	1	Tray	
101	1001151761	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
102	1001152489	1	Fitting, 90 Barbed	
103	1001154405	8.5 in/ 21cm	Hose	
104	1001155023	1	Plate	
105	1001155496	1	Support	
106	1001160518	1	Support	
107	1001155498	1	Plate	
108	1001155525	1	Support	
109	1001155540	2	Washer	
110	1001157862	1	Bracket	
111	1001212817	1	Plate	
112	1001155557	2	Plate	
113	1001155563	1	Seal	
114	1001155564	1	Bracket	
115	1001155565	1	Seal	
116	1001155566	1	Bracket	
117	1001156034	1	Seal	
118	1001156035	1	Bracket	
119	1001156062	1	Bracket	
120	1001156091	1	Hose	
121	1001156112	1	Tube	
122	1001156644	2	Seal	
123	1001158262	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
124	1001158289	1	Bracket	
125	1001155728	1	Seal	
126	4060807	22 in/ 55cm	Flex-Trim	
127	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
128	0711218	4	Bolt M12 x 50 Grade 10.9	
129	1320022	4	Clamp	
130	1001170982	1	Fitting, 90 SAE/Barbed	
132	1703162	2	Decal - Fan Blade	
133	8406110	2	Clip	
134	8410012	3	Clamp	
135	1001208297	1	Clamp	
136	1001208298	2	Clamp	
137	1001208299	3	Clamp	
138	0760614	2	Bolt M6 x 30	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-4. DEUTZ LRC ENGINE INSTALLATION - WITH COLD WEATHER PKG



ART_1001158531

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-4. DEUTZ LRC ENGINE INSTALLATION - WITH COLD WEATHER PKG

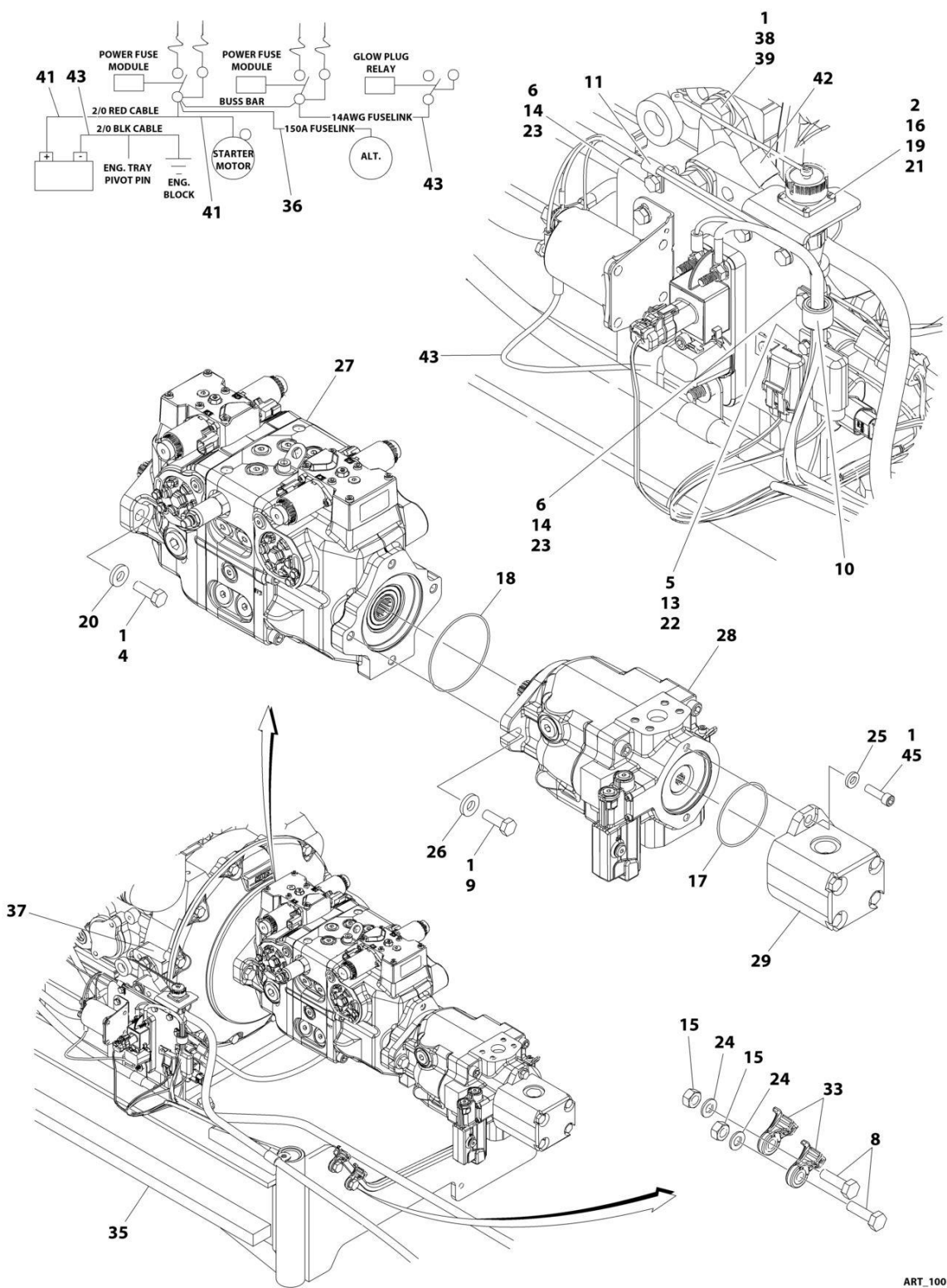
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158531	Ref	DEUTZ LRC ENGINE INSTALLATION	M
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant	
3	0440162	1	Bearing, Thrust	
4	0700818	3	Bolt M8 x 50	
5	0711015	1	Bolt M10 x 35 Grade 10.9	
6	0760408	4	Bolt M4 x 16	
7	0760610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
8	0760613	4	Bolt M6 x 28	
9	0760812	1	Bolt M8 x 25	
10	0761015	5	Bolt M10 x 35	
11	0771416	2	Bolt M14 x 40 Grade 10.9	
12	0962051	2	Bearing, Flange	
13	1321716	3	Clamp	
14	1380147	1	Clip	
16	2180832	1	Fitting, Straight NPT/Barbed	
17	2220313	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
18	2221114	1	Fitting, Straight NPT/Barbed	
19	1001165035	35	Hose	
		ft/10.5m		
20	1001154405	4.5 ft	Hose	
		/1.37m		
21	2840016	1	Jack with Handle	
21	7016374	1	Handle (Burr Manufacturing Brand)	
21	7024598	1	Handle (Hammerblow Corp Brand)	
21	7016322	1	Wiper (Burr Manufacturing Brand Only)	
22	3290301	2	Nut M3	
23	3290405	4	Nut M4	
24	3290607	6	Nut M6	
25	3290807	4	Nut M8	
26	3291007	5	Nut M10	
27	3331411	2	Nut M14	
28	3430816	1	Pin	
29	3450404	1	Pin, Cotter 1/8 x 1	
30	3841143	1	Keeper	
31	4010308	2	Screw M3 x16	
32	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
33	4711800	2	Washer 1/2	
34	4791400	2	Washer 1/4	
35	4811400	8	Washer M4	
36	4811700	10	Washer M6	
37	4811900	5	Washer M8	
38	4812000	10	Washer M10	
39	4812200	4	Washer M14	
40	4871200	2	Washer M3	
41	4891800	1	Washer 1/2	
42	5241000	1	Washer M10	
43	1001186342	4	Clamp	
44	8406101	2	Clip	
45	8410013	5	Clamp	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
46	8750014	4	Clamp	
47	8750031	1	Plate	
48	8769128	3	Cover	
49	1001101580	1	Screw M8 x 30	
50	1001110544	2	Washer M3	
51	1001117308	1	Relay	
52	1001135196	1	Pin	
53	1001135497	1	Support	
55	1001142501	2	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
56	1001155939	1	Plate	
57	1001156719	1	Seal	
58	1001158530	1	Deutz LRC Engine/Pump Assembly – With Cold Weather Package (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
59	0642220	1	Bolt 3/4 x 2-1/2	
60	4712200	2	Washer 3/4	
61	8310067	1	Nut 3/4	
62	1001159162	1	Bracket, Support	
63	2750532	7 ft/2.1m	Hose	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-5. DEUTZ LRC ENGINE/PUMP ASSEMBLY - WITH COLD WEATHER PKG



ART_1001158530

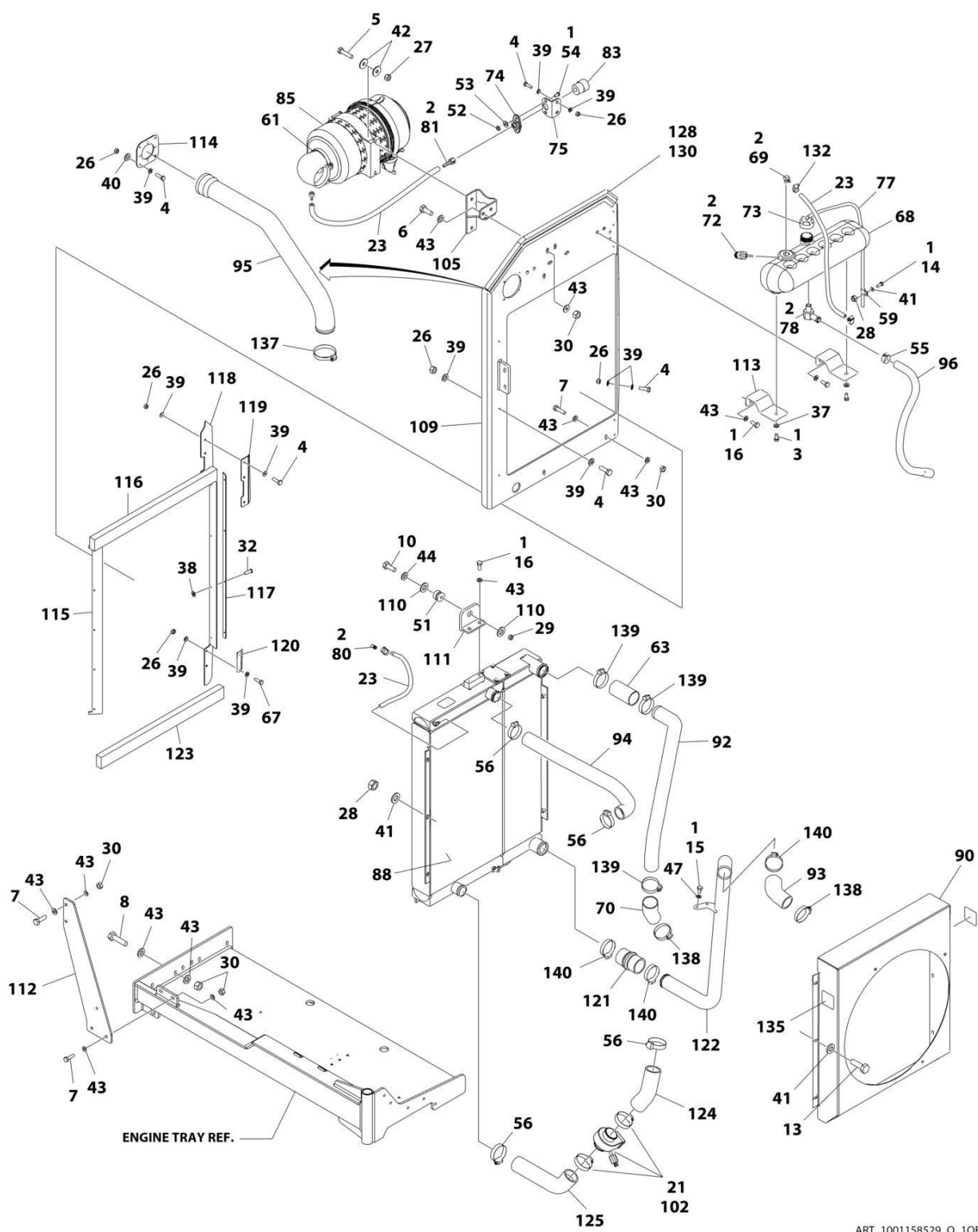
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-5. DEUTZ LRC ENGINE/PUMP ASSEMBLY - WITH COLD WEATHER PKG

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158530	Ref	DEUTZ LRC ENGINE/PUMP ASSEMBLY	K
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100035	AR	Compound, Locking	
4	0841812	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
5	0700510	1	Bolt M5 x 20	
6	0760610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
8	0761015	2	Bolt M10 x 35	
9	0761215	2	Bolt M12 x 35	
10	1320041	1	Clamp	
11	1320136	1	Clamp	
13	3290507	1	Nut M5	
14	3290607	2	Nut M6	
15	3291007	2	Nut M10	
16	3310401	3	Nut #4	
17	3790152	1	O-Ring	
18	3790155	1	O-Ring	
19	3910408	3	Screw #4 x 1/2	
20	4740171	2	Washer	
21	4750400	3	Washer #4	
22	4811600	2	Washer M5	
23	4811700	2	Washer M6	
24	4812000	2	Washer M10	
25	4891600	2	Washer 3/8	
26	4891800	2	Washer 1/2	
27	1001108616	1	Pump, Tandem (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
28	1001169892	1	Pump, Piston (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
29	1001112927	1	Pump, Gear (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
30	1001149971	1	Harness, Engine (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
32	1001156001	1	Harness Can (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
33	1001156107	2	Holder, Cable	
34	1001156718	1	Seal (Not Shown - Located on Side of Radiator Mounting Plate)	
35	1001156719	1	Seal	
36	1001157073	1	Cable, Alternator Power	
37	1001158529	1	Deutz LRC Engine Assembly – With Cold Weather Package (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
38	0761210	1	Bolt M12 x 20	
39	4812100	1	Washer M12	
41	1001154142	1	Cable, Battery (Positive)	
42	1001154143	1	Cable, Battery (Negative)	
43	1001141304	1	Wire, Glow Plug	
44	1001168734	1	Wire, Glow Plug (Not Shown)	
45	3931620	2	Screw 3/8 x 1-1/4	

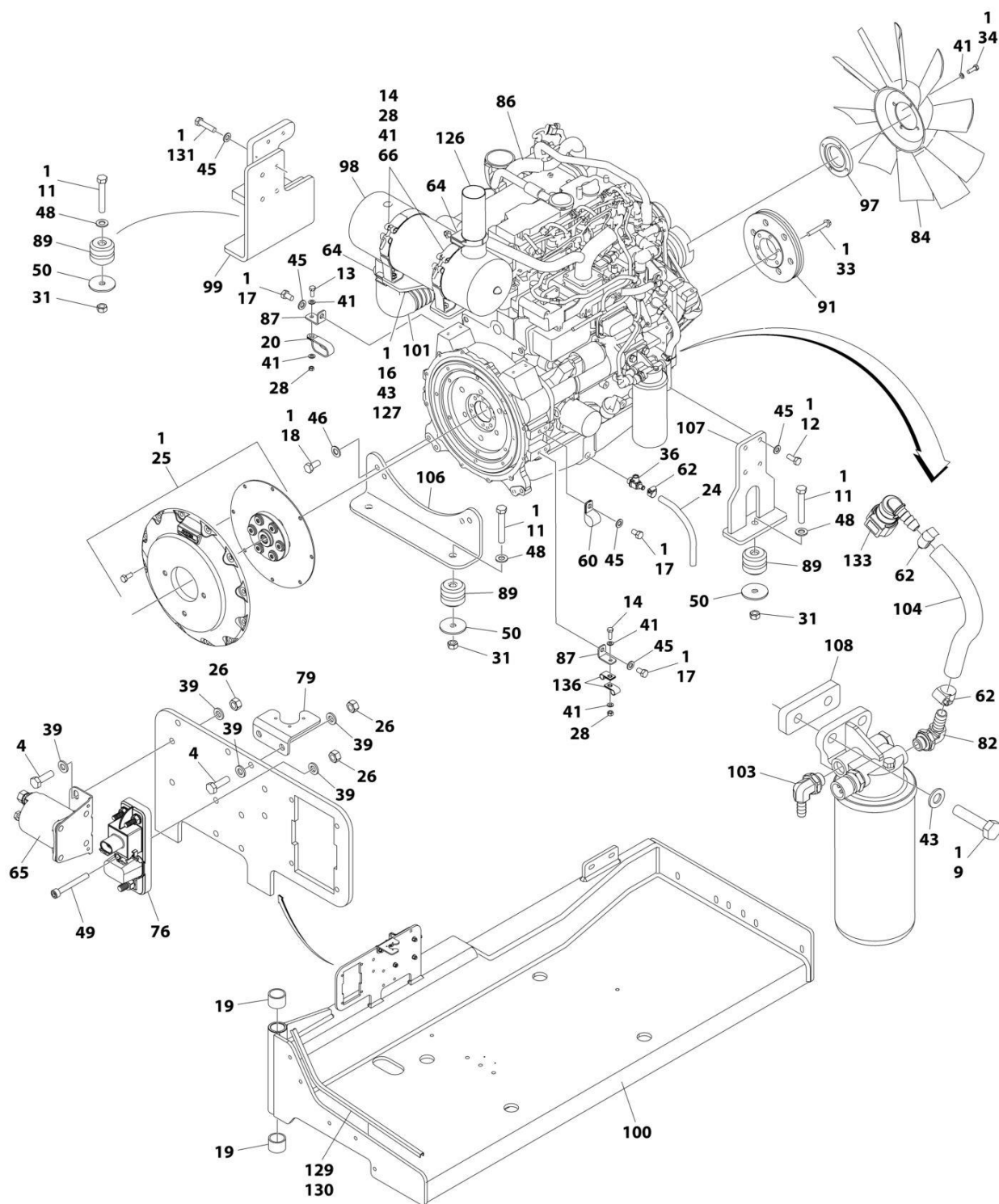
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-6. DEUTZ LRC ENGINE ASSEMBLY - WITH COLD WEATHER PKG



ART_1001158529_Q_10F2

SECTION 3 - ENGINE



ART_1001158529_Q_2OF2

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-6. DEUTZ LRC ENGINE ASSEMBLY - WITH COLD WEATHER PKG

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158529	Ref	DEUTZ LRC ENGINE ASSEMBLY - WITH COLD WEATHER PKG	Q
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant	
3	0641606	2	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
4	0700612	20	Bolt M6 x 25	
5	0700815	2	Bolt M8 x 35	
6	0701013	2	Bolt M10 x 28	
7	0701015	6	Bolt M10 x 35	
8	0701016	2	Bolt M10 x 40	
9	0701017	2	Bolt M10 x 45	
10	0701019	1	Bolt M10 x 55	
11	0701627	4	Bolt M16 x 100	
12	0711214	4	Bolt M12 x 30 Grade 10.9	
13	0760810	5	Bolt M8 x 20	
14	0760812	7	Bolt M8 x 25	
15	0761008	2	Bolt M10 x 16	
16	0761012	10	Bolt M10 x 25	
17	0761210	3	Bolt M12 x 20	
18	0771415	4	Bolt M14 x 35 Grade 10.9	
19	0961951	2	Bushing	
20	1321716	1	Clamp	
21	1702942	1	Decal - Engine Block Heater	
23	2720015	5 ft/1.5m	Hose	
24	1001165035	1 ft/30.5m	Hose	
25	2902065	1	Pump Coupling Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
26	3290607	23	Nut M6	
27	3290805	2	Nut M8	
28	3290807	9	Nut M8	
29	3291005	1	Nut M10	
30	3291007	10	Nut M10	
31	3291601	4	Nut M16	
32	3820032	9	Rivet	
33	5251022	6	Bolt M10 x 70	
34	4031912	4	Capscrew M8 x 40	
35	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
36	4640751	1	Valve, Oil Drain	
37	4711600	2	Washer 3/8	
38	4811600	4	Washer M5	
39	4811700	41	Washer M6	
40	4811702	4	Washer M6	
41	4811900	25	Washer M8	
42	4811902	4	Washer M8	
43	4812000	34	Washer M10	
44	4812002	1	Washer M10	
45	4812100	11	Washer M12	
46	4812200	4	Washer M14	
47	5241000	2	Washer M10	
48	5241600	4	Washer M16	
49	5271614	1	Capscrew M16 x 50	
50	7300435	4	Washer	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

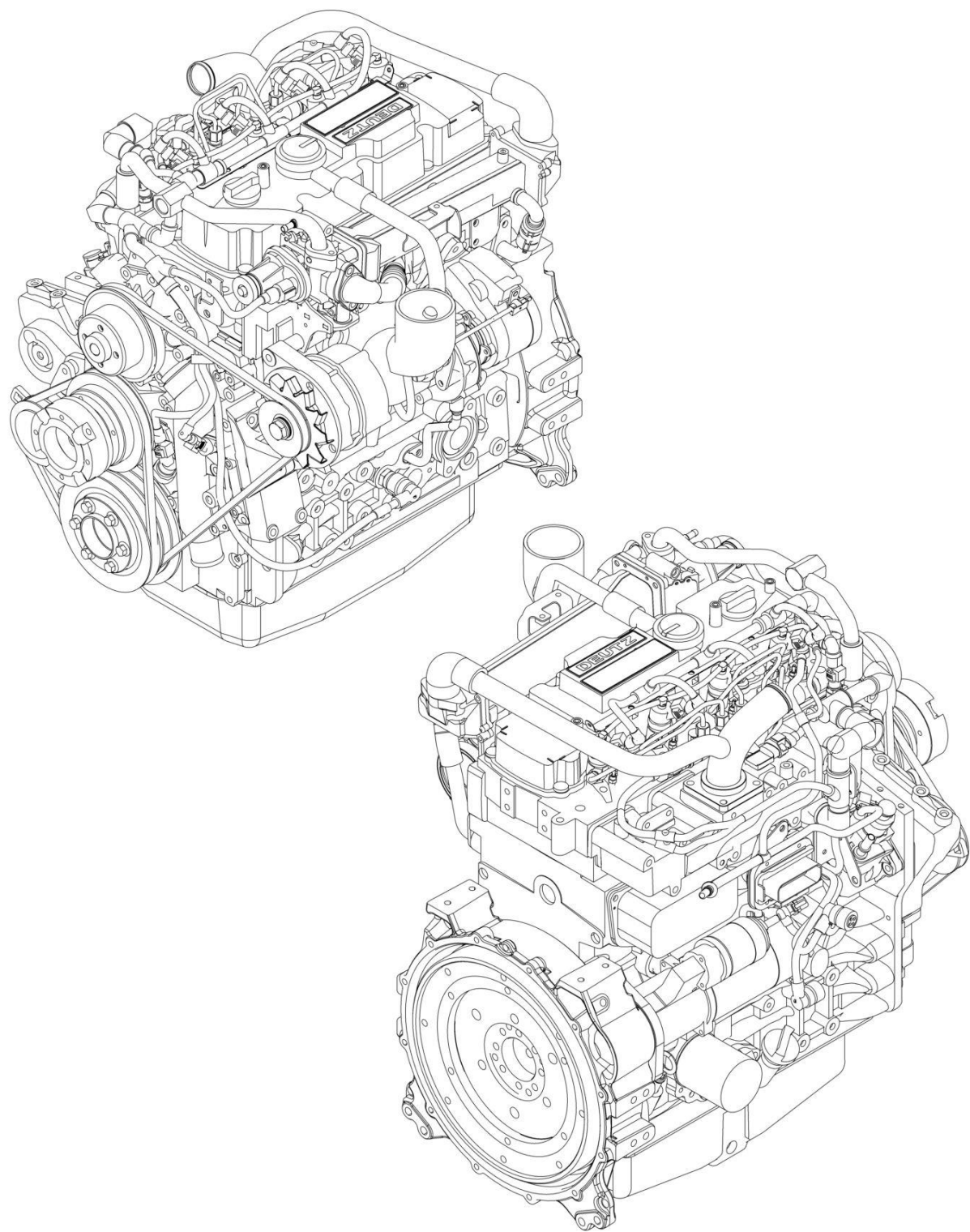
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
51	8278020	1	Mount	
52	8305401	2	Nut 1/4	
53	8307109	2	Washer 1/4	
54	8310548	2	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
55	8405007	2	Clamp	
56	8405104	4	Clamp	
59	8406109	2	Clamp	
60	8406303	1	Clip	
61	8410011	1	Clamp	
62	8410013	3	Clamp	
63	91563070	1	Coupling, Rubber	
64	1001111116	2	Clamp	
65	1001117308	1	Relay	
66	1001119727	2	Clamp	
67	0760614	2	Bolt M6 x 30	
68	1001166393	1	Tank	
69	1001134488	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
70	1001135943	1	Coupling	
72	1001138827	1	Sensor	
73	1001136834	1	Cap	
74	1001138173	1	Support	
75	1001138175	1	Bracket	
76	1001138228	1	Module, Relay	
76	70023592	1	Fuse 20Amp	
76	70023593	1	Fuse 30Amp	
77	1001138248	5 ft/1.5m	Tubing	
78	1001138559	1	Fitting, 90 NPT	
79	1001139240	1	Bracket	
80	1001140564	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
81	1001141995	1	Fitting, Straight NPT/Barbed	
82	1001142501	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
83	1001143390	1	Indicator, Air Restriction	
84	1001177137	1	Fan	
85	1001147847	1	Filter, Air	
85	70023809	1	Element	
85	70024328	1	Elbow, Rubber	
85	70024329	1	Clamp, Mounting	
86	1001251857	1	Deutz LRC Engine Components (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
87	1001148641	2	Bracket	
88	1001149407	1	Radiator	
89	1001149517	4	Mount, Motor	
90	1001149736	1	Shroud	
91	1001149746	1	Pulley	
92	1001150498	1	Tube	
93	1001150499	1	Hose	
94	1001150500	1	Hose	
95	1001150505	1	Pipe	
96	1001150553	1	Hose	
97	1001177134	1	Adapter	
98	1001151432	1	Muffler	
99	1001151491	1	Support	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
100	1001151749	1	Tray	
101	1001151761	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
102	1001152112	1	Heater, Engine Block	
103	1001152489	1	Fitting, 90 Barbed	
104	1001154405	8.5 in /21cm	Hose	
105	1001155023	1	Plate	
106	1001155496	1	Support	
107	1001160518	1	Support	
108	1001155498	1	Plate	
109	1001155525	1	Support	
110	1001155540	2	Washer	
111	1001157862	1	Bracket	
112	1001212817	1	Plate	
113	1001155557	2	Plate	
114	1001155563	1	Seal	
115	1001155564	1	Bracket	
116	1001155565	1	Seal	
117	1001155566	1	Bracket	
118	1001156034	1	Seal	
119	1001156035	1	Bracket	
120	1001156062	1	Bracket	
121	1001156091	1	Hose	
122	1001156112	1	Tube	
123	1001156644	2	Seal	
124	1001157300	1	Hose, Lower Radiator (Top Section)	
125	1001157301	1	Hose, Lower Radiator (Bottom Section)	
126	1001158262	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
127	1001158289	1	Bracket	
128	1001155728	1	Seal	
129	4060807	22 in / 55cm	Flex-Trim	
130	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
131	0711218	4	Bolt M12 x 50 Grade 10.9	
132	1320022	4	Clamp	
133	1001170982	1	Fitting, 90 SAE/Barbed	
135	1703162	2	Decal - Fan Blade	
136	8406110	2	Clip	
137	1001208297	1	Clamp	
138	1001208298	2	Clamp	
139	1001208299	3	Clamp	
140	8410012	3	Clamp	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-7. DEUTZ LRC ENGINE COMPONENTS



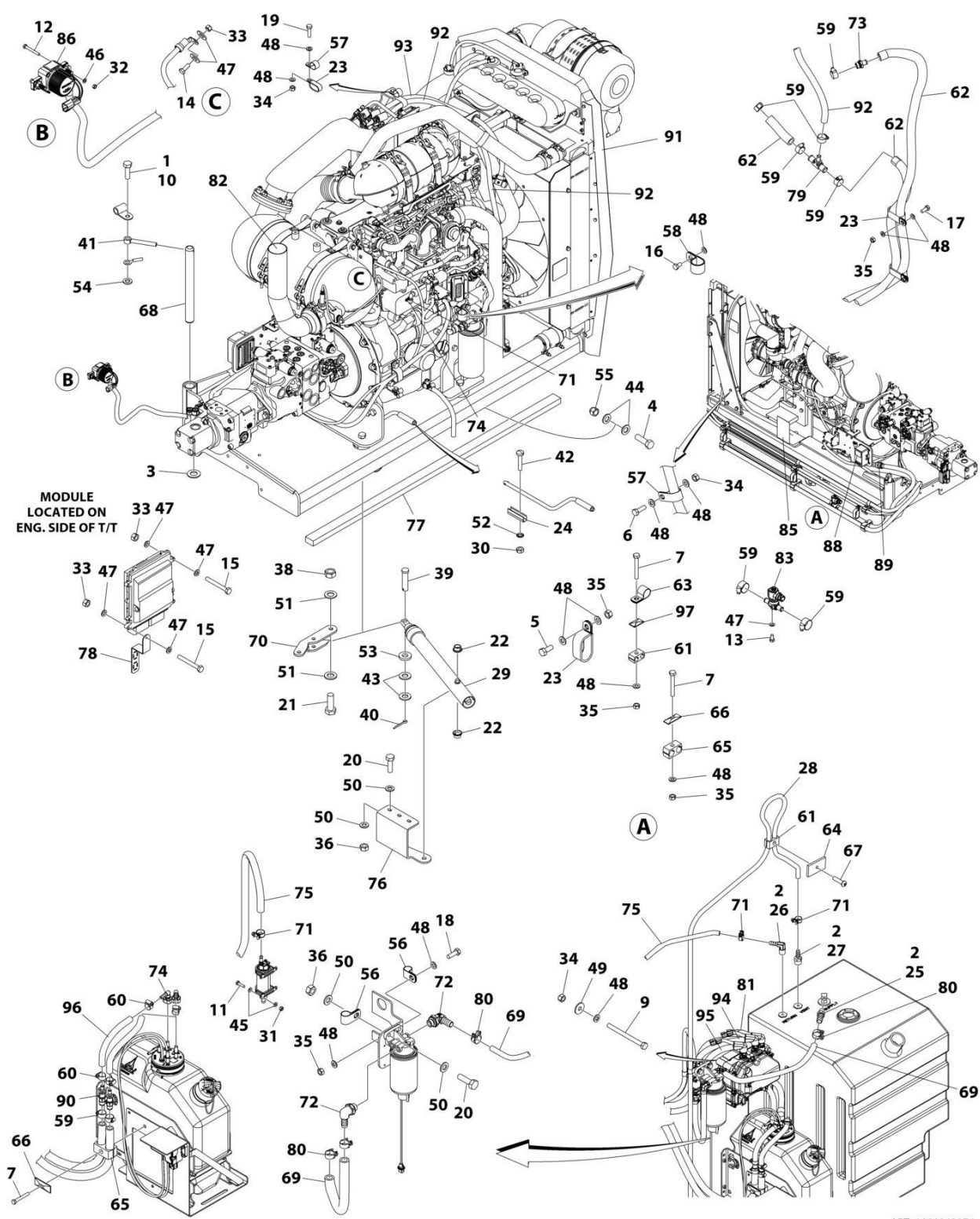
ART_1001251857

FIGURE 3-7. DEUTZ LRC ENGINE COMPONENTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001251857	Ref	DEUTZ ENGINE COMPONENTS	A
		Ref	Note: For complete list of parts, contact JLG Parts Department	
		Ref	Air Intake System Components	
	70004518	1	Turbocharger	
		Ref	Cooling System Components	
	70004515	1	Pump, Coolant	
		Ref	Electrical System Components	
	70024472	1	Module, ECU/ECM	
	70029401	1	Generator (Includes Regulator & Fan)	
	70006653	1	Regulator	
	70004520	1	Starter (Includes Solenoid)	
	70025780	1	Relay	
	70005564	1	Harness, Engine	
	70026210	1	Sender, Tacho-Generator (Speed) (On Front Cover) (Includes Seal)	
	70028540	1	Sender, Temperature (On Thermostat Housing)	
	70024507	1	Sensor, Pressure (Includes Seal) (On Air Intake Manifold)	
	70024504	1	Sensor, Pressure (Includes Seal) (On Block)	
	70024474	4	Plug, Glow	
		Ref	Exhaust System Components	
	70027569	1	Valve, EGR	
		Ref	Fuel System Components	
	70024487	1	Pump, Fuel Injector	
	70024485	4	Injector (Includes Seal, Clamp & O-Ring)	
	70006144	1	Pump, Fuel Supply (Includes Clamps)	
	70025153	1	Filter, Fuel (Pre-Filter)	
	70004512	1	Filter, Fuel	
		Ref	Lubricating System Components	
	70025745	1	Dipstick	
	7020465	2	Cap, Oil Fill	
	70025088	1	Plug, Oil Drain	
	7020404	2	Seal, Oil Drain Plug	
		Ref	Pump, Oil (Includes Bolts & Bushing)	
	7016331	1	Filter, Oil	
	70024494	1	Cooler, Oil	
		Ref	Mechanical Components	
	70004517	1	V-Belt	
	70004519	1	V-Belt	
	70024481	1	Gasket, Valve Cover	
	70025789	1	Gasket, Head	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-8. DEUTZ HRC ENGINE INSTALLATION - WITHOUT COLD WEATHER PKG



ART_1001242374

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-8. DEUTZ HRC ENGINE INSTALLATION - WITHOUT COLD WEATHER PKG

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242374	Ref	DEUTZ T4F ENGINE INSTALLATION	E
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant	
3	0440162	1	Bearing, Thrust	
4	0642220	1	Bolt 3/4 x 2-1/2	
5	0700810	3	Bolt M8 x 20	
6	0700812	1	Bolt M8 x 25	
7	0700820	7	Bolt M8 x 60	
9	0700827	3	Bolt M8 x 100	
10	0711015	1	Bolt M10 x 35 Grade 10.9	
11	0760408	4	Bolt M4 x 16	
12	0760516	2	Bolt M5 x 40	
13	0760606	4	Bolt M6 x 12	
14	0760608	1	Bolt M6 x 16	
15	0760613	4	Bolt M6 x 28	
16	0760807	1	Bolt M8 x 14	
17	0760810	2	Bolt M8 x 20	
18	0760812	1	Bolt M8 x 25	
19	0760814	1	Bolt M8 x 30	
20	0761015	5	Bolt M10 x 35	
21	0771416	2	Bolt M14 x 40 Grade 10.9	
22	0962051	2	Bearing, Flange	
23	1321716	6	Clamp	
24	1380147	1	Clip	
25	2180832	1	Fitting, Straight NPT/Barbed	
26	2220313	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
27	2221114	1	Fitting, Straight NPT/Barbed	
28	2750532	6.9 ft/ 2.1m	Hose	
29	2840016	1	Jack with Handle	
29	7016374	1	Handle (Burr Manufacturing Brand)	
29	7024598	1	Handle (Hammerblow Corp Brand)	
29	7016322	1	Wiper (Burr Manufacturing Brand Only)	
30	3290301	2	Nut M3	
31	3290405	4	Nut M4	
32	3290501	2	Nut M5	
33	3290605	5	Nut M6 x 1	
34	3290805	6	Nut M8	
35	3290807	12	Nut M8	
36	3291007	5	Nut M10	
37	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
38	3331411	2	Nut M14	
39	3430816	1	Pin	
40	3450404	1	Pin, Cotter 1/8 x 1	
41	3841143	1	Keeper	
42	4010308	2	Screw M3 x16	
43	4711800	2	Washer 1/2	
44	4712200	2	Washer 3/4	
45	4811400	8	Washer M4	
46	4811600	2	Washer M5	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

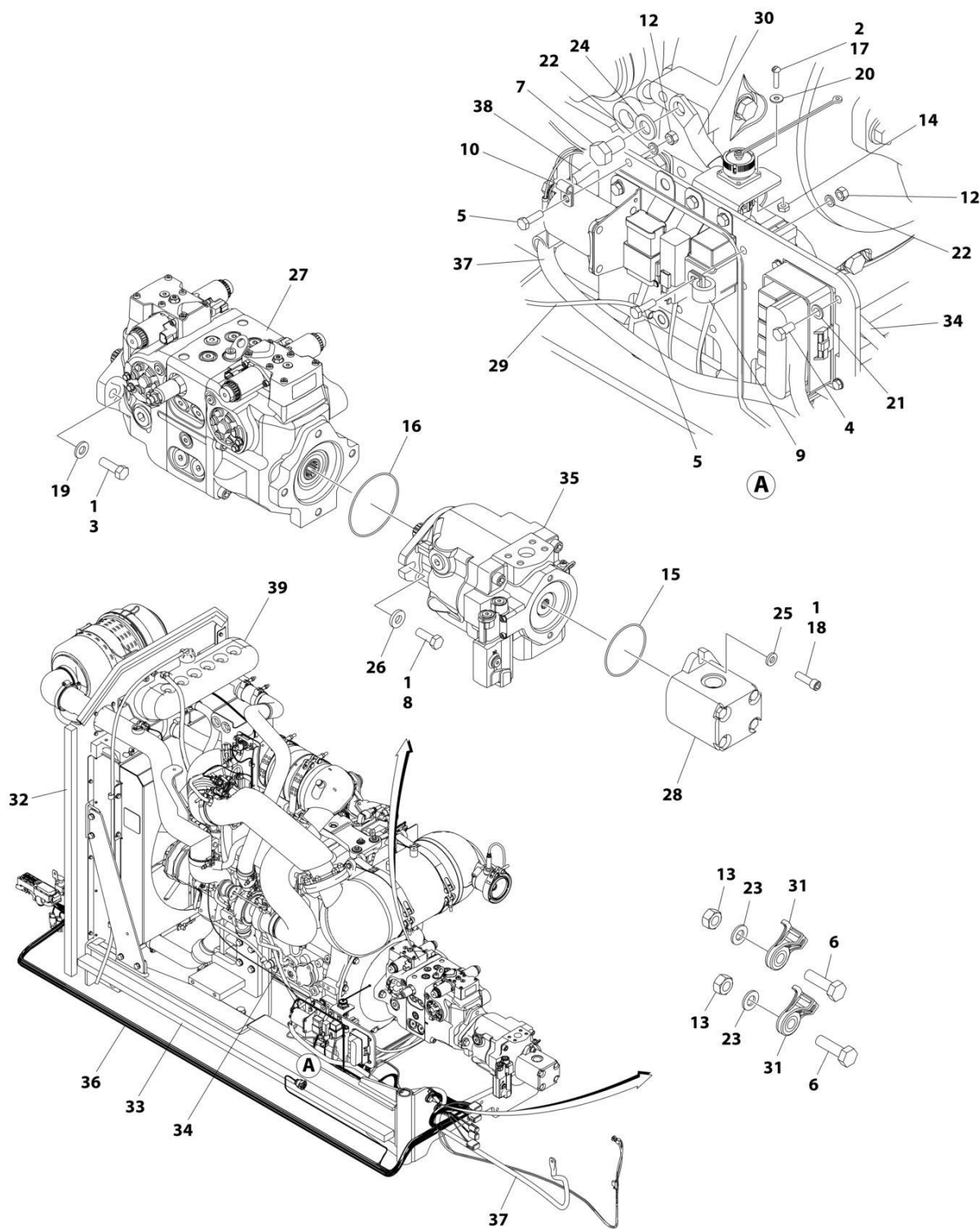
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
47	4811700	14	Washer M6	
48	4811900	30	Washer M8	
49	4811902	3	Washer M8	
50	4812000	10	Washer M10	
51	4812200	4	Washer M14	
52	4871200	2	Washer M3	
53	4891800	1	Washer 1/2	
54	5241000	1	Washer M10	
55	8310067	1	Nut 3/4	
56	8406101	2	Clip	
57	8406201	2	Clip	
58	8406303	1	Clip	
59	8410009	14	Clamp	
60	8410013	4	Clamp	
61	8750014	4	Clamp	
62	82033995	41 ft/ 12.5m	Hose	
63	8406102	3	Clip	
64	8750031	1	Plate	
65	8769127	4	Clamp	
66	77133137	4	Cover	
67	1001101580	1	Screw M8 x 30	
68	1001135196	1	Pin	
69	1001154405	5 ft/ 1.5m	Hose	
70	1001135497	1	Support	
71	1001136975	5	Clamp	
72	1001142501	2	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
73	1001154262	2	Fitting, Adaptor	
74	1001155823	3	Coupling	
75	1001165035	34.5 ft/ 10.5m	Hose	
76	1001155939	1	Plate	
77	1001156719	1	Seal	
78	1001159162	1	Bracket, Support	
79	1001162212	2	Fitting, Tee	
80	1001186342	4	Clip	
81	1001213643	1	Hose, Pressure	
82	1001190475	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
83	1001199670	1	Valve, Tank Coolant	
85	1001212056	1	Decal - Engine Fuse Box	
86	1001216021	1	Relay	
88	1001224046	1	Decal – Engine Fuse Box Cover	
89	1001228872	1	Filter, Coolant Screen	
90	1001238470	2	Adapter	
91	1001242379	1	Deutz HRC Engine Assembly – Without Cold Weather Package (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
92	1001193980	1	Hose, Coolant	
93	1001212825	1	Hose, Coolant	
94	1001238401	1	Hose, Backflow	
95	1001238402	1	Hose, Suction	
96	1001181625	2 ft/ 0.61m	Hose	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
97	8769123	3	Cover	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-9. DEUTZ HRC ENGINE/PUMP ASSEMBLY - WITHOUT COLD WEATHER PKG



ART_1001242379

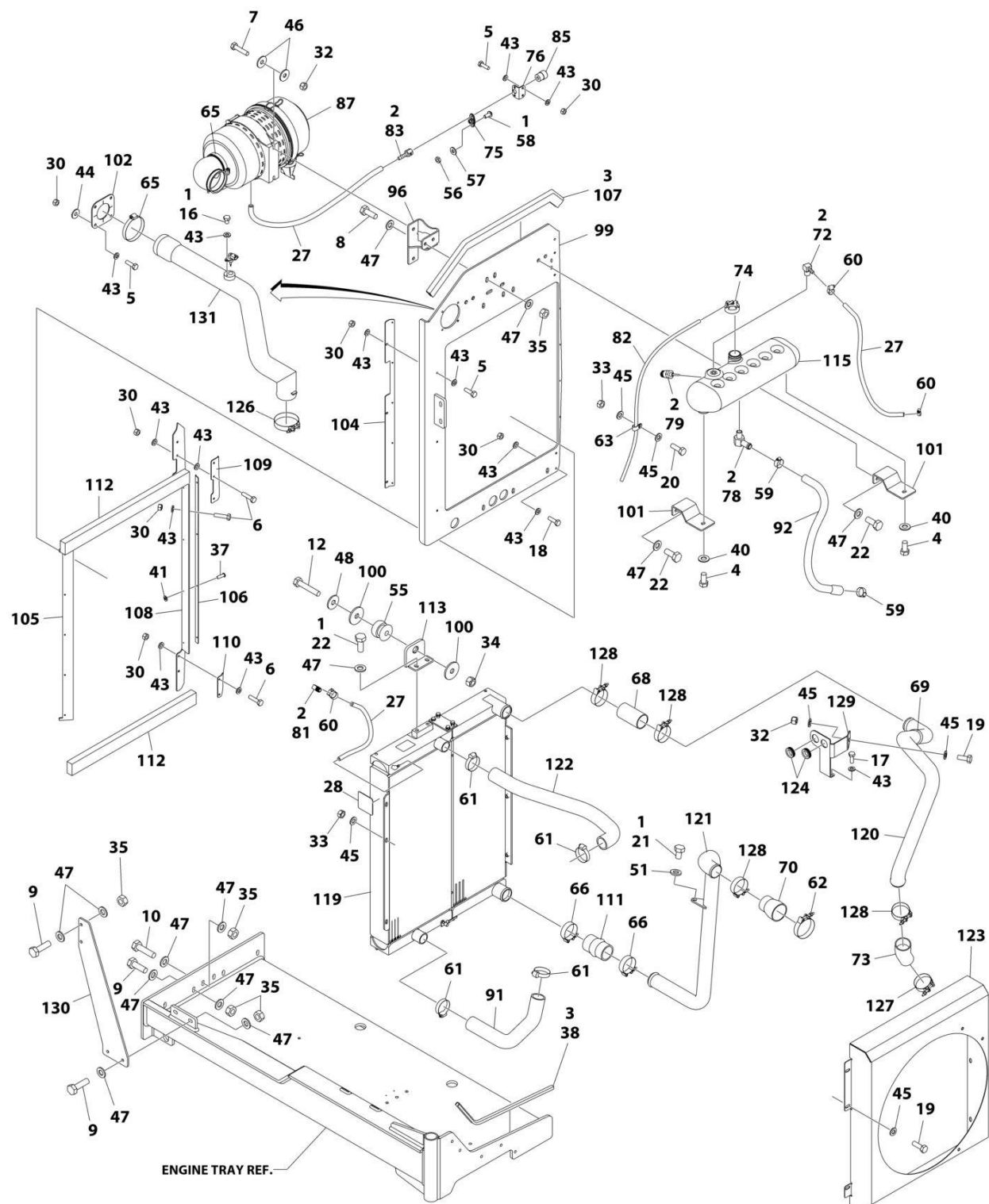
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-9. DEUTZ HRC ENGINE/PUMP ASSEMBLY - WITHOUT COLD WEATHER PKG

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242379	Ref	DEUTZ T4F ENGINE/PUMP ASSEMBLY	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100035	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0841812	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
4	0760508	4	Bolt M5 x 16	
5	0760610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
6	0761015	2	Bolt M10 x 35	
7	0761210	1	Bolt M12 x 20	
8	0761215	2	Bolt M12 x 35	
9	1320041	1	Clamp	
10	1320136	1	Clamp	
12	3290607	2	Nut M6	
13	3291007	2	Nut M10	
14	3310401	3	Nut #4-40NC	
15	3790152	1	O-Ring	
16	3790155	1	O-Ring	
17	3910408	3	Screw #4 x 1/2	
18	3931620	2	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-1/4	
19	4740171	2	Washer	
20	4750400	3	Washer #4	
21	4811600	4	Washer M5	
22	4811700	2	Washer M6	
23	4812000	2	Washer M10	
24	4812100	1	Washer M12	
25	4891600	2	Washer 3/8	
26	4891800	2	Washer 1/2	
27	1001108616	1	Tandem Pump Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
28	1001112927	1	Gear Pump Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
29	1001141304	AR	Wire, Glow Plug Fuse	
30	1001154143	1	Cable, Battery (Negative)	
31	1001156107	2	Holder, Cable	
32	1001156718	1	Seal (Not Shown - Located on Side of Radiator Mounting Plate)	
33	1001156719	1	Seal	
34	1001157073	1	Cable, Alternator Power	
35	1001169892	1	Piston Pump Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
36	1001188922	1	Harness, Engine (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
37	1001197443	1	Cable, Battery (Positive)	
38	1001197445	1	Wire, Glow Plug	
39	1001242378	1	Deutz HRC Engine Assembly – Without Cold Weather Package (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

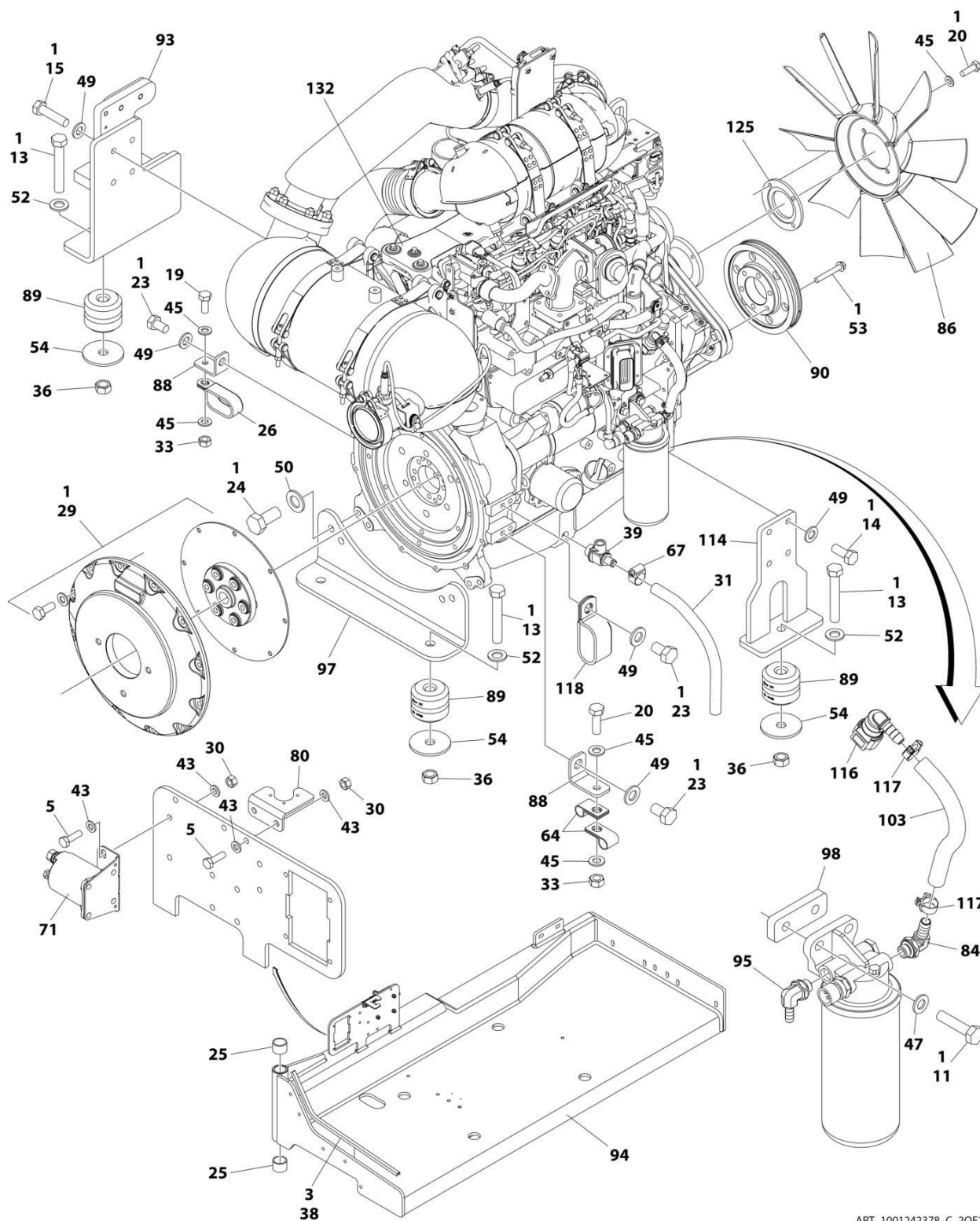
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-10. DEUTZ HRC ENGINE ASSEMBLY - WITHOUT COLD WEATHER PKG



ART_1001242378_C_10F2

SECTION 3 - ENGINE



ART_1001242378_C_2OF2

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-10. DEUTZ HRC ENGINE ASSEMBLY - WITHOUT COLD WEATHER PKG

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242378	Ref	DEUTZ T4F ENGINE ASSEMBLY	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant	
3	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
4	0641606	2	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
5	0700610	13	Bolt M6 x 20	
6	0700612	7	Bolt M6 x 25	
7	0700815	2	Bolt M8 x 35	
8	0701013	2	Bolt M10 x 28	
9	0701015	6	Bolt M10 x 35	
10	0701016	2	Bolt M10 x 40	
11	0701017	2	Bolt M10 x 45	
12	0701019	1	Bolt M10 x 55	
13	0701627	4	Bolt M16 x 100	
14	0711214	4	Bolt M12 x 30 Grade 10.9	
15	0711218	4	Bolt M12 x 50 Grade 10.9	
16	0760604	1	Bolt M6 x 8	
17	0760608	2	Bolt M6 x 16	
18	0760614	2	Bolt M6 x 30	
19	0760810	6	Bolt M8 x 20	
20	0760812	7	Bolt M8 x 25	
21	0761008	1	Bolt M10 x 16	
22	0761012	6	Bolt M10 x 25	
23	0761210	3	Bolt M12 x 20	
24	0771415	4	Bolt M14 x 35 Grade 10.9	
25	0961951	2	Bushing	
26	1321716	1	Clamp	
27	2720015	5 ft/ 1.5m	Hose	
28	1703162	2	Decal - Fan Blade	
29	2902065	1	Pump Coupling Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
30	3290607	22	Nut M6	
31	1001165035	1 ft/ 0.3m	Hose	
32	3290805	3	Nut M8	
33	3290807	5	Nut M8	
34	3291005	1	Nut M10	
35	3291007	10	Nut M10	
36	3291601	4	Nut M16	
37	3820032	9	Rivet	
38	4060807	22 in/ 55cm	Flex-Trim	
39	4640751	1	Valve, Oil Drain	
40	4711600	2	Washer 3/8	
41	4811600	4	Washer M5	
42	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
43	4811700	43	Washer M6	
44	4811702	4	Washer M6	
45	4811900	19	Washer M8	
46	4811902	4	Washer M8	
47	4812000	30	Washer M10	
48	4812002	1	Washer M10	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

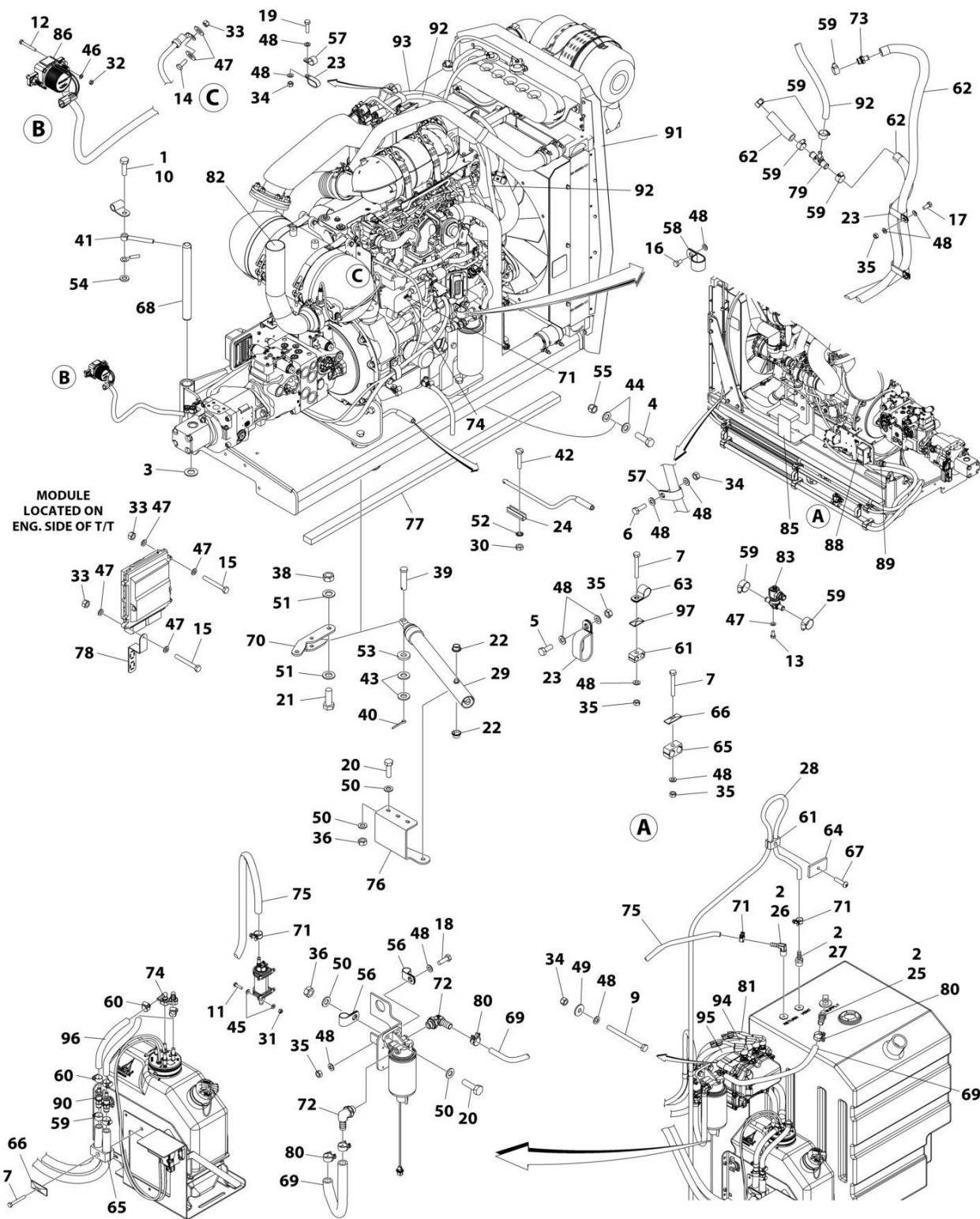
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
49	4812100	11	Washer M12	
50	4812200	4	Washer M14	
51	5241000	1	Washer M10	
52	5241600	4	Washer M16	
53	5251022	6	Bolt M10 x 70	
54	7300435	4	Washer	
55	8278020	1	Mount	
56	8305401	2	Nut 1/4	
57	8307109	2	Washer 1/4	
58	8310548	2	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
59	8405007	2	Clamp	
60	8405009	4	Clamp	
61	8405104	4	Clamp	
62	8405211	1	Clamp	
63	8406109	2	Clip	
64	8406110	2	Clip	
65	8410011	2	Clamp	
66	8410012	2	Clamp	
67	8410013	1	Clamp	
68	91563070	1	Coupling, Rubber	
69	1001097588	1	Clip	
70	1001117244	1	Reducer	
71	1001117308	1	Relay, 200Amp	
72	1001134488	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
73	1001135943	1	Coupling	
74	1001136834	1	Cap	
75	1001138173	1	Support	
76	1001138175	1	Bracket	
78	1001138559	1	Fitting, 90 NPT	
79	1001138827	1	Sensor	
80	1001139240	1	Bracket	
81	1001140564	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
82	1001138248	5 ft/ 1.5m	Tubing	
83	1001141995	1	Fitting, Straight NPT/Barbed	
84	1001142501	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
85	1001143390	1	Indicator, Air Restriction	
86	1001147567	1	Fan	
87	1001147847	1	Filter, Air	
87	70023809	1	Element, Primary	
87	70023872	1	Element, Secondary	
87	70024328	1	Elbow, Rubber	
87	70024329	1	Clamp, Mounting	
88	1001148641	2	Bracket	
89	1001149517	4	Mount, Motor	
90	1001149746	1	Pulley	
91	1001150504	1	Hose	
92	1001150553	1	Hose	
93	1001151491	1	Support	
94	1001151749	1	Tray	
95	1001152489	1	Fitting, 90 Barbed	
96	1001155023	1	Plate	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
97	1001155496	1	Support	
98	1001155498	1	Plate	
99	1001155525	1	Support	
100	1001155540	2	Washer	
101	1001155557	2	Plate	
102	1001155563	1	Seal	
103	1001154405	8.5 in/ 21cm	Hose	
104	1001155564	1	Bracket	
105	1001155565	1	Seal	
106	1001155566	1	Bracket	
107	1001155728	1	Seal	
108	1001156034	1	Seal	
109	1001156035	1	Bracket	
110	1001156062	1	Bracket	
111	1001156091	1	Hose	
112	1001156644	2	Seal	
113	1001157862	1	Bracket	
114	1001160518	1	Support	
115	1001166393	1	Tank	
116	1001170982	1	Fitting, 90 SAE/Barbed	
117	1001175568	2	Clip	
118	1001181899	1	Clamp	
119	1001188162	1	Radiator	
120	1001189291	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
121	1001190418	1	Tube	
122	1001191122	1	Hose, Upper	
123	1001192138	1	Shroud	
124	1001193599	2	Grommet	
125	1001197317	1	Spacer	
126	1001208297	1	Clamp	
127	1001208298	1	Clamp	
128	1001208299	4	Clamp	
129	1001212810	1	Support	
130	1001212817	1	Plate	
131	1001212826	1	Tube, Intake	
132	1001251858	1	Deutz HRC Engine Components (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-11. DEUTZ HRC ENGINE INSTALLATION - WITH COLD WEATHER PKG



ART_1001242385

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-11. DEUTZ HRC ENGINE INSTALLATION - WITH COLD WEATHER PKG

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242385	Ref	DEUTZ T4F ENGINE INSTALLATION	E
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant	
3	0440162	1	Bearing, Thrust	
4	0642220	1	Bolt 3/4 x 2-1/2	
5	0700810	3	Bolt M8 x 20	
6	0700812	1	Bolt M8 x 25	
7	0700820	7	Bolt M8 x 60	
9	0700827	3	Bolt M8 x 100	
10	0711015	1	Bolt M10 x 35 Grade 10.9	
11	0760408	4	Bolt M4 x 16	
12	0760516	2	Bolt M5 x 40	
13	0760606	4	Bolt M6 x 12	
14	0760608	1	Bolt M6 x 16	
15	0760613	4	Bolt M6 x 28	
16	0760807	1	Bolt M8 x 14	
17	0760810	2	Bolt M8 x 20	
18	0760812	1	Bolt M8 x 25	
19	0760814	1	Bolt M8 x 30	
20	0761015	5	Bolt M10 x 35	
21	0771416	2	Bolt M14 x 40 Grade 10.9	
22	0962051	2	Bearing, Flange	
23	1321716	6	Clamp	
24	1380147	1	Clip	
25	2180832	1	Fitting, Straight NPT/Barbed	
26	2220313	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
27	2221114	1	Fitting, Straight NPT/Barbed	
28	2750532	6.9 ft /2.1m	Hose (Not Shown)	
29	2840016	1	Jack with Handle	
29	7016374	1	Handle (Burr Manufacturing Brand)	
29	7024598	1	Handle (Hammerblow Corp Brand)	
29	7016322	1	Wiper (Burr Manufacturing Brand Only)	
30	3290301	2	Nut M3	
31	3290405	4	Nut M4	
32	3290501	2	Nut M5	
33	3290605	5	Nut M6	
34	3290805	6	Nut M8	
35	3290807	12	Nut M8	
36	3291007	5	Nut M10	
37	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
38	3331411	2	Nut M14	
39	3430816	1	Pin	
40	3450404	1	Pin, Cotter 1/8 x 1	
41	3841143	1	Keeper	
42	4010308	2	Screw M3 x16	
43	4711800	2	Washer 1/2	
44	4712200	2	Washer 3/4	
45	4811400	8	Washer M4	
46	4811600	2	Washer M5	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

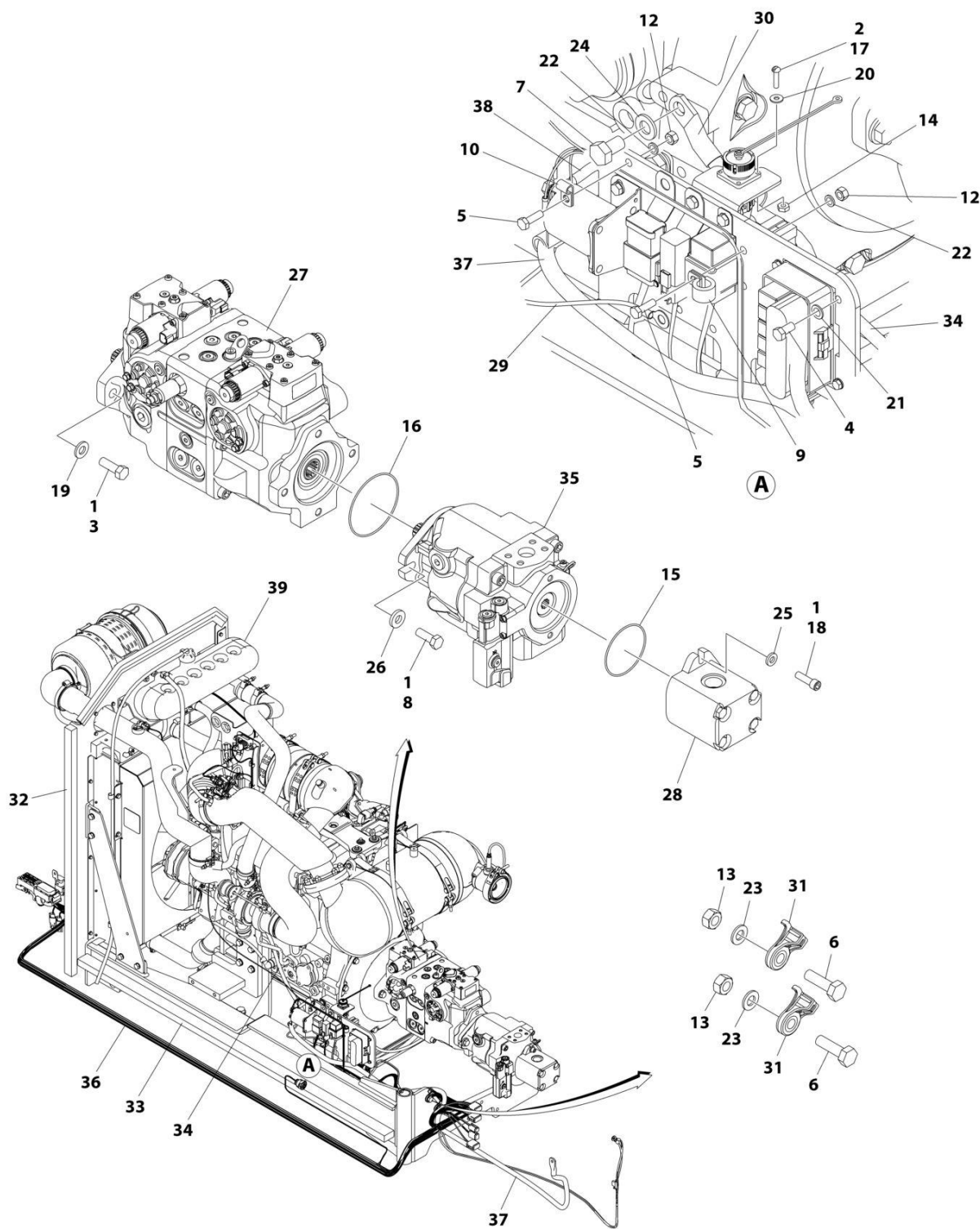
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
47	4811700	14	Washer M6	
48	4811900	30	Washer M8	
49	4811902	3	Washer M8	
50	4812000	10	Washer M10	
51	4812200	4	Washer M14	
52	4871200	2	Washer M3	
53	4891800	1	Washer 1/2	
54	5241000	1	Washer M10	
55	8310067	1	Nut 3/4	
56	8406101	2	Clip	
57	8406201	2	Clip	
58	8406303	1	Clip	
59	8410009	14	Clamp	
60	8410013	4	Clamp	
61	8750014	4	Clamp	
62	82033995	41 ft /12.5m	Hose	
63	8406102	3	Clip	
64	8750031	1	Plate	
65	8769127	4	Clamp	
66	77133137	4	Cover	
67	1001101580	1	Screw M8 x 30	
68	1001135196	1	Pin	
69	1001154405	5 ft /1.5m	Hose	
70	1001135497	1	Support	
71	1001136975	5	Clamp	
72	1001142501	2	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
73	1001154262	2	Fitting, Adaptor	
74	1001155823	3	Coupling	
75	1001165035	34.5 ft /10.5m	Hose	
76	1001155939	1	Plate	
77	1001156719	1	Seal	
78	1001159162	1	Bracket, Support	
79	1001162212	2	Fitting, Tee	
80	1001186342	4	Clip	
81	1001213643	1	Hose, Pressure	
82	1001190475	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
83	1001199670	1	Valve, Tank Coolant	
85	1001212056	1	Decal - Engine Fuse Box	
86	1001216021	1	Relay	
88	1001224046	1	Decal – Engine Fuse Box Cover	
89	1001228872	1	Filter, Coolant Screen	
90	1001238470	2	Adapter	
91	1001242381	1	Deutz HRC Engine Assembly – With Cold Weather Package (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
92	1001193980	1	Hose, Coolant	
93	1001212825	1	Hose, Coolant	
94	1001238401	1	Hose, Backflow	
95	1001238402	1	Hose, Suction	
96	1001181625	2 ft/ 0.61m	Hose	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
97	8769123	3	Cover	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-12. DEUTZ HRC ENGINE/PUMP ASSEMBLY - WITH COLD WEATHER PKG



ART_1001242381

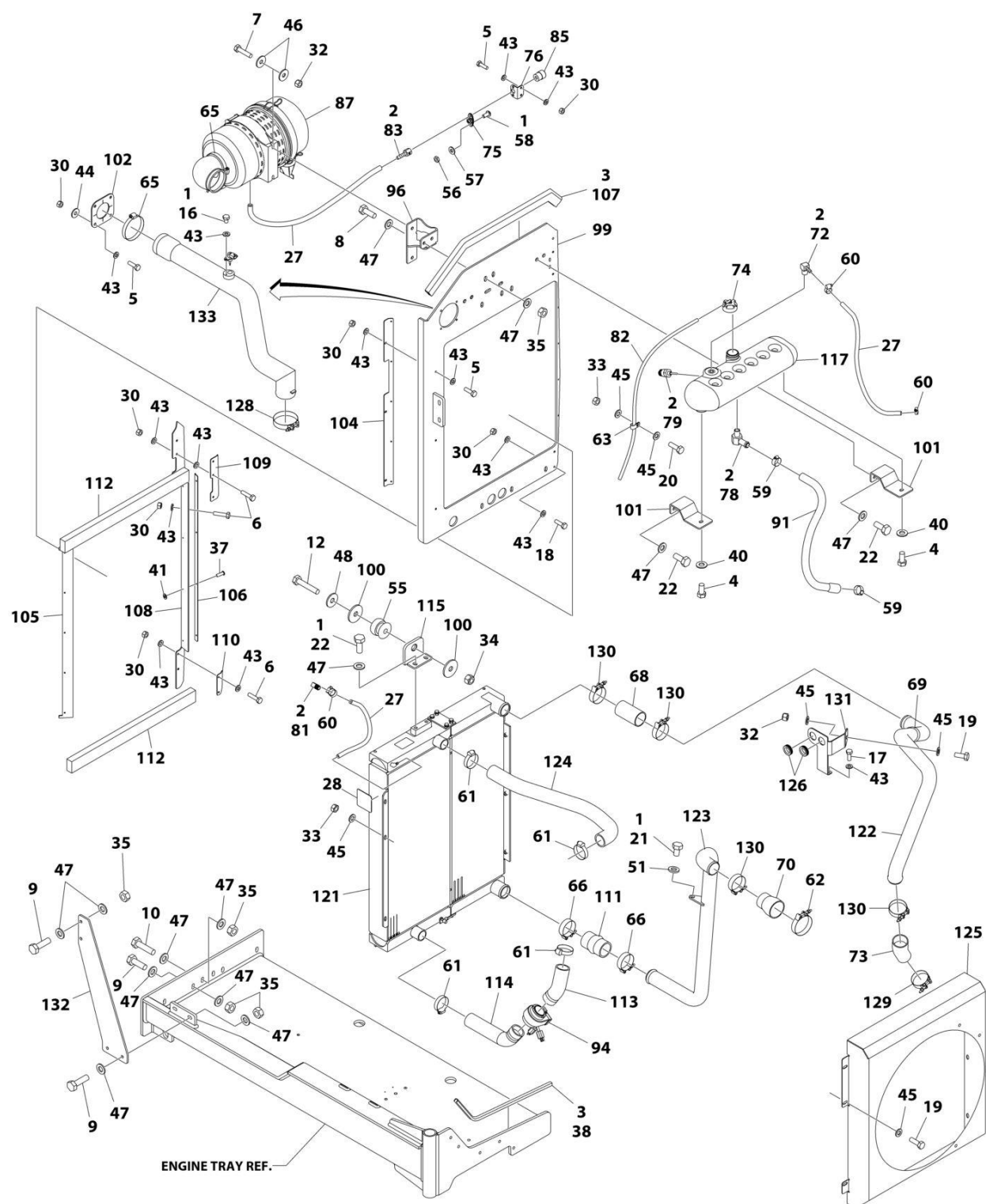
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-12. DEUTZ HRC ENGINE/PUMP ASSEMBLY - WITH COLD WEATHER PKG

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242381	Ref	DEUTZ T4F ENGINE/PUMP ASSEMBLY	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100035	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0841812	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
4	0760508	4	Bolt M5 x 16	
5	0760610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
6	0761015	2	Bolt M10 x 35	
7	0761210	1	Bolt M12 x 20	
8	0761215	2	Bolt M12 x 35	
9	1320041	1	Clamp	
10	1320136	1	Clamp	
12	3290607	2	Nut M6	
13	3291007	2	Nut M10	
14	3310401	3	Nut #4-40NC	
15	3790152	1	O-Ring	
16	3790155	1	O-Ring	
17	3910408	3	Screw #4 x 1/2	
18	3931620	2	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-1/4	
19	4740171	2	Washer,	
20	4750400	3	Washer #4	
21	4811600	4	Washer M5	
22	4811700	2	Washer M6	
23	4812000	2	Washer M10	
24	4812100	1	Washer M12	
25	4891600	2	Washer 3/8	
26	4891800	2	Washer 1/2	
27	1001108616	1	Tandem Pump Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
28	1001112927	1	Gear Pump Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
29	1001141304	AR	Wire, Glow Plug Fuse	
30	1001154143	1	Cable, Battery (Negative)	
31	1001156107	2	Holder, Cable	
32	1001156718	1	Seal (Not Shown - Located on Side of Radiator Mounting Plate)	
33	1001156719	1	Seal	
34	1001157073	1	Cable, Alternator Power	
35	1001169892	1	Piston Pump Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
36	1001188922	1	Harness, Engine (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
37	1001197443	1	Cable, Battery (Positive)	
38	1001197445	1	Wire, Glow Plug	
39	1001242380	1	Deutz HRC Engine Assembly – With Cold Weather Package (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

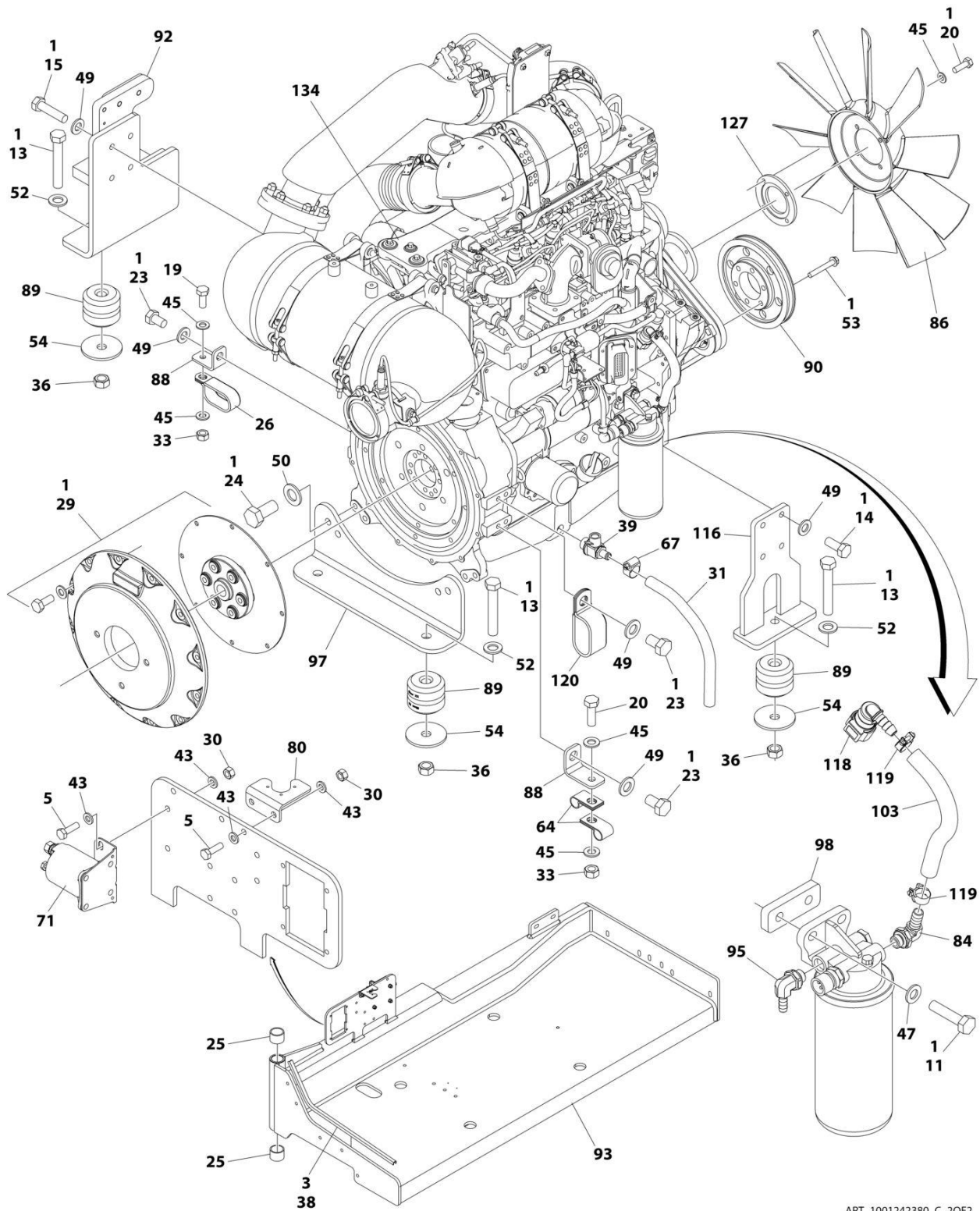
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-13. DEUTZ HRC ENGINE ASSEMBLY - WITH COLD WEATHER PKG



ART_1001242380_C_1OF2

SECTION 3 - ENGINE



ART_1001242380_C_20F2

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-13. DEUTZ HRC ENGINE ASSEMBLY - WITH COLD WEATHER PKG

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242380	Ref	DEUTZ T4F ENGINE ASSEMBLY	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant	
3	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
4	0641606	2	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
5	0700610	13	Bolt M6 x 20	
6	0700612	7	Bolt M6 x 25	
7	0700815	2	Bolt M8 x 35	
8	0701013	2	Bolt M10 x 28	
9	0701015	6	Bolt M10 x 35	
10	0701016	2	Bolt M10 x 40	
11	0701017	2	Bolt M10 x 45	
12	0701019	1	Bolt M10 x 55	
13	0701627	4	Bolt M16 x 100	
14	0711214	4	Bolt M12 x 30 Grade 10.9	
15	0711218	4	Bolt M12 x 50 Grade 10.9	
16	0760604	1	Bolt M6 x 8	
17	0760608	2	Bolt M6 x 16	
18	0760614	2	Bolt M6 x 30	
19	0760810	6	Bolt M8 x 20	
20	0760812	7	Bolt M8 x 25	
21	0761008	1	Bolt M10 x 16	
22	0761012	6	Bolt M10 x 25	
23	0761210	3	Bolt M12 x 20	
24	0771415	4	Bolt M14 x 35 Grade 10.9	
25	0961951	2	Bushing	
26	1321716	1	Clamp	
27	2720015	5 ft/ 1.5m	Hose	
28	1703162	2	Decal - Fan Blade	
29	2902065	1	Pump Coupling Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
30	3290607	22	Nut M6	
31	1001165035	1 ft/ 0.3m	Hose	
32	3290805	3	Nut M8	
33	3290807	5	Nut M8	
34	3291005	1	Nut M10	
35	3291007	10	Nut M10	
36	3291601	4	Nut M16	
37	3820032	9	Rivet	
38	4060807	22 in/ 55cm	Flex-Trim	
39	4640751	1	Valve, Oil Drain	
40	4711600	2	Washer 3/8	
41	4811600	4	Washer M5	
42	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
43	4811700	43	Washer M6	
44	4811702	4	Washer M6	
45	4811900	19	Washer M8	
46	4811902	4	Washer M8	
47	4812000	30	Washer M10	
48	4812002	1	Washer M10	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

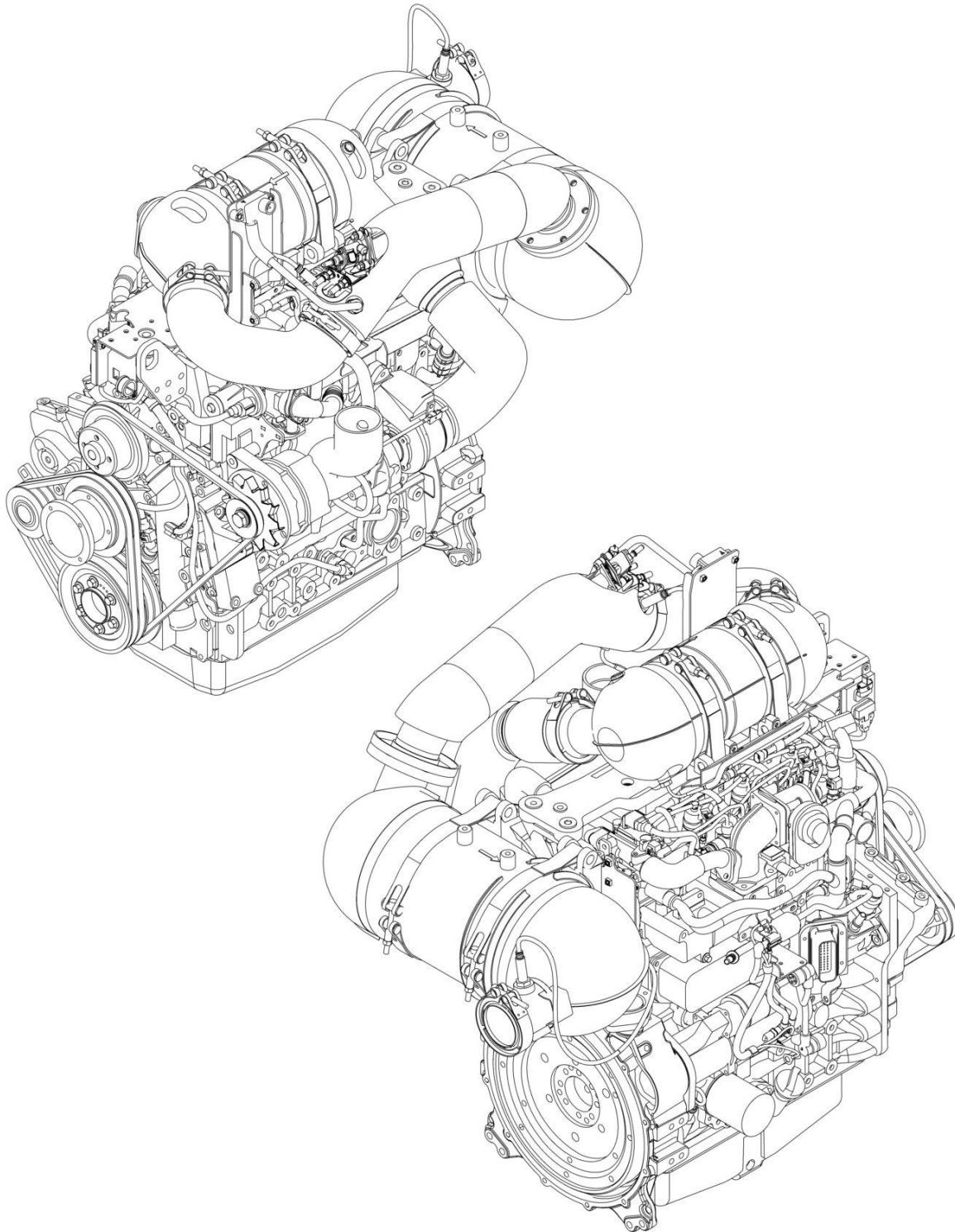
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
49	4812100	11	Washer M12	
50	4812200	4	Washer M14	
51	5241000	1	Washer M10	
52	5241600	4	Washer M16	
53	5251022	6	Bolt M10 x 70	
54	7300435	4	Washer	
55	8278020	1	Mount	
56	8305401	2	Nut 1/4	
57	8307109	2	Washer 1/4	
58	8310548	2	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
59	8405007	2	Clamp	
60	8405009	4	Clamp	
61	8405104	4	Clamp	
62	8405211	1	Clamp	
63	8406109	2	Clip	
64	8406110	2	Clip	
65	8410011	2	Clamp	
66	8410012	2	Clamp	
67	8410013	1	Clamp	
68	91563070	1	Coupling, Rubber	
69	1001097588	1	Clip	
70	1001117244	1	Reducer	
71	1001117308	1	Relay, 200Amp	
72	1001134488	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
73	1001135943	1	Coupling	
74	1001136834	1	Cap	
75	1001138173	1	Support	
76	1001138175	1	Bracket	
78	1001138559	1	Fitting, 90 NPT	
79	1001138827	1	Sensor	
80	1001139240	1	Bracket	
81	1001140564	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
82	1001138248	5 ft/ 1.5m	Tubing	
83	1001141995	1	Fitting, Straight NPT/Barbed	
84	1001142501	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
85	1001143390	1	Indicator, Air Restriction	
86	1001147567	1	Fan	
87	1001147847	1	Filter, Air	
87	70023809	1	Element, Primary	
87	70023872	1	Element, Secondary	
87	70024328	1	Elbow, Rubber	
87	70024329	1	Clamp, Mounting	
88	1001148641	2	Bracket	
89	1001149517	4	Mount, Motor	
90	1001149746	1	Pulley	
91	1001150553	1	Hose	
92	1001151491	1	Support	
93	1001151749	1	Tray	
94	1001152112	1	Heater	
95	1001152489	1	Fitting, 90 Barbed	
96	1001155023	1	Plate	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
97	1001155496	1	Support	
98	1001155498	1	Plate	
99	1001155525	1	Support	
100	1001155540	2	Washer	
101	1001155557	2	Plate	
102	1001155563	1	Seal	
103	1001154405	8.5 in/ 21cm	Hose	
104	1001155564	1	Bracket	
105	1001155565	1	Seal	
106	1001155566	1	Bracket	
107	1001155728	1	Seal	
108	1001156034	1	Seal	
109	1001156035	1	Bracket	
110	1001156062	1	Bracket	
111	1001156091	1	Hose	
112	1001156644	2	Seal	
113	1001157300	1	Hose	
114	1001157301	1	Hose	
115	1001157862	1	Bracket	
116	1001160518	1	Support	
117	1001166393	1	Tank	
118	1001170982	1	Fitting, 90 SAE/Barbed	
119	1001175568	2	Clip	
120	1001181899	1	Clamp	
121	1001188162	1	Radiator	
122	1001189291	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
123	1001190418	1	Tube	
124	1001191122	1	Hose, Upper	
125	1001192138	1	Shroud	
126	1001193599	2	Grommet	
127	1001197317	1	Spacer	
128	1001208297	1	Clamp	
129	1001208298	1	Clamp	
130	1001208299	4	Clamp	
131	1001212810	1	Support	
132	1001212817	1	Plate	
133	1001212826	1	Tube, Intake	
134	1001251858	1	Deutz HRC Engine Components (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-14. DEUTZ HRC ENGINE COMPONENTS



ART_1001251858

FIGURE 3-14. DEUTZ HRC ENGINE COMPONENTS

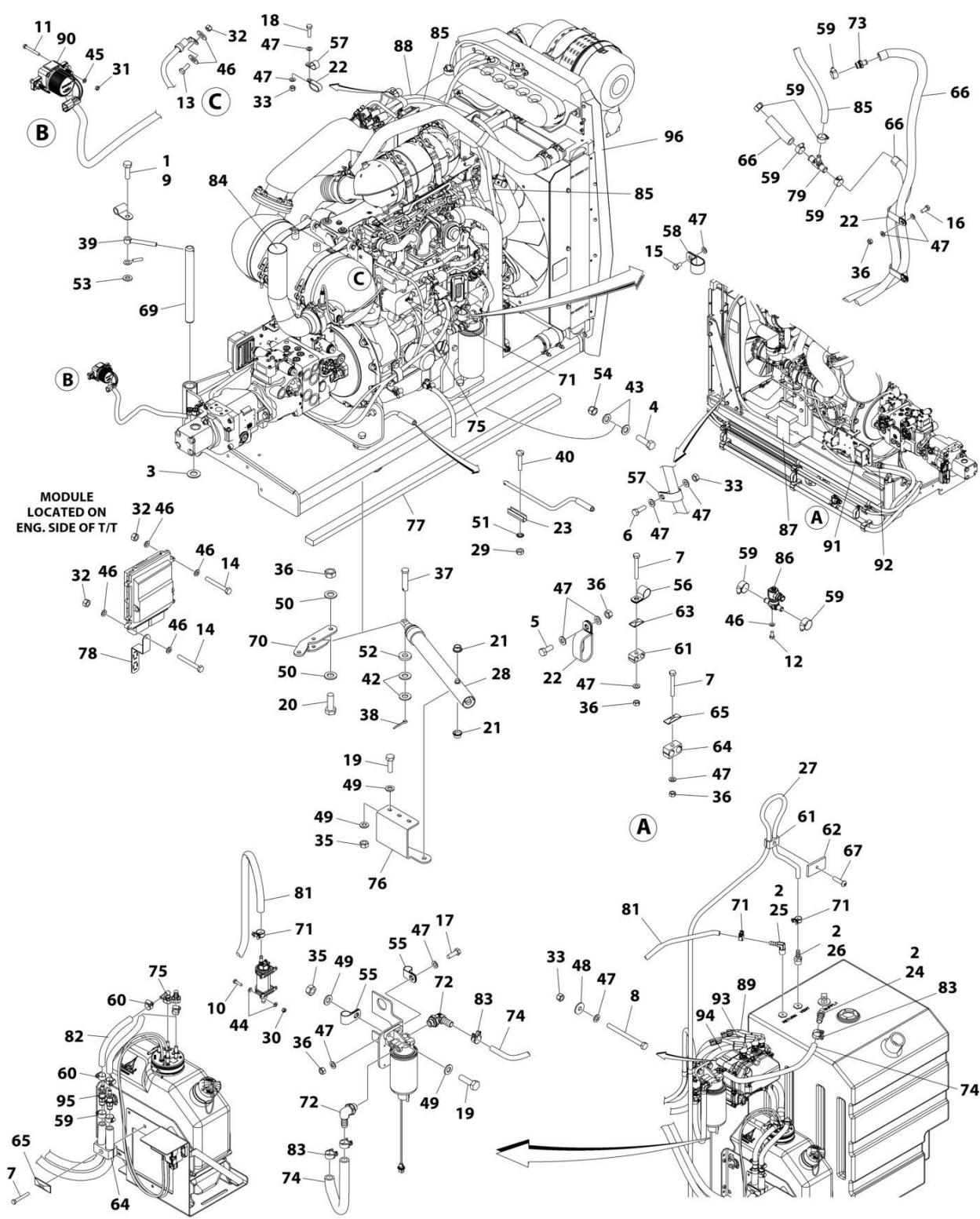
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001251858	Ref	DEUTZ ENGINE COMPONENTS	B
		Ref	Note: For complete list of parts, contact JLG Parts Department	
		Ref	Air Intake System Components	
	70007083	1	Turbocharger	
		Ref	Cooling System Components	
	70004515	1	Pump, Coolant	
		Ref	Electrical System Components	
	70027420	1	Module, ECU/ECM	
	70029401	1	Generator (Includes Regulator & Fan)	
	70006653	1	Regulator	
	70004520	1	Starter (Includes Solenoid)	
	70025780	1	Relay	
	70007085	1	Harness, Engine	
	70005517	1	Harness, Starter	
	70026210	2	Sender, Tacho-Generator (Speed) (Includes Seal)	
	70005559	1	Sender, Temperature	
	70028540	1	Sender, Temperature (On Thermostat Housing)	
	70027405	2	Sender, Temperature (On Exhaust) (Includes Seal)	
	70005556	1	Sender, Temperature (On Exhaust) (Includes Seal)	
	70005524	1	Sensor (On Exhaust)	
	70005522	1	Sensor, Pressure (O2) (On Exhaust)	
	70005523	1	Sensor, Pressure (O2) (On Exhaust)	
	70024507	1	Sensor, Pressure (Includes Seal) (On Air Intake Manifold)	
	70005504	1	Sensor, Pressure (Includes Seal) (On Exhaust)	
	70024504	1	Sensor, Pressure (Includes Seal) (On Block)	
	70024474	4	Plug, Glow	
	70005544	1	Unit, Exhaust Metering (Includes Gasket)	
		Ref	Exhaust System Components	
	70005513	1	Valve, EGR	
	70005511	1	Gasket, Exhaust (Manifold to Head)	
	70024480	1	Gasket, Exhaust (Manifold to TurboCharger)	
	70007083	1	Turbocharger	
	70027460	1	Tank, DEF (Includes Filter, Cover & Breather)	
	70027464	1	Filter (Inside DEF Tank)	
	70027467	1	Breather (On DEF Tank)	
	70007093	1	Catalyst	
	70008612	1	DEF Tank Assembly (Includes Cap, Filler Filter & Venting Valve)	
	70027495	1	Filter, Filler - DEF Tank	
	70008613	1	Cap/Cover, DEF Tank	
	70027467	1	Valve, Venting - DEF Tank	
	1001293066	1	Sensor, Level - DEF Tank	
	70027463	1	Clip, Level Sensor - DEF Tank	
	70027464	1	Filter, DEF In-line	
		Ref	Fuel System Components	
	70024487	1	Pump, Fuel Injector	
	70024485	4	Injector (Includes Seal, Clamp & O-Ring)	
	70006144	1	Pump, Fuel Supply (Includes Clamps)	
	70025153	1	Filter, Fuel (Pre-Filter)	
	70004512	1	Filter, Fuel	
	70005492	1	Valve, Throttle	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70005548	1	Pump, Fuel Supply (Includes Filter)	
	70005549	1	Filter (Inside Fuel Supply Pump)	
		Ref	Lubricating System Components	
	70025745	1	Dipstick	
	7020465	2	Cap, Oil Fill	
	70025088	1	Plug, Oil Drain	
	7020404	2	Seal, Oil Drain Plug	
		Ref	Pump, Oil (Includes Bolts & Bushing)	
	7016331	1	Filter, Oil	
	70024494	1	Cooler, Oil	
		Ref	Mechanical Components	
	70005498	1	V-Belt (Set of 2)	
	70005516	1	V-Belt (Generator)	
	70024481	1	Gasket, Valve Cover	
	70025789	1	Gasket, Head	
	70025707	1	Gasket Kit - Complete	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-15. DEUTZ HRC (STAGE V) ENGINE INSTALLATION - WITHOUT COLD WEATHER PKG



ART_1001255217

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-15. DEUTZ HRC (STAGE V) ENGINE INSTALLATION - WITHOUT COLD WEATHER PKG

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001255217	Ref	DEUTZ T4F ENGINE INSTALLATION	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant	
3	0440162	1	Bearing, Thrust	
4	0642220	1	Bolt 3/4 x 2-1/2	
5	0700810	3	Bolt M8 x 20	
6	0700812	1	Bolt M8 x 25	
7	0700820	7	Bolt M8 x 60	
8	0700827	3	Bolt M8 x 100	
19	0711015	1	Bolt M10 x 35 Grade 10.9	
10	0760408	4	Bolt M4 x 16	
11	0760516	2	Bolt M5 x 40	
12	0760606	4	Bolt M6 x 12	
13	0760608	1	Bolt M6 x 16	
14	0760613	4	Bolt M6 x 28	
15	0760807	1	Bolt M8 x 14	
16	0760810	2	Bolt M8 x 20	
17	0760812	1	Bolt M8 x 25	
18	0760814	1	Bolt M8 x 30	
19	0761015	5	Bolt M10 x 35	
20	0771416	2	Bolt M14 x 40 Grade 10.9	
21	0962051	2	Bearing, Flange	
22	1321716	6	Clamp	
23	1380147	1	Clip	
24	2180832	1	Fitting, Straight NPT/Barbed	
25	2220313	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
26	2221114	1	Fitting, Straight NPT/Barbed	
27	2750532	6.9 ft/ 2.1m	Hose	
28	2840016	1	Jack with Handle	
28	7016374	1	Handle (Burr Manufacturing Brand)	
28	7024598	1	Handle (Hammerblow Corp Brand)	
28	7016322	1	Wiper (Burr Manufacturing Brand Only)	
29	3290301	2	Nut M3	
30	3290405	4	Nut M4	
31	3290501	2	Nut M5	
32	3290605	5	Nut M6 x 1	
33	3290805	6	Nut M8	
34	3290807	12	Nut M8	
35	3291007	5	Nut M10	
36	3331411	2	Nut M14	
37	3430816	1	Pin	
38	3450404	1	Pin, Cotter 1/8 x 1	
39	3841143	1	Keeper	
40	4010308	2	Screw M3 x16	
41	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
42	4711800	2	Washer 1/2	
43	4712200	2	Washer 3/4	
44	4811400	8	Washer M4	
45	4811600	2	Washer M5	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

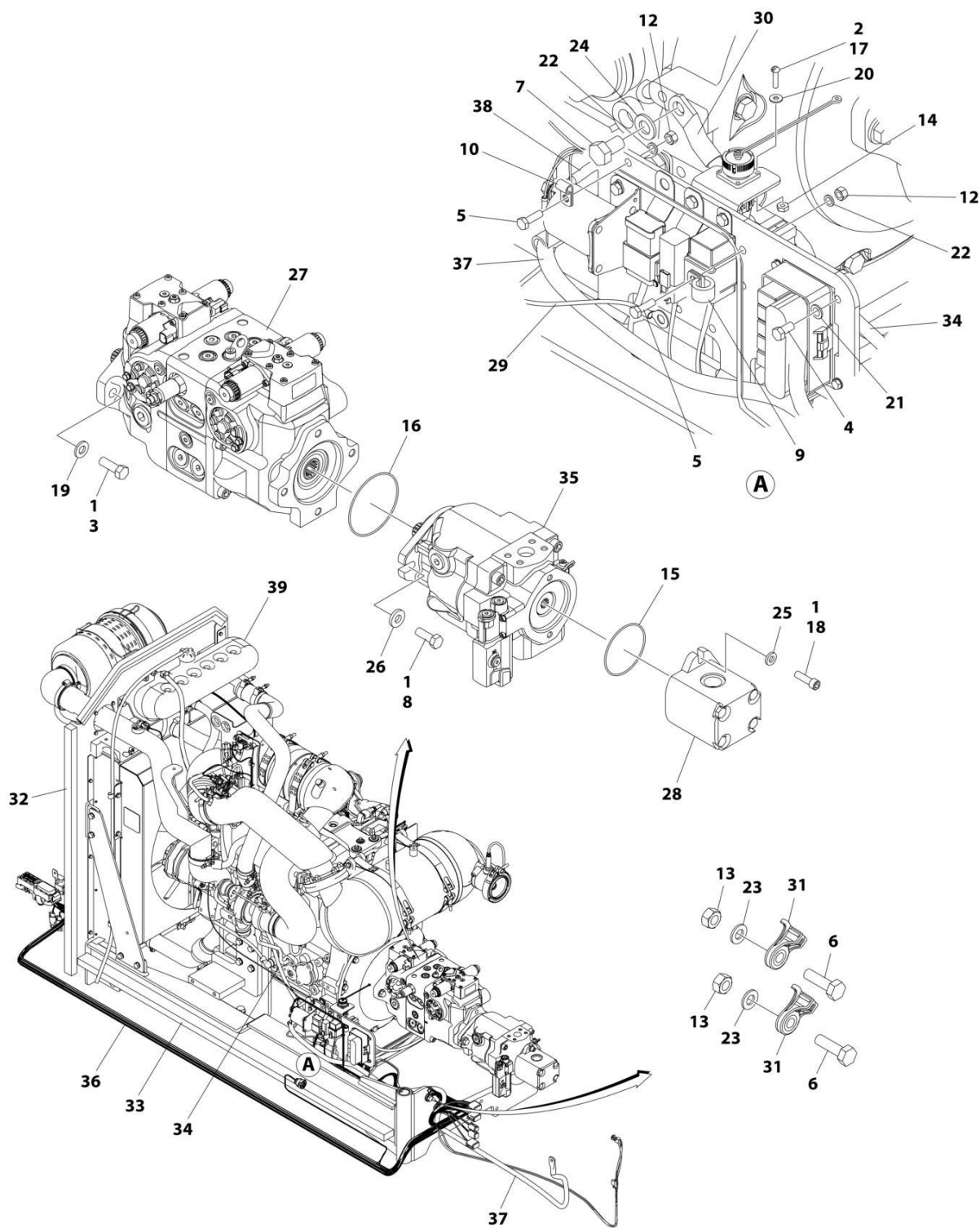
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
46	4811700	14	Washer M6	
47	4811900	30	Washer M8	
48	4811902	3	Washer M8	
49	4812000	10	Washer M10	
50	4812200	4	Washer M14	
51	4871200	2	Washer M3	
52	4891800	1	Washer 1/2	
53	5241000	1	Washer M10	
54	8310067	1	Nut 3/4	
55	8406101	2	Clip	
56	8406102	3	Clip	
57	8406201	2	Clip	
58	8406303	1	Clip	
59	8410009	14	Clamp	
60	8410013	4	Clamp	
61	8750014	4	Clamp	
62	8750031	1	Plate	
63	8769123	3	Cover	
64	8769127	4	Clamp	
65	77133137	4	Cover	
66	82033995	41 ft/ 12.5m	Hose	
67	1001101580	1	Screw M8 x 30	
69	1001135196	1	Pin	
70	1001135497	1	Support	
71	1001136975	5	Clamp	
72	1001142501	2	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
73	1001154262	2	Fitting, Adaptor	
74	1001154405	5 ft/ 1.5m	Hose	
75	1001155823	3	Coupling	
76	1001155939	1	Plate	
77	1001156719	1	Seal	
78	1001159162	1	Bracket, Support	
79	1001162212	2	Fitting, Tee	
81	1001165035	34.5 ft/ 10.5m	Hose	
82	1001181625	2 ft/ 0.61m	Hose	
83	1001186342	4	Clip	
84	1001190475	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
85	1001193980	1	Hose, Coolant	
86	1001199670	1	Valve, Tank Coolant	
87	1001212056	1	Decal - Engine Fuse Box	
88	1001212825	1	Hose, Coolant	
89	1001213643	1	Hose, Pressure	
90	1001216021	1	Relay	
91	1001224046	1	Decal – Engine Fuse Box Cover	
92	1001228872	1	Filter, Coolant Screen	
93	1001238401	1	Hose, Backflow	
94	1001238402	1	Hose, Suction	
95	1001238470	2	Adapter	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
96	1001255213	1	Deutz HRC (Stage V) Engine Assembly – Without Cold Weather Package (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-16. DEUTZ HRC (STAGE V) ENGINE/PUMP ASSEMBLY - WITHOUT COLD WEATHER PKG



ART_1001255213

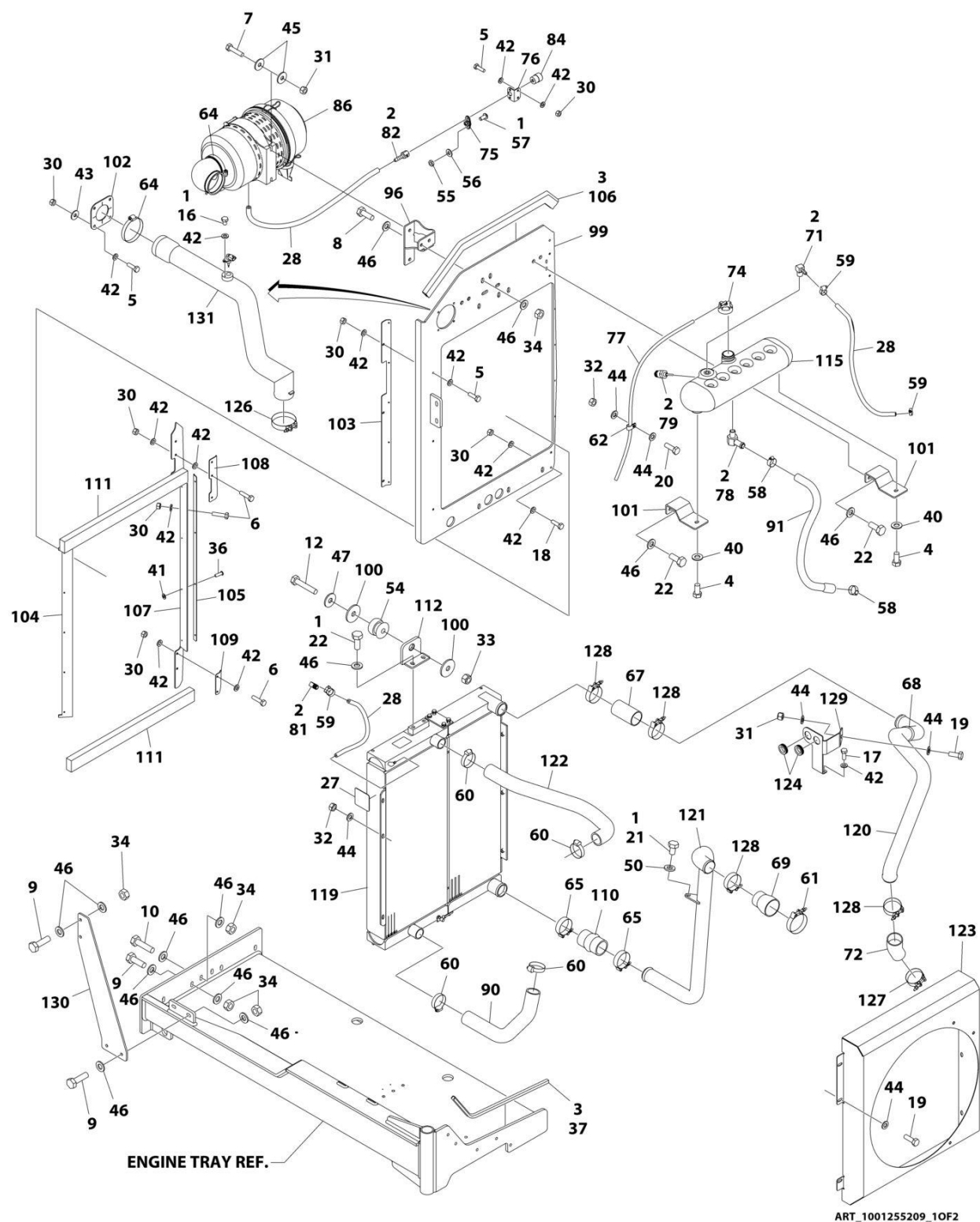
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-16. DEUTZ HRC (STAGE V) ENGINE/PUMP ASSEMBLY - WITHOUT COLD WEATHER PKG

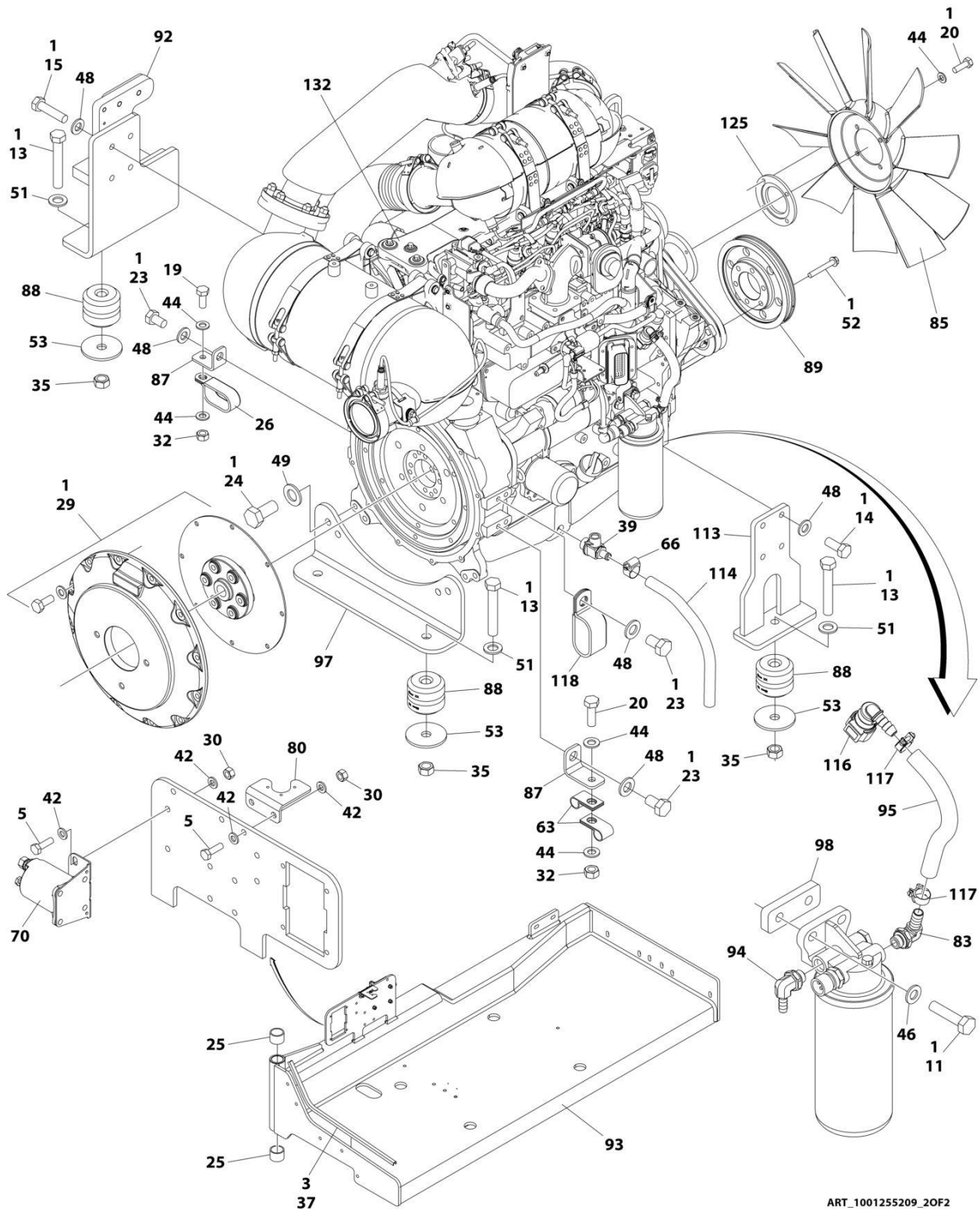
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001255213	Ref	DEUTZ T4F ENGINE/PUMP ASSEMBLY	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100035	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0841812	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
4	0760508	4	Bolt M5 x 16	
5	0760610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
6	0761015	2	Bolt M10 x 35	
7	0761210	1	Bolt M12 x 20	
8	0761215	2	Bolt M12 x 35	
9	1320041	1	Clamp	
10	1320136	1	Clamp	
12	3290607	2	Nut M6	
13	3291007	2	Nut M10	
14	3310401	3	Nut #4-40NC	
15	3790152	1	O-Ring	
16	3790155	1	O-Ring	
17	3910408	3	Screw #4 x 1/2	
18	3931620	2	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-1/4	
19	4740171	2	Washer	
20	4750400	3	Washer #4	
21	4811600	4	Washer M5	
22	4811700	2	Washer M6	
23	4812000	2	Washer M10	
24	4812100	1	Washer M12	
25	4891600	2	Washer 3/8	
26	4891800	2	Washer 1/2	
27	1001108616	1	Tandem Pump Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
28	1001112927	1	Gear Pump Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
29	1001141304	1	Wire, Glow Plug Fuse	
30	1001154143	1	Cable, Battery (Negative)	
31	1001156107	2	Holder, Cable	
32	1001156718	1	Seal (Not Shown - Located on Side of Radiator Mounting Plate)	
33	1001156719	1	Seal	
34	1001157073	1	Cable, Alternator Power	
35	1001169892	1	Piston Pump Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
36	1001188922	1	Harness, Engine (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
37	1001197443	1	Cable, Battery (Positive)	
38	1001197445	1	Wire, Glow Plug	
39	1001255209	1	Deutz HRC (Stage V) Engine Assembly – Without Cold Weather Package (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-17. DEUTZ HRC (STAGE V) ENGINE ASSEMBLY - WITHOUT COLD WEATHER PKG



SECTION 3 - ENGINE



ART_1001255209_20F2

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-17. DEUTZ HRC (STAGE V) ENGINE ASSEMBLY - WITHOUT COLD WEATHER PKG

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001255209	Ref	DEUTZ T4F ENGINE ASSEMBLY	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant	
3	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
4	0641606	2	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
5	0700610	13	Bolt M6 x 20	
6	0700612	7	Bolt M6 x 25	
7	0700815	2	Bolt M8 x 35	
8	0701013	2	Bolt M10 x 28	
9	0701015	6	Bolt M10 x 35	
10	0701016	2	Bolt M10 x 40	
11	0701017	2	Bolt M10 x 45	
12	0701019	1	Bolt M10 x 55	
13	0701627	4	Bolt M16 x 100	
14	0711214	4	Bolt M12 x 30 Grade 10.9	
15	0711218	4	Bolt M12 x 50 Grade 10.9	
16	0760604	1	Bolt M6 x 8	
17	0760608	2	Bolt M6 x 16	
18	0760614	2	Bolt M6 x 30	
19	0760810	6	Bolt M8 x 20	
20	0760812	7	Bolt M8 x 25	
21	0761008	1	Bolt M10 x 16	
22	0761012	6	Bolt M10 x 25	
23	0761210	3	Bolt M12 x 20	
24	0771415	4	Bolt M14 x 35 Grade 10.9	
25	0961951	2	Bushing	
26	1321716	1	Clamp	
27	1703162	2	Decal - Fan Blade	
28	2720015	5 ft/ 1.5m	Hose	
29	2902065	1	Pump Coupling Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
30	3290607	22	Nut M6	
31	3290805	3	Nut M8	
32	3290807	5	Nut M8	
33	3291005	1	Nut M10	
34	3291007	10	Nut M10	
35	3291601	4	Nut M16	
36	3820032	9	Rivet	
37	4060807	22 in/ 55cm	Flex-Trim	
38	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
39	4640751	1	Valve, Oil Drain	
40	4711600	2	Washer 3/8	
41	4811600	4	Washer M5	
42	4811700	43	Washer M6	
43	4811702	4	Washer M6	
44	4811900	19	Washer M8	
45	4811902	4	Washer M8	
46	4812000	30	Washer M10	
47	4812002	1	Washer M10	
48	4812100	11	Washer M12	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
48	4812200	4	Washer M14	
50	5241000	1	Washer M10	
51	5241600	4	Washer M16	
52	5251022	6	Bolt M10 x 70	
53	7300435	4	Washer	
54	8278020	1	Mount	
55	8305401	2	Nut 1/4	
56	8307109	2	Washer 1/4	
57	8310548	2	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
58	8405007	2	Clamp	
59	8405009	4	Clamp	
60	8405104	4	Clamp	
61	8405211	1	Clamp	
62	8406109	2	Clip	
63	8406110	2	Clip	
64	8410011	2	Clamp	
65	8410012	2	Clamp	
66	8410013	1	Clamp	
67	91563070	1	Coupling, Rubber	
68	1001097588	1	Clip	
69	1001117244	1	Reducer	
70	1001117308	1	Relay, 200Amp	
71	1001134488	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
72	1001135943	1	Coupling	
74	1001136834	1	Cap	
75	1001138173	1	Support	
76	1001138175	1	Bracket	
77	1001138248	5 ft/ 1.5m	Tubing	
78	1001138559	1	Fitting, 90 NPT	
79	1001138827	1	Sensor	
80	1001139240	1	Bracket	
81	1001140564	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
82	1001141995	1	Fitting, Straight NPT/Barbed	
83	1001142501	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
84	1001143390	1	Indicator, Air Restriction	
85	1001147567	1	Fan	
86	1001147847	1	Filter, Air	
86	70023809	1	Element, Primary	
86	70023872	1	Element, Secondary	
86	70024328	1	Elbow, Rubber	
86	70024329	1	Clamp, Mounting	
87	1001148641	2	Bracket	
88	1001149517	4	Mount, Motor	
89	1001149746	1	Pulley	
90	1001150504	1	Hose	
91	1001150553	1	Hose	
92	1001151491	1	Support	
93	1001151749	1	Tray	
94	1001152489	1	Fitting, 90 Barbed	
95	1001154405	8.5 in/ 21cm	Hose	
96	1001155023	1	Plate	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
97	1001155496	1	Support	
98	1001155498	1	Plate	
99	1001155525	1	Support	
100	1001155540	2	Washer	
101	1001155557	2	Plate	
102	1001155563	1	Seal	
103	1001155564	1	Bracket	
104	1001155565	1	Seal	
105	1001155566	1	Bracket	
106	1001155728	1	Seal	
107	1001156034	1	Seal	
108	1001156035	1	Bracket	
109	1001156062	1	Bracket	
110	1001156091	1	Hose	
111	1001156644	2	Seal	
112	1001157862	1	Bracket	
113	1001160518	1	Support	
114	1001165035	1 ft/ 0.3m	Hose	
115	1001166393	1	Tank	
116	1001170982	1	Fitting, 90 SAE/Barbed	
117	1001175568	2	Clip	
118	1001181899	1	Clamp	
119	1001188162	1	Radiator	
120	1001189291	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
121	1001190418	1	Tube	
122	1001191122	1	Hose, Upper	
123	1001192138	1	Shroud	
124	1001193599	2	Grommet	
125	1001197317	1	Spacer	
126	1001208297	1	Clamp	
127	1001208298	1	Clamp	
128	1001208299	4	Clamp	
129	1001212810	1	Support	
130	1001212817	1	Plate	
131	1001212826	1	Tube, Intake	
132	1001248271	1	Deutz HRC (Stage V) Engine Components (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-18. DEUTZ HRC (STAGE V) ENGINE COMPONENTS

**DRAWING NOT
AVAILABLE AT
TIME OF PRINTING**

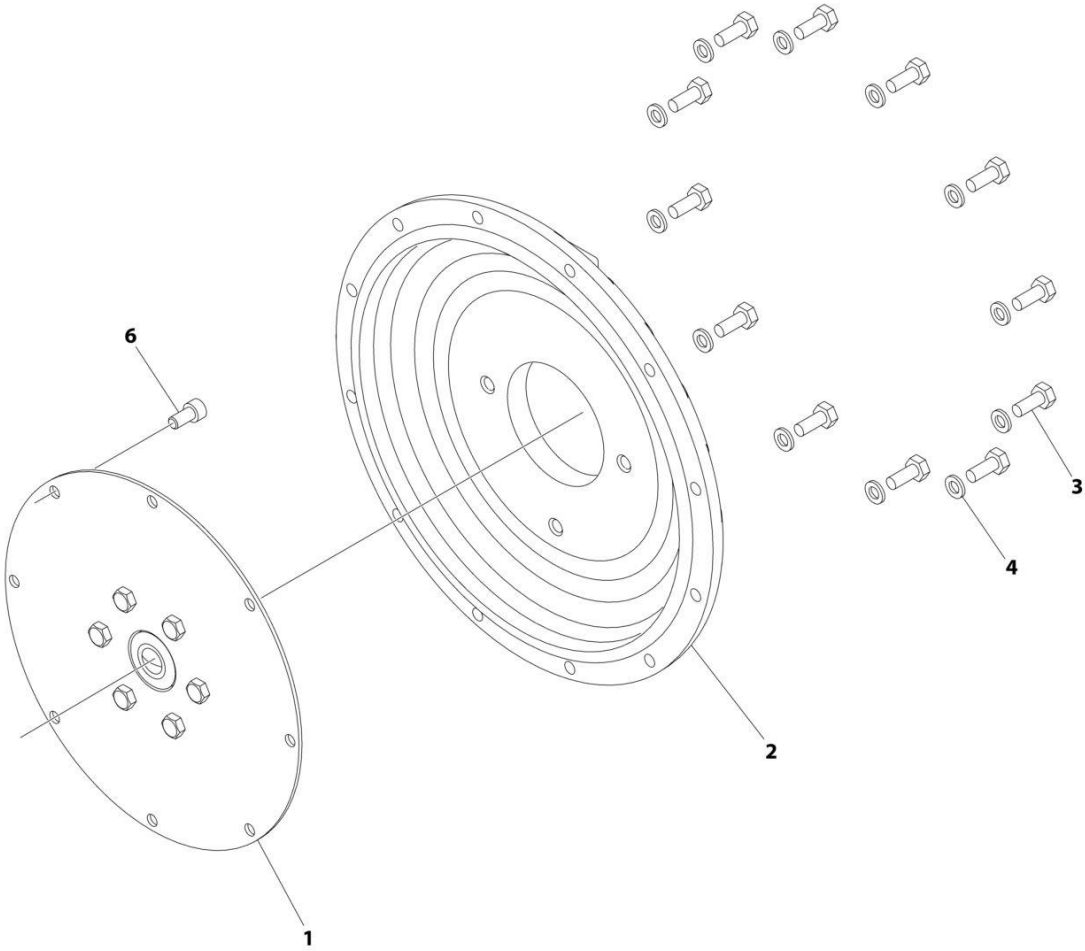
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-18. DEUTZ HRC (STAGE V) ENGINE COMPONENTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001248271	Ref	DEUTZ HRC (STAGE V) ENGINE COMPONENTS	A
	See Note	Ref	Note: No Other Components Available at Time of Printing	
	70008612	1	DEF Tank Assembly (Includes Cap, Filler Filter & Venting Valve)	
	70027495	1	Filter, Filler - DEF Tank	
	70008613	1	Cap/Cover, DEF Tank	
	70027467	1	Valve, Venting - DEF Tank	
	1001293066	1	Sensor, Level - DEF Tank	
	70027463	1	Clip, Level Sensor - DEF Tank	
	70027464	1	Filter, DEF In-line	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-19. PUMP COUPLING KIT



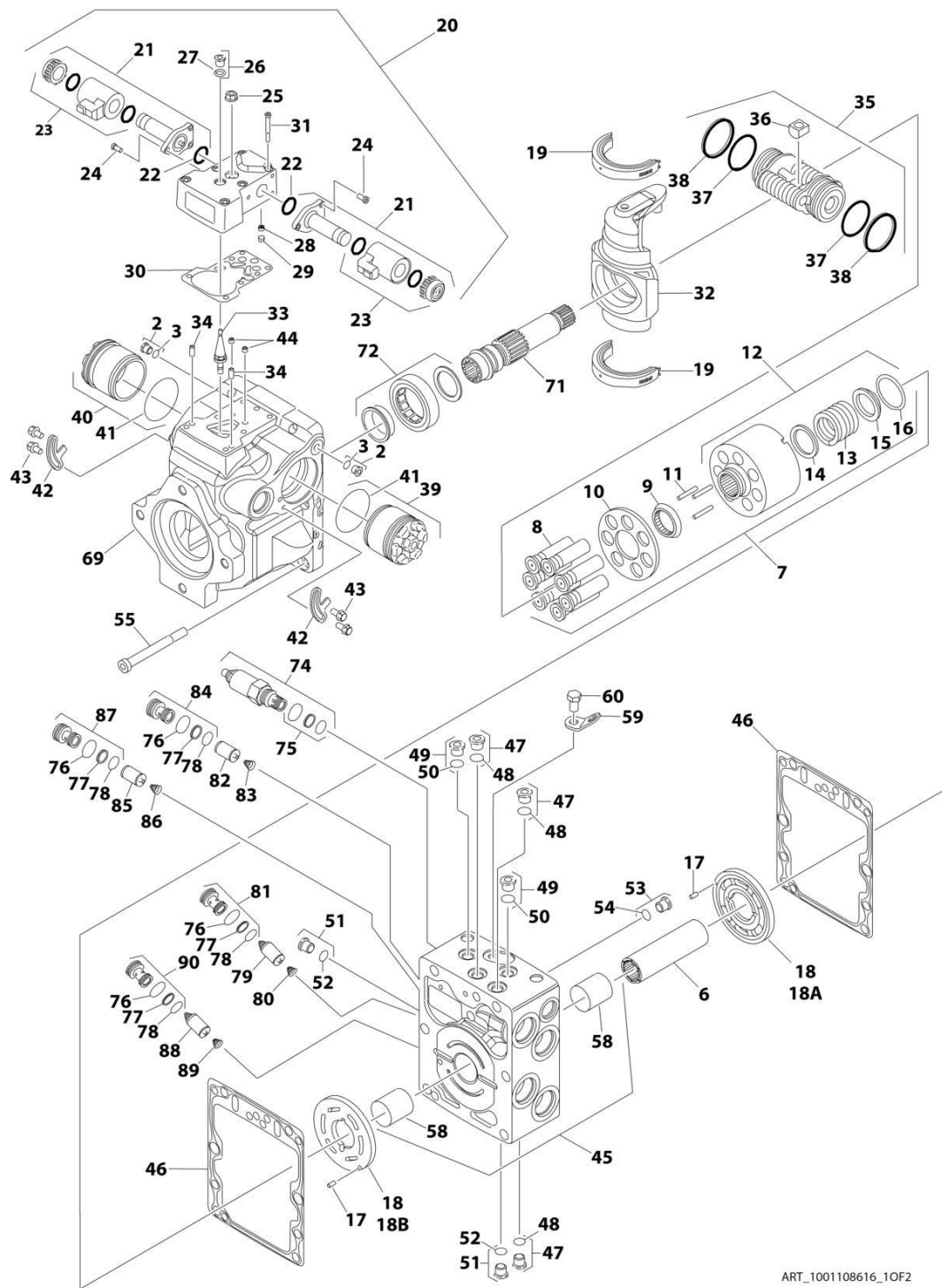
ART_2902065

FIGURE 3-19. PUMP COUPLING KIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2902065	Ref	PUMP COUPLING KIT	L
1	70000793	1	Coupling, Hayes	
2	See Note	NSS	Plate, Pump Adapter (Note: Use p/n 2902065)	
3	See Note	NSS	Bolt M10 x 30 Grade 10.9 (Note: Use p/n 2902065)	
4	See Note	NSS	Washer M10 (Note: Use p/n 2902065)	
6	See Note	NSS	Bolt M10 x 20 Grade 10.9 (Note: Use p/n 2902065)	

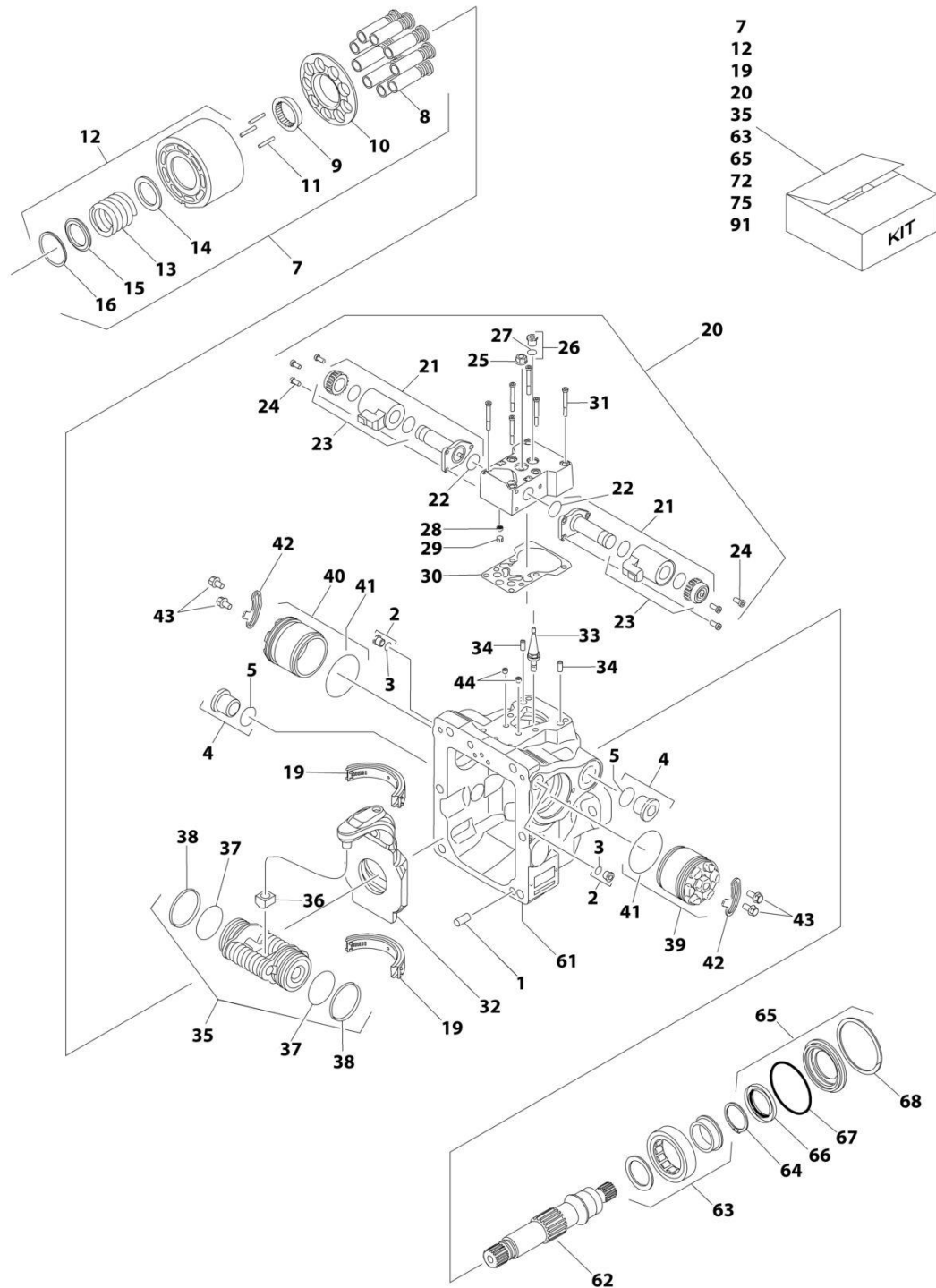
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-20. TANDEM PUMP ASSEMBLY



ART_1001108616_10F2

SECTION 3 - ENGINE



ART_1001108616_2OF2

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-20. TANDEM PUMP ASSEMBLY

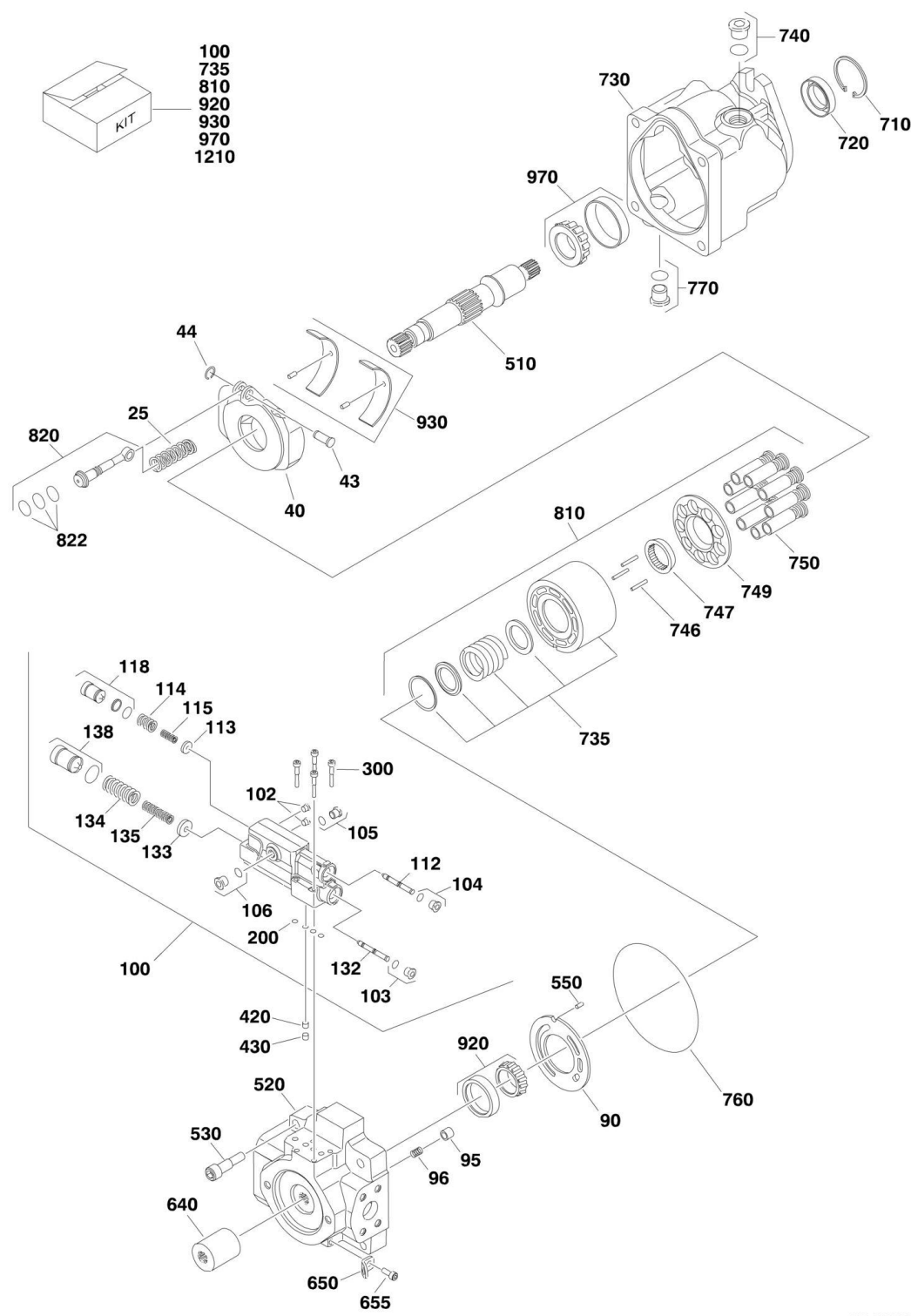
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001108616	Ref	PUMP ASSEMBLY (SAUER TANDEM)	D
1	70002132	4	Pin	
2	70002133	4	Plug Assembly (Includes Item 3)	
3	7007207	4	O-Ring (Part of Item 2)	
4	7007419	2	Plug Assembly (Includes Item 5)	
5	7007418	2	O-Ring (Part of Item 4)	
6	70002600	1	Coupling	
7	70002135	2	Cylinder Block Kit (Each Kit Includes Qty 1 of Items 8-10 & 12-16 & Qty 3 of Item 11)	
8	70002136	2	Piston Assembly Kit (Includes Qty 9 Piston Assemblies) (Part of Item 7)	
9	70002137	2	Guide, Slipper Retainer (Part of Item 7)	
10	70002138	2	Retainer, Slipper (Part of Item 7)	
11	7021275	6	Pin, Slipper Retainer Holddown (Part of Item 7)	
12	70002135	2	Cylinder Block Assembly (Includes Qty 1 of Item 13-16) (Part of Item 7)	
13	70002139	2	Spring (Part of Item 12)	
14	70002140	2	Washer (Part of Item 12)	
15	70002141	2	Washer (Part of Item 12)	
16	70002142	2	Ring, Retaining (Part of Item 12)	
17	7007446	2	Pin	
18		Ref	Plate, Valve Options:	
18A	70002601	1	Plate, CW Valve	
18B	70002602	1	Plate, CCW Valve	
19	70002145	2	Swash Plate Bearing Kit (Includes Qty 2 Bearings)	
20	70002618	2	EDC Kit (Includes Items 21-31)	
21	70002619	4	Solenoid Valve Assembly (Includes Items 22 & 23) (Part of Item 20)	
22	70002148	4	O-Ring (2 Per EDC Assembly) (Part of Item 21)	
23	70002620	4	Coil, Nut and Seals Kit (2 Per EDC Assembly) (Part of Item 21)	
24	70002150	12	Screw (Part of Item 20)	
25	7022301	2	Nut, Seal (Part of Item 20)	
26	70002151	2	Plug Assembly (Part of Item 20) (Includes Item 27)	
27	7007207	2	O-Ring (Part of Item 26)	
28	70002134	2	Screen (Part of Item 20)	
29	70002153	2	Ring, Locking (Part of Item 20)	
30	70002154	2	Gasket, Control (Part of Item 20)	
31	70002156	12	Capscrew (Part of Item 20)	
32	70002152	2	Swash Plate	
33	70002155	2	Link, Swash Plate	
34	70002157	4	Pin, Dowel	
35	70002158	2	Servo Piston Assembly (Includes Items 36-38)	
36	70002159	2	Block, Slider (Part of Item 35)	
37	70002160	2	O-Ring (Part of Item 35)	
38	70002161	2	Ring, Piston (Part of Item 35)	
39	70002162	2	Cylinder, Servo	
40	70002162	2	Cylinder, Servo	
41	70002163	4	O-Ring	
42	70002164	4	Plate, Locking	
43	70002165	8	Screw	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
44	70002604	4	Orifice	
45	70002605	1	Center Section Assembly (Includes Item 58)	
46	70002168	2	Gasket, End Cap	
47	70001958	2	Plug Assembly (Includes Item 48)	
48	7021256	2	O-Ring (Part of Item 47)	
49	70001958	2	Plug Assembly (Includes Item 50)	
50	7021256	2	O-Ring (Part of Item 49)	
51	70001958	2	Plug Assembly (Includes Item 52)	
52	7021256	2	O-Ring (Part of Item 51)	
53	70001958	2	Plug Assembly (Includes Item 54)	
54	7021256	2	O-Ring (Part of Item 53)	
55	70002606	4	Capscrew	
58	70002607	2	Bearing, Journal (Part of Item 45)	
59	70002608	1	Bracket, Lifting	
60	70002609	1	Screw	
61	See Note	1	Housing (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
62	70002175	1	Shaft	
63	70002610	1	Ball Bearing Kit	
	7007439	1	Ring, Retaining	
65	70002174	1	Shaft Seal Kit (Includes Items 66-68) (Note: This is a universal kit and will contain extra pieces that are not used on this pump assembly)	
66	70002177	1	Seal, Lip	
67	70002178	1	O-Ring	
68	70002179	1	Ring, Retaining	
69	See Note	1	Housing (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
71	70002612	1	Shaft	
72	70002610	1	Ball Bearing Kit	
74	70002621	1	High Pressure Relief Valve Cartridge Assembly (Includes Item 75)	
75	70002622	1	Seal Kit - 70002621 Valve (Part of Item 74)	
76	7007415	1	O-Ring (Part of Items 81, 84, 87 & 90)	
77	7021293	1	Ring, Back-up (Part of Items 81, 84, 87 & 90)	
78	7022300	1	O-Ring (Part of Items 81, 84, 87 & 90)	
79	70002616	1	SCR Valve Assembly	
80	7024800	1	Spring	
81	7021265	1	Plug Assembly (Includes Qty 1 of Items 76-78)	
82	70002616	1	SCR Valve Assembly	
83	7024800	1	Spring	
84	7021265	1	Plug Assembly (Includes Qty 1 of Item 76-78)	
85	70002616	1	SCR Valve Assembly	
86	7024800	1	Spring	
87	70002617	1	Plug Assembly (Includes Qty 1 of Item 76-78)	
88	70002616	1	SCR Valve Assembly	
89	7024800	1	Spring	
90	7021265	1	Plug Assembly (Includes Qty 1 of Items 76-78)	
91	70002623	1	Overhaul Seal Kit (Includes Items 3, 5, 22, 27, 30, 37, 38, 41, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 66, 67, 75, 76, 77 & 78)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-21. PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY



1001169892

FIGURE 3-21. PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY

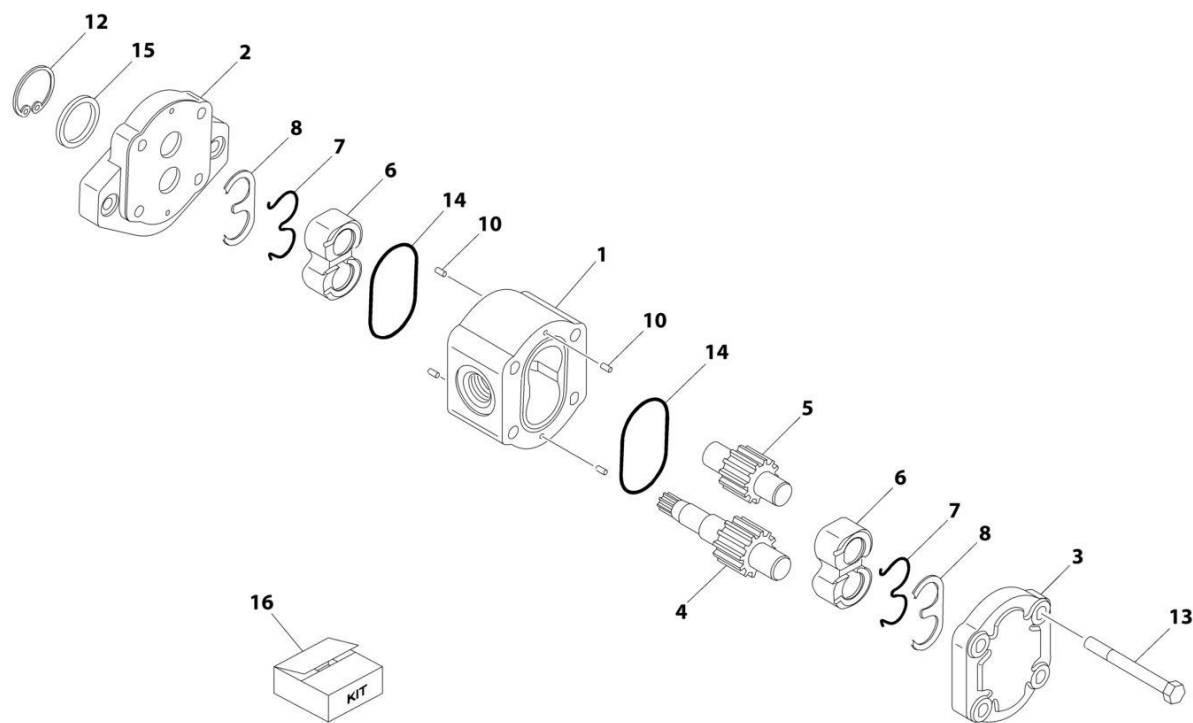
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169892	Ref	PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY	D
25	70002580	1	Spring, Bias	
40	70004416	1	Swashplate Assembly	
43	70002582	1	Shaft	
44	70002583	1	Ring, Retaining	
90	70004417	1	Plate, Valve	
95	70001956	1	Poppet, Check Valve	
96	70001955	1	Spring	
100	70022286	1	Kit, Control (Includes Items 102 - 300)	
102	70023351	1	Setscrew	
103	70002133	1	Plug Assembly (Includes O-Ring)	
103	7007207	1	O-Ring	
104	70002133	1	Plug Assembly (Includes O-Ring)	
104	7007207	1	O-Ring	
105	70002133	1	Plug Assembly (Includes O-Ring)	
105	7007207	1	O-Ring	
106	70002133	1	Plug Assembly (Includes O-Ring)	
106	7007207	1	O-Ring	
112	70004418	1	Spool	
113	70023353	1	Guide, Spring LS	
114	70023354	1	Spring, Outer LS	
115	70023355	1	Spring, Inner LS	
118	70024039	1	Plug, Adjusting LS	
132	70023352	1	Spool, Control	
133	70023357	1	Guide, Spring PC	
134	70023358	1	Spring, Outer PC	
135	70023359	1	Spring, Inner PC	
138	70024040	1	Plug, Adjusting PC (Includes O-Ring)	
138	70023361	1	O-Ring	
200	70023362	4	Ring, Seal	
300	70023363	4	Capscrew	
420	7023377	1	Plug, Orifice	
430	70004419	1	Plug, Orifice	
510	70023364	1	Shaft	
520	70004420	1	Cap, End	
530	70002588	4	Capscrew	
550	7007446	1	Pin, Slotted	
640	70002589	1	Coupling	
650	7022340	1	Bracket, Lifting	
655	70002590	1	Capscrew	
710	7023962	1	Ring, Retaining	
720	70022287	1	Seal, Lip	
730	See Note	NSS	Housing (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
735	70002596	1	Block, Cylinder	
740	7023964	1	Plug Assembly (Includes O-Ring)	
740	7007415	1	O-Ring	
746	7021275	3	Pin, Hold-down	
747	70002592	1	Guide, Slipper Retainer	
749	70002593	1	Retainer, Slipper	
750	70004422	9	Piston Assembly	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
760	70002595	1	Seal, End Cap	
770	7023964	1	Plug, O-Ring (Includes O-Ring)	
770	7007415	1	O-Ring	
810	70004423	1	Kit, Cylinder Block (Includes Items 735, 746, 747, 749 & 750)	
820	70004424	1	Piston, Servo (Includes Item 822)	
822	70004425	3	Ring, Piston (Part of Item 820)	
920	70002585	1	Kit, Bearing - Rear (Includes Cup and Cone)	
930	70004426	1	Kit, Swashplate Bearing (Includes Qty 2 Bearings and Retainer Pins)	
970	70002578	1	Bearing Kit - Front (Includes Cup and Cone)	
1210	70002599	1	Kit, Complete Seal (Includes Items 200, 720, 760, 822 and Plug O-Rings)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-22. GEAR PUMP ASSEMBLY



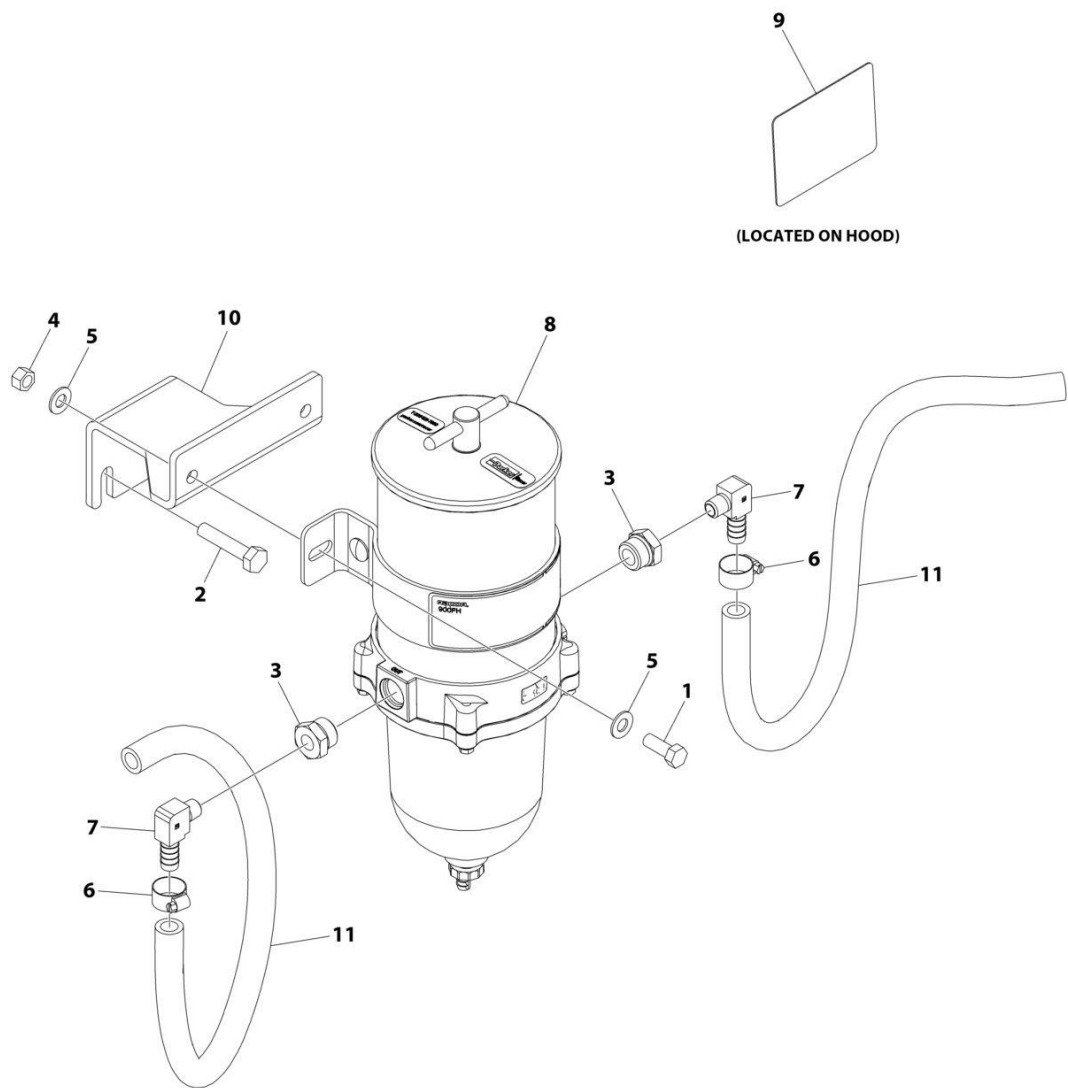
ART_1001112927

FIGURE 3-22. GEAR PUMP ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001112927	Ref	PUMP ASSEMBLY (SAUER GEAR)	A
1	See Note	NSS	Body (Note: Use p/n 1001112927)	
2	See Note	NSS	Cover, Front (Note: Use p/n 1001112927)	
3	See Note	NSS	Cover, Rear (Note: Use p/n 1001112927)	
4	See Note	NSS	Shaft, Gear (Note: Use p/n 1001112927)	
5	See Note	NSS	Gear, Idler (Note: Use p/n 1001112927)	
6	See Note	NSS	Block, Bearing (Note: Use p/n 1001112927)	
7	7007489	2	Ring, Anti-Extrusion	
8	7007489	2	Ring, Seal	
10	See Note	NSS	Pin, Dowel (Note: Use p/n 1001112927)	
12	70002576	1	Ring, Retaining	
13	See Note	NSS	Capscrew (Note: Use p/n 1001112927)	
14	7007489	2	O-Ring	
15	7007489	1	Seal, Lip	
16	7007489	1	Seal Kit - 1001112927 Pump (Includes Items 7, 8, 14 & 15)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-23. FUEL FILTER/WATER SEPARATOR INSTALLATION



ART_1001227913-A

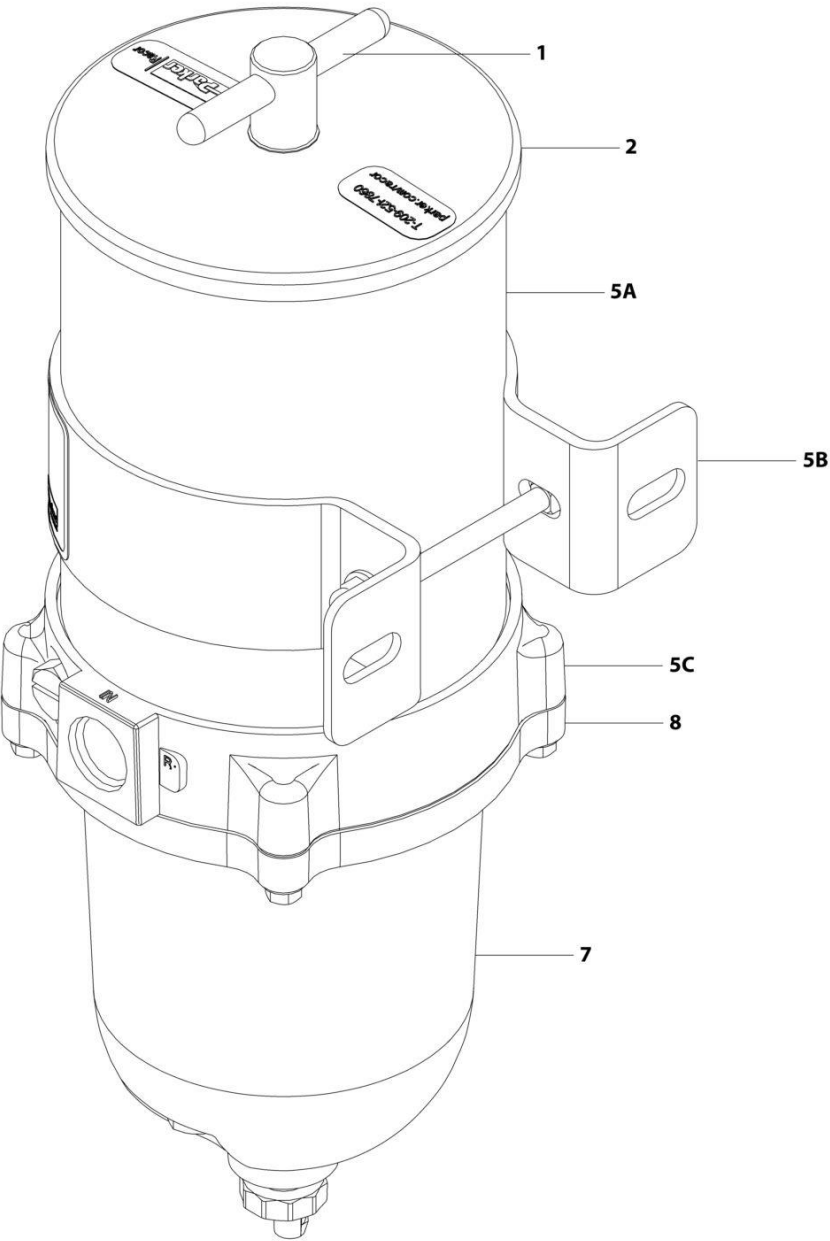
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-23. FUEL FILTER/WATER SEPARATOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001227913	Ref	FUEL FILTER/WATER INSTALLATION	A
1	0641608	2	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
2	0761018	2	Bolt M10 x 50	
3	2220816	2	Adapter, Straight FNPTF/ORB	
4	3311605	2	Nut 3/8	
5	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
6	8405006	2	Clamp	
7	1001178797	2	Fitting, 90 NPTF/Barbed	
8	1001222817	1	Filter, Fuel (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001226923	1	Decal - Fuel Water Separator	
10	1001227948	1	Mount	
11	1001154405	1	Hose	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-24. FUEL FILTER ASSEMBLY



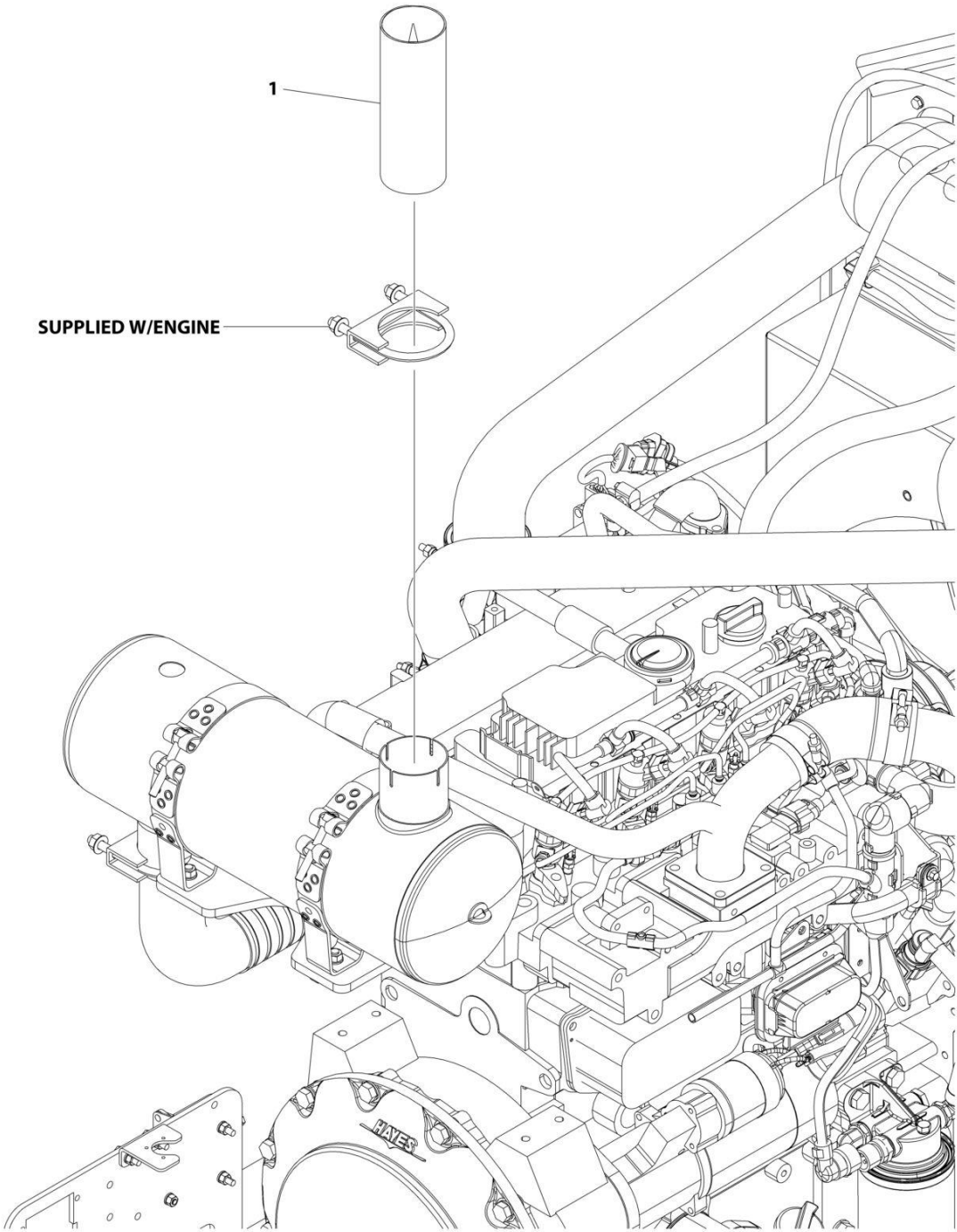
ART_1001222817

FIGURE 3-24. FUEL FILTER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001222817	Ref	FUEL FILTER ASSEMBLY	A
1	70006403	1	Handle Kit (Includes Handle, Handle O-Ring & Lid Gasket)	
2	70006404	1	Lid Kit (Includes Lid, Handle O-Ring & Lid Gasket)	
3	70006405	1	Element, Filter (Not Shown)	
5A	See Note	NSS	Housing (Note: Use p/n 1001222817)	
5B	See Note	NSS	Bracket (Note: Use p/n 1001222817)	
5C	See Note	NSS	Tube, Return (Note: Use p/n 1001222817)	
6	70006407	1	Certrfuge & Baffle Kit (Not Shown - Located at Bottom of 5C) (Also Includes p/n 70006406 & Bowl Gasket)	
6	70006406	1	Checkball & Gasket Kit (Not Shown - Located at Bottom of 5C)	
7	70006409	1	Bowl Kit (Includes Bowl Gasket, Plug with O-Ring & Drain)	
7	70006408	1	Gasket, Bowl	
8	70006410	1	Bowl Ring Kit (Includes Bowl Gasket & Bolts)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-25. SPARK ARRESTOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ LRC (OPTIONAL)



ART_1001158607

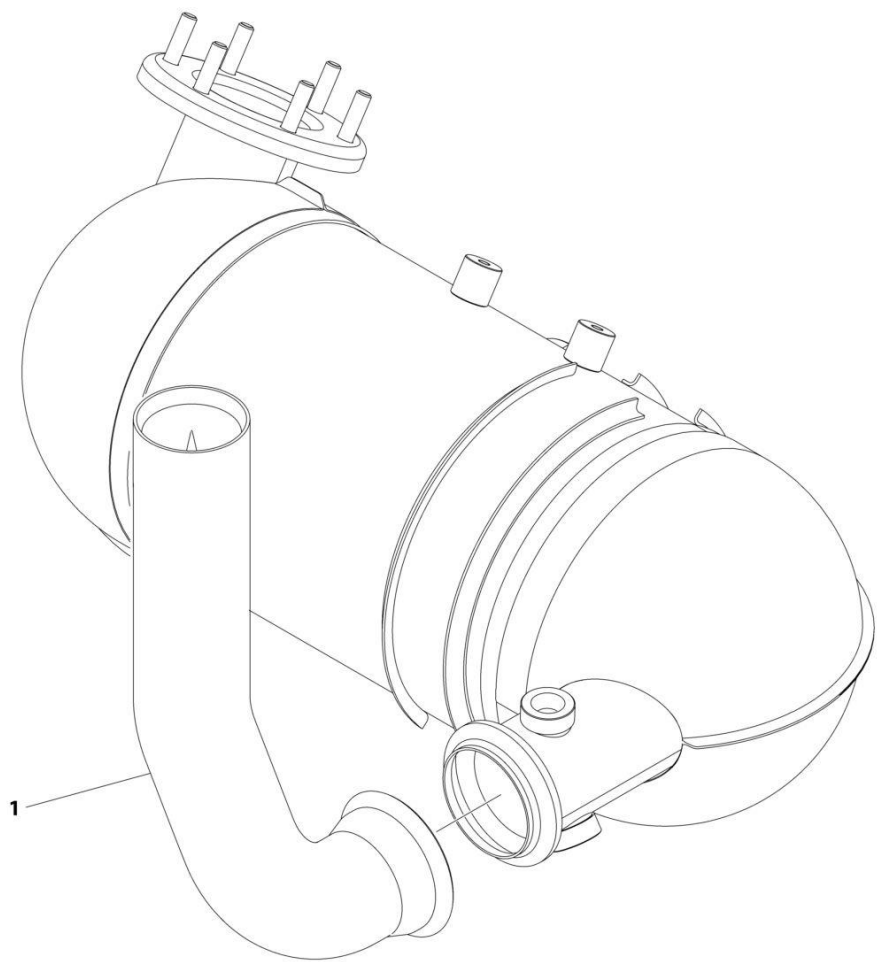
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-25. SPARK ARRESTOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ LRC (OPTIONAL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001158607	Ref	SPARK ARRESTOR INSTALLATION	B
	1001158263	1	Arrestor, Spark	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-26. SPARK ARRESTOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ T4F (OPTIONAL)



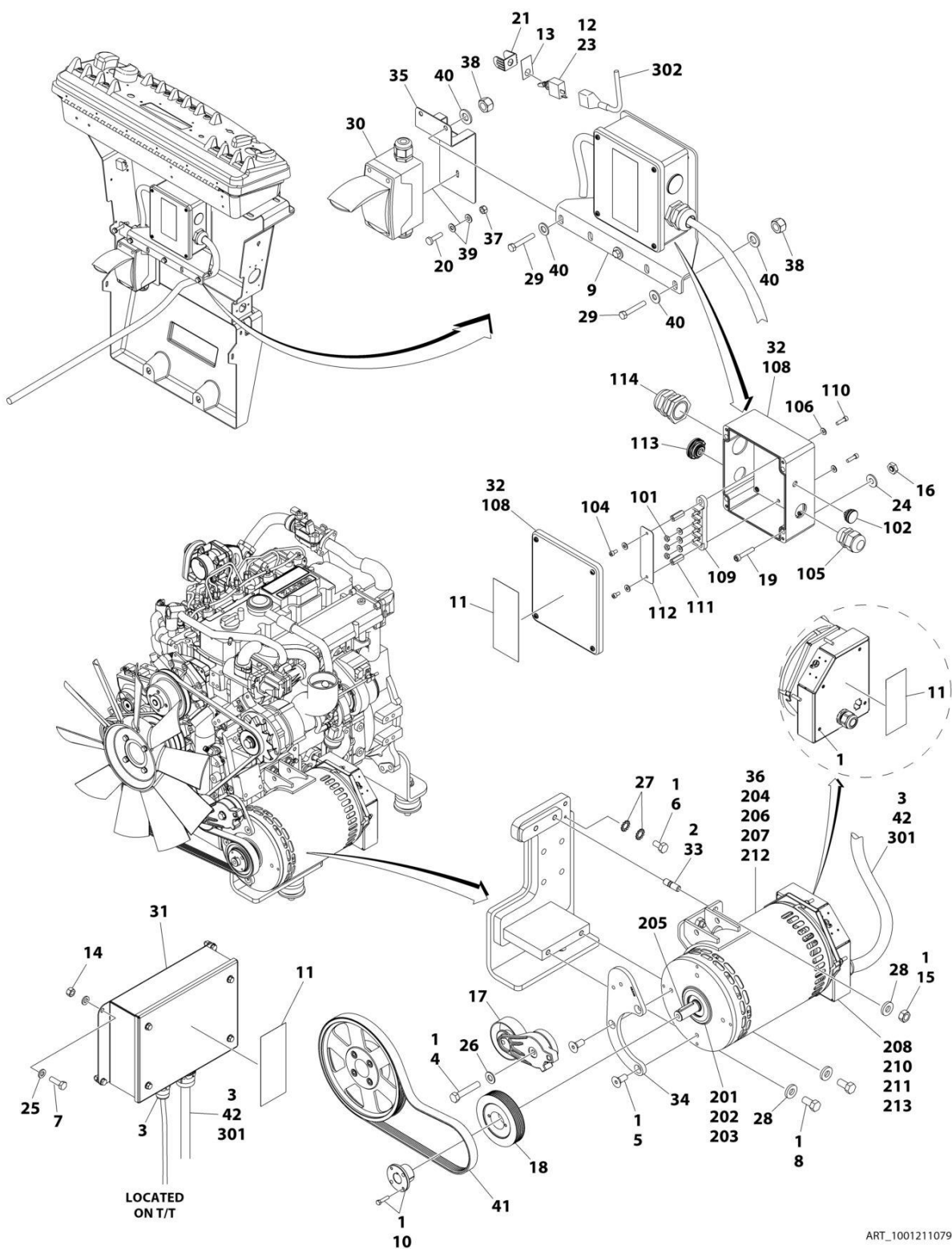
ART_1001191390

FIGURE 3-26. SPARK ARRESTOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ T4F (OPTIONAL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001191390	Ref	SPARK ARRESTOR INSTALLATION	A
	1001191368	1	Arrestor, Spark	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-27. 4000W GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 50HZ SPEC (OPTIONAL)



SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-27. 4000W GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 50HZ SPEC (OPTIONAL)

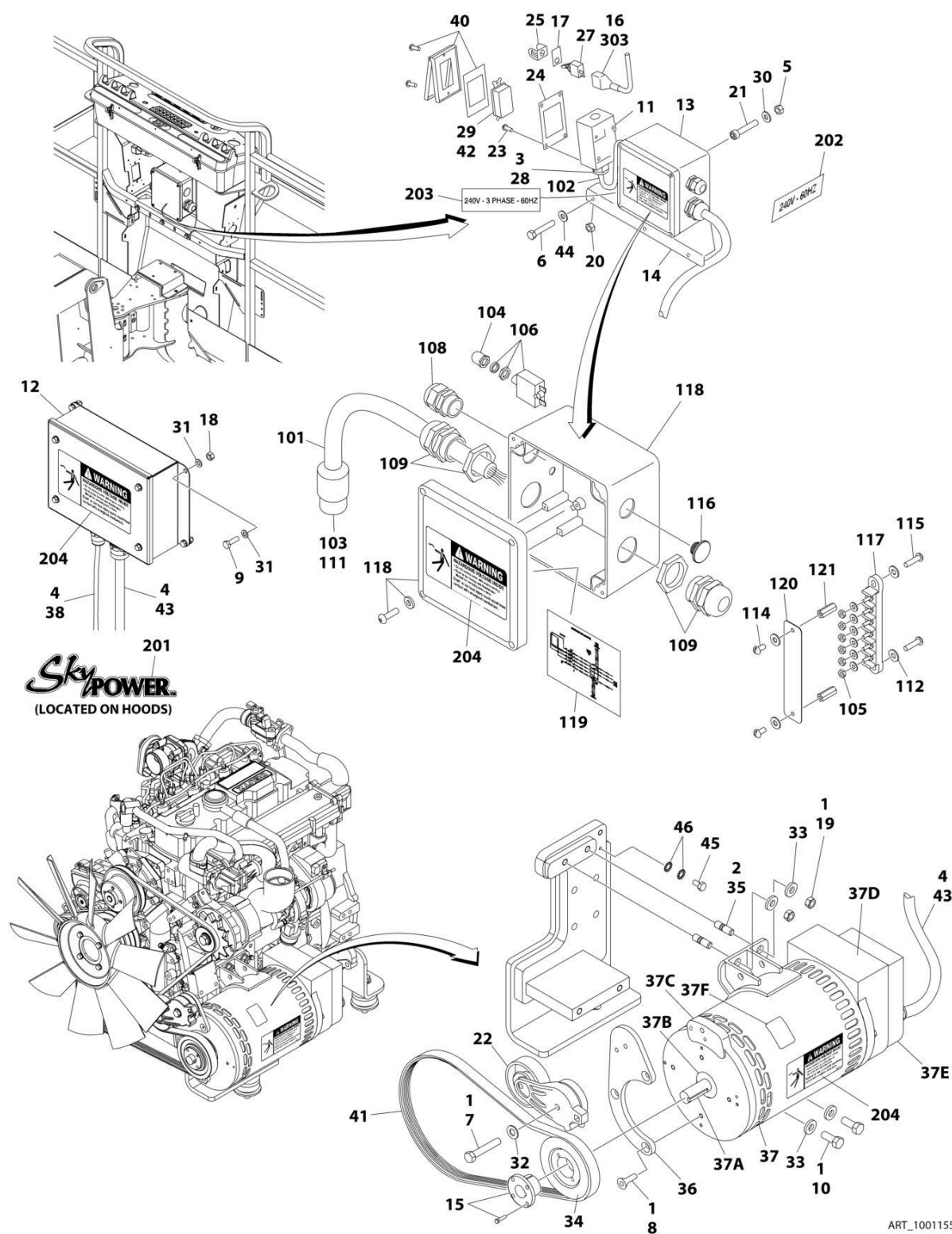
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001211079	Ref	4000W GENERATOR INSTALLATION	A
		Ref	Note: See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Boom Cable Installation.	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0100048	AR	Grease, Dielectric	
4	0701018	1	Bolt M10 x 50	
5	0741607	3	Screw 3/8 x 0.88	
6	0760606	1	Bolt M6 x 12	
7	0760610	4	Bolt M6 x 20	
8	0761212	2	Bolt M12 x 25	
9	0902888	1	Bracket, Generator Junction Box	
10	0962520	1	Bushing, Taper	
11	1705489	3	Decal - Hazardous Voltage	
12	2820031	AR	Insulator, Heat Shrink	
13	3251102	1	Nameplate, Generator	
14	3290607	4	Nut M6	
15	3291201	2	Nut M10	
16	3311005	4	Nut #10	
17	3580317	1	Pulley, Belt Tensioner	
18	3580318	1	Pulley, Generator	
19	3931016	4	Screw 1/4 x 1	
20	4010408	2	Screw M4 x 16	
21	4060802	1	Guard, Switch	
22	4240018	AR	Strap, Tie (Not Shown)	
23	4360336	1	Switch, Toggle	
24	4751000	4	Washer #10	
25	4811700	8	Washer M6	
26	4812000	1	Washer M10	
27	4871700	2	Washer M6	
28	5241200	4	Washer M12	
29	0700819001	4	Bolt M8 x 55	
30	1001096612	1	Kit, Box and Breaker (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
31	1001138566	1	Box, Generator Control	
31	70006552	1	Capacitor	
31	70006553	1	Relay	
32	1001152458	1	Box, Junction Assembly (See Items 101-113 for Breakdown)	
33	1001155041	2	Stud	
34	1001155338	1	Bracket	
35	1001204650	1	Plate, Mounting	
36	1001206119	1	Generator, 4000W Assembly (See Items 200-213 for Breakdown)	
37	3290405001	2	Nut M4	
38	3290805001	4	Nut M8	
39	4811400001	4	Washer M4	
40	4811900001	8	Washer M8	
41	1001148059	1	Belt	
42	1001152532	1	Harness, Generator Cable (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
	1001152458	Ref	JUNCTION BOX ASSEMBLY	C
101	3311001	3	Nut #10	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
102	1001155813	1	Plug, Hole Pluggit	
104	3900300	2	Screw, Spec, Cap	
105	4460425	1	Terminal, Strain Relief	
106	4711000	7	Washer #10	
108	1001152456	1	Box, Junction	
109	1001152530	1	Terminal, Block, 4 Pole	
110	3900267	2	Screw, Spec, Cap	
111	1001158008	2	Stand-Off, Female, Threaded	
112	1001158363	1	Plate, Cover, PVC	
113	1001152525	1	Plug	
114	4460426	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
	1001206119	Ref	4000W GENERATOR ASSEMBLY	
201	70003709	1	Ring, Retaining	
202	70003708	1	Ring, Retaining	
203	70001966	1	Bearing, Ball	
204	70004092	1	Endbell	
205	70004171	1	Key	
206	70004676	1	Rotor Assembly	
207	70005624	1	Stator, Generator 4000W	
208	70004678	1	Endbell	
210	70004680	1	Enclosure	
211	70004681	1	Cover, Enclosure	
212	70004282	1	Switch, Reset	
213	70004683	1	Bushing, Strain Relief	
		Ref	ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM COMPONENTS	
301	1001156030	1	Generator Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
302	4922641	1	Generator Switch Harness	
303	1001164091	1	Generator Ground Harness (Not Shown) (ANSI Export, CE and Japanese Specs)	
303	1001154121	1	Generator Ground Harness (Not Shown) (Australian Specs)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-28. 7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 60HZ (OPTIONAL)



SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-28. 7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 60HZ (OPTIONAL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001155066	Ref	7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 60HZ (OPTIONAL)	F
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
4	0100048	AR	Grease, Dielectric	
5	3311005	4	Nut #10	
6	0700818	3	Bolt M8 x 50	
7	0701018	1	Bolt M10 x 50	
8	0741607	3	Screw 3/8 x 7/8	
9	0760610	4	Bolt M6 x 20	
10	0761212	2	Bolt M12 x 25	
11	0860038	1	Box, Switch	
12	0861538	1	Box, Generator Control	
12	7024488	1	Card, Circuit - Generator Power (Not Shown)	
12	See Note	1	Fuse (Note: Not Available Purchase Locally)	
12	7024489	1	Card, Circuit - Control (Not Shown)	
12		Ref	Note: When replacing card, rocker switch on card must be set for required application.	
12	70000619	1	Circuit Card Harness	
12	77363232	1	Connector - 6 Position	
12	See Note	1	Connector - 3 Position (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
13	1001157592	1	Junction Box Assembly (See Items 101-121 for Breakdown)	
14	0902888	1	Bracket, Generator Junction Box	
15	0962520	1	Bushing, Taper	
16	2820031	AR	Insulator, Heat Shrink	
17	3251102	1	Nameplate, Generator	
18	3290607	4	Nut M6	
19	3291201	2	Nut M10	
20	3290805	3	Nut M8	
21	3931016	4	Capscrew #10 x 1	
22	3580317	1	Tensioner, Belt with Pulley	
23	3910606	4	Screw #6 x 3/8	
24	3960422	1	Gasket, AC Receptacle	
25	4060802	1	Guard, Switch	
26	4240018	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
27	4360336	1	Switch, Toggle	
28	4460071	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
29	4460346	1	Terminal, Receptacle	
30	4751000	4	Washer #10	
31	4811700	8	Washer M6	
32	4812000	1	Washer M10	
33	5241200	4	Washer M12	
34	1001150174	1	Pulley, Generator	
35	1001155041	2	Stud	
36	1001155338	1	Bracket	
37	1001155348	1	Generator, 7500W	
37	70001100	1	Rotor (Includes p/n 70001384 & 70000863) (Not Shown)	
37	70001384	1	Bearing, Shaft (Rear) (Not Shown)	
37	70000863	1	Fan, Generator (Not Shown)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

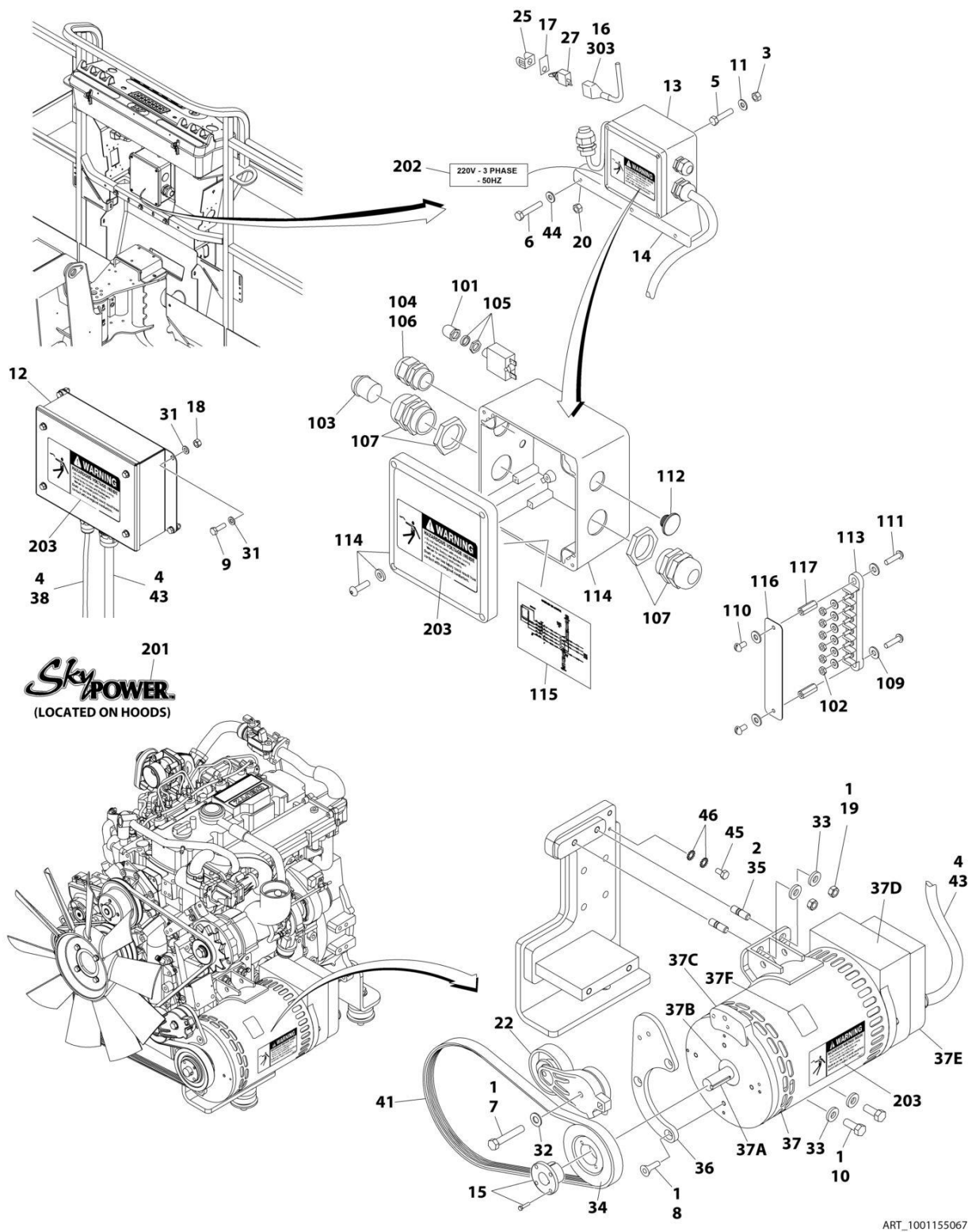
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
37	70004093	1	Stator (Not Shown)	C
37	70002297	2	Stud 1/4-20 x 12-7/8 (Not Shown)	
37	70003631	1	Brushholder Assembly (Not Shown)	
37A	70004099	1	Key	
37B	70001966	1	Bearing, Ball Radial (Located in Belt Tensioner Endbell)	
37B	70003709	1	Ring, Retaining (Small)	
37B	70003708	1	Ring, Retaining (Large)	
37C	70004092	1	Endbell, Belt Tensioner	
37D	70004094	1	Endbell, Brush Block	
37E	70004096	1	Shroud Assembly	
37E	7027799	1	Block, Connector - 6 Position (Not Shown)	
37E	70002460	6	Nut, Brass (Attaches p/n 7027799 to Cover) (Not Shown)	
37E	7024485	1	Breaker, Circuit 30Amp (Not Shown)	
37E	70001696	1	Boot, Breaker (Not Shown)	
37E	7026597	1	Connector with Leads (Not Shown)	
37E	7026626	1	Connector with Pins (Not Shown)	
37E	70004098	1	Clamp, Cable (Not Shown)	
37E	70004095	1	Plate, End Panel (Not Shown)	
37E	70004097	1	Insulator, End Panel (Not Shown)	
37E	70001974	1	Decal - Terminal Connections (Not Shown)	
37F	70001973	1	Decal - Warning Moving Parts	
38	1001156030	1	Generator Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
40	1001110873	1	Shield, Receptacle Cover	
41	1001155303	1	Belt, Generator	
42	4460315	2	Terminal, Spade	
43	4922925	1	Generator Harness	
43	4460225	1	Plug, Male 6 Position (Plugs into Generator)	
43	See Note	NSS	Socket, Female (Use with 4460225)	
43	See Note	NSS	Seal, Plug (Use with 4460225)	
43	See Note	NSS	Seal, Interface (Use with 4460225)	
44	4811900	6	Washer M8	
45	0760606	1	Bolt M6 x 12	
46	4871700	2	Washer M6	
	1001157592	Ref	JUNCTION BOX ASSEMBLY	
101	1060343	1.5 ft /0.5m	Cable, Electrical 10/4	
102	1001179154	2.5 ft /0.8m	Cable, Electrical 12/3	
103	1671092	1	Cover	
104	3300396	1	Cover, Fuse	
105	3311001	6	Nut #10	
106	4360070	1	Circuit Breaker - 15Amp	
108	4460425	1	Strain Relief, Terminal	
109	4460426	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
111	4460963	1	Connector	
112	4711000	10	Washer #10	
114	10702077	2	Screw #10 x 3/8	
115	10702082	2	Screw #10 x 3/4	
116	1001152525	1	Plug	
117	1001157520	1	Block, Terminal	
118	1001157521	1	Box, Junction	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
119	1001157528	1	Decal - Wiring Schematic	D
120	1001158007	1	Cover, PVC	
121	1001158008	2	Stand-Off	
	0272435	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	
201	1705460	2	Decal - SkyPower	
202	3251243	1	Decal - 120-60Hz	
203	1705375	1	Decal - 240V - 3 Phase	
204	1705387	3	Decal - Hazardous Voltage	
		Ref	ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM COMPONENTS	
303	4922641	1	Generator Switch Harness	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-29. 7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 50HZ (OPTIONAL)



SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-29. 7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 50HZ (OPTIONAL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001155067	Ref	7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 50HZ (OPTIONAL)	J
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	3311005	4	Nut #10	
4	0100048	AR	Grease, Dielectric	
5	3931016	4	Capscrew #10 x 1	
6	0700818	3	Bolt M8 x 50	
7	0701018	1	Bolt M10 x 50	
8	0741607	3	Screw 3/8 x 7/8	
9	0760610	4	Bolt M6 x 20	
10	0761212	2	Bolt M12 x 25	
11	4751000	4	Washer #10	
12	0861572	1	Box, Generator Control	
12	7024488	1	Card, Circuit - Generator Power (Not Shown)	
12	See Note	1	Fuse (Note: Not Available Purchase Locally)	
12	7024489	1	Card, Circuit - Control (Not Shown)	
12		Ref	Note: When replacing card, rocker switch on card must be set for required application.	
12	70000619	1	Circuit Card Harness	
12	77363232	1	Connector - 6 Position	
12	See Note	NSS	Connector - 3 Position (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
13	1001157525	1	Junction Box Assembly (See Items 101-117 for Breakdown)	
14	0902888	1	Bracket	
15	0962520	1	Bushing	
16	2820031	AR	Heat Shrink	
17	3251102	1	Nameplate, Generator	
18	3290607	4	Nut M6	
19	3291201	2	Nut M12	
20	3290805	3	Nut M8	
22	3580317	1	Tensioner, Belt with Pulley	
25	4060802	1	Guard, Switch	
26	4240018	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
27	4360336	1	Switch, Toggle	
31	4811700	8	Washer M6	
32	4812000	1	Washer M10	
33	5241200	4	Washer M12	
34	3580318	1	Pulley, Generator	
35	1001155041	2	Stud	
36	1001155338	1	Bracket	
37	1001155348	1	Generator, 7500W	
37	70001100	1	Rotor (Includes p/n 70001384 & 70000863) (Not Shown)	
37	70001384	1	Bearing, Shaft (Rear) (Not Shown)	
37	70000863	1	Fan, Generator (Not Shown)	
37	70005651	1	Stator (Not Shown)	
37	70002297	2	Stud 1/4 x 12-7/8 (Not Shown)	
37	70003631	1	Brushholder Assembly (Not Shown)	
37A	70004171	1	Key	
37B	70001966	1	Bearing, Ball Radial (Located in Belt Tensioner Endbell)	
37B	70003709	1	Ring, Retaining (Small)	

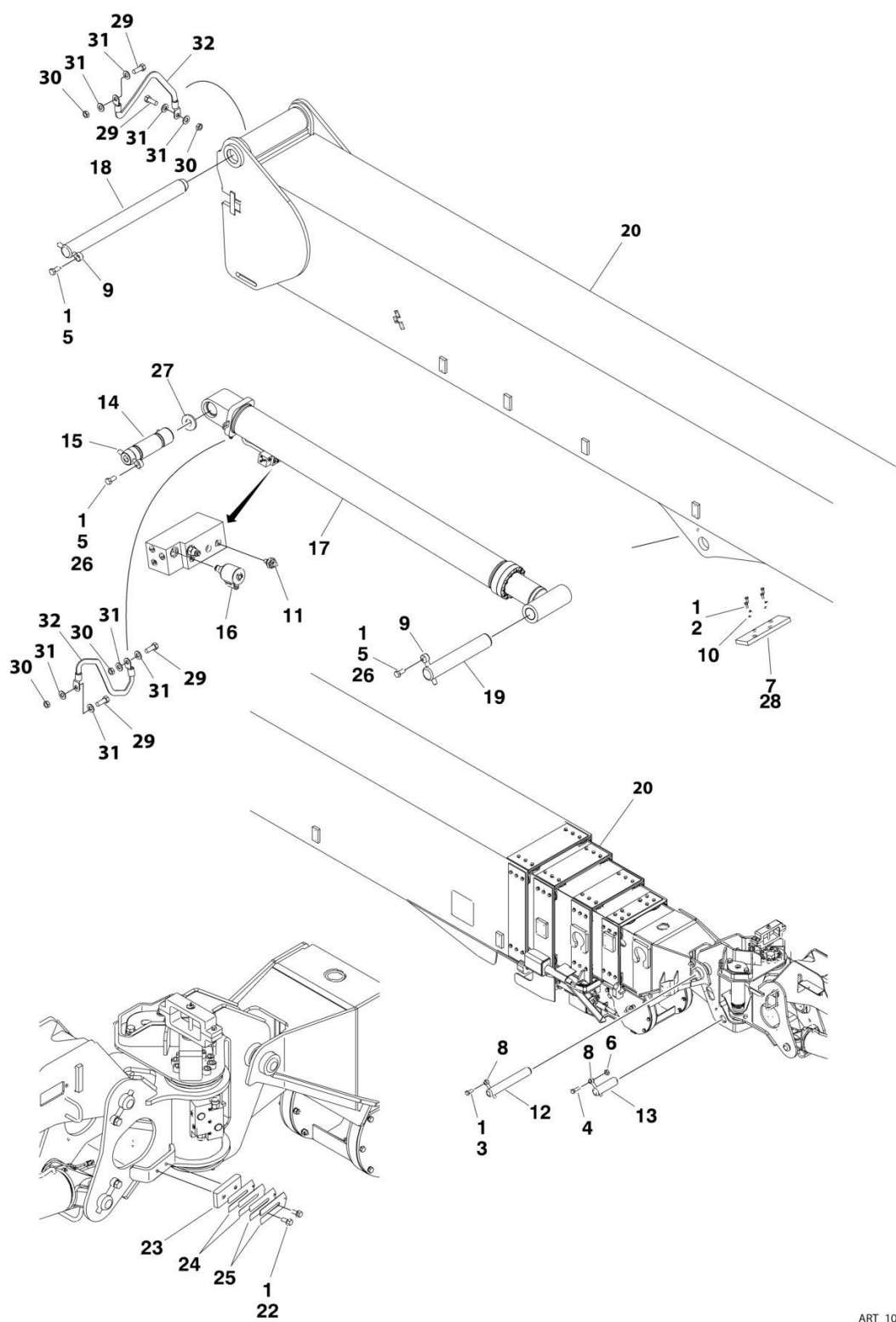
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
37B	70003708	1	Ring, Retaining (Large)	B
37C	70004092	1	Endbell, Belt Tensioner	
37D	70004094	1	Endbell, Brush Block	
37E	70004096	1	Shroud Assembly	
37E	7027799	1	Block, Connector - 6 Position (Not Shown)	
37E	70002460	6	Nut, Brass (Attaches p/n 7027799 to Cover) (Not Shown)	
37E	7024485	1	Breaker, Circuit 30Amp (Not Shown)	
37E	70001696	1	Boot, Breaker (Not Shown)	
37E	7026597	1	Connector with Leads (Not Shown)	
37E	7026626	1	Connector with Pins (Not Shown)	
37E	70004098	1	Clamp, Cable (Not Shown)	
37E	70005652	1	Plate, End Panel (Not Shown)	
37E	70004097	1	Insulator, End Panel (Not Shown)	
37E	70001974	1	Decal - Terminal Connections (Not Shown)	
37F	70001973	1	Decal - Warning Moving Parts	
38	1001156030	1	Generator Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
41	1001148059	1	Belt, Generator	
43	4922925	1	Generator Harness	
43	4460225	1	Plug, Male 6 Position (Plugs into Generator)	
43	See Note	NSS	Socket, Female (Use with 4460225)	
43	See Note	NSS	Seal, Plug (Use with 4460225)	
43	See Note	NSS	Seal, Interface (Use with 4460225)	
44	4811900	6	Washer M8	
45	0760606	1	Bolt M6 x 12	
46	4871700	2	Washer M6	
	1001157525	Ref	JUNCTION BOX ASSEMBLY	
101	3300396	1	Cover, Fuse	
102	3311001	6	Nut #10	
103	3520189	1	Plug (50Hz Spec Only)	
104	3520192	1	Plug	
105	4360070	1	Circuit Breaker - 15Amp	
106	4460425	1	Strain Relief, Terminal	
107	4460426	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
109	4711000	10	Washer #10	
110	10702077	2	Screw #10 x 3/8	
111	10702082	2	Screw #10 x 3/4	
112	1001152525	1	Plug	
113	1001157520	1	Block, Terminal	
114	1001157521	1	Box, Junction	
115	1001157528	1	Decal - Wiring Schematic	
116	1001158007	1	Cover, PVC	
117	1001158008	2	Stand-Off	
	0272589	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	A
201	1705460	2	Decal - SkyPower	
202	1705461	1	Decal - 240V - 3 Phase	
203	1705489	3	Decal - Hazardous Voltage	
		Ref	ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM COMPONENTS	
303	4922641	1	Generator Switch Harness	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-1. BOOM INSTALLATION



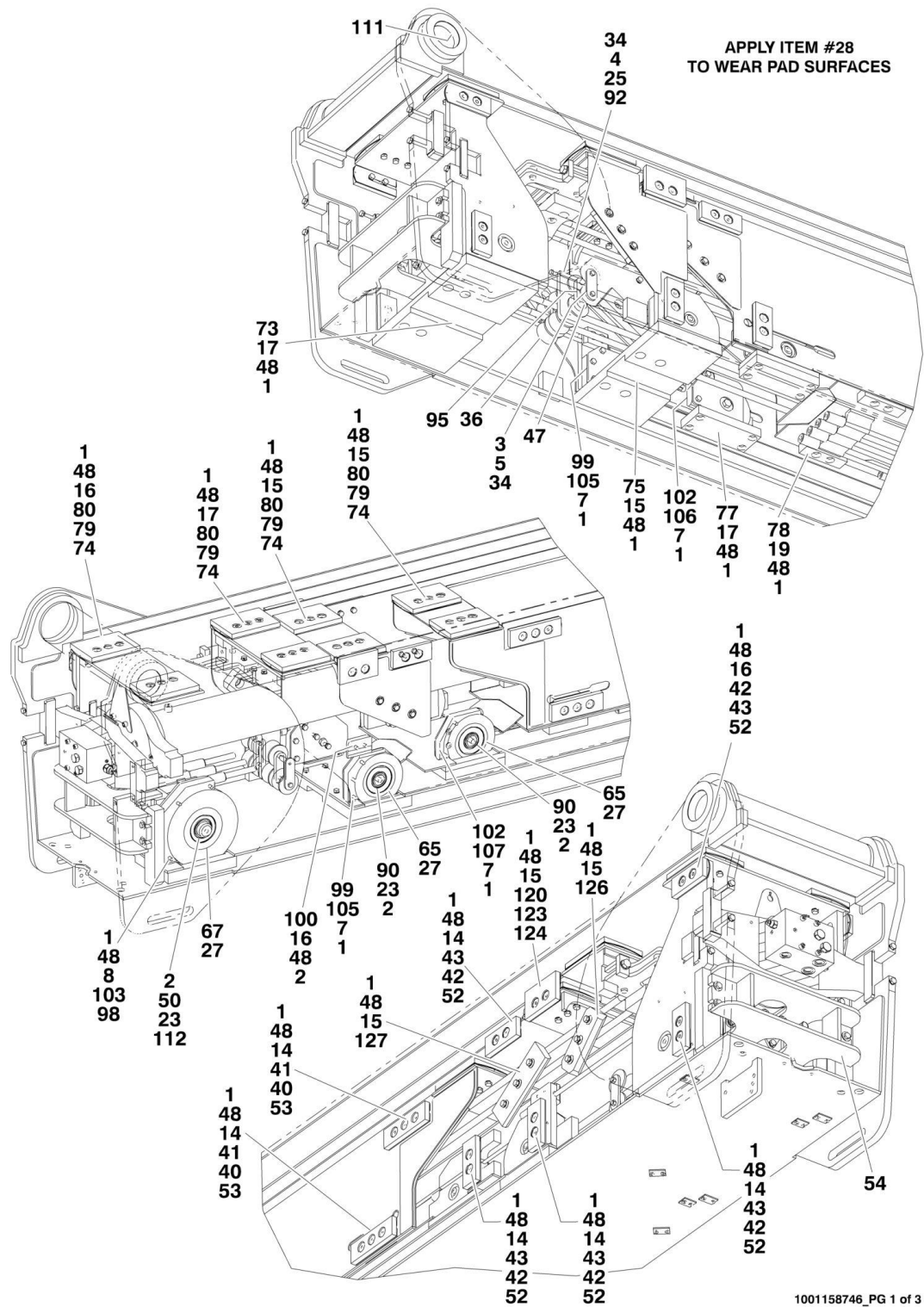
ART_1001154085

FIGURE 4-1. BOOM INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001154085	Ref	BOOM INSTALLATION	N
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0771015001	8	Bolt M10 x 35 (Grade 10.9)	
3	0701616	1	Bolt M16	
4	0701618	1	Bolt M16 X 50	
5	0762418	3	Bolt M24 X 50	
6	3291605	1	Nut M16	
7	1001203653	1	Pad	
8	3841258	2	Keeper, Pin	
9	3841356	2	Keeper, Pin	
10	5241000001	8	Washer, M10	
11	1001119614	1	Switch, Pressure Transducer	
12	1001119899	1	Pin	
13	1001119999	1	Pin	
14	1001146896	1	Pin	
15	1001146940	1	Keeper, Pin	
16	1001148972	1	Valve, Solenoid Cartridge	
16	70002401	1	Cartridge Less Coil	
16	7017496	1	Kit, Seal - 70002401 & 1001148972 Valve	
16	70003788	1	Coil	
17	1001228072	1	Boom Lift Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER SECTION)	
18	1001197969	1	Pin	
19	1001156650	1	Pin	
20	1001158746	1	Boom Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
22	0811610001	2	Screw 3/8 X 1-1/4	
23	1001118369	1	Pad	
24	91471226	1	Shim 16Ga	
25	91471227	3	Shim 11Ga	
26	0100071	AR	Compound, Locking	
27	1001180153	1	Washer, Thrust	
28	3020039	AR	Lubricant	
29	0761015	4	Bolt M10 x 35	
30	3291007	4	Nut M10	
31	4812000	8	Washer M10	
32	1001217007	2	Cable, Ground Strap	

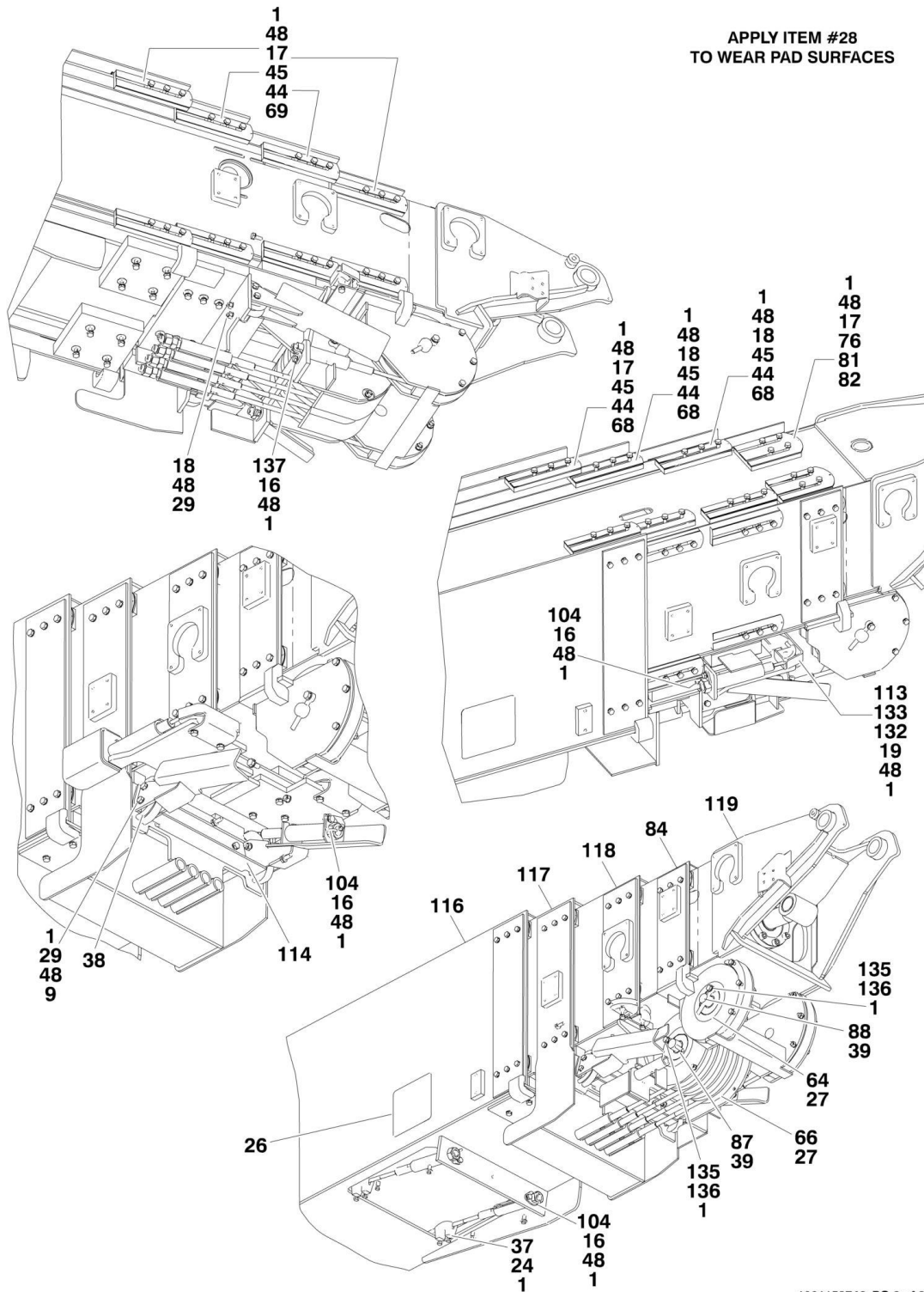
SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-2. BOOM ASSEMBLY



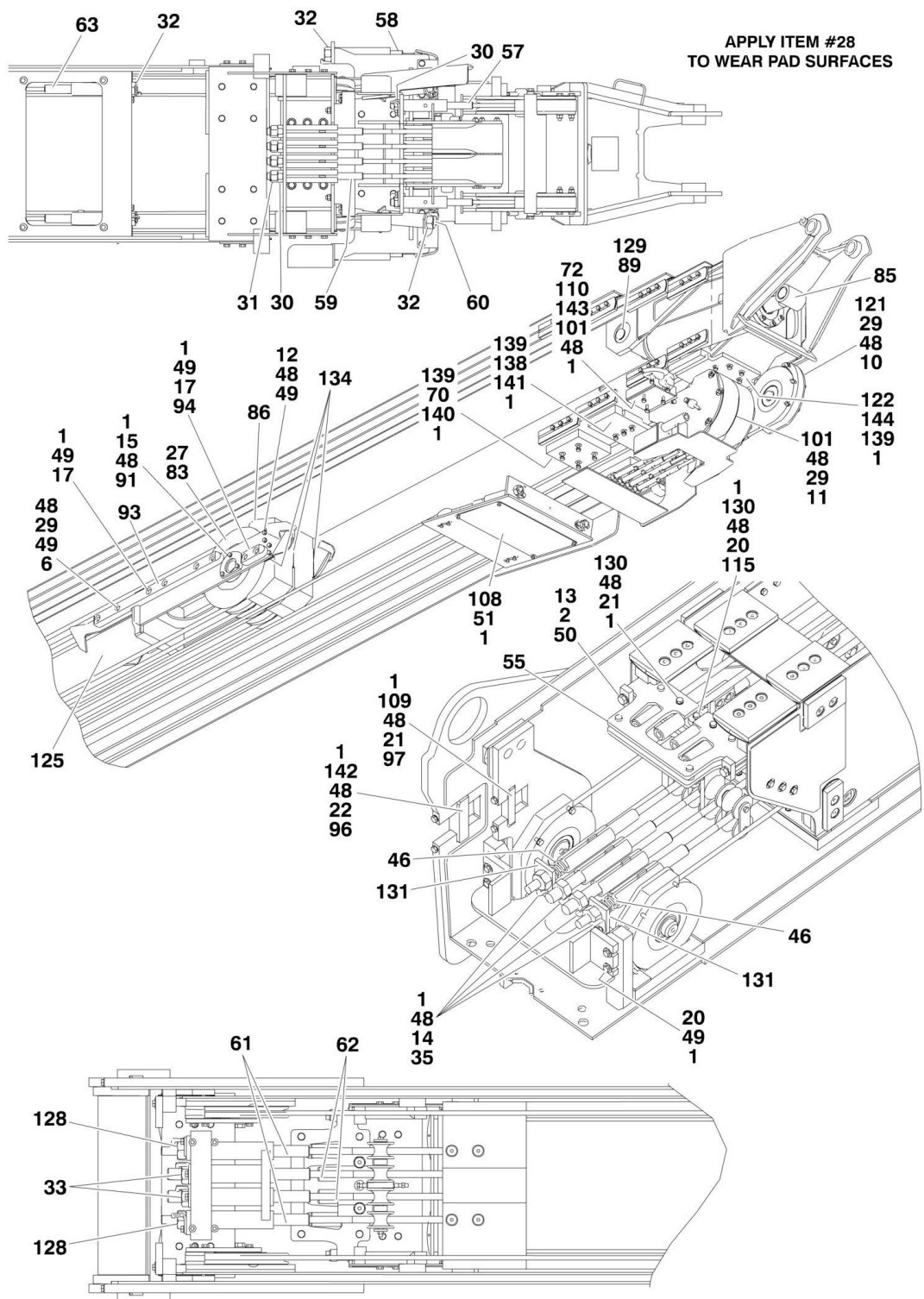
1001158746_PG 1 of 3

SECTION 4 - BOOM



1001158746_PG 2 of 3

SECTION 4 - BOOM



1001158746_PG 3 of 3

FIGURE 4-2. BOOM ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158746	Ref	BOOM ASSEMBLY	L
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0363066	2	Bar, Stabilizer	
4	0641644	1	Bolt 3/8 X 5-1/2	
5	0641688	2	Bolt 3/8 X 11	
6	0701017	4	Bolt M10 x 45	
7	0701018	10	Bolt M10 x 50	
8	0701021	6	Bolt M10 X 65	
9	0701022001	4	Bolt M10 X 70	
10	0701024001	6	Bolt M10 X 80	
11	0701039	3	Bolt M10 X 220	
12	0701047	4	Bolt M10 X 300	
13	0701628	2	Bolt M16 X 110	
14	0761009	24	Bolt M10 X 18	
15	0761011001	27	Bolt M10 X 22	
16	0761012001	32	Bolt M10 x 25	
17	0761014001	74	Bolt M10 X 30	
18	0761015001	16	Bolt M10 x 35	
19	0761016001	8	Bolt M10 X 40	
20	0761018001	5	Bolt M10 X 50	
21	0761020	6	Bolt M10 X 60	
22	0761027	4	Bolt M10 X 100	
23	0761616	6	Bolt M16 X 40	
24	0811607001	4	Screw 3/8 X 7/8	
25	0962447	2	Bearing, Flanged	
26	1671033	1	Cover	
27	3020039	AR	Lubricant	
28	3020042	AR	Lubricant	
29	3291005001	25	Nut M10	
30	3292201	6	Nut M22	
31	3292205	4	Nut M22	
32	3292701	6	Nut M27	
33	3293301	2	Nut M33	
34	3311605	3	Nut 3/8	
35	3573444	4	Plate, Lock	
36	3580306	8	Pulley	
37	3580341	2	Deflector	
38	3580342	2	Deflector	
39	3841203	3	Keeper, Pin	
40	4070863	4	Shim 11Ga	
41	4070864	4	Shim 18Ga	
42	4070897	10	Shim .05	
43	4070898	10	Shim .12	
44	4071028	22	Shim 16Ga	
45	4071029	22	Shim 11Ga	
46	4160197	2	Spring, Proximity Switch	
47	4568423	8	Tube, Spacer	
48	1001172358	AR	Washer M10	
49	4812002	AR	Washer M10	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	4812300	AR	Washer M16	B
51	5251210001	4	Bolt M12 x 20	
52	1001123044	10	Pad, Wear	
53	1001136583	4	Pad, Wear	
54	1001151117	1	Mount, Switch/Adjuster	
55	1001151124	1	Support, Extend Rope	
57	1001153433	2	Rope, Section 5 Extend	
58	1001153437	2	Rope, Section 5 Retract	
59	1001153443	4	Rope, Section 4 Extend	
60	1001153450	2	Rope, Section 4 Retract	
61	1001153452	2	Rope, Section 3 Extend	
62	1001153453	2	Rope, Section 3 Extend	
63	1001153465	2	Rope, Section 3 Retract	
64	1001153760	2	Sheave	
64	1001153692	2	Bearing, Bronze (1 Per Assembly)	
64	1001153710	2	Bearing, Composite (1 Per Assembly)	
65	1001153797	4	Sheave	
65	1001153786	4	Bearing, Bronze (1 Per Assembly)	
65	1001153785	4	Bearing, Composite (1 Per Assembly)	
66	1001153817	4	Sheave	B
66	1001153815	4	Bearing, Bronze (1 Per Assembly)	
66	1001153816	4	Bearing, Composite (1 Per Assembly)	
66	1001154247	4	Ring, Retaining (1 Per Assembly)	
67	1001153846	2	Sheave	
67	1001153828	2	Bearing, Bronze (1 Per Assembly)	B
67	1001153827	2	Bearing, Composite (1 Per Assembly)	
68	1001154086	6	Pad	
69	1001154087	16	Pad	
70	1001154088	2	Pad	
72	1001154091	2	Pad	
73	1001154092	1	Pad	
74	1001154093	8	Pad	
75	1001154094	1	Pad	
76	1001154095	2	Pad	
77	1001154097	2	Pad	
78	1001154099	2	Pad	
79	1001154232	8	Shim 18Ga	C
80	1001154233	8	Shim 11Ga	
81	1001154234	2	Shim 18Ga	
82	1001154235	2	Shim 11Ga	
83	1001154260	4	Sheave	
83	1001154306	4	Bearing, Bronze (1 Per Assembly)	
83	1001154304	4	Bearing, Composite (1 Per Assembly)	
83	1001154294	4	Ring, Retaining (1 Per Assembly)	
84	1001155523	1	Boom, Section 4	
85	1001228064	1	Jib Level (Slave) Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	
86	1001155900	2	Block, Rope Retainer	
87	1001156549	1	Pin	
88	1001156562	2	Pin	
89	1001156565	1	Pin	
90	1001156613	4	Bushing, Sheave	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

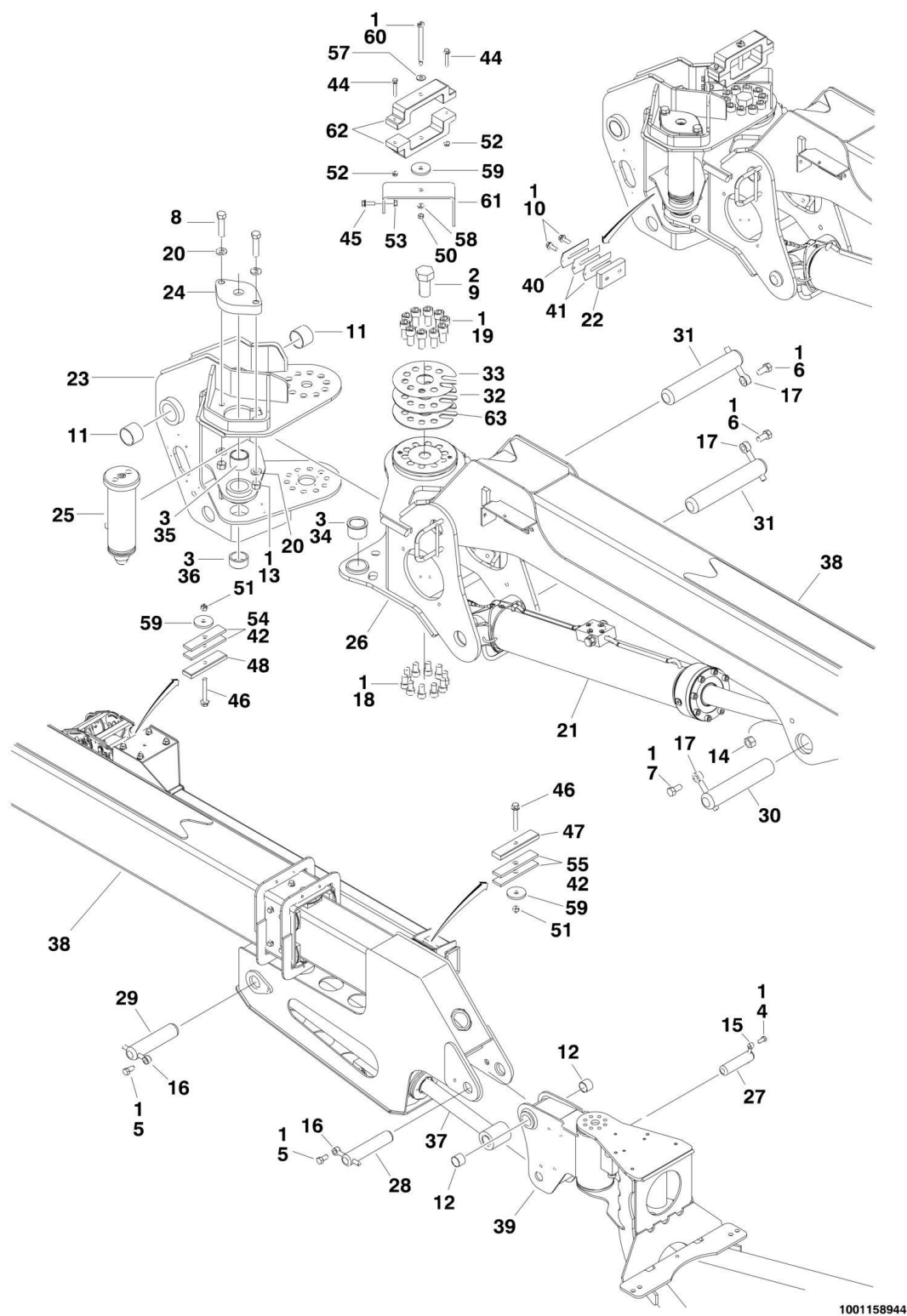
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
91	1001157097	1	Pin	
92	1001157412	1	Plate	
93	1001157453	2	Pad, Wear	
94	1001157454	2	Pad, Wear	
95	1001157459	2	Plate, Spacer	
96	1001177591	2	Block, Trunnion Keeper	
97	1001157872	2	Block, Trunnion Keeper	
98	1001157873	2	Block, Cable Retainer	
99	1001157874	2	Block, Rope Retainer	
100	1001157875	2	Block, Cable Keeper	
101	1001157876	2	Block, Rope Retainer	
102	1001157878	2	Block, Rope Retainer	
103	1001157879	2	Plate, Sheave	
104	1001157880	6	Plate, Keeper	
105	1001157881	2	Plate, Sheave	
106	1001157882	1	Plate, Sheave	
107	1001157883	1	Plate, heave	
108	1001157884	1	Panel, Adjuster	
109	1001157885	4	Shim, Trunnion Block	
110	1001157886	2	Shim, Wear Pad	
111	1001157887	2	Bearing, Boom Pivot	
112	1001157888	2	Socket, Sheave	
113	1001157889	2	Shield, Sheave	
114	1001158355	1	Bracket, Rope Adjustment	
115	1001158517	1	Pad, Wear	
116	1001158757	1	Boom, Section 1	
117	1001158771	1	Boom, Section 2	
118	1001158772	1	Boom, Section 3	
119	1001158774	1	Boom, Section 5	
120	1001159061	2	Pad, Wear	
121	1001159167	2	Block, Rope Retainer	
122	1001159168	1	Pad, Wear	
123	1001159169	2	Shim 18Ga	
124	1001159170	2	Shim 11Ga	
125	1001228082	1	Boom Telescope Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	
126	1001159245	2	Pad, Wear	
127	1001159875	2	Pad, Wear	
128	1001160138	2	Nut M24	
129	1001160589	1	Capscrew M12 X 20	
130	1001160743	3	Disc, Rope Spacer	
131	1001160744	2	Block, Switch Adjuster	
132	1001160989	2	Sheave, Deflector	
133	1001160990	2	Sheave, Deflector	
134	1001163429	3	Plate, Spacer	
135	0761212001	3	Bolt M12 X 25	
136	4812100001	3	Washer M12	
137	1001167497	2	Plate, Keeper	
138	1001169679	1	Pad, Wear	
139	5241000001	AR	Washer M10	
140	0771016001	8	Bolt M10 x 40 Grade 10.9	
141	0771014001	6	Bolt M10 X 30 Grade 10.9	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
142	1001173662	2	Shim	
143	0771018001	6	Bolt M10 X 50 Grade 10.9	
144	0771012001	22	Bolt M10 X 25 Grade 10.9	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-3. JIB INSTALLATION



1001158944

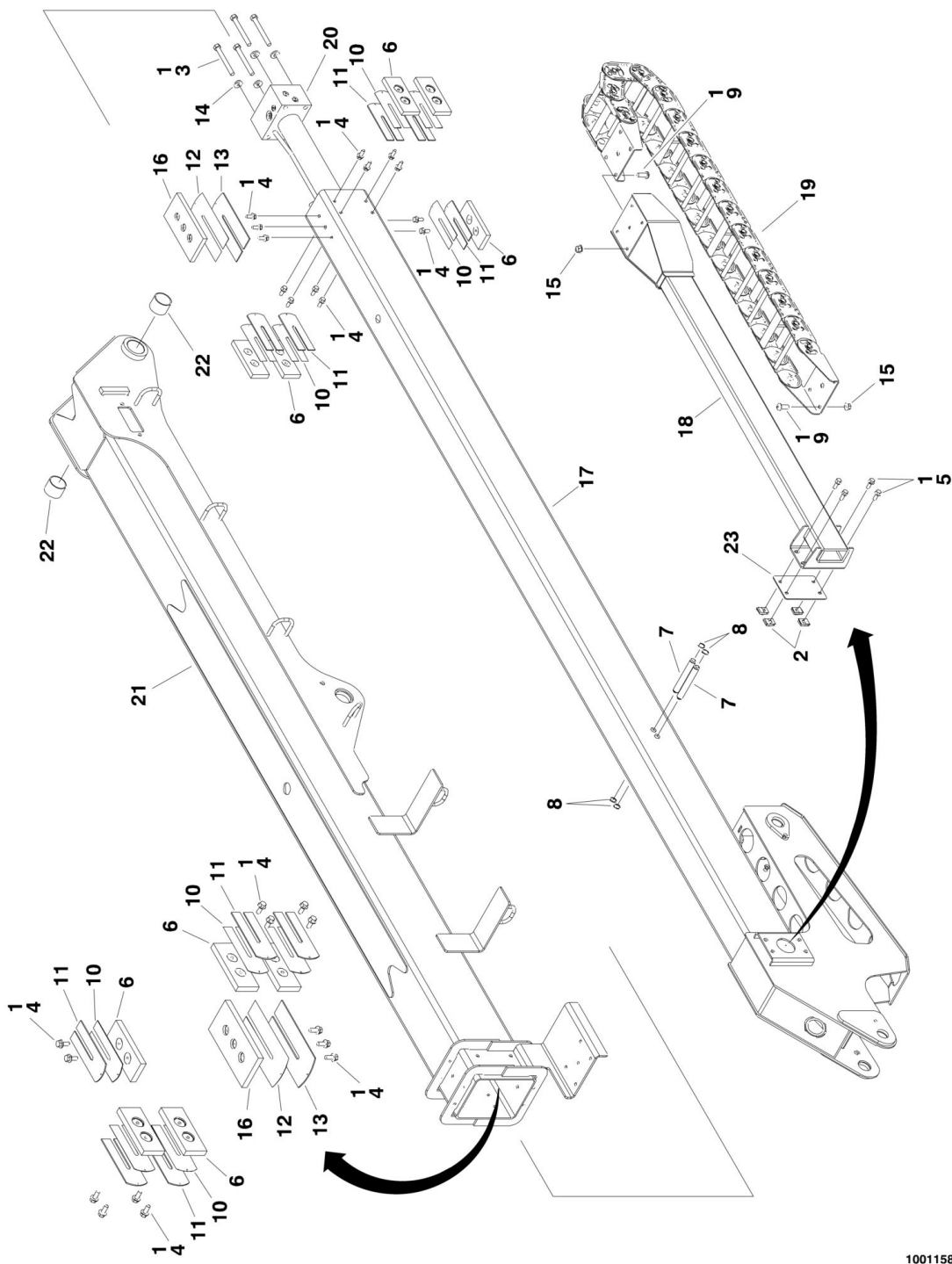
FIGURE 4-3. JIB INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158944	Ref	JIB INSTALLATION	K
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0100063	AR	Compound, Locking	
4	0641606001	1	Bolt 3/8 X 3/4	
5	0641808001	2	Bolt 1/2 X 1	
6	0642010001	2	Bolt 5/8 X 1-1/4	
7	0642014001	1	Bolt 5/8 X 1-3/4	
8	0682022001	2	Bolt, 5/8 X 2-3/4	
9	0683020001	1	Bolt 1-1/4 X 2-1/2	
10	0811608001	2	Screw 3/8 X 1	
11	0961950	2	Bearing, Composite	
12	0962181	2	Bushing, Composite	
13	3272001001	2	Nut 5/8	
14	3312001001	1	Nut 5/8	
15	3841143	1	Keeper	
16	3841203	2	Keeper	
17	3841258	3	Keeper	
18	3932016	10	Capscrew 5/8 X 1	
19	3932224	10	Capscrew 3/4 X 1-1/2	
20	1001172356	4	Washer 5/8	
21	1001228058	1	Jib Lift Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER SECTION)	
22	1001118369	1	Pad, Wear	
23	1001118564	1	Pivot, Jib	
24	1001119042	1	Cap	
25	1001228046	1	Jib Lock Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER SECTION)	
26	1001181063	1	Jib Rotator Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
27	1001119985	1	Pin	
28	1001119990	1	Pin	
29	1001119991	1	Pin	
30	1001119998	1	Pin	
31	1001120000	2	Pin	
32	1001120014	1	Shim 11Ga	
33	1001120015	1	Shim 18Ga	
34	1001120037	1	Bearing	
35	1001120038	1	Bearing	
36	1001120039	1	Bearing	
37	1001228057	1	Platform Level (Slave) Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER SECTION)	
38	1001158923	1	Jib Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
39	1001181062	1	Platform Rotator Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
40	91471226	1	Shim 16Ga	
41	91471227	2	Shim 20Ga	
42	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
44	0791516001	2	Screw 5/16 X 2	
45	0791609001	2	Screw 3/8 X 1-1/8	
46	0791622001	2	Screw 3/8 X 2-3/4	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
47	1320294	1	Clamp, Bar	
48	1320298	1	Clamp, Hose	
50	3271601001	1	Nut 3/8	
51	1001173663	2	Nut 3/8	
52	3311508001	2	Nut 5/16	
53	3311608001	2	Nut 3/8	
54	3340939	2	Pad, Rubber	
55	3340942	2	Pad, Rubber	
57	4711800001	1	Washer 1/2	
58	1001173666	1	Washer	
59	4891600001	AR	Washer 3/8	
60	1001173680	1	Setscrew 1/2 X 3/8	
61	1001120209	1	Bracket, Guide Block	
62	1001120257	2	Pad	
63	1001225266	1	Shim	

FIGURE 4-4. JIB ASSEMBLY



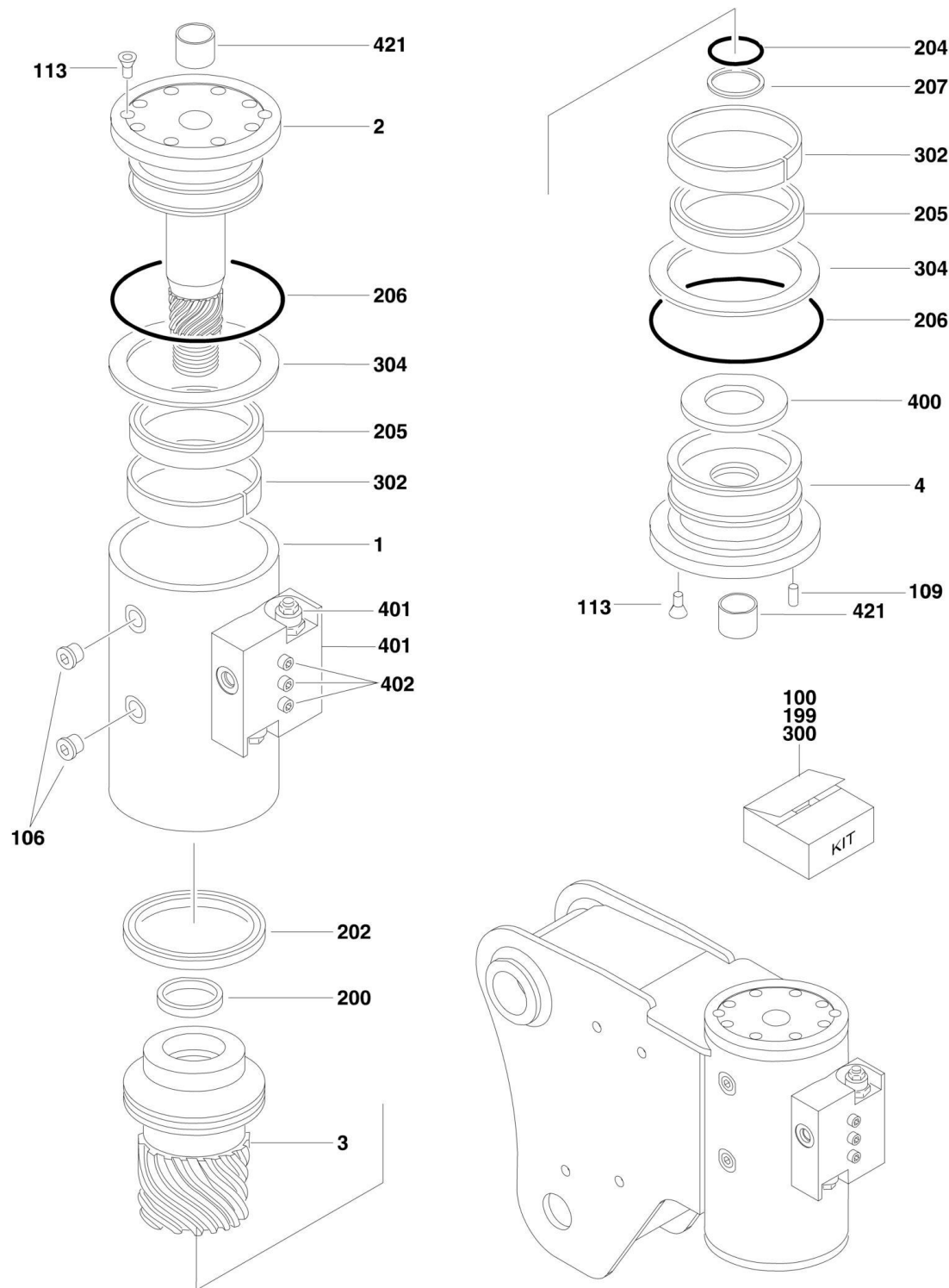
1001158923

FIGURE 4-4. JIB ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158923	Ref	JIB ASSEMBLY	Q
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	88662523	4	Nut, Retainer	
3	0681836001	4	Bolt 1/2 X 4-1/2	
4	0811607001	26	Bolt 3/8 X 7/8	
5	0811608001	4	Bolt 3/8 X 1	
6	3340881	10	Pad, Wear	
7	3423161	2	Pin	
8	3760351	4	Ring, Retaining	
9	1001173763	8	Screw M10 X 25	
10	4070897	10	Shim 18Ga	
11	4070898	10	Shim 11Ga	
12	4071039	2	Shim 18Ga	
13	4071040	2	Shim 11Ga	
14	4891800001	4	Washer 1/2	
15	5261012	8	Nut M10 Grade 10.9	
16	1001129961	2	Pad, Wear	
17	1001158933	1	Boom, Fly	
18	1001158993	1	Tube, Push	
19	1001158992	1	Power Track Assembly	D
19	70004409	AR	Repair Section	
19	70004410	2	Mounting Feet Kit	
20	1001158991	1	Jib Telescope Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER SECTION)	
21	1001158925	1	Boom, Base	
22	0961950	2	Bearing	
23	1001119710	1	Shim .125	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-5. PLATFORM ROTATOR ASSEMBLY



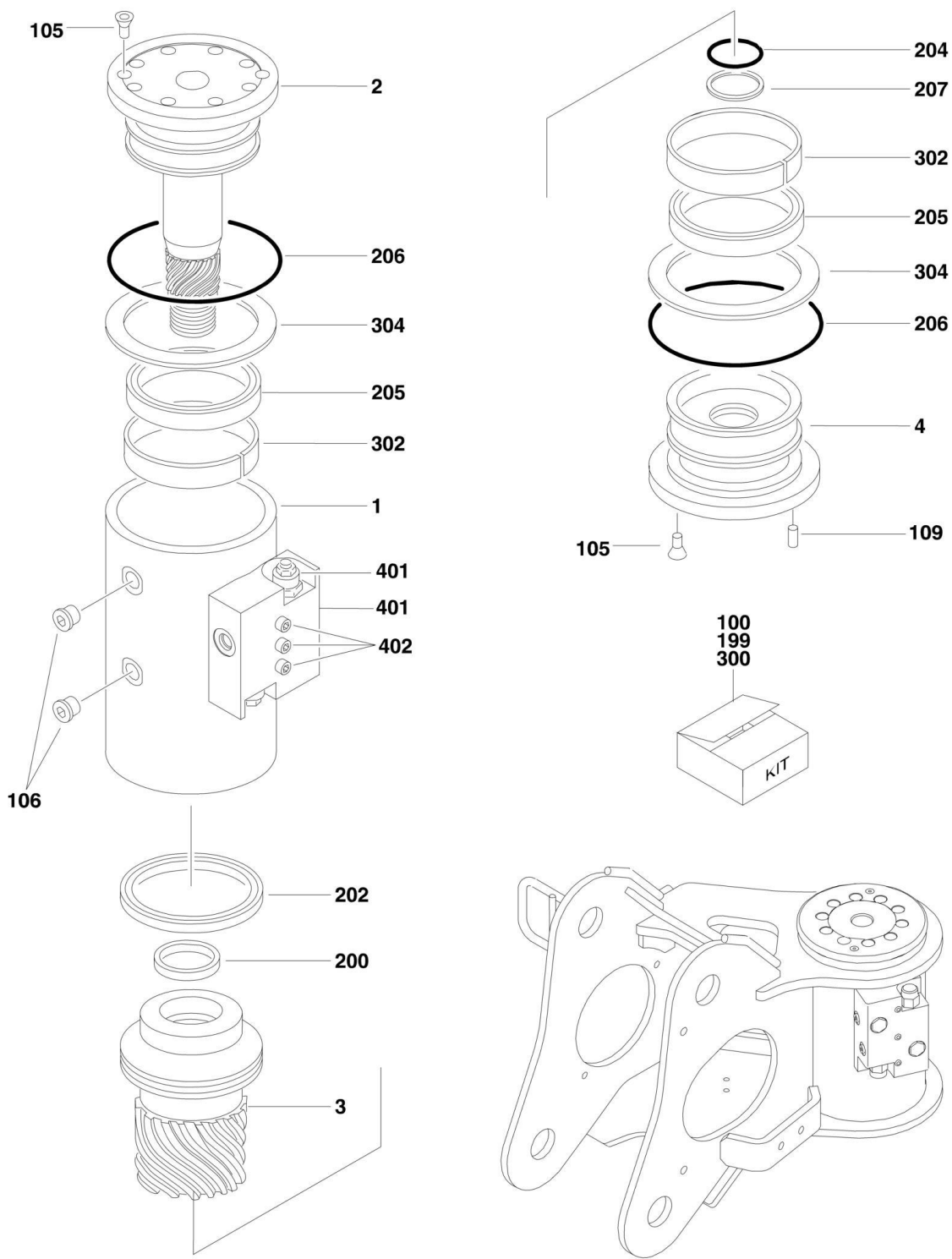
ART_1001181062

FIGURE 4-5. PLATFORM ROTATOR ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001181062	Ref	PLATFORM ROTATOR ASSEMBLY	A
1	See Note	NSS	Housing/Ring Gear (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
2	7017162	1	Shaft	
3	7017163	1	Piston	
4	7017164	1	Cap	
100	7017142	1	Hardware Kit (Includes Items 106-109)	
106	See Note	NSS	Plug (Note: Use p/n 7017142)	
109	See Note	NSS	Pin, Dowel (Note: Use p/n 7017142)	
113	70001697	6	Screw 1/4 x 3/8	
199	70000342	1	Seal Kit - Low Temperature (Includes Items 200-207)	
200	See Note	NSS	T-Seal (Note: Use p/n 70000342)	
202	See Note	NSS	T-Seal (Note: Use p/n 70000342)	
204	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use p/n 770000342)	
205	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use p/n 70000342)	
206	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use p/n 70000342)	
207	See Note	1	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use p/n 70000342)	
300	7017159	1	Bearing Kit (Includes Item 302-304)	
302	See Note	NSS	Bearing (Note: Use p/n 7017159)	
304	See Note	NSS	Washer, Thrust (Note: Use p/n 7017159)	
400	70004402	1	Tube, Stop	
401	7017183	1	Valve, Control	
401	7017193	2	Cartridge, Valve	
401	See Note	NSS	Seal Kit - 7017193 Cartridge (Note: Use p/n 7017193)	
402	See Note	NSS	Capscrew 1/4 x 1-1/2 Grade 8 (Note: Purchase Locally)	
421	7017195	2	Bushing	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-6. JIB ROTATOR ASSEMBLY



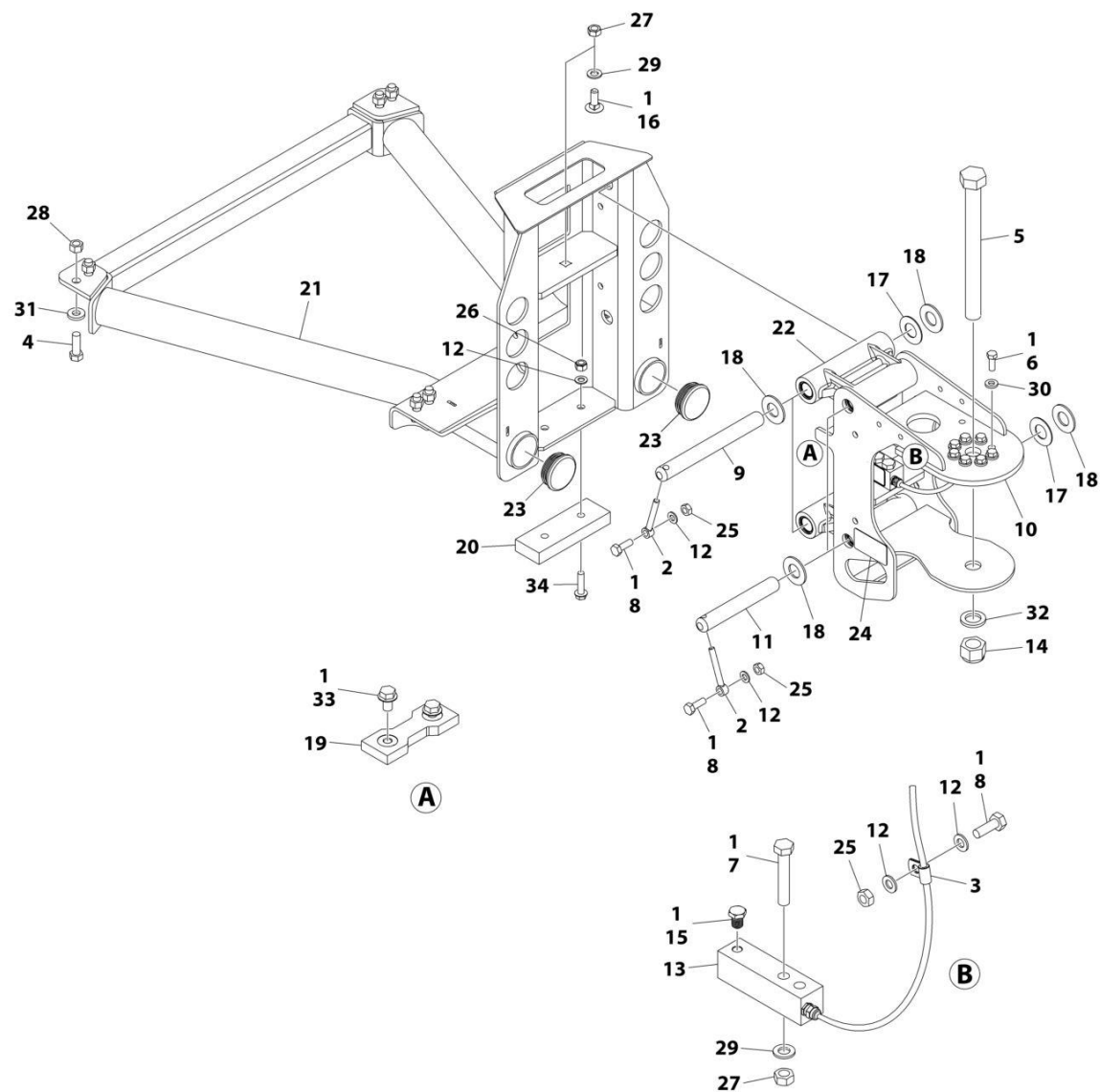
ART_1001181063

FIGURE 4-6. JIB ROTATOR ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001181063	Ref	JIB ROTATOR ASSEMBLY	A
1	See Note	NSS	Housing/Ring Gear (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
2	70002853	1	Shaft	
3	70002854	1	Piston	
4	70002855	1	Cap	
5	70004403	1	Nut	
100	70002858	1	Hardware Kit (Includes Items 105-109)	
105	See Note	NSS	Screw (Note: Use p/n 70002858)	
106	See Note	NSS	Plug (Note: Use p/n 70002858)	
109	See Note	NSS	Setscrew (Note: Use p/n 70002858)	
199	70005170	1	Seal Kit - Low Temperature (Includes Items 200-207)	
200	See Note	NSS	T-Seal (Note: Use p/n 70005170)	
202	See Note	NSS	T-Seal (Note: Use p/n 70005170)	
204	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use p/n 70005170)	
205	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use p/n 70005170)	
206	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use p/n 70005170)	
207	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use p/n 70005170)	
300	70002857	1	Bearing Kit (Includes Items 302-304)	
302	See Note	NSS	Bearing (Note: Use p/n 70002857)	
304	See Note	2	Washer, Thrust (Note: Use p/n 70002857)	
401	70002859	1	Valve, Control	
401	See Note	NSS	Cartridge, Valve (Note: Use p/n 70002859)	
401	See Note	NSS	Seal Kit - Cartridge (Note: Use p/n 70002859)	
402	See Note	NSS	Capscrew 1/4 x 1-1/2 Grade 8 (Note: Purchase Locally)	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-7. PLATFORM SUPPORT INSTALLATION



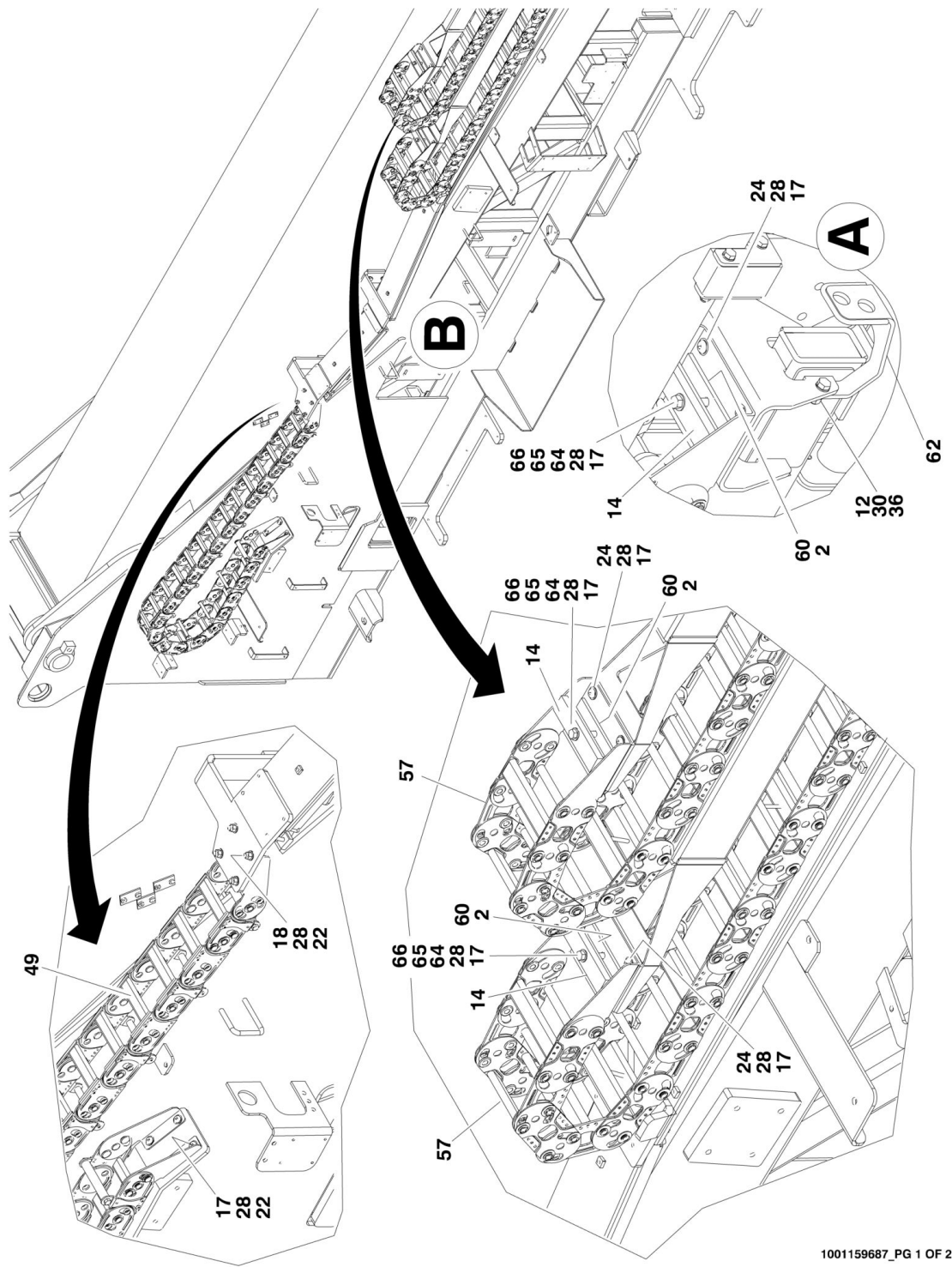
ART_1001219996_F

FIGURE 4-7. PLATFORM SUPPORT INSTALLATION

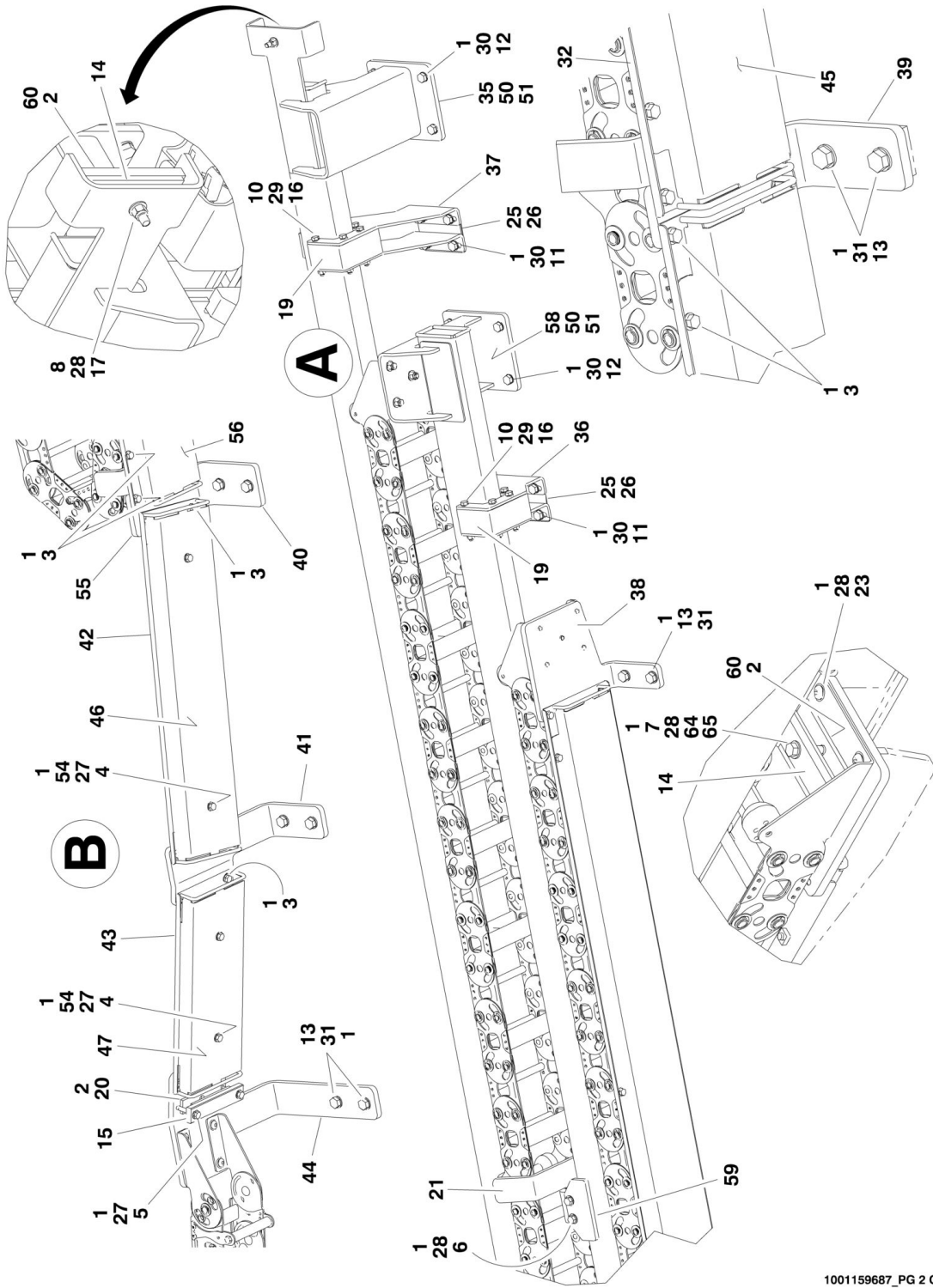
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001219996	Ref	PLATFORM SUPPORT INSTALLATION - WITH 1 CELL LSS	F
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	3841143	4	Keeper	
3	91203039	1	Clamp	
4	0761216001	8	Bolt M12 x 40	
5	1001255133	1	Bolt 1 x 11	
6	0681608001	8	Bolt 3/8 x 1 Grade 8	
7	0711222001	2	Bolt M12 x 70 Grade 10.9	
8	0761014001	5	Bolt M10 x 30	
9	1001167565	2	Pin	
10	1001167567	1	Support, Rotary Side	
11	1001168402	2	Pin	
12	1001172358	8	Washer M10	
13	1001247468	1	Cell, Load Sensing	
14	1001174040	1	Nut 1	
15	1001188622	1	Screw	
16	1001188844	1	Bolt M12 x 35	
17	1001189001	4	Bearing	
18	1001189002	8	Bearing	
19	1001190985	1	Wear Pad	
20	1001200491	1	Plate	
21	1001200494	1	Support	
22	1001201351	2	Link, LSS Assembly	
22	1001187382	4	Bearing	
22	1001187383	4	Seal	
23	1001204725	2	Plug	
24	1001216630	2	Decal - Tie Down/No Lift	
25	3291001001	5	Nut M10	
26	3291005001	2	Nut M10	
27	3291201001	3	Nut M12	
28	3291205001	8	Nut M12	
29	4812100001	3	Washer M12	
30	4891600001	8	Washer 3/8	
31	5241200001	8	Washer M12	
32	4892600001	1	Washer 1	
33	5251008001	2	Bolt M10 x 16	
34	5251016001	2	Bolt M10 x 40	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-8. POWER TRACK INSTALLATION - BOOM



1001159687_PG 1 OF 2



1001159687_PG 2 OF 2

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-8. POWER TRACK INSTALLATION - BOOM

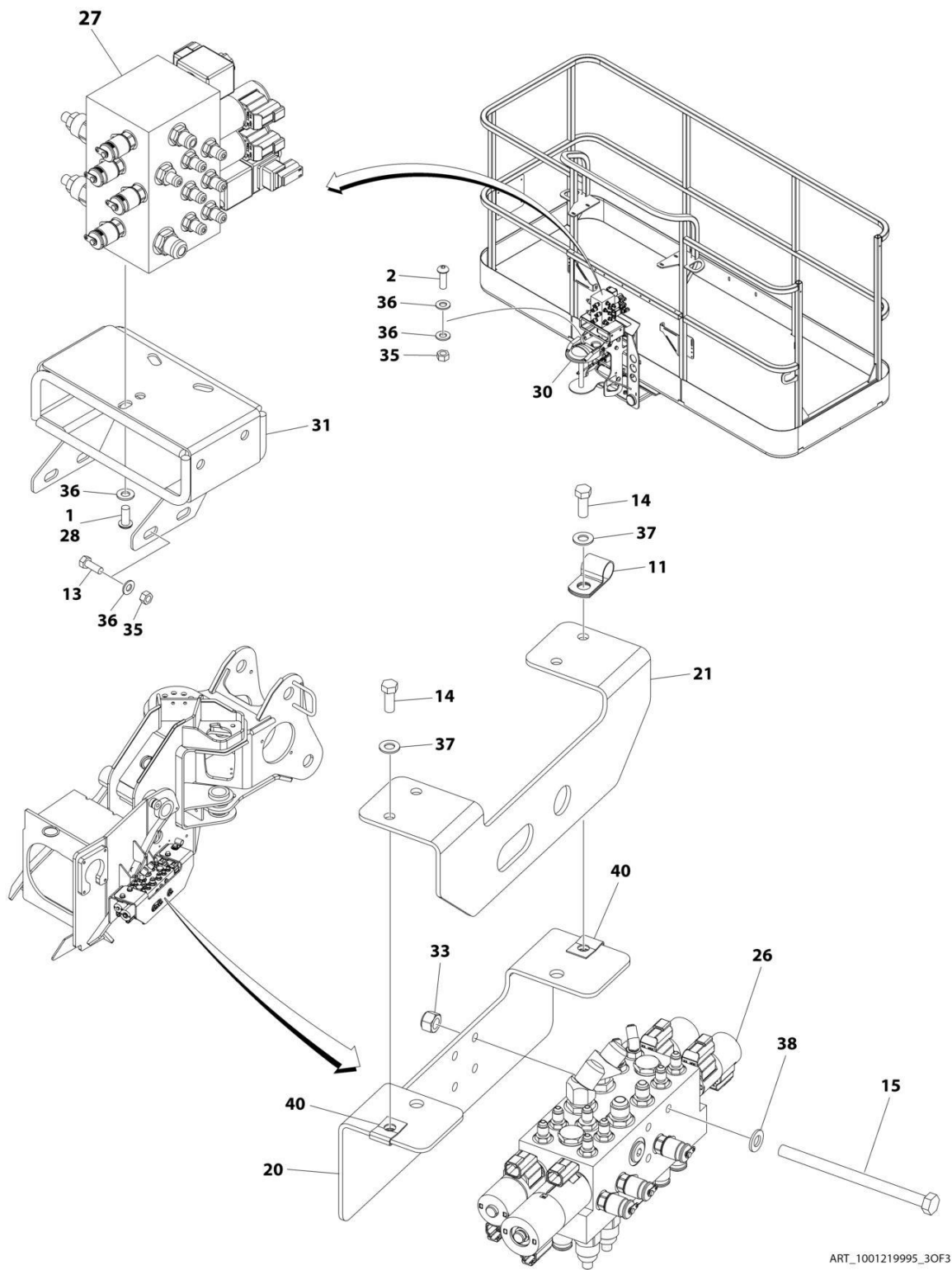
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001159687	Ref	POWER TRACK INSTALLATION - BOOM	L
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0791504001	66	Screw 5/16 X 1/2	
4	0641516001	4	Bolt 5/16 X 2	
5	0641520001	2	Bolt 5/16 X 2-1/2	
6	0641607001	10	Bolt 3/8 X 7/8	
7	0641626001	2	Bolt, 3/8 X 3-1/4	
8	0641622001	1	Bolt 3/8 X 2-3/4	
10	0700823001	12	Bolt M8 X 75	
11	0761012001	8	Bolt M10 x 25	
12	0761014001	10	Bolt M10 X 30	
13	0761214001	18	Bolt M12 X 30	
14	1001162869	1	Plate, Clamp	
15	1320295	1	Clamp, Bar	
16	3290805001	12	Nut M8	
17	1001173663	17	Nut 3/8	
18	3311605001	4	Nut 3/8	
19	3340925	2	Pad	
20	3340940	2	Pad	
21	1001175817	5	Plate, Support	
22	3900232001	8	Screw 3/8 X 1-1/4	
23	1001173846	2	Screw 3/8 X 3/4	
24	3900316001	6	Screw 3/8 X 1	
25	4071021	AR	Shim 16Ga	
26	4071022	AR	Shim 11Ga	
27	4711500001	6	Washer 5/16	
28	4711600001	56	Washer 3/8	
29	4811900001	24	Washer M8	
30	1001172358	20	Washer M10	
31	4812100001	18	Washer M12	
32	4846423	5	Cover	
35	1001154751	1	Tube, Push (Upper)	
36	1001154768	2	Plate, Mounting	
37	1001154769	2	Plate, Mounting	
	1001180825	1	Bracket, Support	
39	1001154816	5	Bracket, Support	
40	1001154817	1	Bracket, Support	
41	1001154818	1	Bracket, Support	
42	1001154824	1	Support, Power Track	
43	1001154825	1	Support, Power Track	
44	1001154826	1	Bracket, Support	
45	1001154869	5	Cover	
46	1001154871	1	Cover	
47	1001154872	1	Cover	
49	1001155142	1	Power Track Assembly	
49	70004454	1	Section, 6 Link Repair	
49	70004455	1	Mounting Feet Kit	
50	1001156103	AR	Shim 16Ga	
51	1001156104	AR	Shim 11Ga	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
54	1001157665	4	Tube, Spacer	
55	1001154823	1	Support, Power Track	
56	1001154870	1	Cover	
57	1001162745	Ref	Power Track Assembly	
57	70004649	2	Repair Section	
57	70004650	2	Mounting Feet Kit	
58	1001159255	1	Tube, Push (Lower)	
59	0100040	AR	Adhesive	
60	1001167907	10	Pad, Rubber	
61	9141453	AR	Shim	
62	1001182134	1	Bracket, Bulkhead	
63	3291005001	2	Nut M10	
64	1001180947	4	Plate, Clamp	
65	1001180816	4	Clamp, Powertrack hoses	
66	0641628001	6	Bolt 3/8 X 3 1/2	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-9. VALVES INSTALLATION - BOOM (WITH LSS)



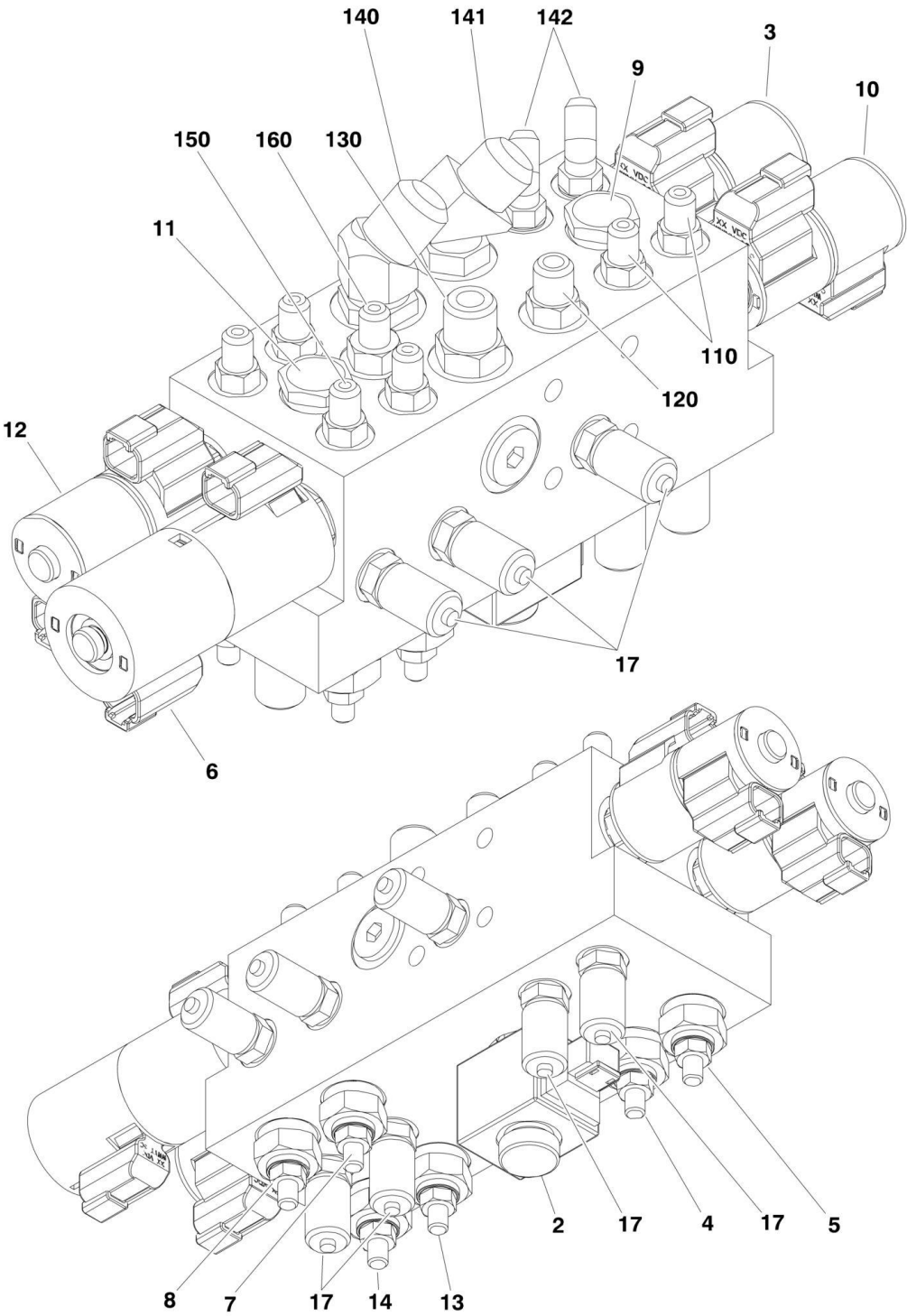
SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-9. VALVES INSTALLATION - BOOM (WITH LSS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001219995	Ref	VALVES INSTALLATION - BOOM (WITH LSS)	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0630468	2	Screw 5/16 x 1	
11	8406105	1	Clip	
13	0641507001	4	Bolt 5/16 x 7/8	
14	0641608001	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1	
15	0700829001	4	Bolt M8 x 120	
20	1001119703	1	Plate	
21	1001119704	1	Plate	
26	1001168283	1	Jib Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
27	1001168284	1	Platform Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
28	1001173845	3	Screw 5/16 x 3/4	
30	1001207969	1	Cover	
31	1001208994	1	Mount	
33	3290805001	4	Nut M8	
35	3311505001	6	Nut 5/16	
36	4711500001	15	Washer 5/16	
37	4711600001	4	Washer 3/8	
38	4811900001	8	Washer M8	
40	88662523	4	Nut, Retainer	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-10. JIB VALVE ASSEMBLY



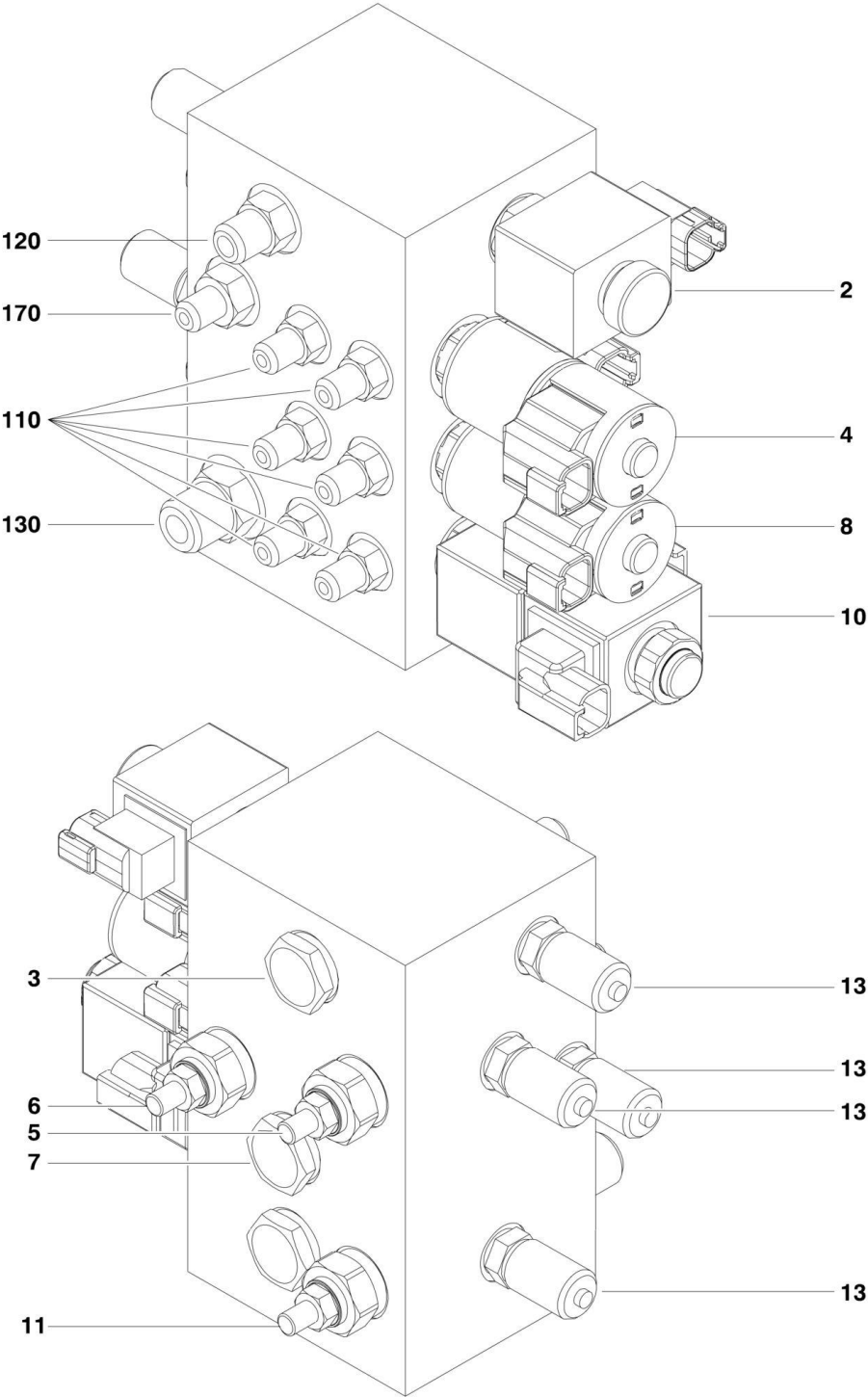
1001168283

FIGURE 4-10. JIB VALVE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001168283	Ref	JIB VALVE ASSEMBLY	D
2	70003017	1	Valve, Solenoid (Inlet)	
2	70004055	1	Kit, Seal - Valve	
2	70022147	1	Coil	
2	70004051	1	Nut, Coil	
3	7023922	1	Valve, Solenoid (Level Up/Down)	
3	7017402	1	Kit, Seal - Valve	
3	7024885	2	Coil	
3	7022390	1	Nut, Coil	
3	70003023	1	Spacer, Coil	
4	70003019	1	Valve, Relief	
4	70004052	1	Kit, Seal - Valve	
5	70003019	1	Valve, Relief	
5	70004052	1	Kit, Seal - Valve	
6	70003022	1	Valve, Solenoid (Tele In/Out)	
6	7012903	1	Kit, Seal - Valve	
6	7024883	2	Coil	
6	70003024	1	Spacer, Coil	
6	70003019	1	Valve, Relief	
7	70003019	1	Valve, Relief	
7	70004052	1	Kit, Seal - Valve	
8	70003019	1	Valve, Relief	
8	70004052	1	Kit, Seal - Valve	
9	70003020	1	Valve, Flow Control	
9	70004052	1	Kit, Seal - Valve	
10	7024899	1	Valve, Solenoid (Swing Left/Right)	
10	7017402	1	Kit, Seal - Valve	
10	7024885	2	Coil	
10	7022390	1	Nut, Coil	
10	70003023	1	Spacer, Coil	
11	70003021	1	Valve, Flow Control	
11	70004052	1	Kit, Seal - Valve	
12	7023922	1	Valve, Solenoid (Lift Up/Down)	
12	7017402	1	Kit, Seal - Valve	
12	7024885	2	Coil	
12	7022390	1	Nut, Coil	
12	70003023	1	Spacer, Coil	
13	70003019	1	Valve, Relief	
13	70004052	1	Kit, Seal - Valve	
14	70003019	1	Valve, Relief	
14	70004052	1	Kit, Seal - Valve	
17	2221086	7	Valve, Check, Pressure	
110	2220415	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
120	2220371	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
130	2220373	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
140	2221050	1	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
141	2220950	1	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
142	2220502	2	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
150	2220415	4	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
160	2220582	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-11. PLATFORM VALVE ASSEMBLY



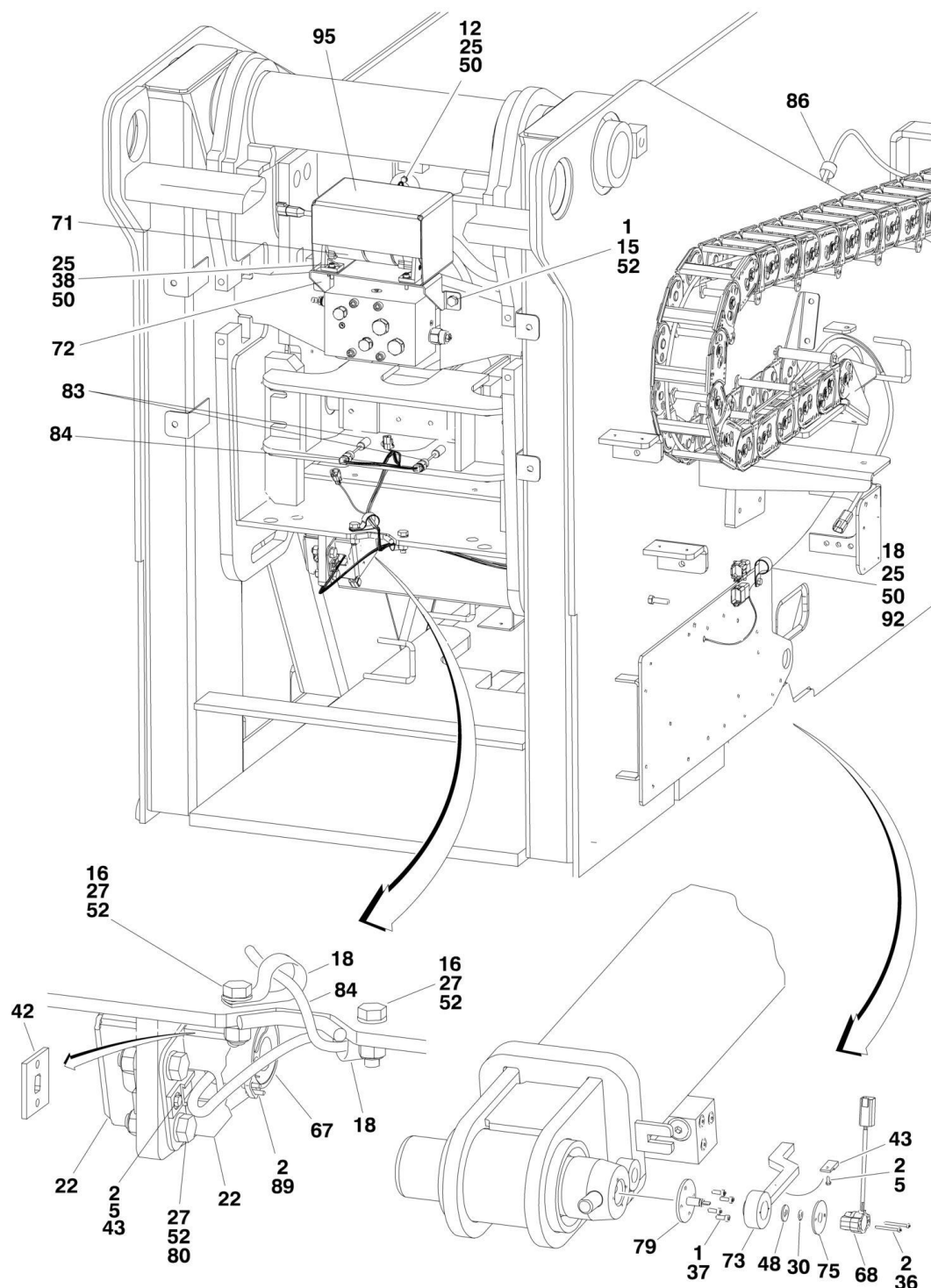
1001168284

FIGURE 4-11. PLATFORM VALVE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001168284	Ref	PLATFORM VALVE ASSEMBLY	C
2	70004457	1	Valve, Solenoid (Inlet)	
2	70004050	1	Seal Kit - Valve	
2	70003026	1	Coil	
2	70004051	1	Nut, Coil	
3	70003021	1	Valve, Flow Control	
3	70004052	1	Seal Kit - Valve	
4	7024899	1	Valve, Solenoid (Level Up/Down)	
4	7017402	1	Seal Kit - Valve	
4	7024885	2	Coil	
4	7022390	1	Nut, Coil	
4	70003023	1	Spacer, Coil	
5	70003019	1	Valve, Relief	
5	70004052	1	Seal Kit - Valve	
6	70003019	1	Valve, Relief	
6	70004052	1	Seal Kit - Valve	
7	70003027	1	Valve, Flow Control	
7	70004052	1	Seal Kit - Valve	
8	7024899	1	Valve, Solenoid (Rotate Left/Right)	
8	7017402	1	Seal Kit - Valve	
8	7024885	2	Coil	
8	7022390	1	Nut, Coil	
8	70003023	1	Spacer, Coil	
10	70003028	1	Valve, Solenoid (Jib Lock In/Out)	
10	70004053	1	Seal Kit - Valve	
10	70003026	2	Coil	
10	70004051	1	Nut, Coil	
11	70003019	1	Valve, Relief	
11	70004052	1	Seal Kit - Valve	
13	2221086	4	Valve, Check, Pressure	
110	2220415	6	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
120	2220371	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
130	2220373	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
170	2220582	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	

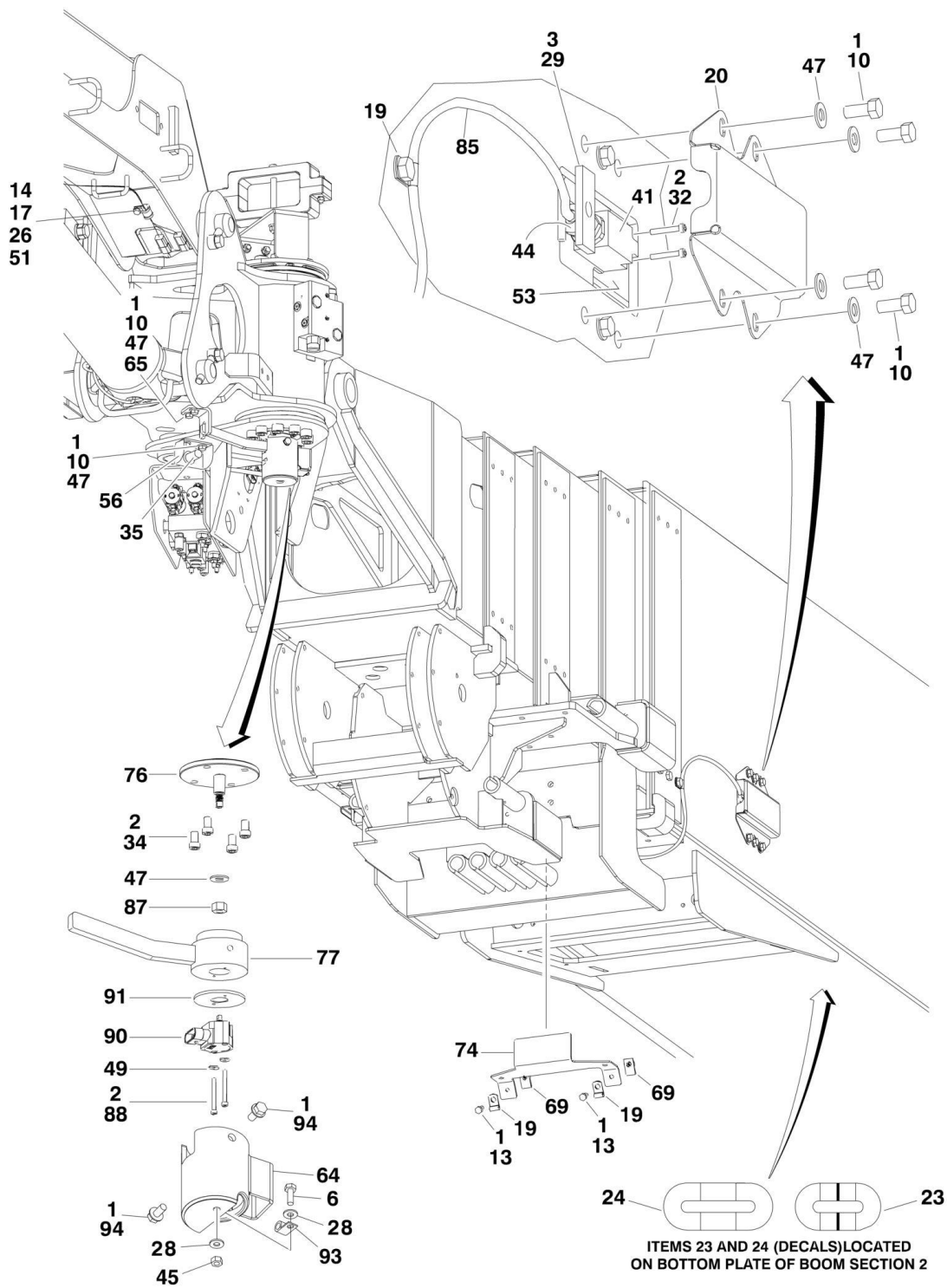
SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-12. BOOM SENSORS AND SWITCHES INSTALLATION



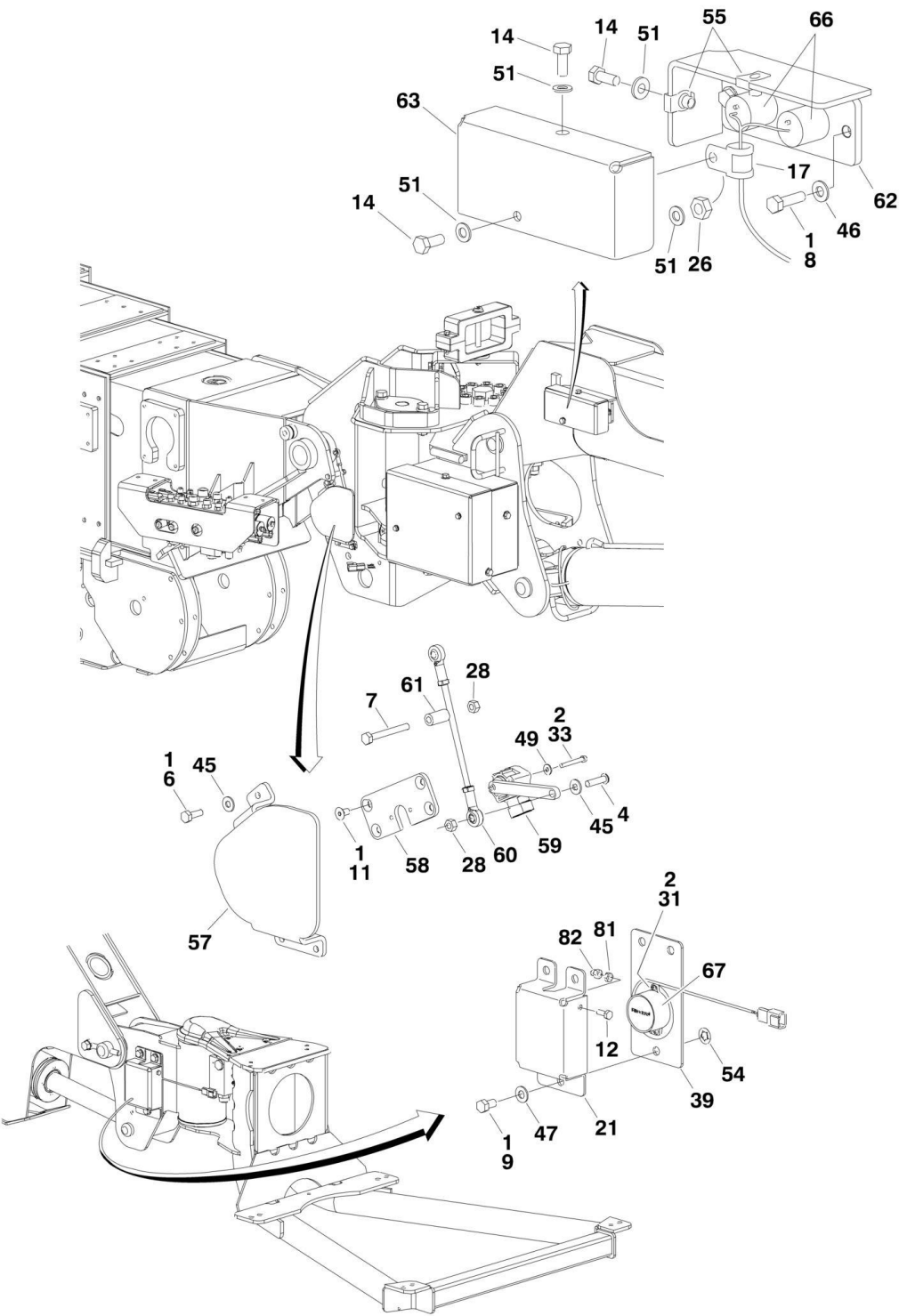
ART_1001155440_1OF3

SECTION 4 - BOOM



ART_1001155440_2OF3

SECTION 4 - BOOM



ART_1001155440_3OF3

FIGURE 4-12. BOOM SENSORS AND SWITCHES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001155440	Ref	BOOM SENSORS AND SWITCHES INSTALLATIONS	P
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100035	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
4	0630457	1	Screw 1/4 X 1	
5	0760405	3	Bolt M4 X 10	
6	0641406001	4	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
7	0641418001	1	Bolt 1/4 x 2-1/4	
8	0641509	2	Bolt 5/16 X 1-1/8	
9	0641605001	6	Bolt 3/8 x 5/8	
10	0641607001	10	Bolt 3/8 x 7/8	
11	1001177609	4	Screw 1/4 X 1/2	
12	0760608001	3	Bolt M6 X 16	
13	0760808001	2	Bolt M8 X 16	
14	0760810001	4	Bolt M8 x 20	
15	0761010	2	Bolt M10 X 20	
16	0761015	2	Bolt M10 x 35	
17	1320061	2	Clamp, Hose	
18	1320130	3	Clamp, Hose	
19	1320301	3	Clamp, Cable	
20	1671031	1	Cover	
21	1671044	2	Cover	
22	1001167262	2	Plate	
23	1705366	1	Decal - Boom Length (500lb Cap)	
24	1705367	1	Decal - Boom Length (1000lb Cap)	
25	3290605	6	Nut M6	
26	3290805001	2	Nut M8	
27	3291005	5	Nut M10	
28	3311405001	3	Nut 1/4	
29	3340941	1	Pad	
30	3760383	1	Ring	
31	3930606	6	Capscrew #6 X 3/8	
32	3930816	2	Capscrew #8 x 1	
33	3930820	2	Capscrew #8- X 1-1/4	
34	3931508	4	Capscrew 5/16 x 1/2	
35	4000008	1	Proximity Sensor Assembly (Note: Control System must be recalibrated when Switch is replaced.)	
35	4461076	1	Connector - 4 Position	
35	4460917	4	Pin, Male	
36	4031512	2	Capscrew M4 x 40	
37	4031707	4	Capscrew M6 x 16	
38	4031709	4	Capscrew M6 X 25	
39	4341158	2	Mount, Sensor	
41	4360578	1	Limit Switch Assembly (Note: Control System must be recalibrated when Switch is replaced.)	
42	4460234	2	Mount, Cable Tie	
43	4460914	3	Terminal, Base	
44	4460968	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
45	4711400001	6	Washer 1/4	
46	4711500	2	Washer 5/16	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

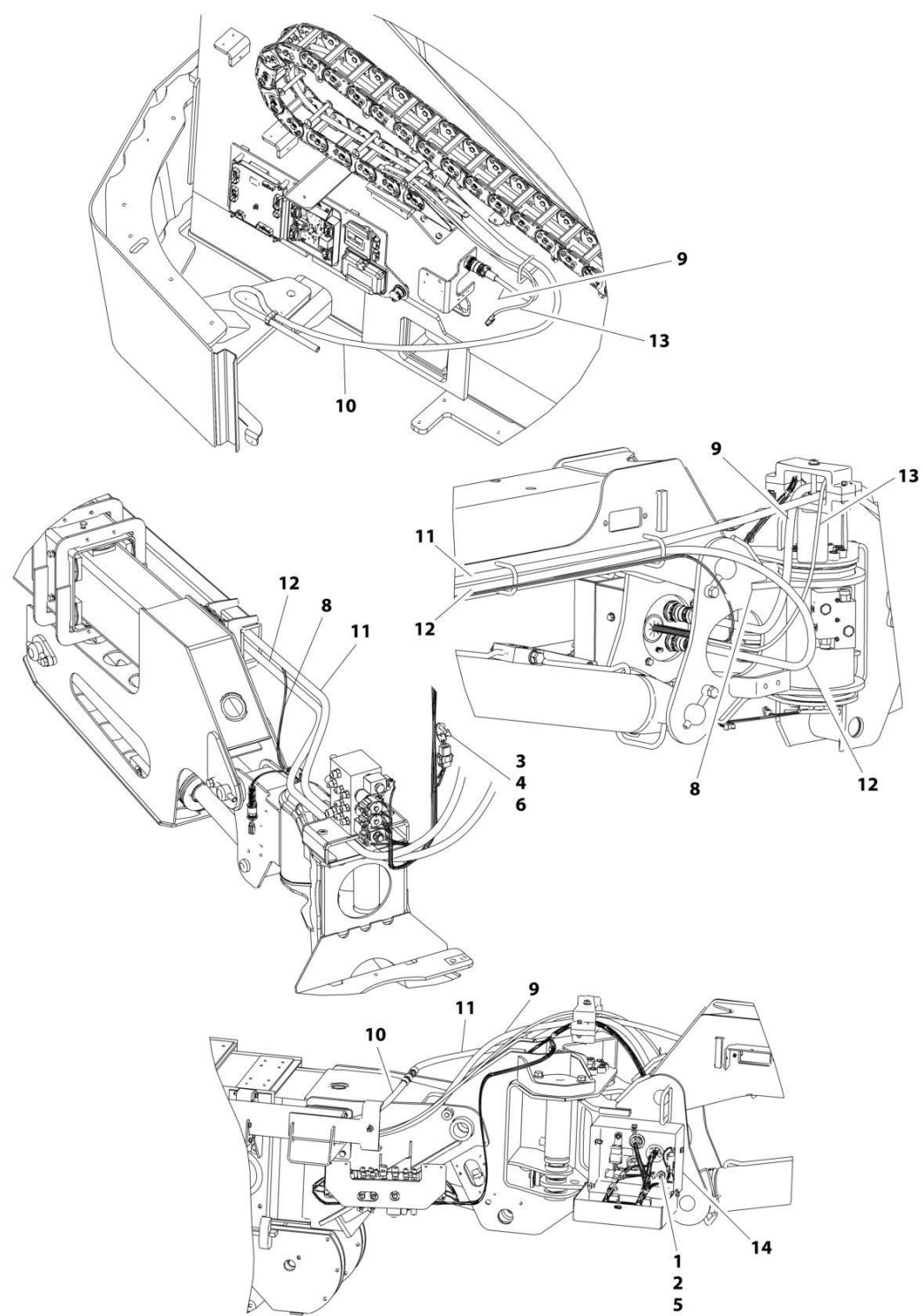
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
47	4711600001	17	Washer 3/8	
48	4711800	1	Washer 1/2	
49	4750800	4	Washer #8	
50	4811700	12	Washer M6	
51	4811900001	6	Washer M8	
52	4812000	13	Washer M10	
53	4846484	1	Mount, Switch	
54	8310070	6	Pushnut 3/8	
55	1001118274	2	Nut, Tinnerman M8	
56	1001118373	1	Bracket	
57	1001118930	1	Cover	
58	1001118931	1	Mount	
59	1001118971	1	Sensor, Angle (Note: Control System must be recalibrated when Switch is replaced.)	
60	1001119033	1	Link, Sensor	
61	1001119137	1	Sleeve, Spacer	
62	1001120028	1	Mount, Sensor	
63	1001120048	1	Cover	
64	1001179510	1	Cover	
65	1001120084	1	Bracket	
66	1001285878	1	Proximity Sensor Assembly (Note: Control System must be recalibrated when Switch is replaced.)	
66	4460932	1	Connector - 4 Position	
66	4460464	4	Socket, Female	
67	1001147479	4	Angle Sensor Switch Assembly (Note: Control System must be recalibrated when Switch is replaced.)	
67	4460910	1	Connector - 3 Position	
67	4460917	3	Pin, Male	
67	4460913	1	Lock, Wedge	
68	1001146963	1	BEI Angle Sensor Assembly (Note: Control System must be recalibrated when Switch is replaced.)	
68	4460899	1	Connector - 6 Position	
68	4460464	6	Socket, Female	
69	1001149160	2	Nut, Tinnerman M8	
71	1001150999	1	Boom Length Sensor Assembly (Note: Control System must be recalibrated when Switch is replaced.)	
71	4460536	1	Receptacle, Female - 3 Position	
71	4460464	1	Pin, Male	
72	1001151000	1	Mount, Switch	
73	1001155262	1	Link, Angle Sensor (Note: Control System must be recalibrated when Switch is replaced.)	
74	1001155835	1	Plate	
75	1001155836	1	Adapter, Sensor	
76	1001135483	1	Pin	
77	1001120076	1	Mount, Sensor	
79	1001156778	1	Pin	
80	0761016	3	Bolt M10 X 40	
81	3290601	2	Nut M6	
82	3290606	2	Nut M6	
83	1001196517	2	Cable, Sensor	
83	1001097051	2	Connector - 4 Position	
83	1001116695	6	Socket, Female	
83	4460518	2	Plug, Socket	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
84	1001215949	1	Harness, Base Boom (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
85	1001159363	1	Cable, Transport Switch (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
86	1321385	3	Clamp	
87	3281601	1	Nut 3/8	
88	3930824	2	Capscrew #8 X 1-1/2	
89	4031205	6	Capscrew M3 X 10	
90	1001135479	1	Sensor, Angle (Note: Control System must be recalibrated when Switch is replaced.)	
91	1001135484	1	Adapter, Sensor	
92	0760612	1	Bolt, M6 x 25	
93	1321293	1	Clamp, Cable	
94	0791505001	2	Screw, 5/16 x 5/8	
95	1001216790	1	Cover	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-13. BOOM CABLES - ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS



ART_1001156216

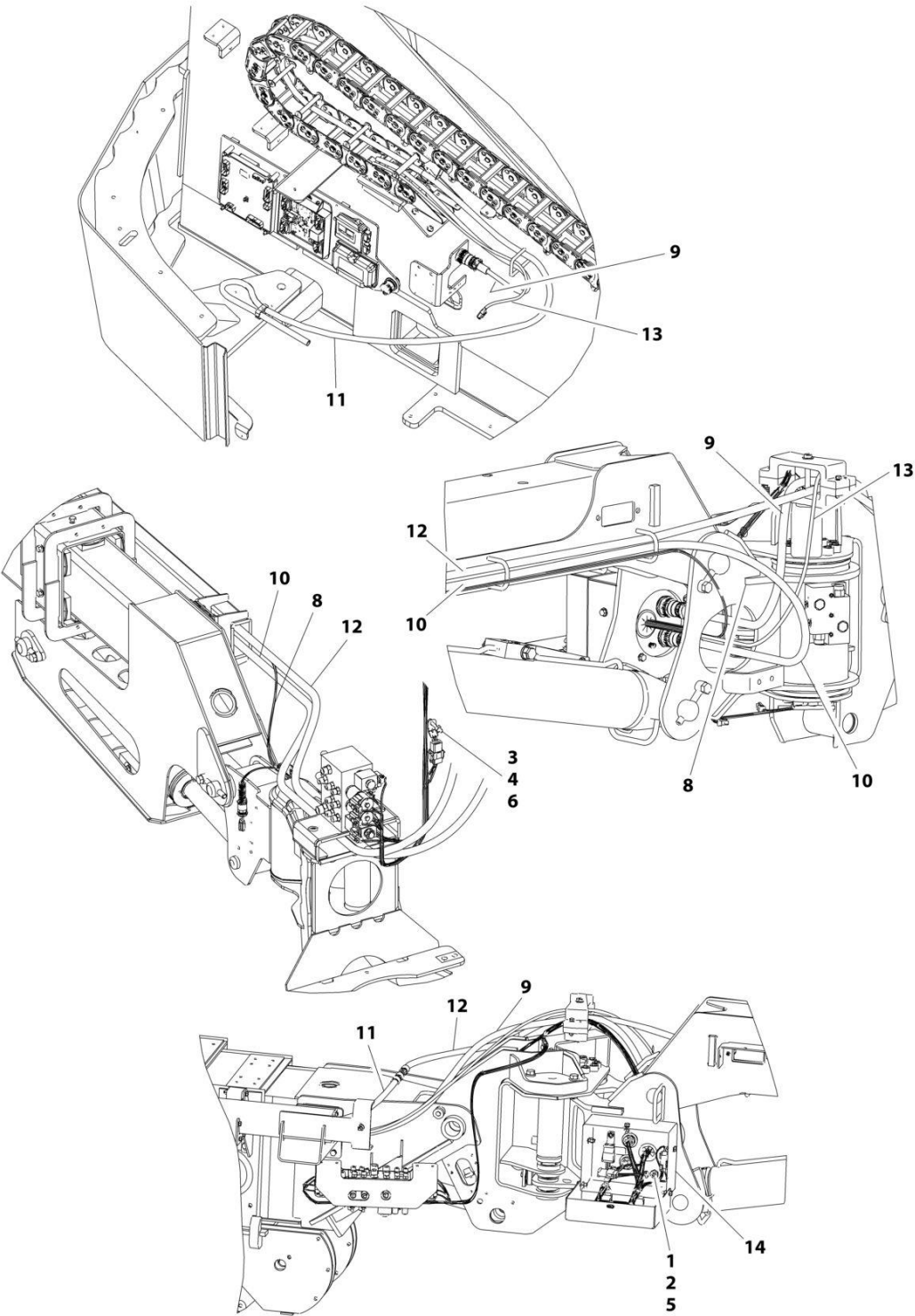
SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-13. BOOM CABLES - ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001156216	Ref	BOOM CABLES INSTALLATION	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641608001	2	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
3	0700818001	1	Bolt M8 x 50	
4	3290805001	1	Nut M8	
5	4711600001	2	Washer 3/8	
6	4811900001	2	Washer M8	
8	1001149977	1	Harness, Platform Valve (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
9	1001156893	1	Cable, Main Boom Control (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
10	1001156894	1	Cable, Main Boom AC (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
11	1001156896	1	Cable, Jib AC (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
12	1001156897	1	Cable, Jib Control (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
13	1001158207	1	Cable, Main Boom 16/4 (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
14	1001159621	1	Box, Jib Enclosure (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-14. BOOM CABLES (AUSTRALIAN, CE AND CHINA SPECS)



ART_1001156217

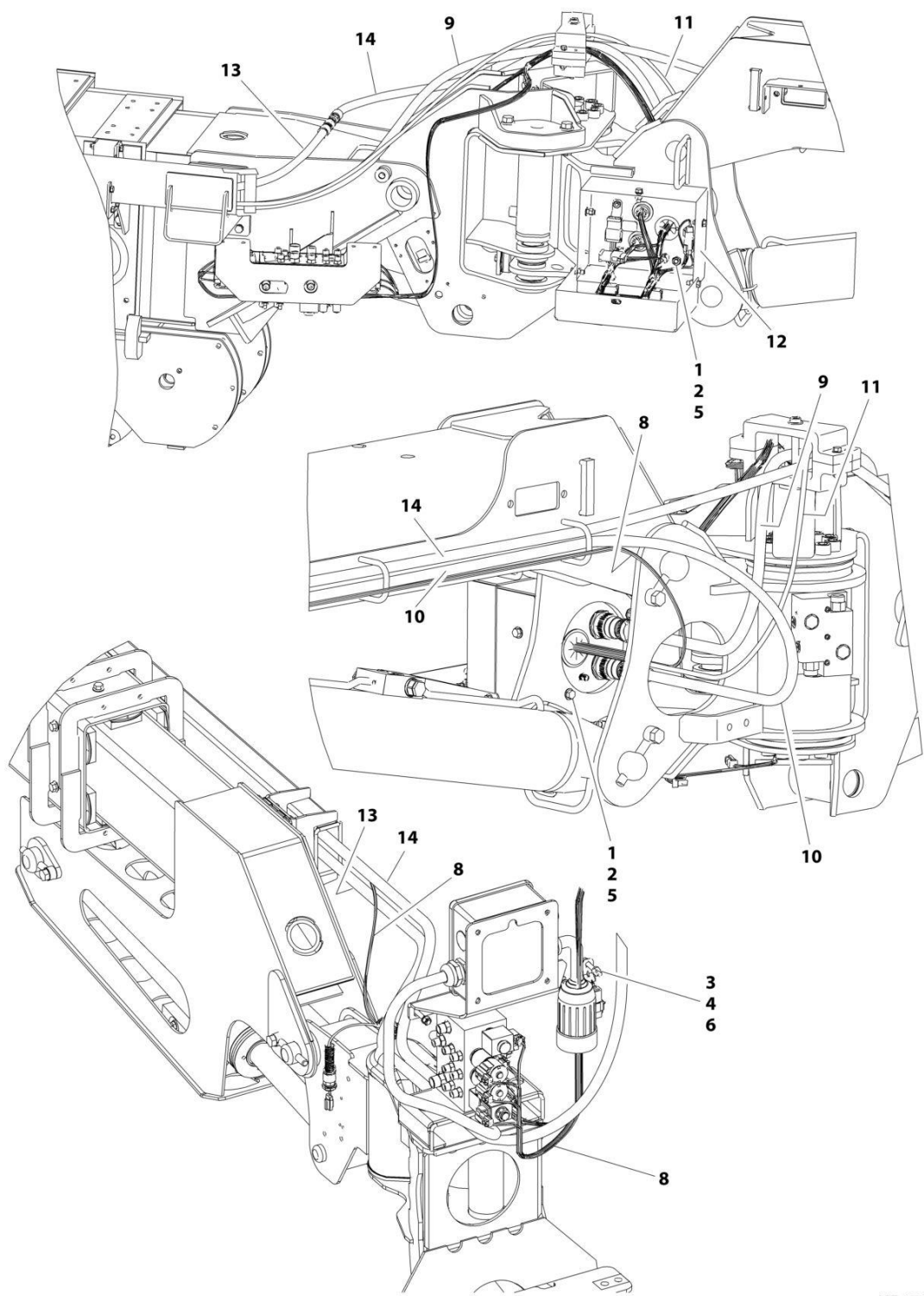
SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-14. BOOM CABLES (AUSTRALIAN, CE AND CHINA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001156217	Ref	BOOM CABLES INSTALLATION	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641608001	2	Bolt 3/8-16 x 1	
3	0700818001	1	Bolt M8 x 50	
4	3290805001	1	Nut M8	
5	4711600001	2	Washer 3/8	
6	4811900001	2	Washer M8	
8	1001149977	1	Harness, Platform Valve (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
9	1001156893	1	Cable, Main Boom Control (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
10	1001156897	1	Cable, Jib Control (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
11	1001157636	1	Cable, Main Boom AC (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
12	1001157637	1	Cable, Jib AC (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
13	1001158207	1	Cable, Main Boom 16/4 (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
14	1001159621	1	Box, Jib Enclosure (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-15. BOOM CABLES - SKYPOWER



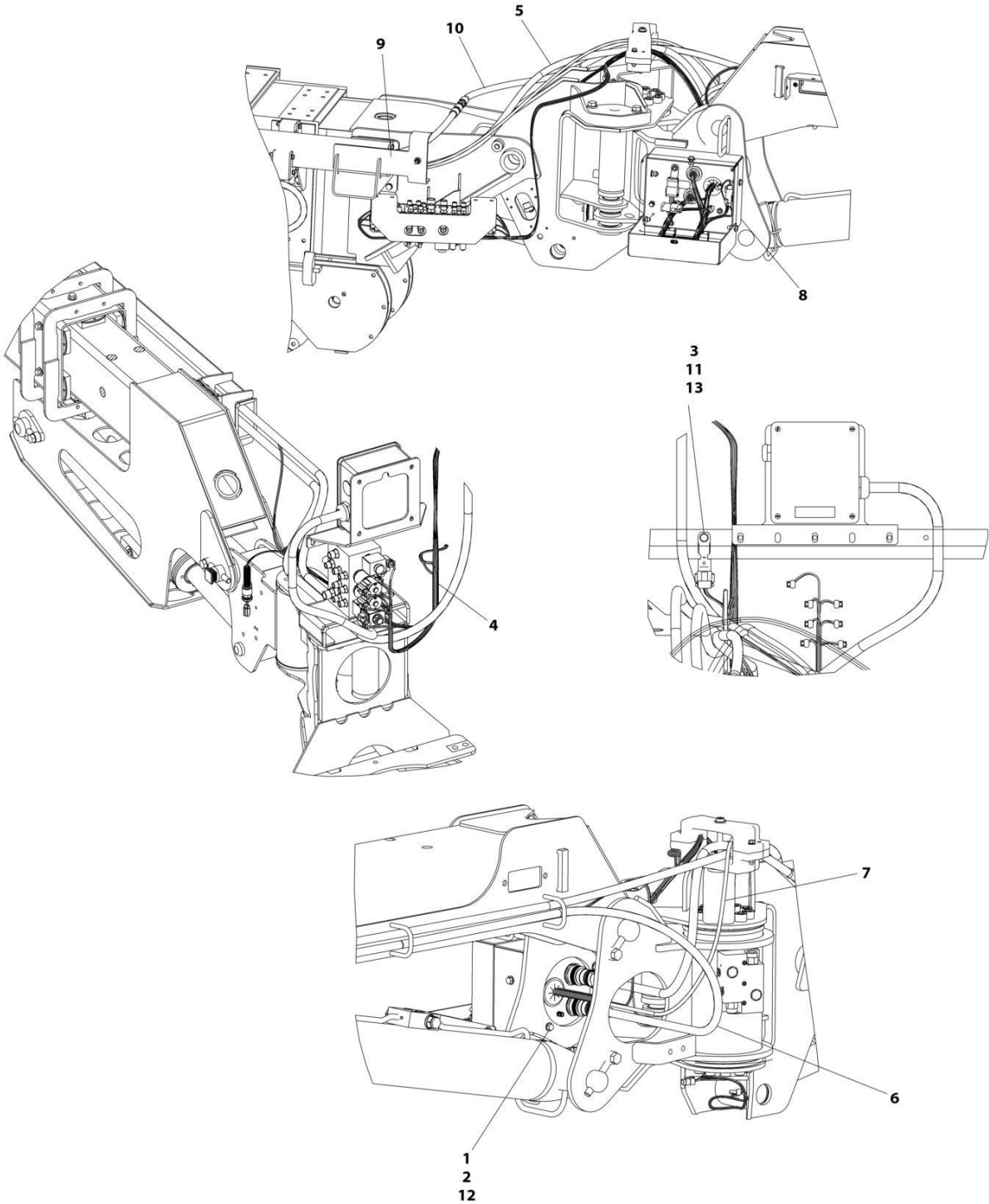
ART_1001161729

FIGURE 4-15. BOOM CABLES - SKYPOWER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161729	Ref	BOOM CABLES INSTALLATION - SKYPOWER	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641608001	2	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
3	0700818001	1	Bolt M8 x 50	
4	3290805001	1	Nut M8	
5	4711600001	2	Washer 3/8	
6	4811900001	2	Washer M8	
8	1001149977	1	Harness, Platform Valve (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
9	1001156893	1	Cable, Main Boom Control (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
10	1001156897	1	Cable, Jib Control (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
11	1001158207	1	Cable, Main Boom 16/4 (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
12	1001159621	1	Box, Jib Enclosure (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	1001226287	1	Cable, Main Boom Generator Power (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
14	1001226288	1	Cable, Jib Generator Power (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-16. BOOM CABLES INSTALLATION - 4000W 50HZ GENERATOR (ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN, CE, CHINA AND JAPANESE SPECS)



ART_1001211129

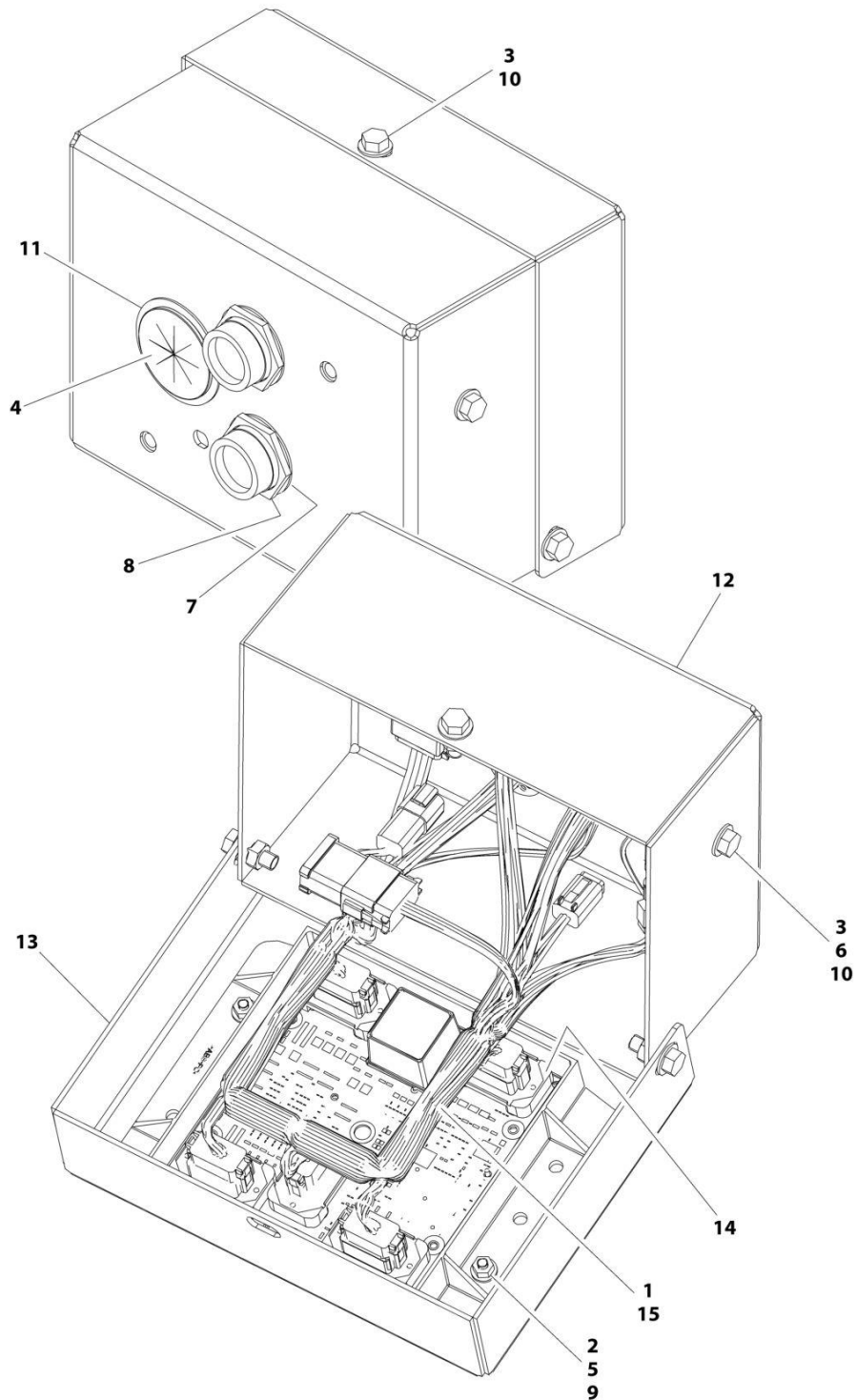
SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-16. BOOM CABLES INSTALLATION - 4000W 50HZ GENERATOR (ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN, CE, CHINA AND JAPANESE SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001211129	Ref	BOOM CABLES INSTALLATION - 4000W 50HZ GENERATOR	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641608001	2	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
3	0700818001	1	Bolt M8 x 50	
4	1001149977	1	Harness, Platform Valve (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
5	1001156893	1	Cable, Main Boom Control (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
6	1001156897	1	Cable, Jib Control (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
7	1001158207	1	Cable, Main Boom 16/4 (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
8	1001159621	1	Box, Jib Enclosure (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001211130	1	Cable, Main Boom AC (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
10	1001211131	1	Cable, Jib AC (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
11	3290805001	1	Nut M8	
12	4711600001	2	Washer 3/8	
13	4811900001	2	Washer M8	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-17. JIB ENCLOSURE BOX ASSEMBLY



ART_1001159621

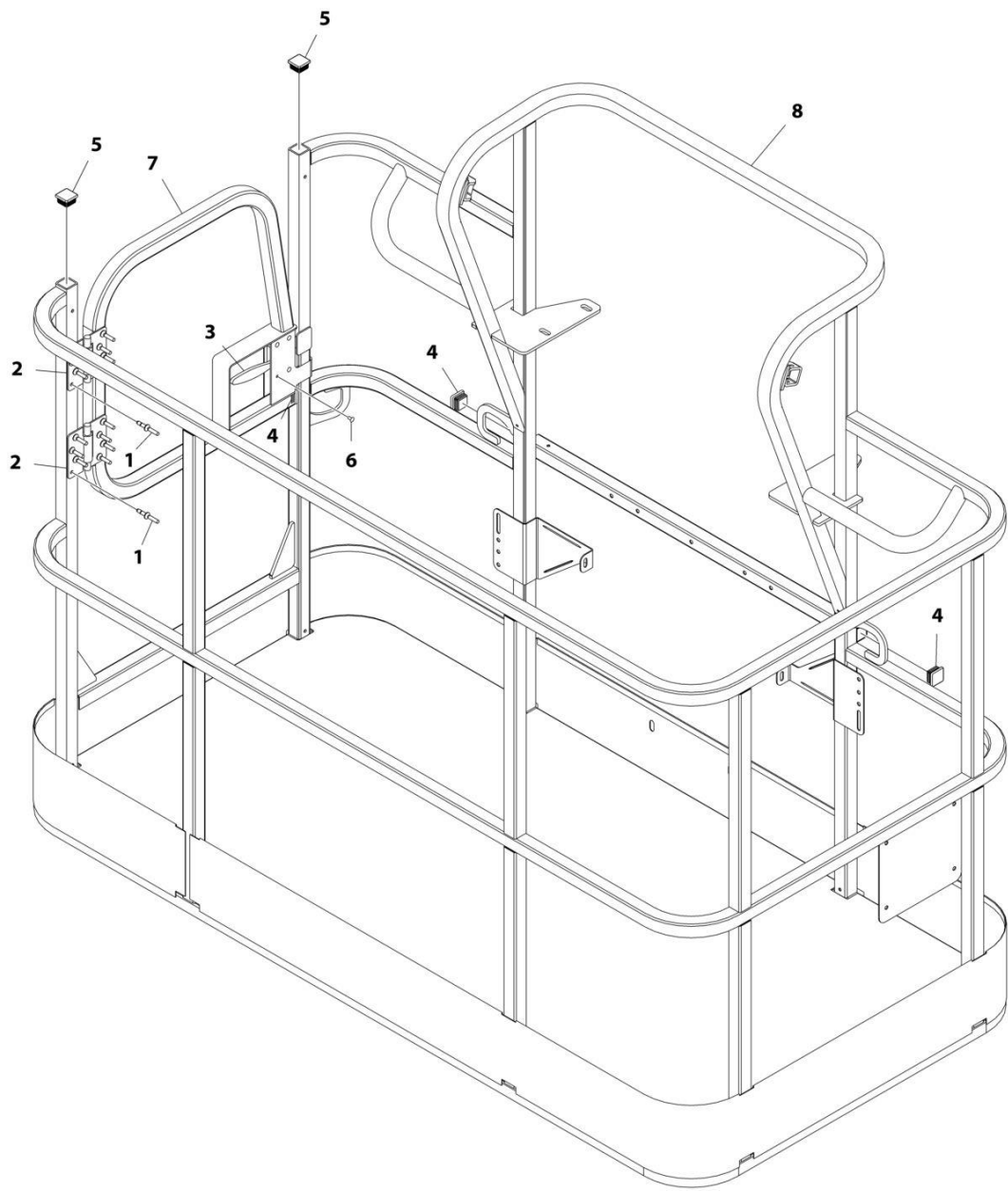
FIGURE 4-17. JIB ENCLOSURE BOX ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001159621	Ref	JIB ENCLOSURE BOX ASSEMBLY	C
1	0100048	AR	Compound, Silicone	
2	0641406001	2	Bolt 1/4-20 x 3/4	
3	0641608001	5	Bolt 3/8-16 x 1	
4	2540045	1	Grommet	
5	3311405001	2	Nut 1/4-20	
6	3311605001	2	Nut 3/8-16	
7	4460470	2	Nut, Terminal	
8	4460471	2	Washer, Terminal	
9	4711400001	4	Washer	
10	4711600001	7	Washer	
11	1001119211	1	Washer	
12	1001119214	1	Box	
13	1001119215	1	Cover	
14	1001119262	1	Module, Jib Control (Note: Control System Must Be Recalibrated When Controller is Replaced.)	
15	1001149978	1	Harness - Jib Valve (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-1. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M) WITH SWING GATE



ART_1001186384

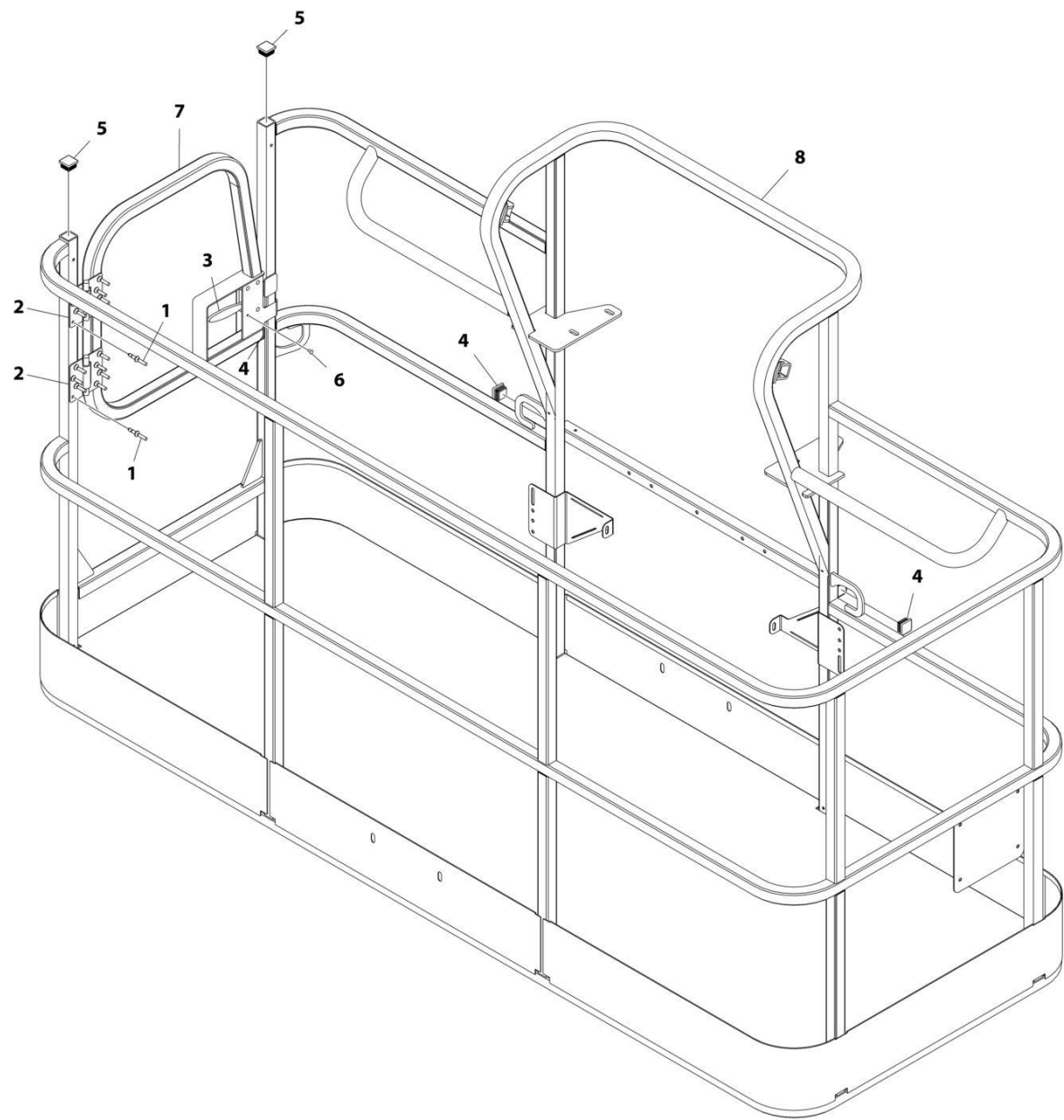
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-1. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M) WITH SWING GATE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186384	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M) WITH SWING GATE	C
	See Note	Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
	See Note	Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECALS SECTION.	
1	2080040	16	Fastener, Huck	
2	2600281	2	Hinge	
3	2940074	1	Latch	
4	3520072	3	Plug	
5	3520198	2	Plug	
6	3820020	4	Rivet	
7	1001144629	1	Gate	
8	See Note	NSS	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-2. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - SIDE GATE ENTRY



ART_1001186383

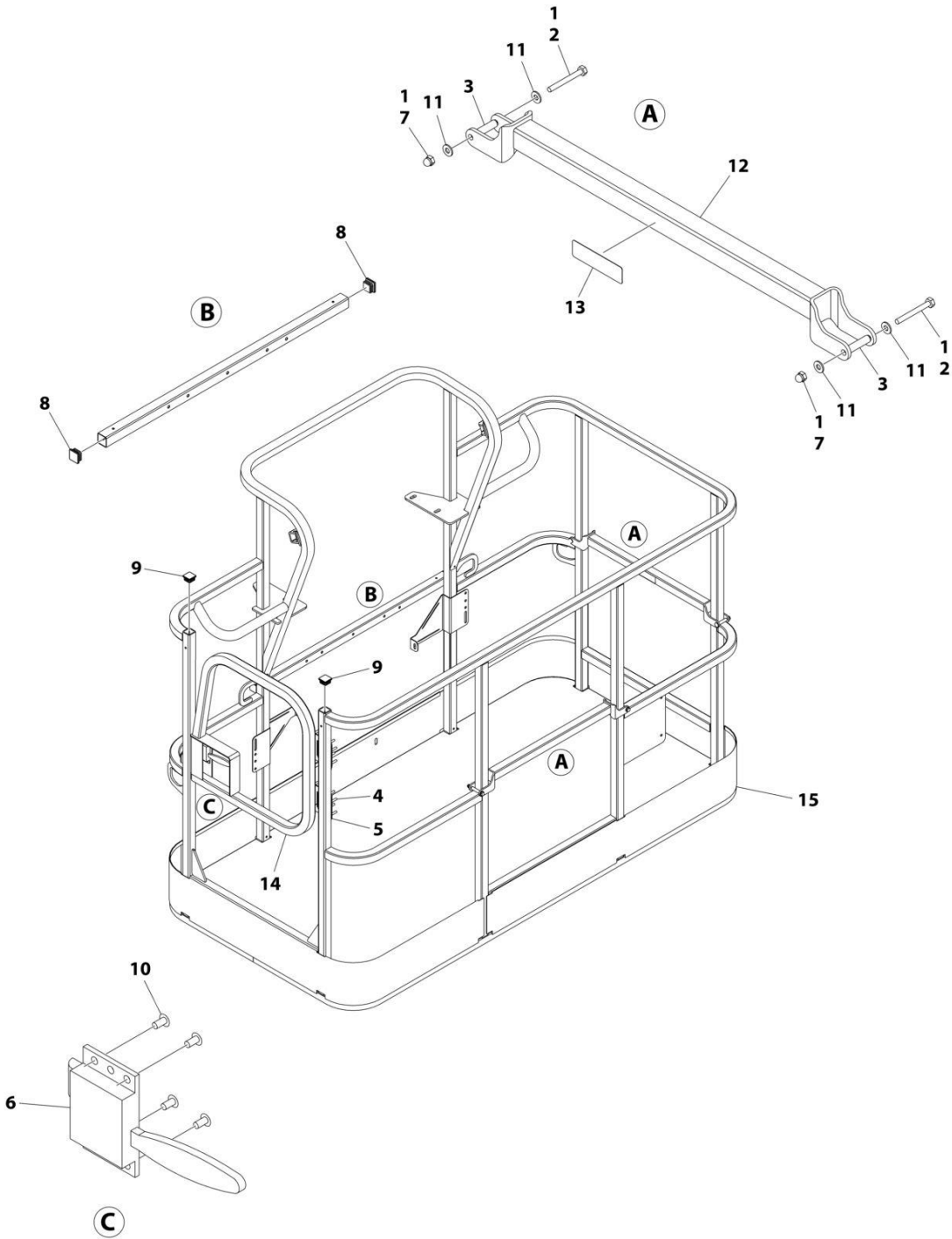
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-2. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - SIDE GATE ENTRY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186383	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) WITH SWING GATE	D
		Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECALS SECTION.	
1	2080040	16	Fastener, Huck	
2	2600281	2	Hinge	
3	2940074	1	Latch	
4	3520072	3	Plug	
5	3520198	2	Plug	
6	3820020	4	Rivet	
7	1001144629	1	Gate	
8	See Note	NSS	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-3. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - SIDE GATE/DROP BAR TRI-ENTRY



ART_1001228376

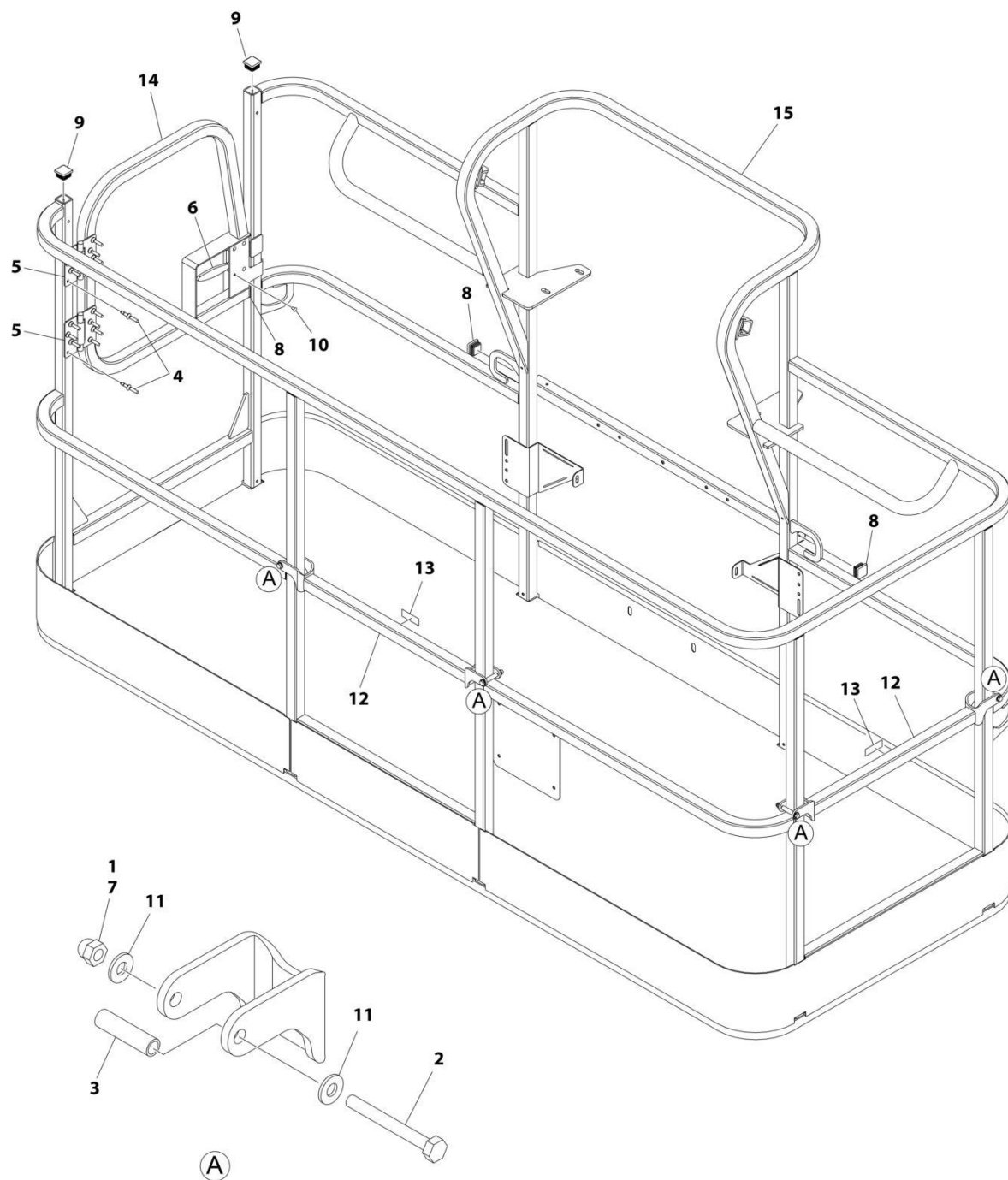
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-3. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - SIDE GATE/DROP BAR TRI-ENTRY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228376	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN x 6FT (91.5CM x 1.83M)	B
		Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECAL SECTION.	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641418	4	Bolt 1/4 x 2-1/4	
3	0961845	4	Bushing	
4	2080040	16	Fastener	
5	2600281	2	Hinge	
6	2940074	1	Latch	
7	3300151	4	Nut 1/4	
8	3520072	3	Plug	
9	3520198	2	Plug	
10	3820020	4	Rivet	
11	4711400	8	Washer 1/4	
12	1001138494	2	Bar, Drop	
13	1001140429	2	Decal - Drop Bar	
14	1001144629	1	Gate	
15	See Note	NSS	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-4. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) WITH TRI-ENTRY (1 GATE/2 DROP BARS)



ART_1001228243

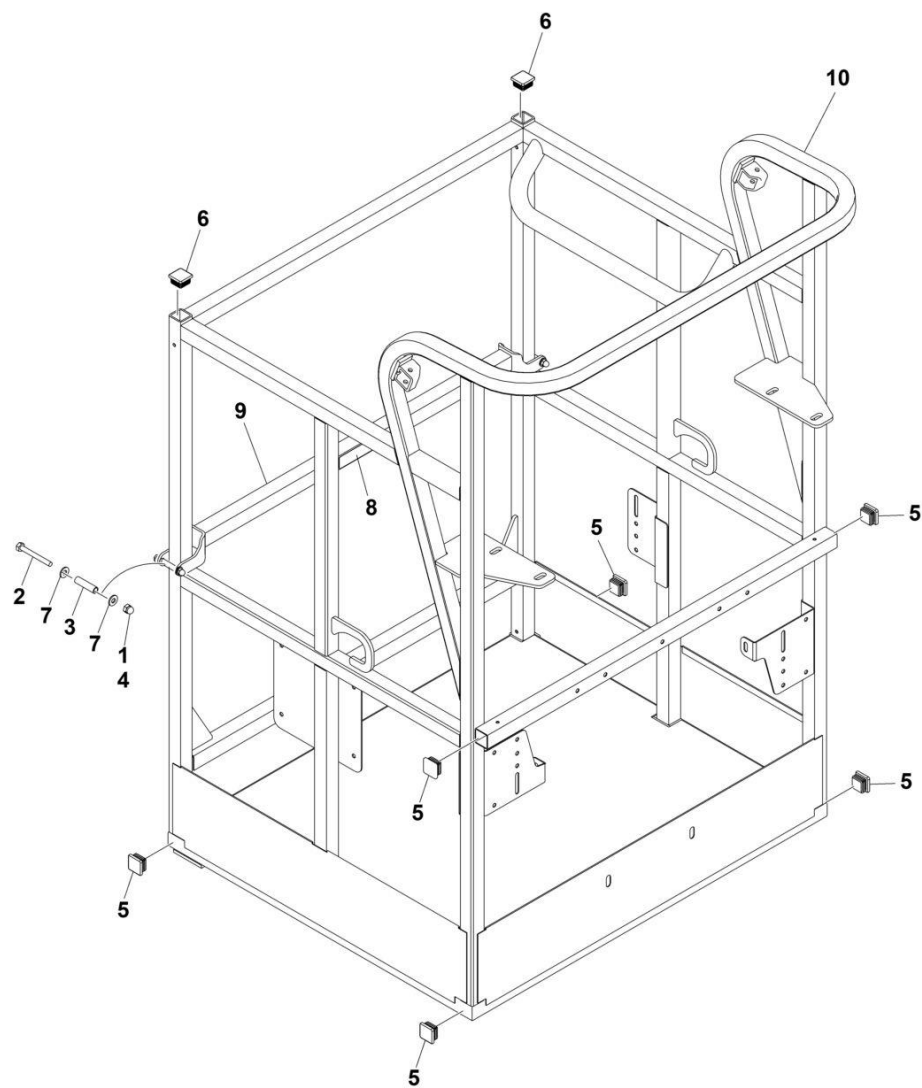
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-4. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) WITH TRI-ENTRY (1 GATE/2 DROP BARS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228243	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) WITH TRI-ENTRY	A
		Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641418	4	Bolt 1/4 x 2-1/4	
3	0961845	4	Bushing	
4	2080040	16	Fastener, Huck	
5	2600281	2	Hinge, Self-Closing	
6	2940074	1	Latch	
7	3300151	4	Nut 1/4	
8	3520072	3	Cap, Plug	
9	3520198	2	Cap, Plug	
10	3820020	4	Rivet	
11	4711400	8	Washer 1/4	
12	1001138494	2	Bar, Drop	
13	1001140429	2	Decal - Drop Bar	
14	1001144629	1	Gate, Weldment	
15	See Note	1	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-5. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - DROP BAR ENTRY



ART_1001228215

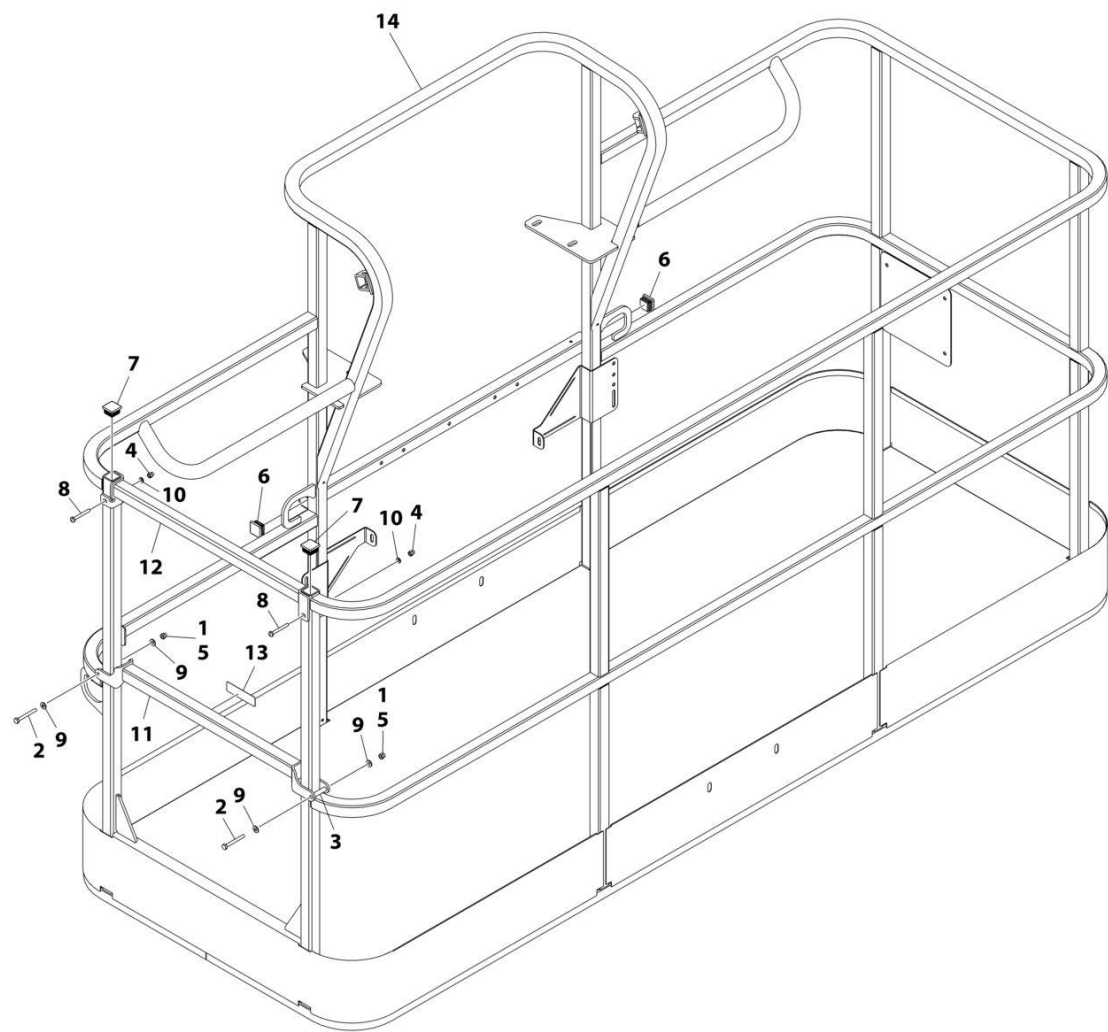
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-5. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - DROP BAR ENTRY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228215	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY	A
	See Note	Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
	See Note	Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECAL SECTION.	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641418	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2-1/4	
3	0961845	2	Bushing	
4	3300151	2	Nut 1/4	
5	3520072	6	Cap, Plug	
6	3520198	2	Cap, Plug	
7	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
8	1001140429	1	Decal - Drop Bar	
9	1001226872	1	Bar, Drop	
10	See Note	NSS	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-6. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - DROP BAR ENTRY



ART_1001186382

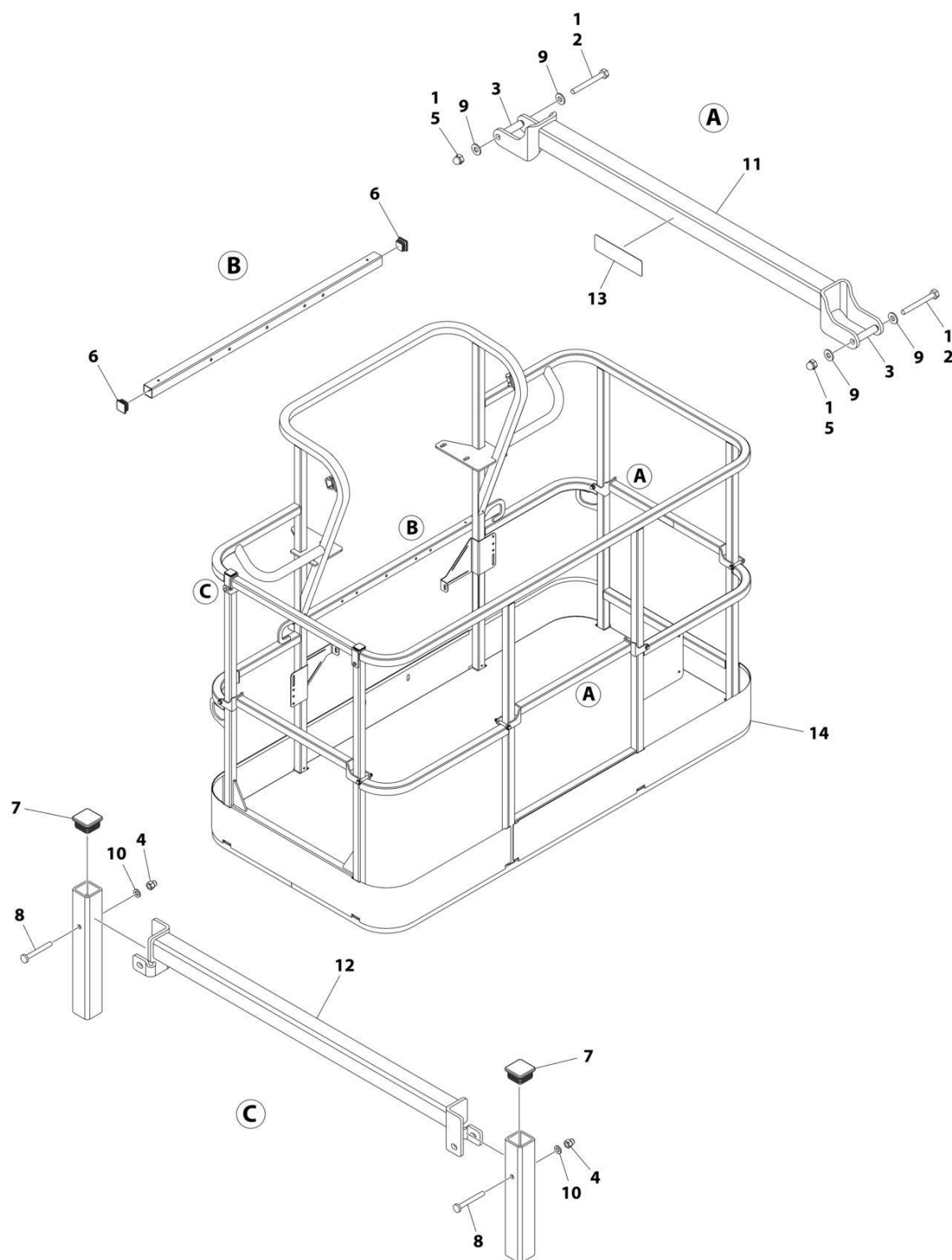
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-6. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - DROP BAR ENTRY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186382	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) WITH DROP BAR	C
		Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECALS SECTION.	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641418	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2-1/4	
3	0961845	2	Bushing	
4	3290606	2	Nut M6	
5	3300151	2	Nut 1/4	
6	3520072	2	Plug	
7	3520198	2	Plug	
8	4010618	2	Screw M6 x 50	
9	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
10	4811700	2	Washer M6	
11	1001138494	1	Bar, Drop	
12	1001138514	1	Rail (Top)	
13	1001140429	1	Decal - Drop Bar	
14	See Note	NSS	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-7. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - DROP BAR TRI-ENTRY



ART_1001228377

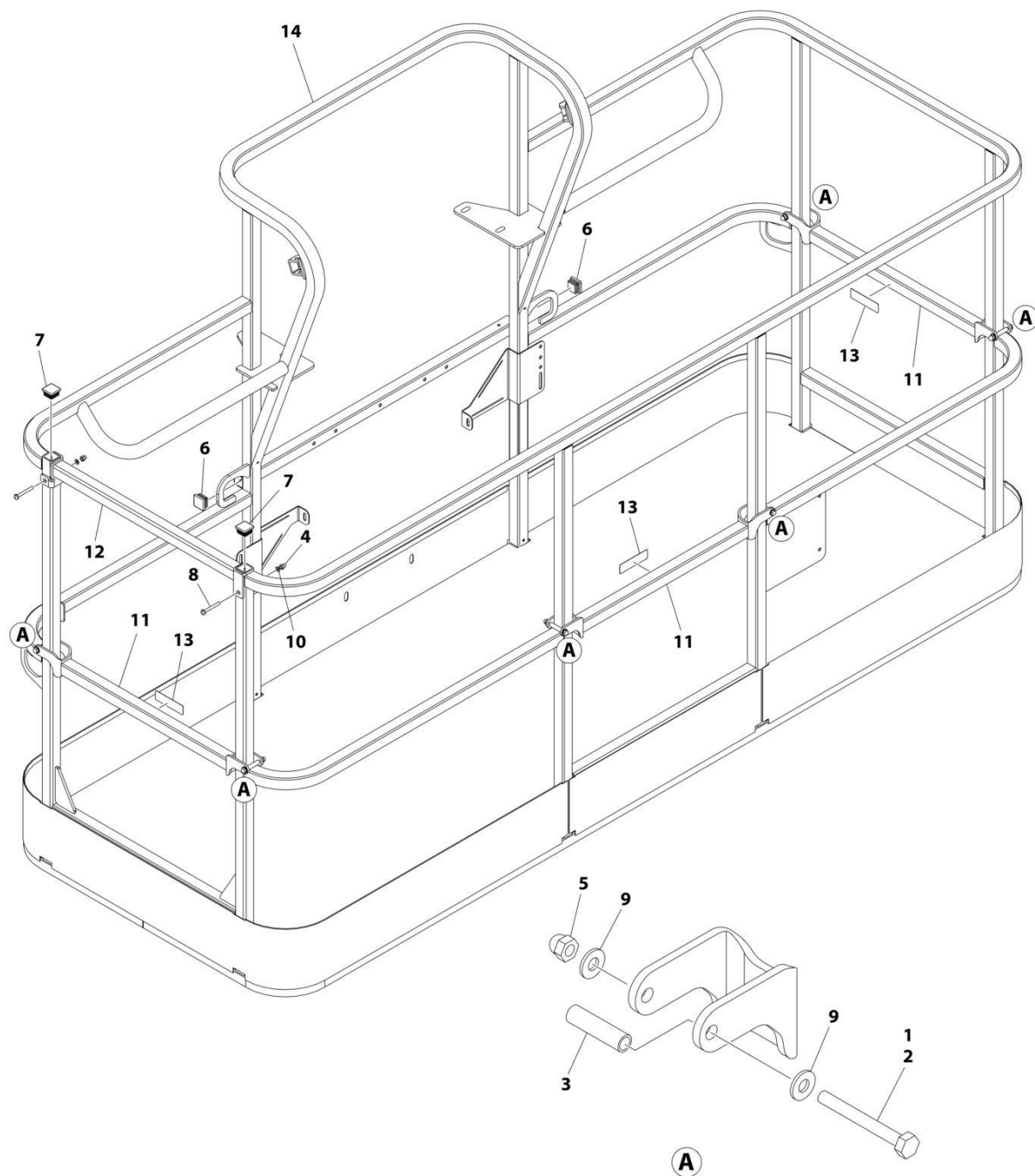
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-7. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - DROP BAR TRI-ENTRY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228377	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN x 6FT (91.5CM x 1.83M)	B
		Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECAL SECTION.	
1	0100011	1	Compound, Locking	
2	0641418	6	Bolt 1/4 x 2-1/4	
3	0961845	6	Bushing	
4	3290606	2	Nut M6	
5	3300151	6	Nut 1/4	
6	3520072	2	Plug	
7	3520198	2	Plug	
8	4010618	2	Screw M6 x 50	
9	4711400	12	Washer 1/4	
10	4811700	2	Washer M6	
11	1001138494	3	Bar, Drop	
12	1001138514	1	Rail (Top)	
13	1001140429	3	Decal - Drop Bar	
14	See Note	NSS	Platform, Weldment (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-8. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) WITH TRI-ENTRY (3 DROP BARS)



ART_1001228375

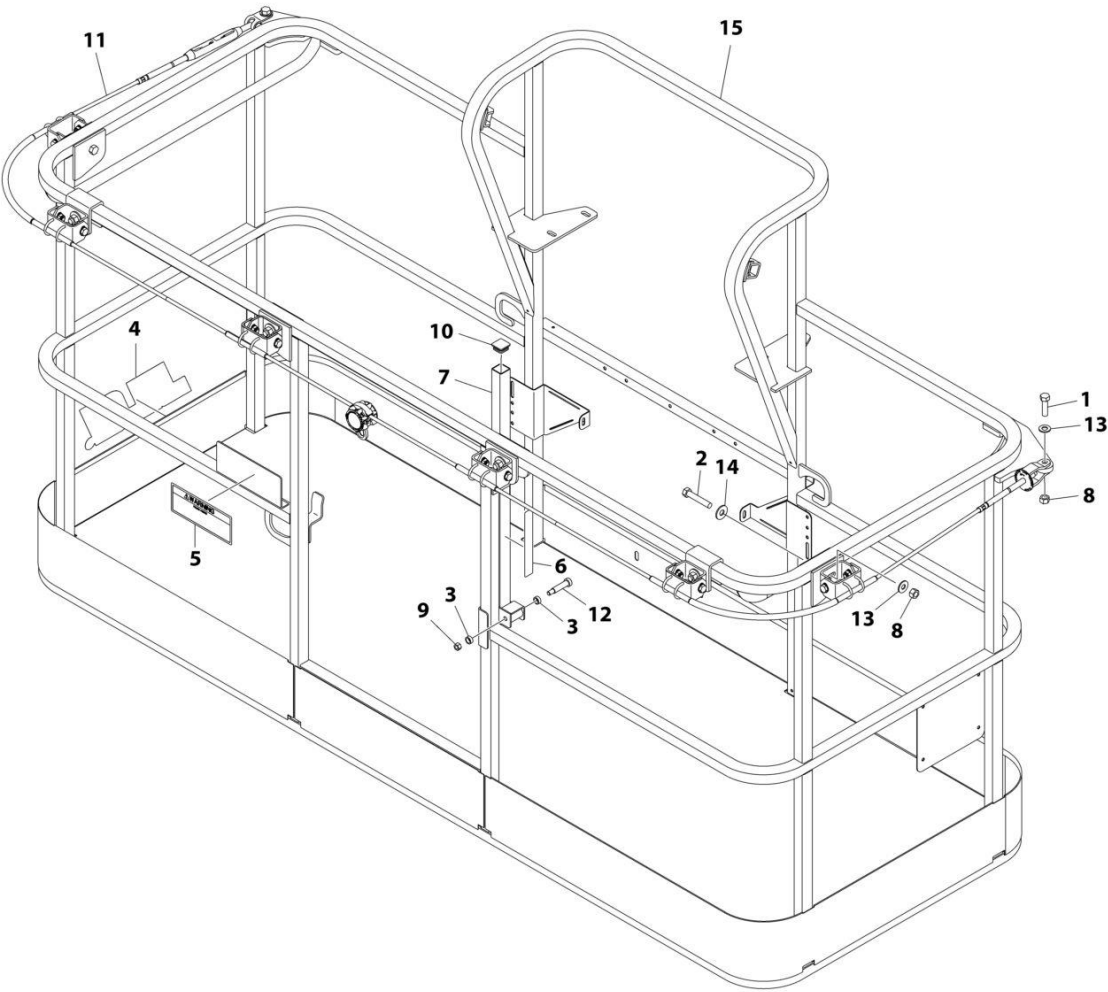
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-8. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) WITH TRI-ENTRY (3 DROP BARS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228375	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) WITH TRI-ENTRY	A
		Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECAL SECTION.	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641418	6	Bolt 1/4 x 2-1/4	
3	0961845	6	Bushing	
4	3290606	2	Nut M6 x 1	
5	3300151	6	Nut 1/4	
6	3520072	2	Cap, Plug	
7	3520198	2	Cap, Plug	
8	4010618	2	Screw M6 x 50	
9	4711400	12	Washer 1/4	
10	4811700	2	Washer M6	
11	1001138494	3	Bar, Drop	
12	1001138514	1	Rail (Top)	
13	1001140429	3	Decal - Drop Bar	
14	See Note	1	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-9. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - FALL ARREST - ANSI SPEC



ART_1001186334

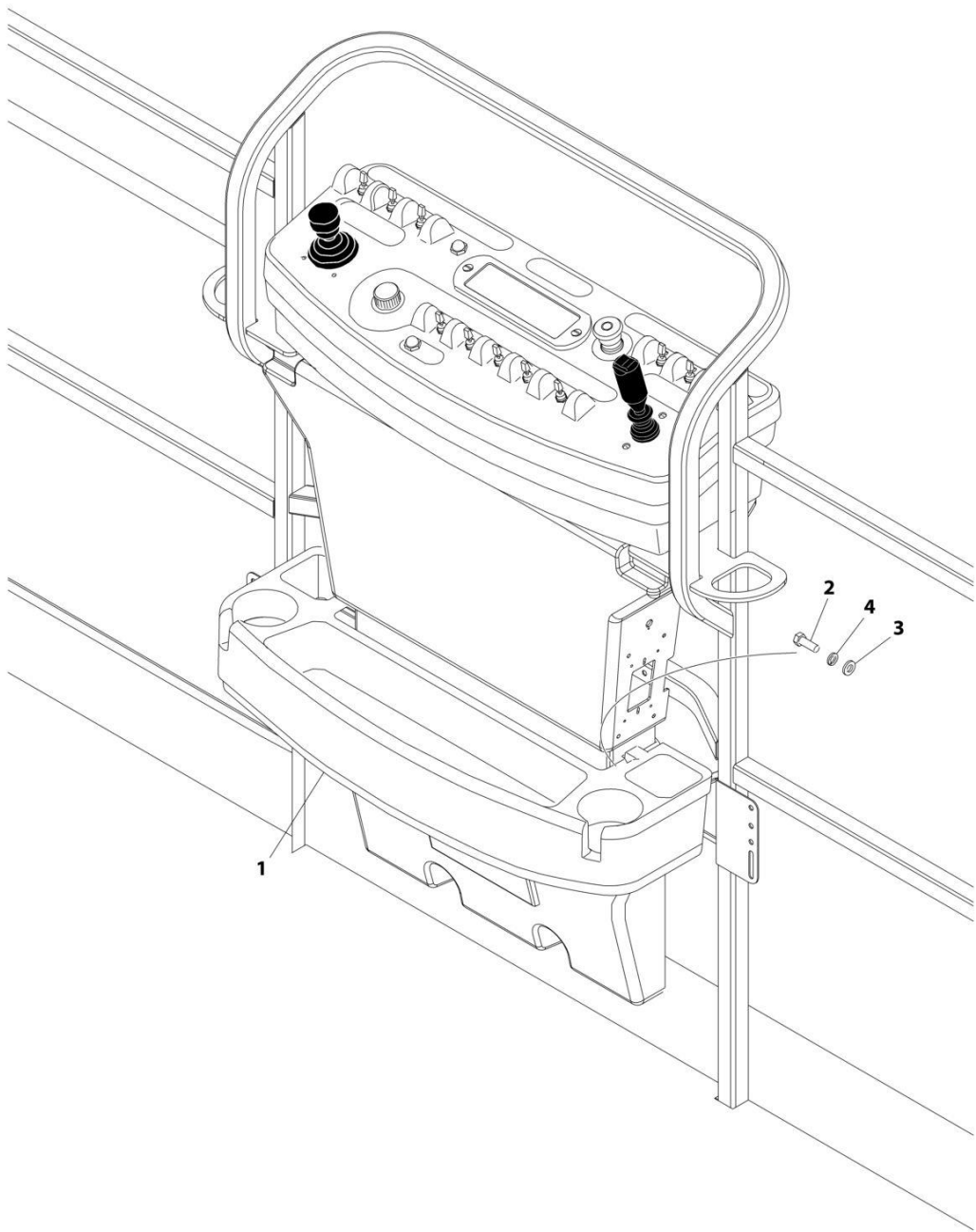
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-9. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - FALL ARREST - ANSI SPEC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186334	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY	D
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECALS SECTION.	
1	0681814	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-3/4 Grade 8	
2	0681822	6	Bolt 1/2 x 2-3/4 Grade 8	
3	0962270	2	Bearing	
4	1702773	1	Decal - JLG	
5	1705014	1	Decal - Safety	
6	1706385	1	Decal - Drop Bar	
7	2410014	1	Bar, Drop	
8	3271805	8	Nut 1/2 Grade 8	
9	3311605	1	Nut 3/8	
10	3520072	1	Plug	
11	1001203656	1	Cable	
12	3900054	1	Bolt 1/2 x 1-3/4	
13	4711800	2	Washer 1/2	
14	4751800	6	Washer 1/2	
15	See Note	NSS	Platform (Note: Purchase Platform Assembly)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-10. TRAY INSTALLATION



ART_1580012

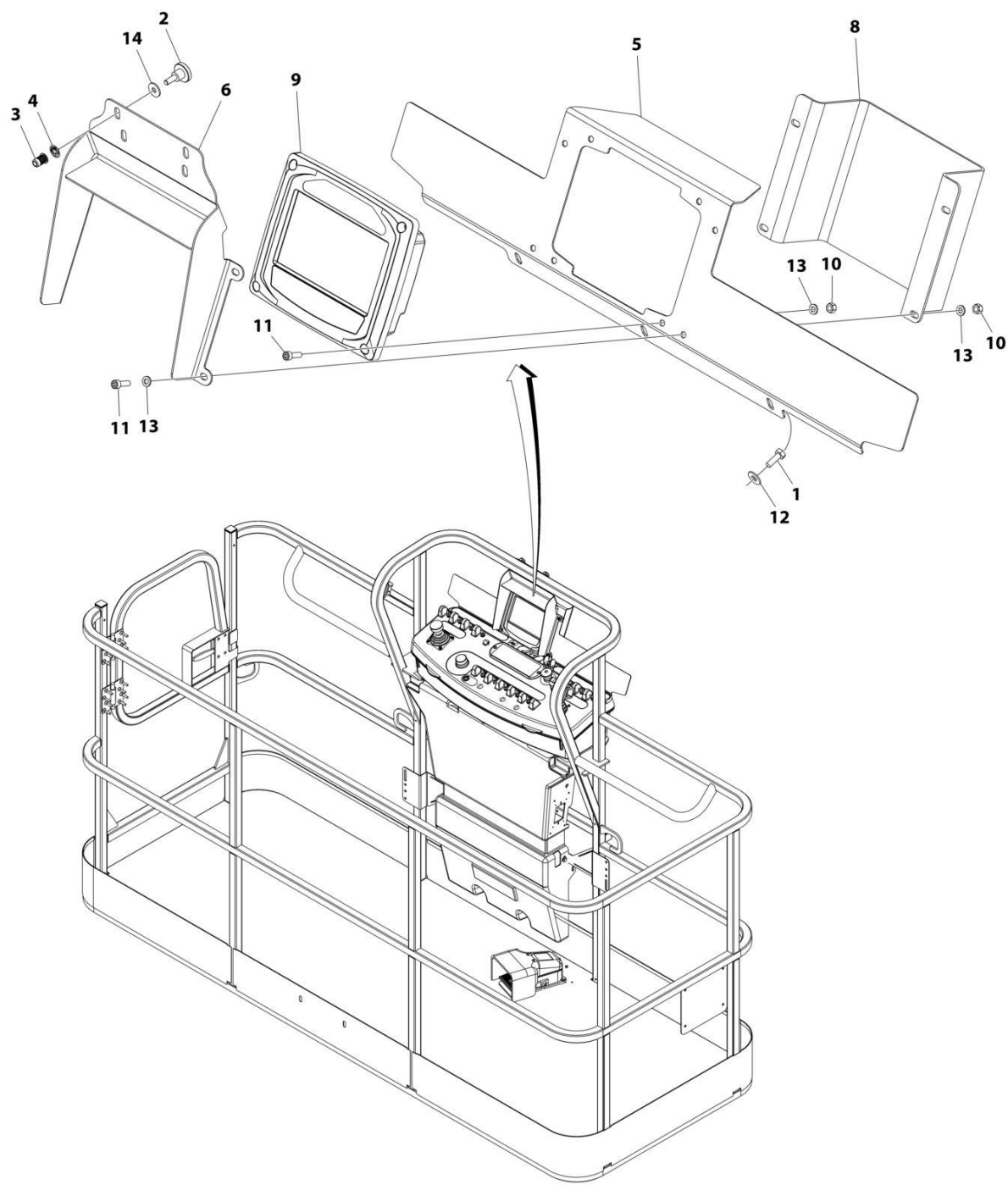
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-10. TRAY INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1580012	Ref	TRAY ASSEMBLY	C
1	See Note	NSS	Tray, Storage (Center) (Note: Purchase p/n 1580012)	
2	0641406	2	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
3	4751400	2	Washer 1/4	
4	4761400	2	Washer 1/4	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-11. LCD DISPLAY INSTALLATION



ART_1001215375

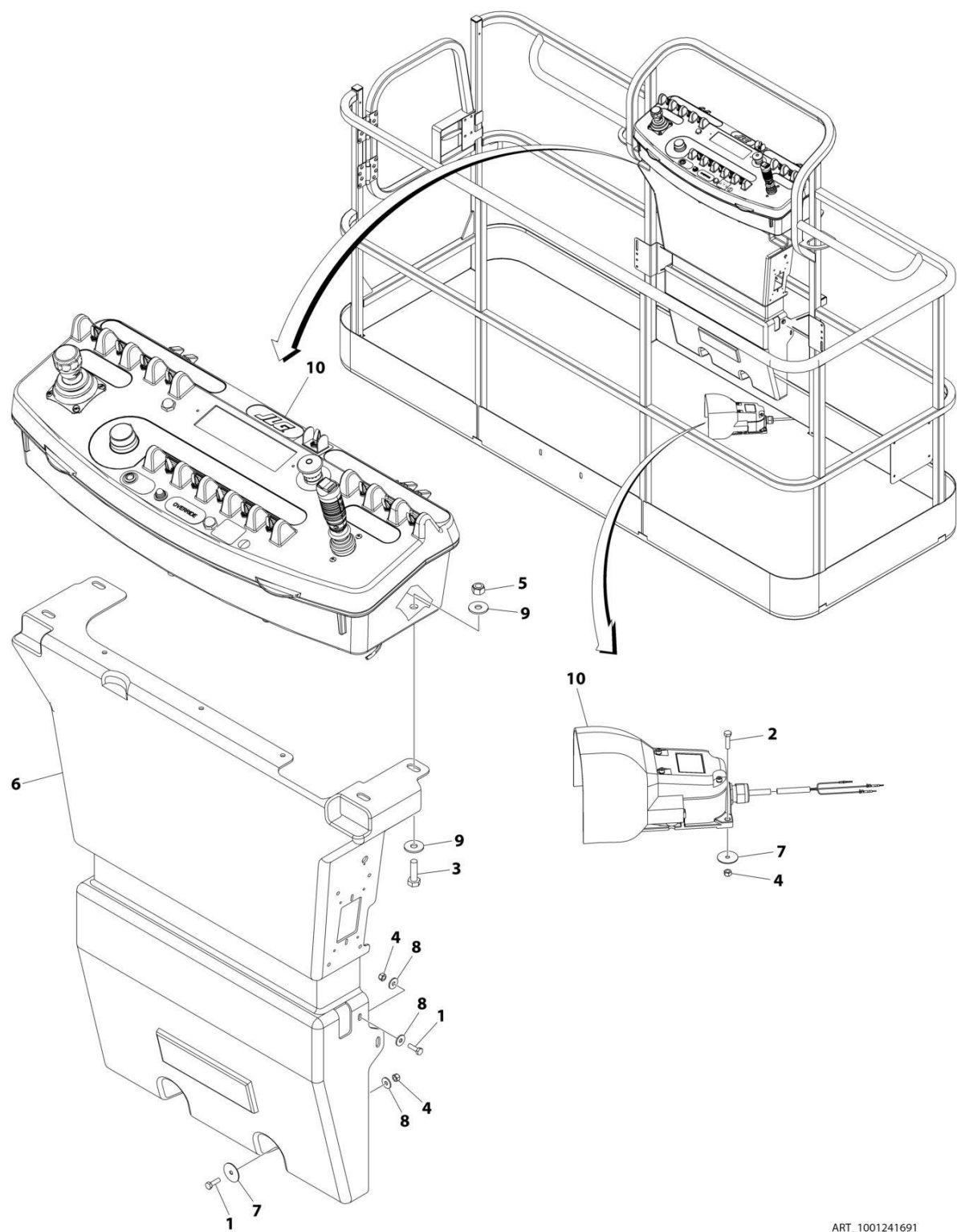
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-11. LCD DISPLAY INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001215375	Ref	LCD DISPLAY INSTALLATION	A
1	0641406001	3	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
2	1001173609	2	Screw, Thumb M6 x 16	
3	1001176636	2	Rivet, Nut M6	
4	1001177635	2	Nut M6	
5	1001215379	1	Bracket, Mounting	
6	1001215380	1	Bracket, Visor	
7	1001220482	1	Harness, LCD Display (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
8	1001228976	1	Cover	
9	1001229485	1	Electrical Assembly	
9	1001220955	1	Gauge, LCD Display	
9	1001176582	1	Decal - Platform Display	
9	1001180491	4	Screw #10	
9	1001229922	1	Screen Protector, LCD Display	
10	3290605001	8	Nut M6	
11	4031708001	8	Bolt M6 x 20	
12	4751400001	3	Washer 1/4	
13	4811700001	12	Washer M6	
14	4811702001	2	Washer M6	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-12. PLATFORM CONTROLS INSTALLATION - WITH SKYGUARD



ART_1001241691

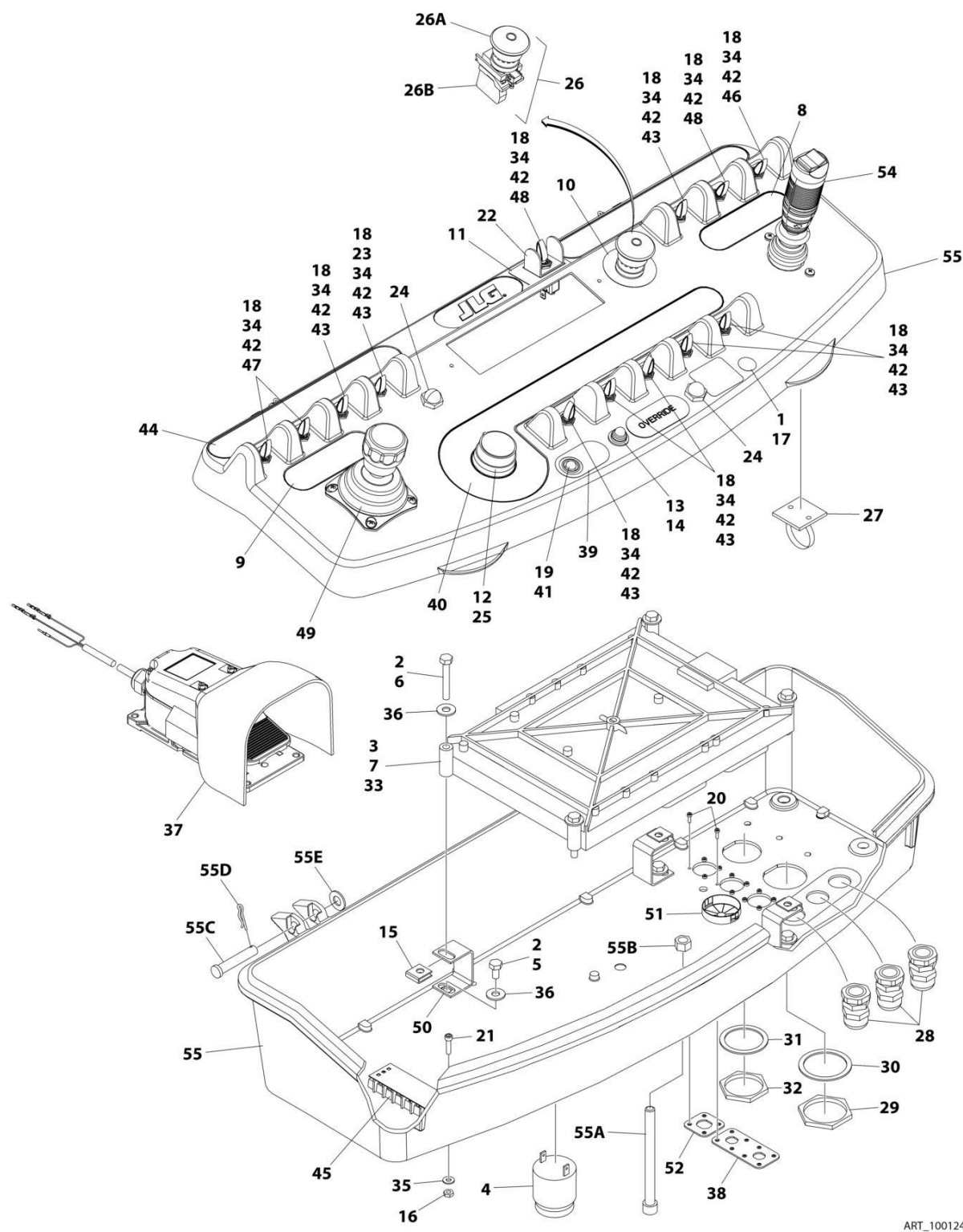
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-12. PLATFORM CONTROLS INSTALLATION - WITH SKYGUARD

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001241691	Ref	PLATFORM CONTROLS INSTALLATION - WITH SKYGUARD	A
1	0760610	4	Bolt M6 x 20	
2	0760612	4	Bolt M6 x 25	
3	0761015	4	Bolt M10 x 35	
4	3290605	8	Locknut M6	
5	3291005	4	Locknut M10	
6	3380434	1	Panel, Molded	
7	4740362	6	Washer, Fender	
8	4811702	6	Flatwasher M6	
9	4812002	8	Washer M10	
10	1001241690	1	Platform Console Assembly - With SkyGuard (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-13. PLATFORM CONSOLE ASSEMBLY - WITH SKYGUARD



ART_1001241690

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-13. PLATFORM CONSOLE ASSEMBLY - WITH SKYGUARD

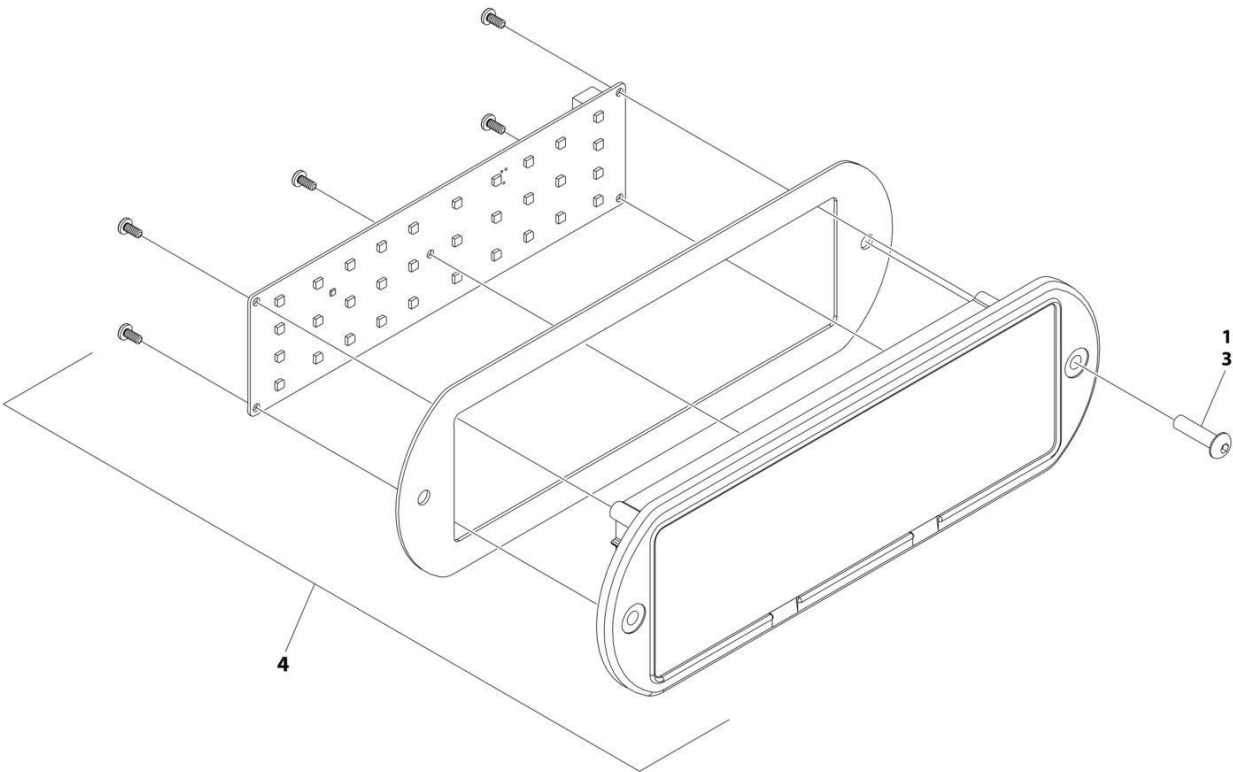
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001241690	Ref	PLATFORM CONSOLE ASSEMBLY - WITH SKYGUARD	B
1	0100009	AR	Sealant	
2	0100035	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0100048	AR	Grease, Dielectric	
4	0140011	1	Alarm	
5	0641404	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1/2	
6	0641414	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1-3/4	
7	1600343	1	Module, Control (Note: Control System needs recalibrated when replaced)	
8	1702565	1	Decal - Drive and Steer	
9	1702566	1	Decal - Lift and Swing	
10	1704260	1	Decal - EMS	
11	1706741	1	Decal - Boom Control Select	
12	2560136	1	Handle, Knob	
13	2920028	1	Light, Indicator	
14	2920029	1	Lamp, Bulb	
15	3300353	4	Nut, Tinnerman	
16	3311005	2	Nut #10	
17	3520026	1	Plug	
18	3790012	13	O-Ring	
20	3900349	12	Capscrew M2.5	
21	3931012	2	Bolt #10 x 3/4	
22	4060906	1	Guard, Switch	
23	4071074	1	Shim	
24	4360387	2	Switch, Push Button	
25	4360407	1	Switch, Flow Control	
26	4360475	1	Switch, Emergency Stop	
26A	7020175	1	Cap, Red	
26B	7020176	1	Contact Block	
27	4460234	3	Mount, Tie-Strap	
28	4460428	3	Connector, Strain Relief	
29	4460470	1	Nut, Terminal	
30	4460471	1	Washer, Terminal	
31	4460496	1	Washer, Terminal	
32	4460497	1	Nut, Terminal	
33	4460905	5	Plug, Terminal	
34	4740397	13	Spacer	
35	4751000	2	Washer #10	
36	4751400	8	Washer 1/4	
37	1001117174	1	Footswitch Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
38	1001120338	1	Mount, Connector	
40	1001125195	1	Decal - Function Speed	
42	1001155044	13	Nut 15/32	
43	1001155045	8	Switch, Toggle	
44	1001156926	1	Decal - Horn	
45	1001157292	1	Bussbar	
46	1001159256	1	Switch, Toggle	
47	1001161709	2	Switch, Toggle	
48	1001161710	2	Switch, Toggle	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
49	1001166539	NLA	Lift and Swing Controller Assembly (See LIFT AND SWING CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY for Breakdown) (Note: Use p/n 1001129555 as Replacement)	B
50	1001172760	4	Bracket	
51	1001185281	1	Plug, Bushing	
52	1001220929	1	Connector	
53	1001241864	1	Harness, Console Box (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
54	1001166538	NLA	Drive and Steer Controller Assembly (Note: Use p/n 1001212415) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
55	1001245916	1	Box, Console Assembly	
56	3520027	1	Plug, Hole	
59A	0630568	1	Capscrew 3/8 x 4-1/2	
59B	3311601	1	Nut 3/8	
59C	3430616	2	Pin	
59D	3470003	2	Pin	
59E	4711600	2	Washer 3/8	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-14. DECAL AND LIGHT PANEL



ART_1001245176_2OF2

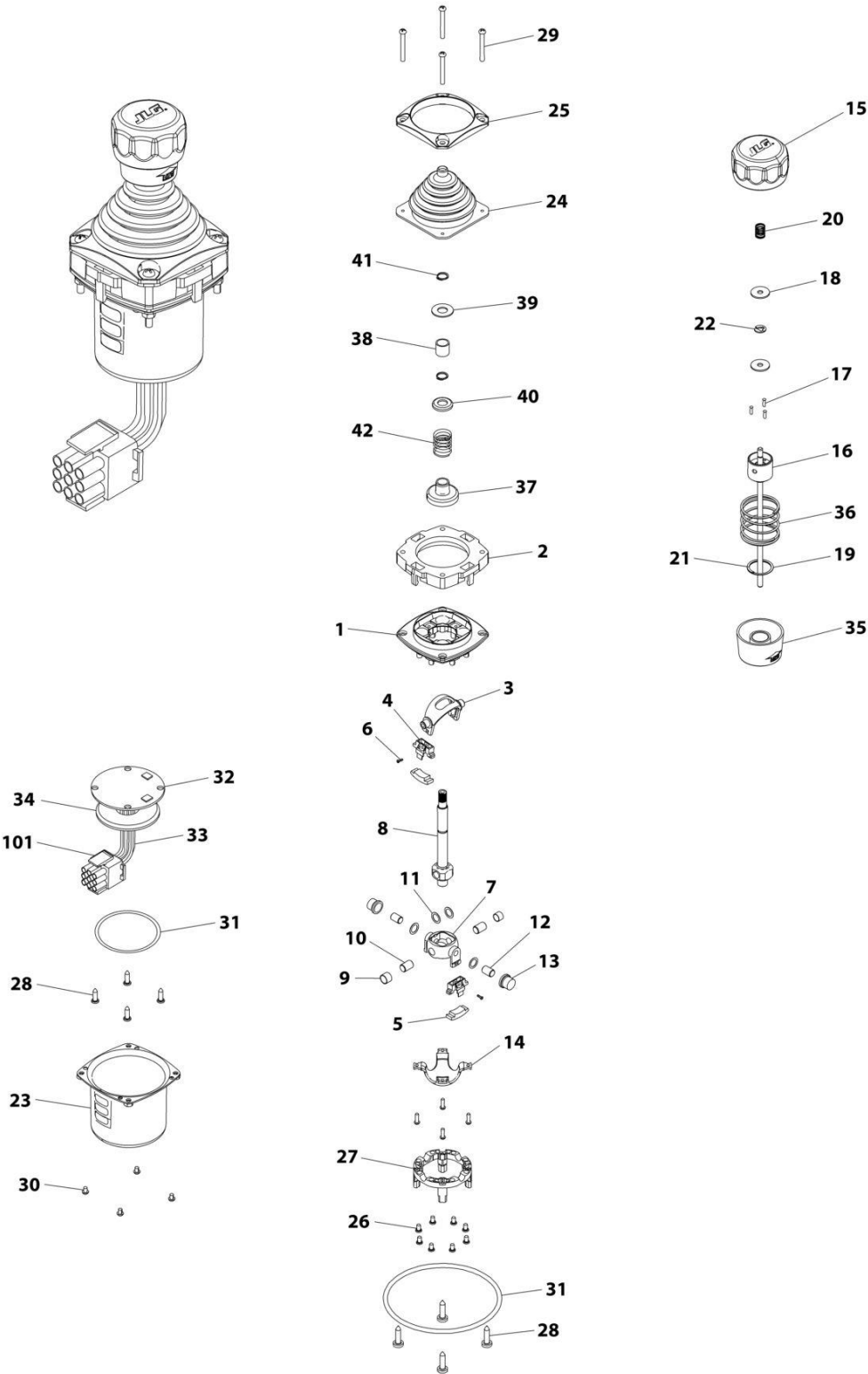
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-14. DECAL AND LIGHT PANEL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001245176	Ref	LIGHT PANEL INSTALLATION	C
1	0100035	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0630518	2	Screw #10 x 3/4	
	1001284588	1	Light Panel Electrical Assembly	
4	1001282106	1	Housing and Seal	
4	1001284587	1	Light Panel (LED)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-15. CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY (LIFT AND SWING)



ART_1001166539

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-15. CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY (LIFT AND SWING)

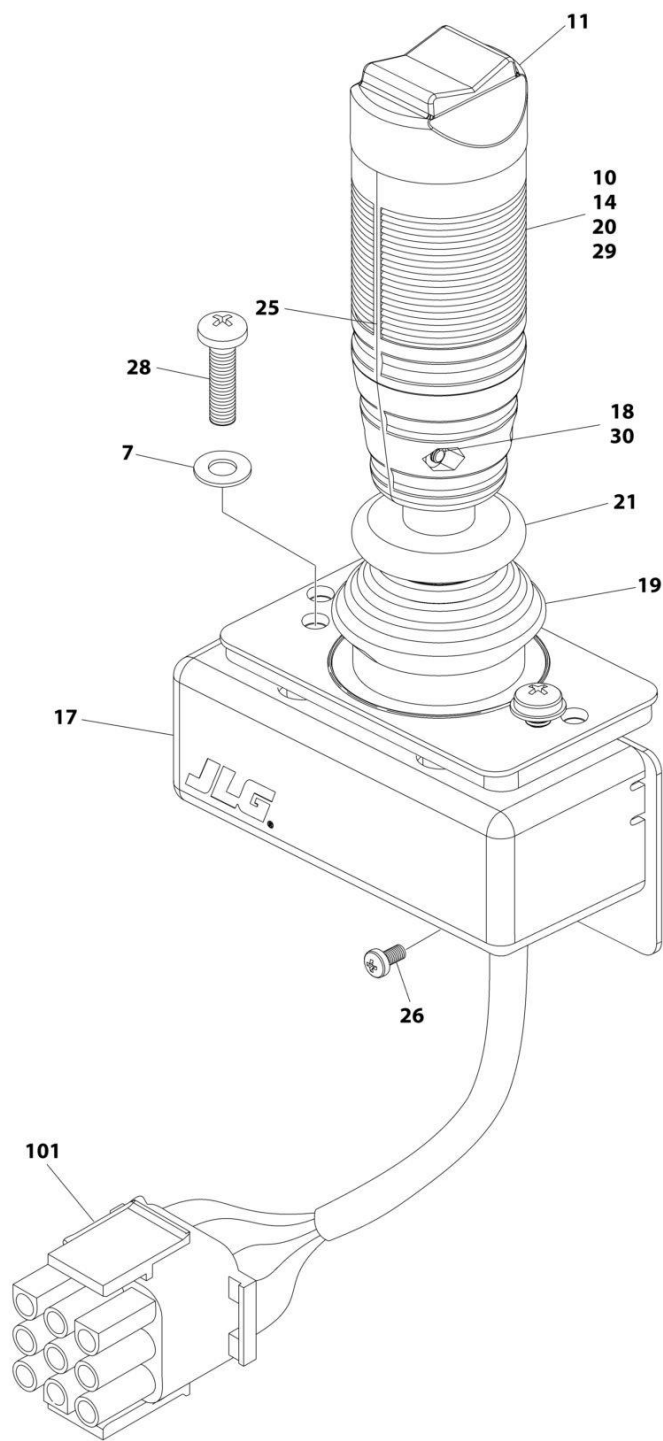
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166539	Ref	CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY	E
		Ref	Note: Original Equipment Controller May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement Controller. Visually Identify Controller Before Ordering Parts.	
		Ref	Note: For Replacement, Use p/n 1001129555	
1	See Note	NSS	Main Cast Body (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
2	70004752	1	Adapter	
3	See Note	NSS	Pivot Arm, Plastic (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
4	See Note	NSS	Holder, Magnet (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
5	See Note	NSS	Arc, Magnet (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
6	See Note	NSS	Screw (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
7	See Note	NSS	Pivot Arm, Cast (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
8	See Note	NSS	Shaft, Main (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
9	See Note	NSS	Bearing (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
10	See Note	NSS	Pin (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
11	See Note	NSS	Shim (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
12	See Note	NSS	Pin (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
13	See Note	NSS	Bearing (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
14	See Note	NSS	Dome, Centering (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
15	70004753	1	Cap	
16	70004754	1	Insert, Cap	
17	70004755	3	Pin	
18	70004756	2	Washer	
19	70004757	1	Pin, Centering	
20	70004758	1	Spring	
21	70004759	1	Ring, Retaining	
22	70004760	1	E-Ring	
23	70004761	1	Can, Enclosure	
24	70004762	1	Boot	
25	70004763	1	Bezel	
26	See Note	NSS	Screw (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
27	See Note	NSS	Base Mounting (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
28	See Note	NSS	Screw (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
29	70004764	4	Screw	
30	70004765	4	Screw	
31	70004766	1	O-Ring	
32	See Note	NSS	Plate (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
33	See Note	NSS	Harness (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
34	70004767	1	Grommet, Rubber	
35	70004768	1	Housing	
36	70004769	1	Spring	
37	70004770	1	Stopper	
38	70004771	1	Spacer	
39	70004772	1	Washer	
40	70004773	1	Disc	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
41	70004774	2	Ring, Retaining	
42	70004775	1	Spring	
101	4460265	1	Connector - 9 Position	
101	4460226	6	Socket, Female	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-16. CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY (DRIVE AND STEER)



ART_1001166538

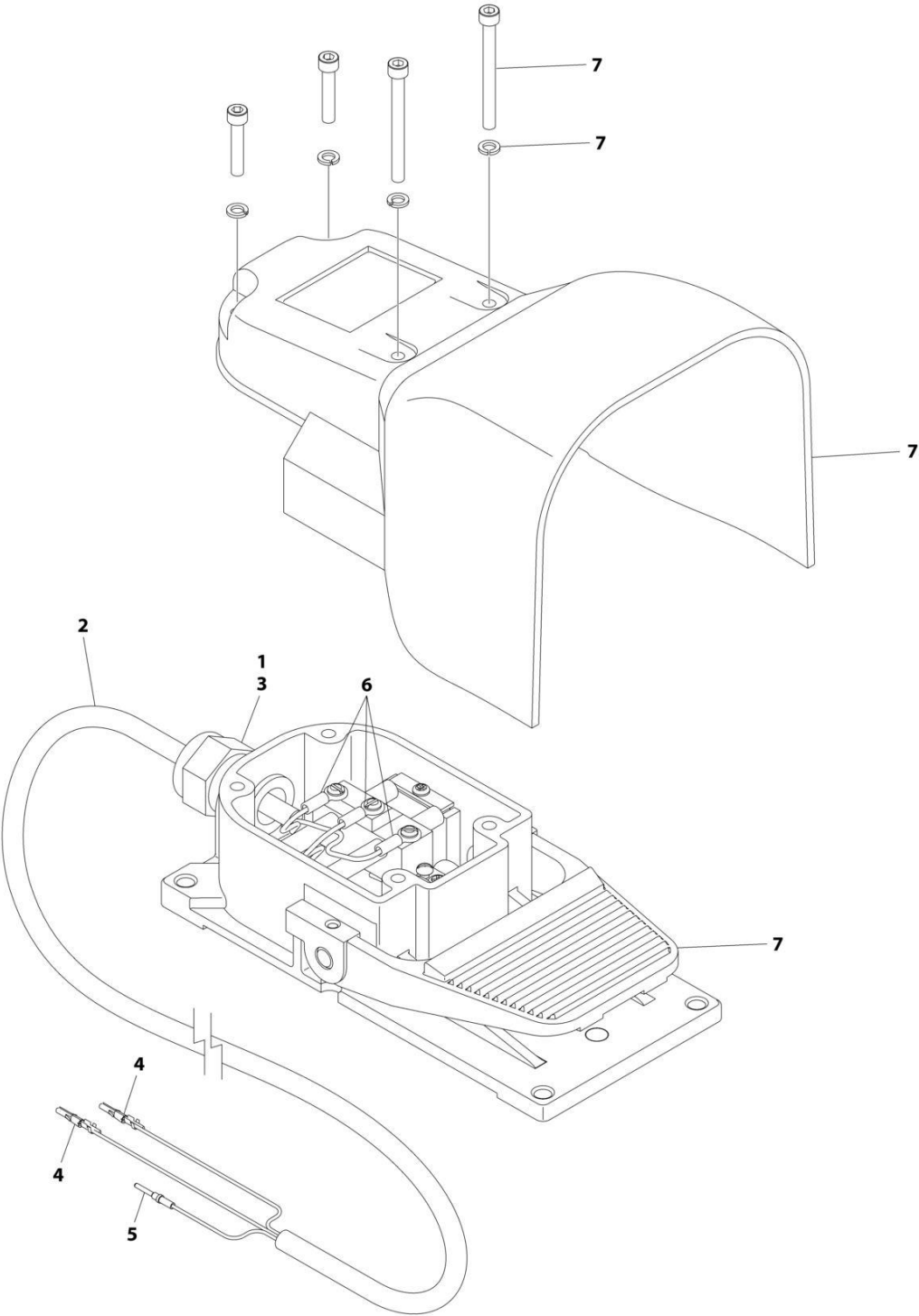
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-16. CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY (DRIVE AND STEER)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166538	Ref	CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY - DRIVE AND STEER	G
		Ref	Note: For Replacement, Use p/n 1001212415.	
7	70004738	2	Washer	
10	70004739	1	Roller	
11	70004740	1	Boot, Switch	
14	70004741	2	Half, Handle	
17	70004742	1	Enclosure	
18	70004743	4	Nut	
19	70004744	NLA	Boot, Controller (Use p/n 70005230 Boot/Base Assembly)	
20	70004745	NLA	Tube, Locking (Use p/n 70005230 Boot/Base Assembly)	
21	70004746	NLA	Disc, Locking (Use p/n 70005230 Boot/Base Assembly)	
25	70004747	2	Seal, Rope	
26	70004748	1	Screw M3 x 6	
28	70004749	2	Screw M5 x 20	
29	70004750	1	Pin, Dowel	
30	70004751	4	Screw M3 x 16	
101	4460265	1	Connector - 9 Position	
101	4460226	7	Socket, Female	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-17. FOOTSWITCH ASSEMBLY



ART_1001117174

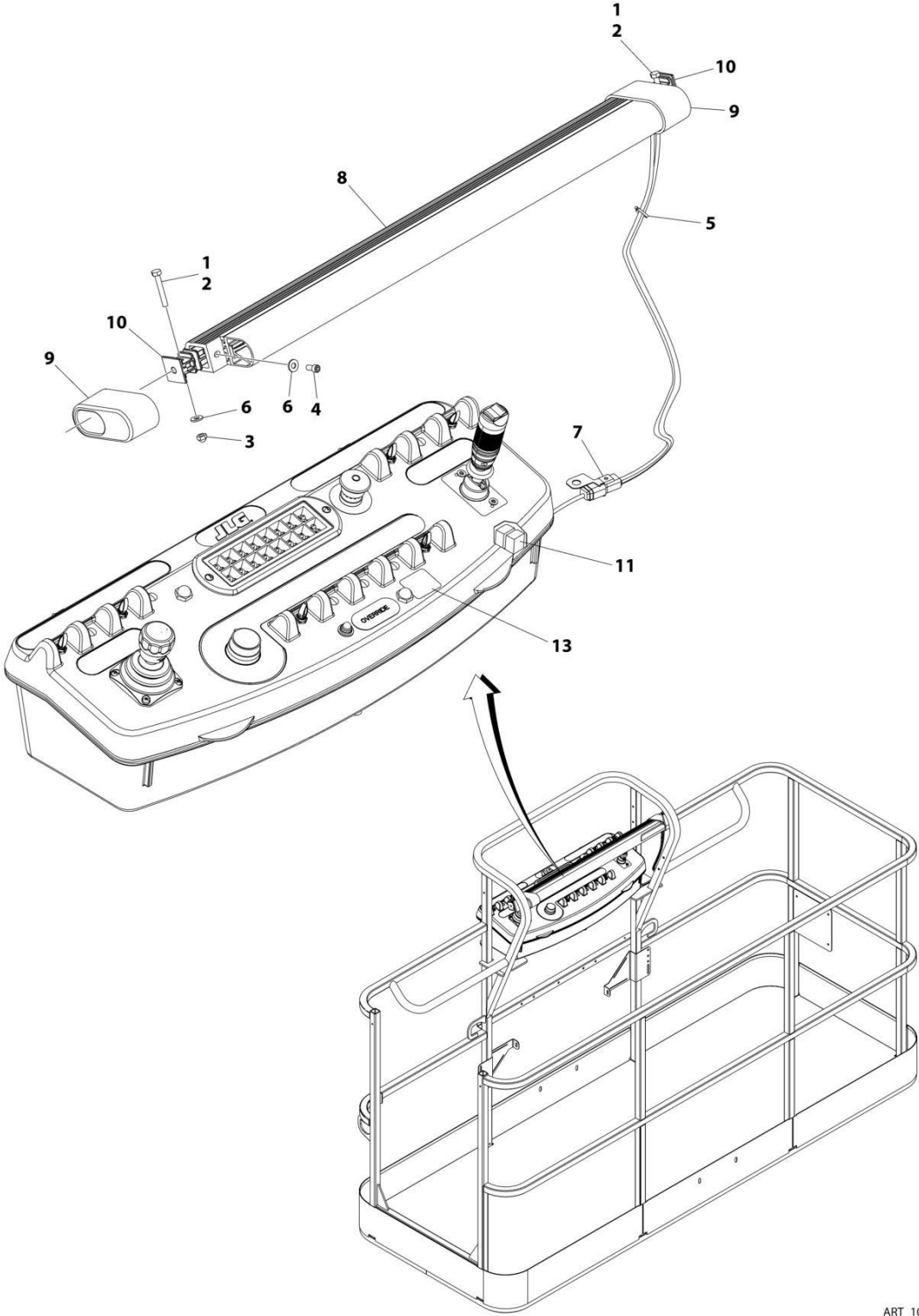
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-17. FOOTSWITCH ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001117174	Ref	FOOTSWITCH ASSEMBLY	C
1	0100020	AR	Sealant	
2	1060918	7.5 ft/ 2.3m	Cable, Electrical - 18/3	
3	4460071	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
4	4460226	2	Socket, Female	
5	4460464	1	Pin, Male	
6	1001098122	3	Terminal	
7	1001117172	1	Footswitch	
7	70002902	1	Switch, 20Amp	
7	70002903	1	Gasket	
7	70002905	1	Cover	
7	70002904	1	Kit, Replacement Bolt	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-18. SKYGUARD BAR INSTALLATION



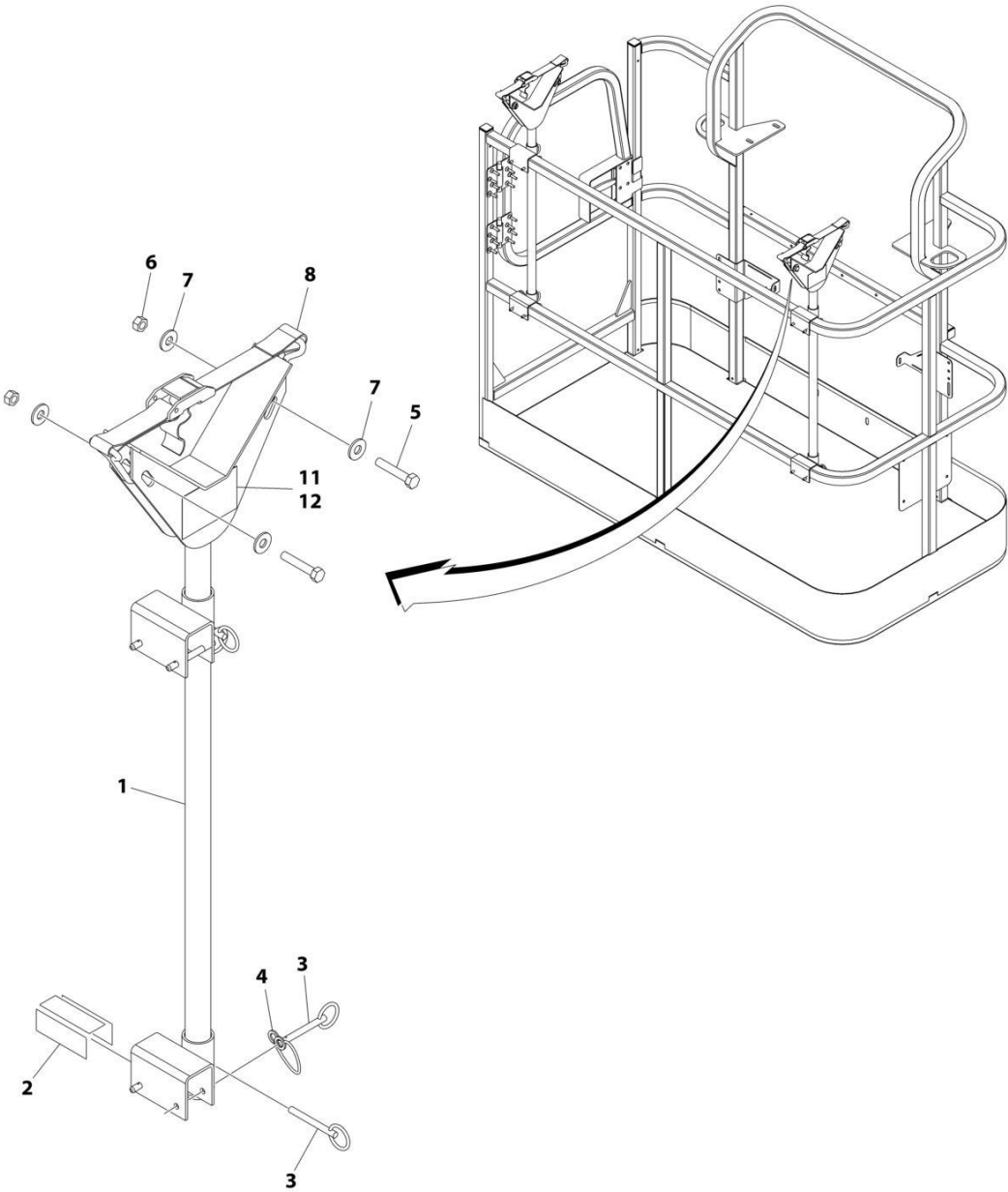
ART_1001238495

FIGURE 5-18. SKYGUARD BAR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238495	Ref	SKYGUARD BAR INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641414	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1-3/4	
3	3300430	2	Nut 1/4	
4	3931408	2	Capscrew 1/4 x 1/2	
5	4240033	8	Tie-Strap	
6	4711400	6	Washer 1/4	
7	1001120328	1	Mount	
8	1001137673	1	SkyGuard Switch Assembly	
9	1001186517	2	Cover, Platform Sensor	
10	1001209664	2	Support, Block	
11	1001186431	2	Relay	
12	1001225580	1	Interface Harness Assembly (Not Shown - Located Inside Console Box) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
13	1001144433	1	Decal - No Weight SkyGuard	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-19. PIPE RACK INSTALLATION (ANSI AND CSA SPECS)



ART_0257728_E

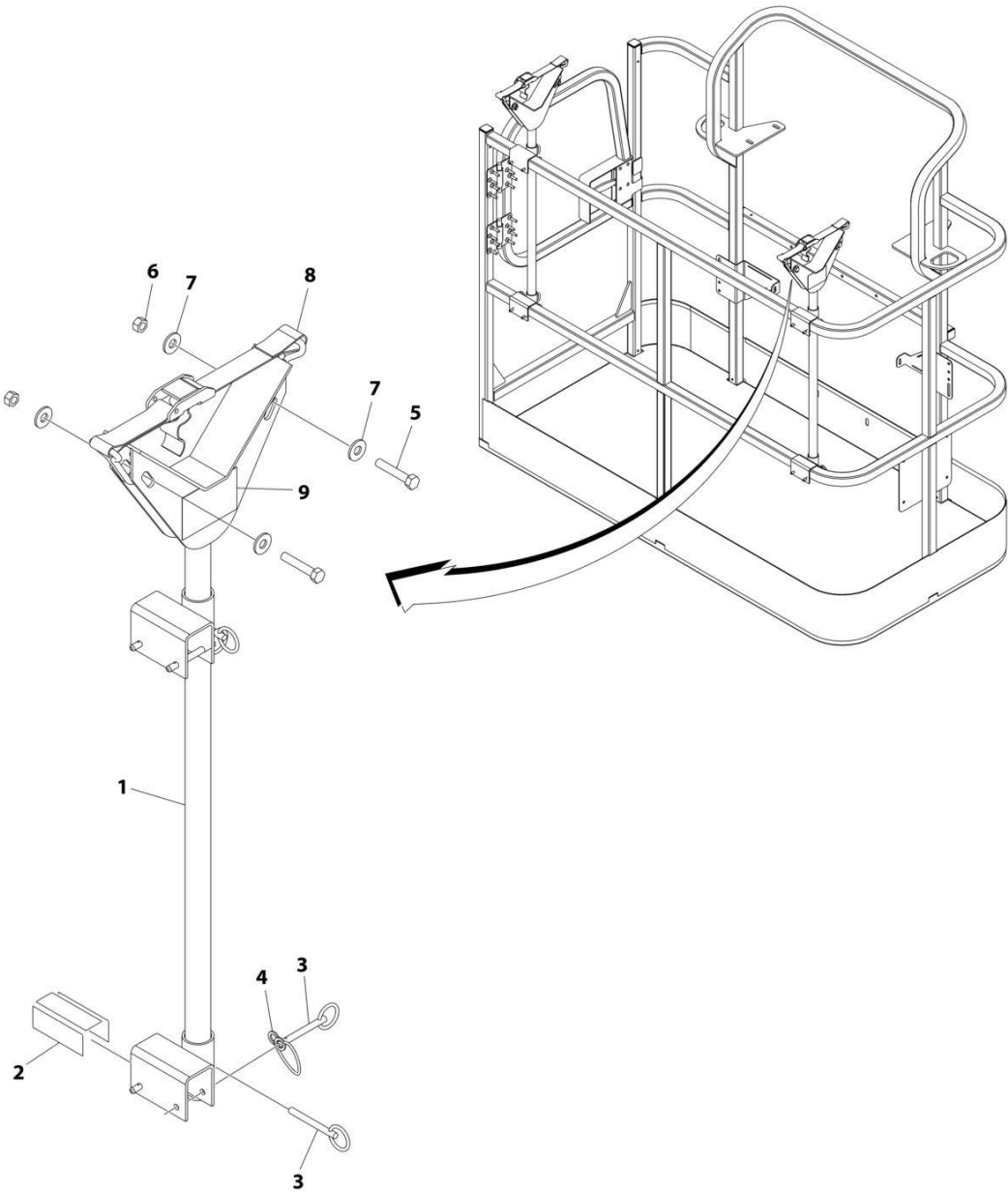
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-19. PIPE RACK INSTALLATION (ANSI AND CSA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0257728	Ref	PIPE RACK INSTALLATION	E
1	4845582	2	Rack, Pipe	
2	4420062	AR	Tape	
3	3422661	10	Pin	
4	1060379	4	Lanyard	
5	0641514	4	Bolt 5/16 x 1-3/4	
6	3311505	4	Nut 5/16	
7	4751500	8	Washer 5/16	
8	0480100	2	Tie-Down	
11	1001252946	2	Decal - Capacity (500-600LBS/2227-272KG Zones)	
12	1001252947	2	Decal - Capacity (660-1000LBS/299-454KG Zones)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-20. PIPE RACK INSTALLATION (AUSTRALIAN SPEC)



ART_0274661

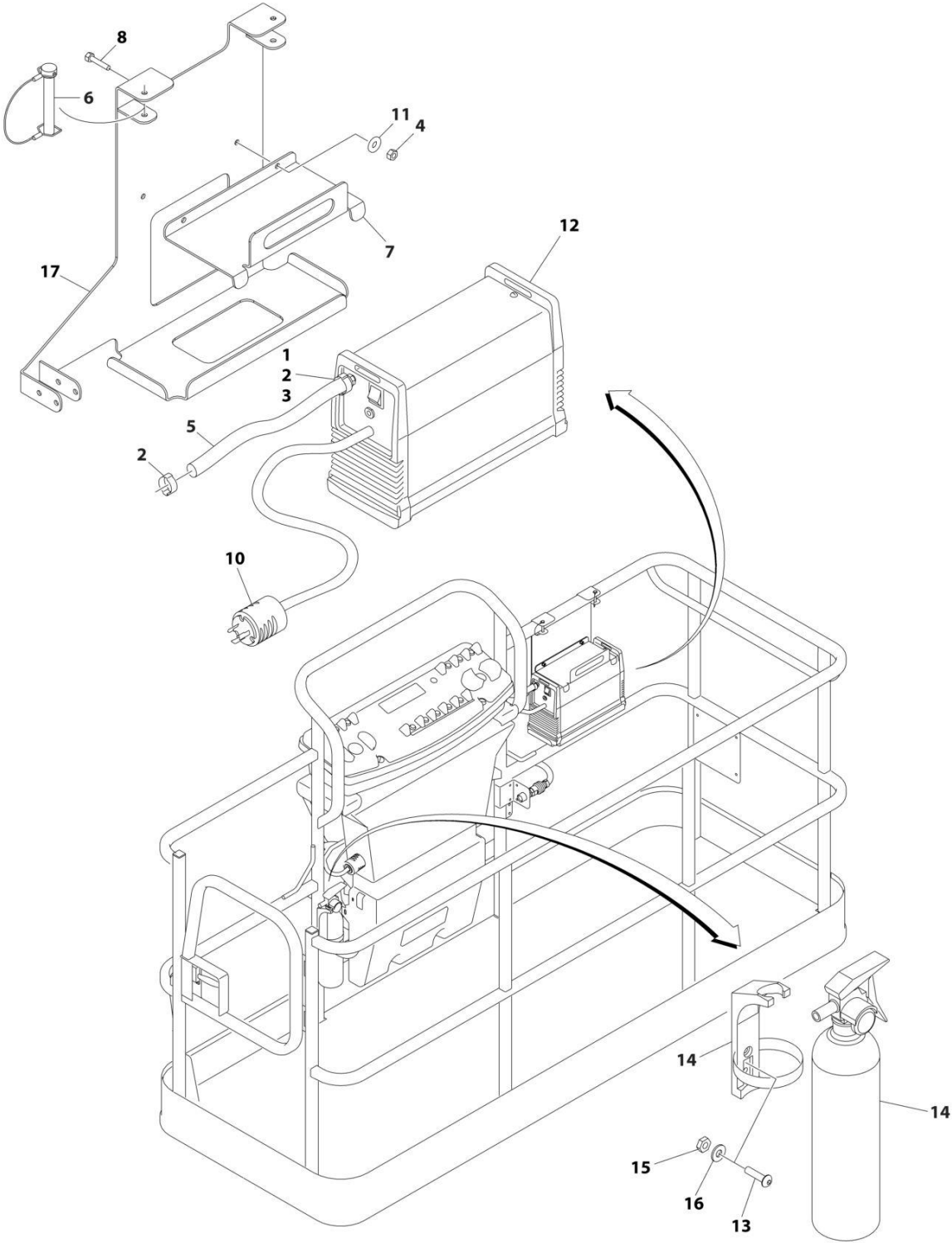
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-20. PIPE RACK INSTALLATION (AUSTRALIAN SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0274661	Ref	PIPE RACK INSTALLATION	3/C
1	4845582	2	Rack, Pipe	
2	4420062	AR	Tape	
3	3422661	10	Pin	
4	1060379	4	Lanyard	
5	0641514	4	Bolt 5/16 x 1-3/4	
6	3311505	4	Nut 5/16	
7	4751500	8	Washer 5/16	
8	0480100	2	Tie-Down	
9	1706510	2	Decal - Capacity	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-21. SKYCUTTER INSTALLATION (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CHINA, CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS)



ART_1001098149_D

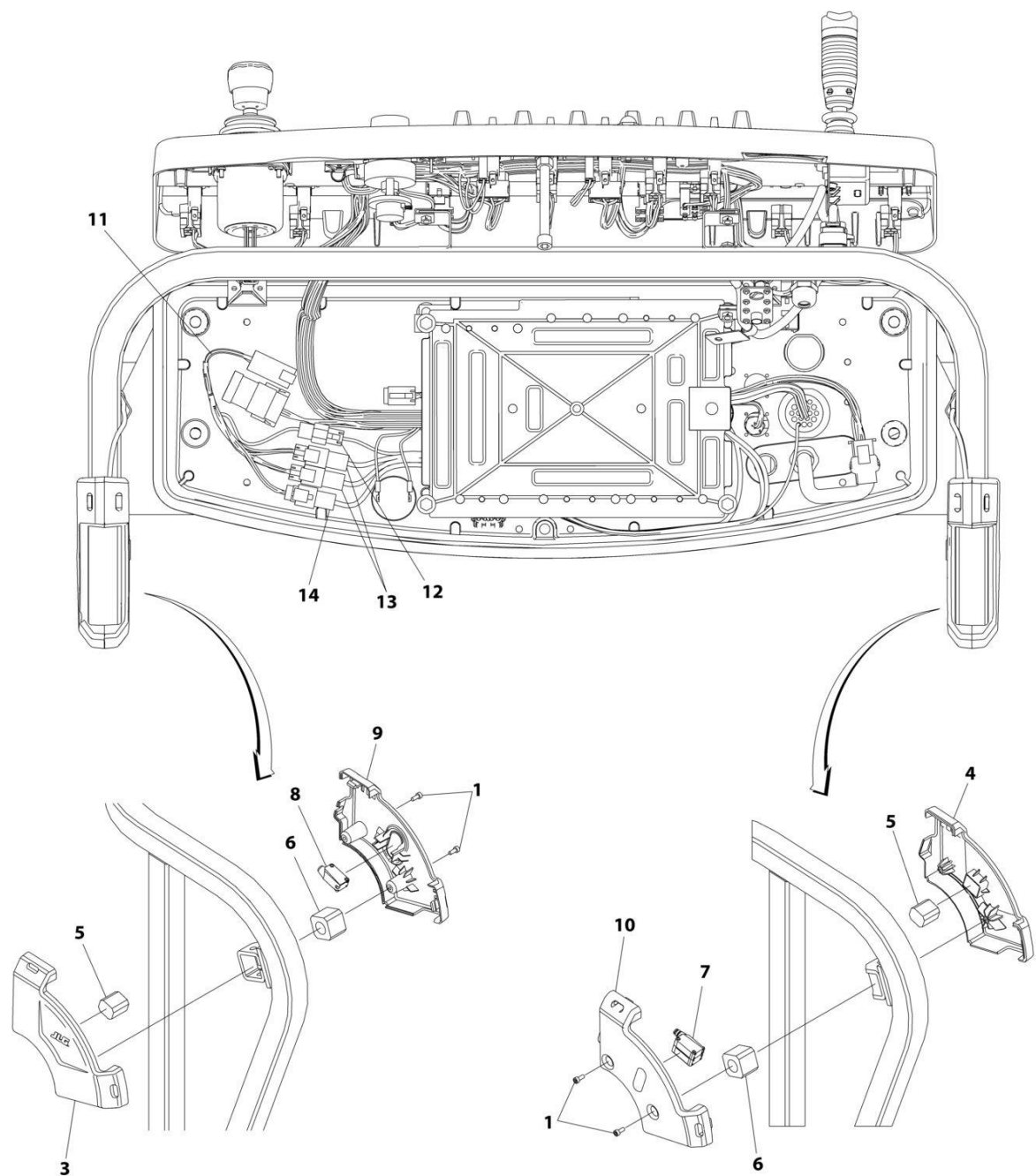
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-21. SKYCUTTER INSTALLATION (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CHINA, CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001098149	Ref	SKYCUTTER INSTALLATION	D
		Ref	Note: When replacing platform on machines with SkyCutter option, new bracket p/n 1001145405 must be purchased to accommodate SkyCutter components.	
1	0100020	AR	Sealant	
2	1320177	2	Clamp, Hose	
3	2180832	1	Fitting, NPT/Barbed	
4	3290605	2	Nut M6	
5	2720160	3 ft /.9m	Hose	
6	3421453	3	Pin	
7	3576799	1	Plate, Hold-Down	
8	4010608	2	Screw M6 x 16	
10	4460971	1	Plug, Twistlock	
11	4811700	2	Washer M6	
12	1001098012	1	Plasma Cutter Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	0630518	2	Screw #10 x 3/4	
14	2030010	1	Extinguisher, Fire	
15	3311005	2	Nut #10	
16	4751000	2	Washer #10	
17	1001145405	1	Support	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-22. SKYEYE INSTALLATION



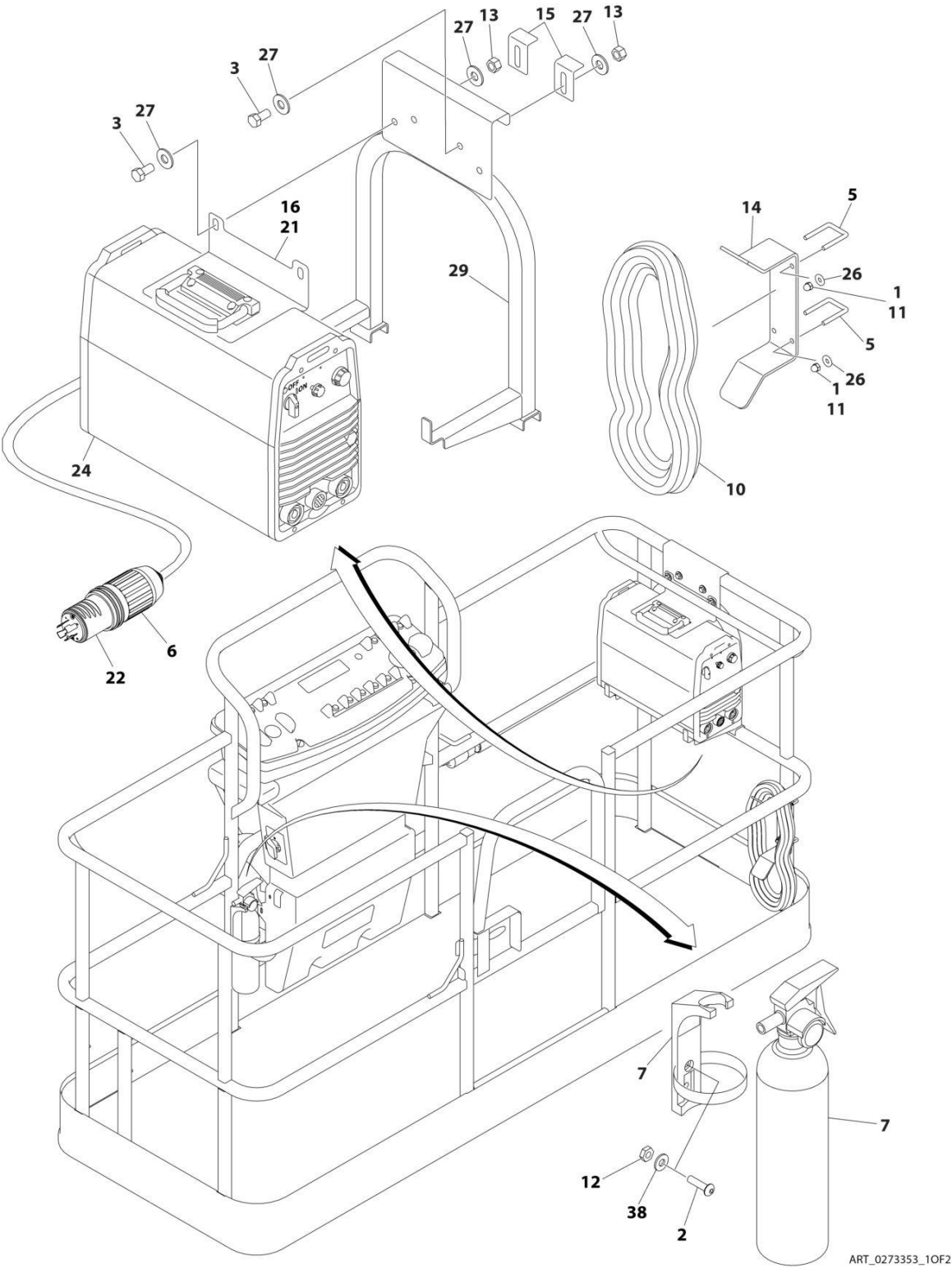
ART_1001229341

FIGURE 5-22. SKYEYE INSTALLATION

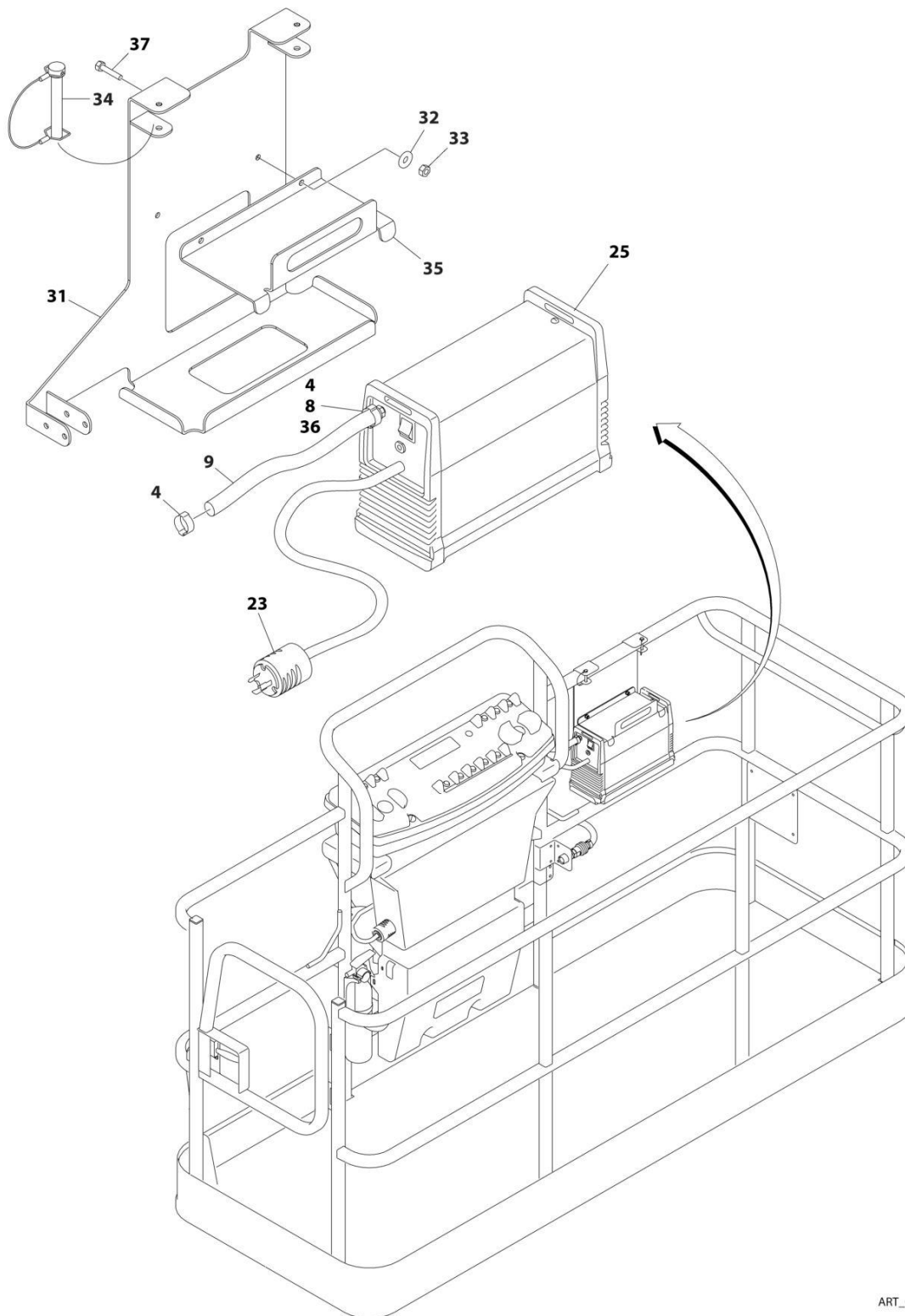
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001229341	Ref	SKYEYE INSTALLATION	B
1	4031505	4	Bolt M4 x 10	
2	4240033	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
3	1001227633	1	Housing, LH Outer	
4	1001227634	1	Housing, RH Outer	
5	1001227985	2	Shim	
6	1001227987	2	Shim	
7	1001228224	2	Sensor, Receiver	
8	1001228225	1	Sensor, Emitter	
9	1001232164	1	Housing, LH Inner	
10	1001232165	1	Housing, RH Inner	
11	1001237865	1	Harness, Skyeeye Intermediate (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
12	1001238319	NLA	Harness, Skyeeye Drain Jumper	
12	1001187674	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
12	4460942	1	Terminal	
12	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
12	4460508	1	Pin, Male	
13	1001237863	2	Harness, Skyeeye Receiver (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
14	1001237864	1	Harness, Skyeeye Emitter (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-23. SKYWELDER/SKYCUTTER COMBO INSTALLATION (60HZ) (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CHINA CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS)



SECTION 5 - PLATFORM



ART_0273353_20F2

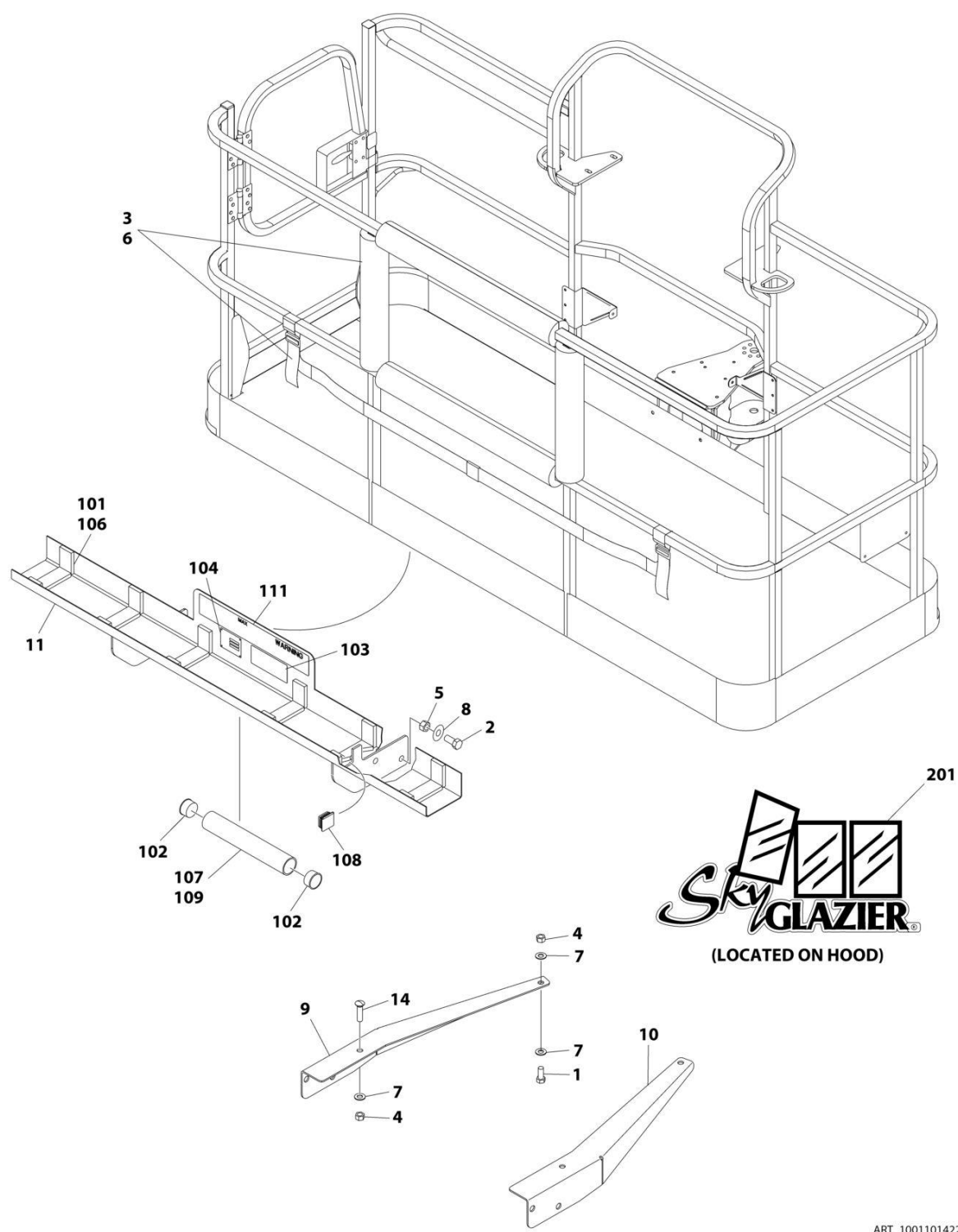
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-23. SKYWELDER/SKYCUTTER COMBO INSTALLATION (60HZ) (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CHINA CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0273353	Ref	SKYWELDER/SKYCUTTER COMBO INSTALLATION (60HZ)	G
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0630518	2	Screw #10 x 3/4	
3	0641606	4	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
4	1320177	2	Clamp	
5	1320302	2	Clamp	
6	1671093	1	Cover, Plug	
7	2030010	1	Extinguisher, Fire	
8	2180832	1	Fitting, Barbed/NPT	
9	2720160	4.5 ft /1.37m	Hose	
10	2902217	1	Weld Leads Kit	
11	3300151	4	Nut 1/4	
12	3311005	2	Nut #10	
13	3311605	4	Nut 3/8	
14	3573400	1	Bracket	
15	3577121	2	Angle	
16	3573642	1	Plate	
20	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
21	4420037	2.36 ft /.71m	Tape	
22	4460962	1	Plug, Twist Lock	
23	4460971	1	Plug, Twist Lock	
24	4530028	1	Welder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this section)	
25	1001098012	1	Plasma Cutter Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
26	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
27	4751600	8	Washer 3/8	
29	4846627	1	Support	
31	1001145405	1	Bracket	
32	4811700	2	Washer M6	
33	3290605	2	Nut M6	
34	3421453	3	Pin	
35	3576799	1	Plate, Hold-Down	
36	0100020	1	Sealant	
37	4010608	2	Screw M6 x 16	
38	4751000	2	Washer #10	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-24. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (ANSI AND CSA SPECS)



ART_1001101422

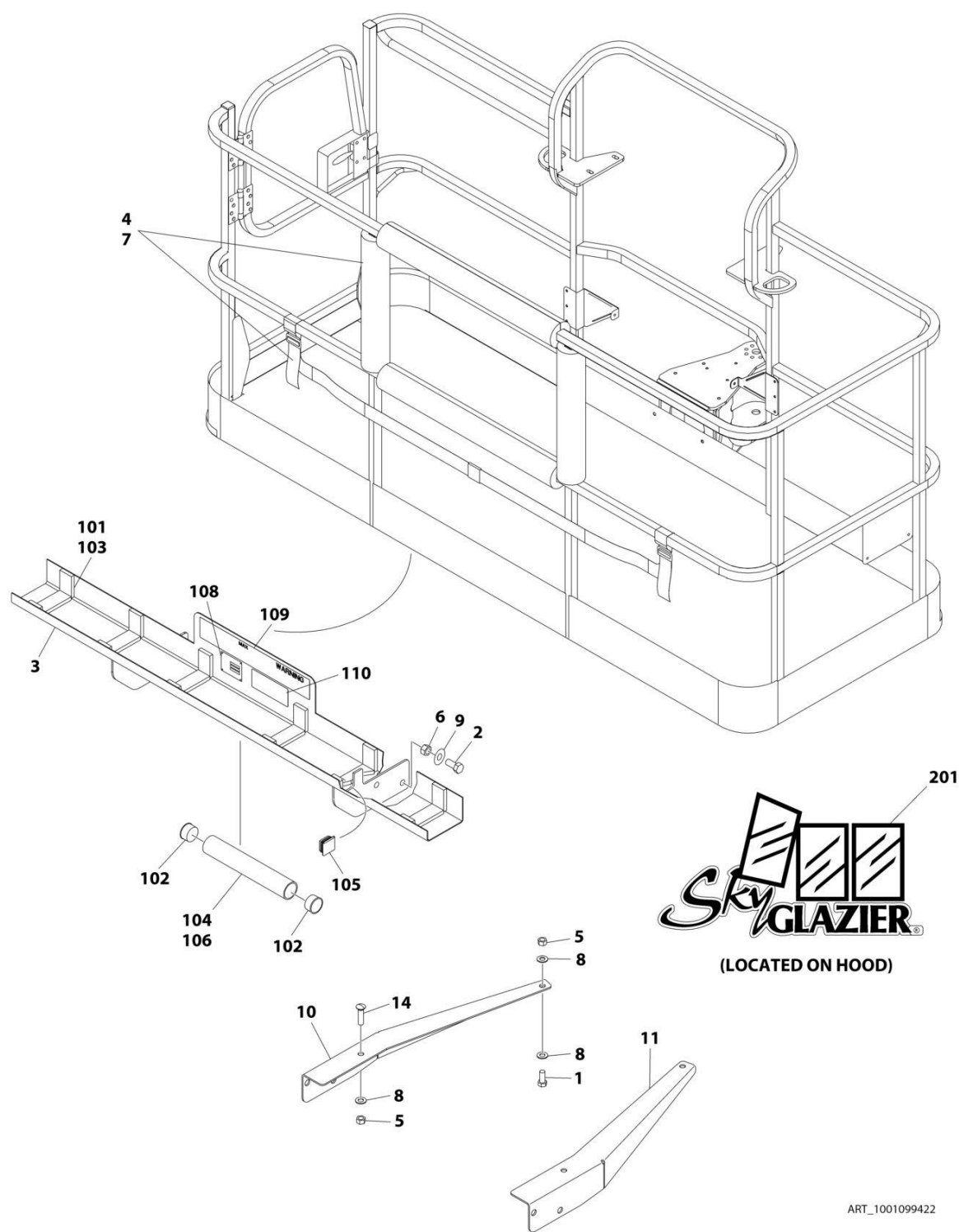
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-24. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (ANSI AND CSA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001101422	Ref	SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION	C
1	0642012	2	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/2	
2	0642212	4	Bolt 3/4 x 1-1/2	
3	2902212	1	Bumpers and Strap Kit	
3	0940102	1	Bumper Only	
3	4240149	1	Strap Only	
4	3312005	4	Nut 5/8	
5	3312205	4	Nut 3/4	
6	4420014	AR	Tape	
7	4712000	6	Washer 5/8	
8	4712200	8	Washer 3/4	
9	1001099366	1	Support	
10	1001099367	1	Support	
11	1001101421	1	Tray Assembly (See Items 101-111 for Breakdown)	
14	8310129	2	Bolt 3/4 x 2-1/2	
	1001101421	Ref	TRAY ASSEMBLY	F
101	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
102	1120555	2	Cap, Tube	
103	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
104	See Note	NSS	Nameplate - Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
106	3340956	1	Pad Kit	
107	3460334	1	Tube	
108	3520071	2	Plug	
109	4420066	AR	Tape, Double Sided	
111	1001163131	2	Decal - Glazier Capacity	
	0272418	Ref	SKYGLAZIER DECAL INSTALLATION	4
201	1705358	2	Decal - SkyGlazier	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-25. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (BRAZIL SPECS)



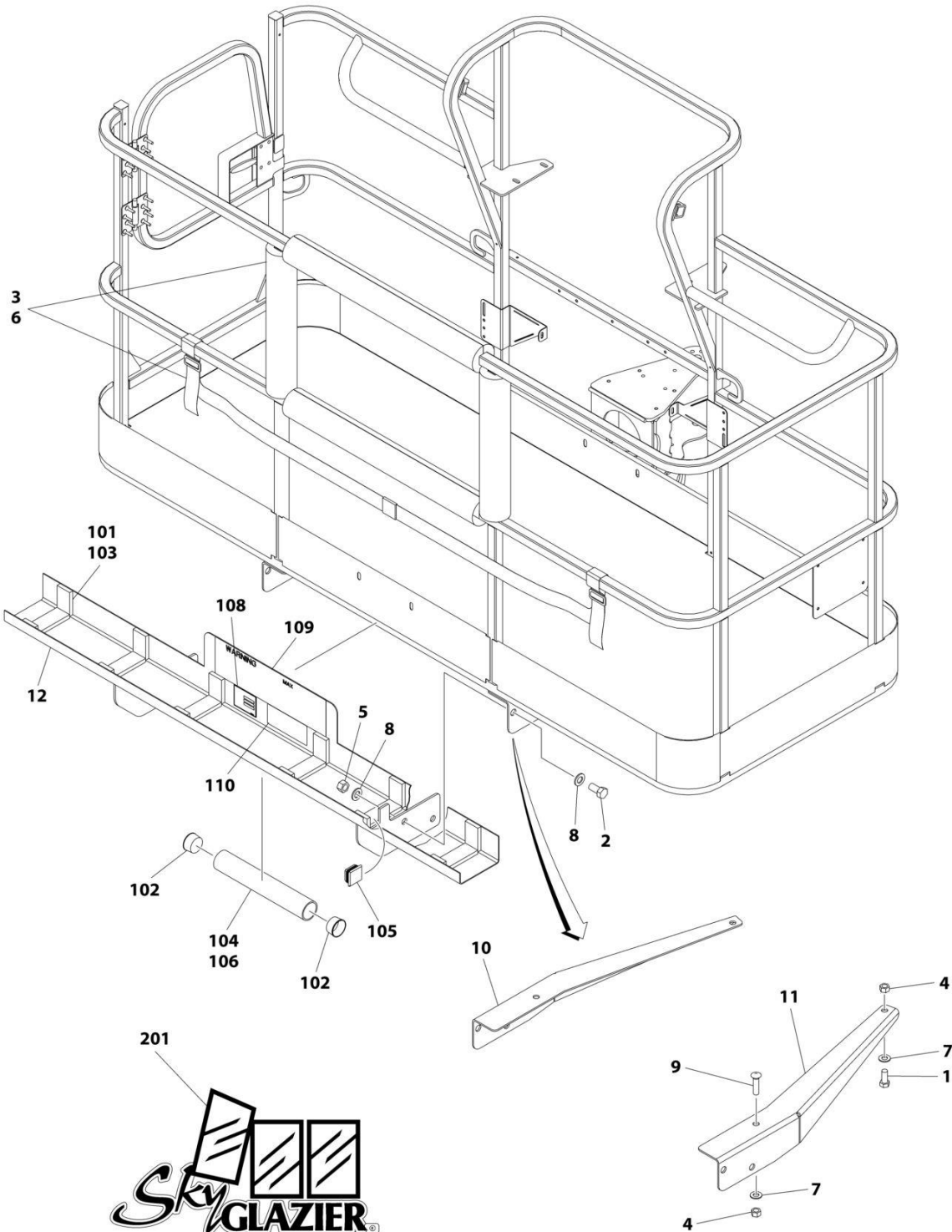
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-25. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (BRAZIL SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001099422	Ref	SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION	C
1	0642012	2	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/2	
2	0642212	4	Bolt 3/4 x 1-1/2	
3	0272951	1	Tray Assembly (See Items 101-110 for Breakdown)	
4	2902212	1	Bumpers and Strap Kit	
4	0940102	1	Bumper Only	
4	4240149	1	Strap Only	
5	3312005	4	Nut 5/8	
6	3312205	4	Nut 3/4	
7	4420014	AR	Tape	
8	4712000	6	Washer 5/8	
9	4712200	8	Washer 3/4	
10	1001099366	1	Support	
11	1001099367	1	Support	
14	8310129	2	Bolt 3/4 x 2-1/2	
	0272951	Ref	TRAY ASSEMBLY	F
101	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
102	1120555	2	Cap, Tube	
103	3340956	1	Pad Kit	
104	3460334	1	Tube	
105	3520071	2	Plug	
106	4420066	AR	Tape, Double Sided	
108	See Note	NSS	Nameplate - Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
109	1001163297	2	Decal - Glazier Capacity	
110	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
	0272418	Ref	SKYGLAZIER DECAL INSTALLATION	4
201	1705358	2	Decal - SkyGlazier	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-26. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (DANISH SPECS)



ART_1001238462

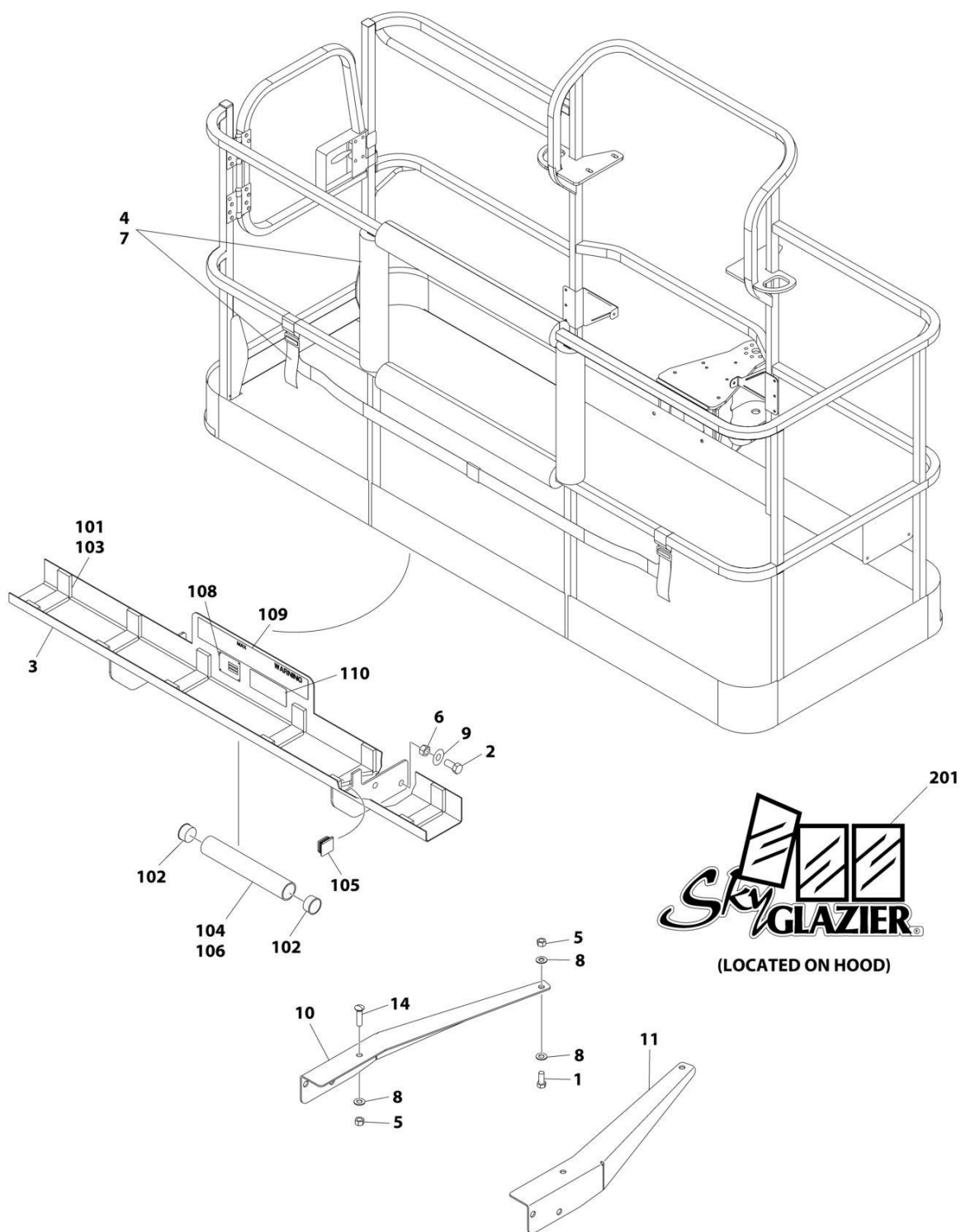
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-26. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (DANISH SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238462	Ref	SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION	A
1	0642012	2	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/2	
2	0642212	4	Bolt 3/4 x 1-1/2	
3	2902212	1	Bumpers and Strap Kit	
3	0940102	1	Bumper Only	
3	4240149	1	Strap Only	
4	3312005	4	Nut 5/8	
5	3312205	4	Nut 3/4	
6	4420014	AR	Tape	
7	4712000	4	Washer 5/8	
8	4712200	8	Washer 3/4	
9	8310129	2	Bolt 5/8 x 2-1/2	
10	1001099366	1	Support	B
11	1001099367	1	Support	
12	1001238423	1	Tray Assembly (See Items 101-110 for Breakdown)	
	1001238423	Ref	TRAY ASSEMBLY	
101	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
102	1120555	2	Cap, Tube	
103	3340956	1	Pad Kit	
104	3460334	1	Tube	
105	3520071	2	Plug	
106	4420066	AR	Tape, Double Sided	
108	See Note	NSS	Nameplate - Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
109	1001237705	2	Decal - Glazier Capacity	4
110	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
	0272418	Ref	SKYGLAZIER DECAL INSTALLATION	
201	1705358	2	Decal - SkyGlazier	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-27. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (LATIN AMERICAN SPECS)



ART_1001099421

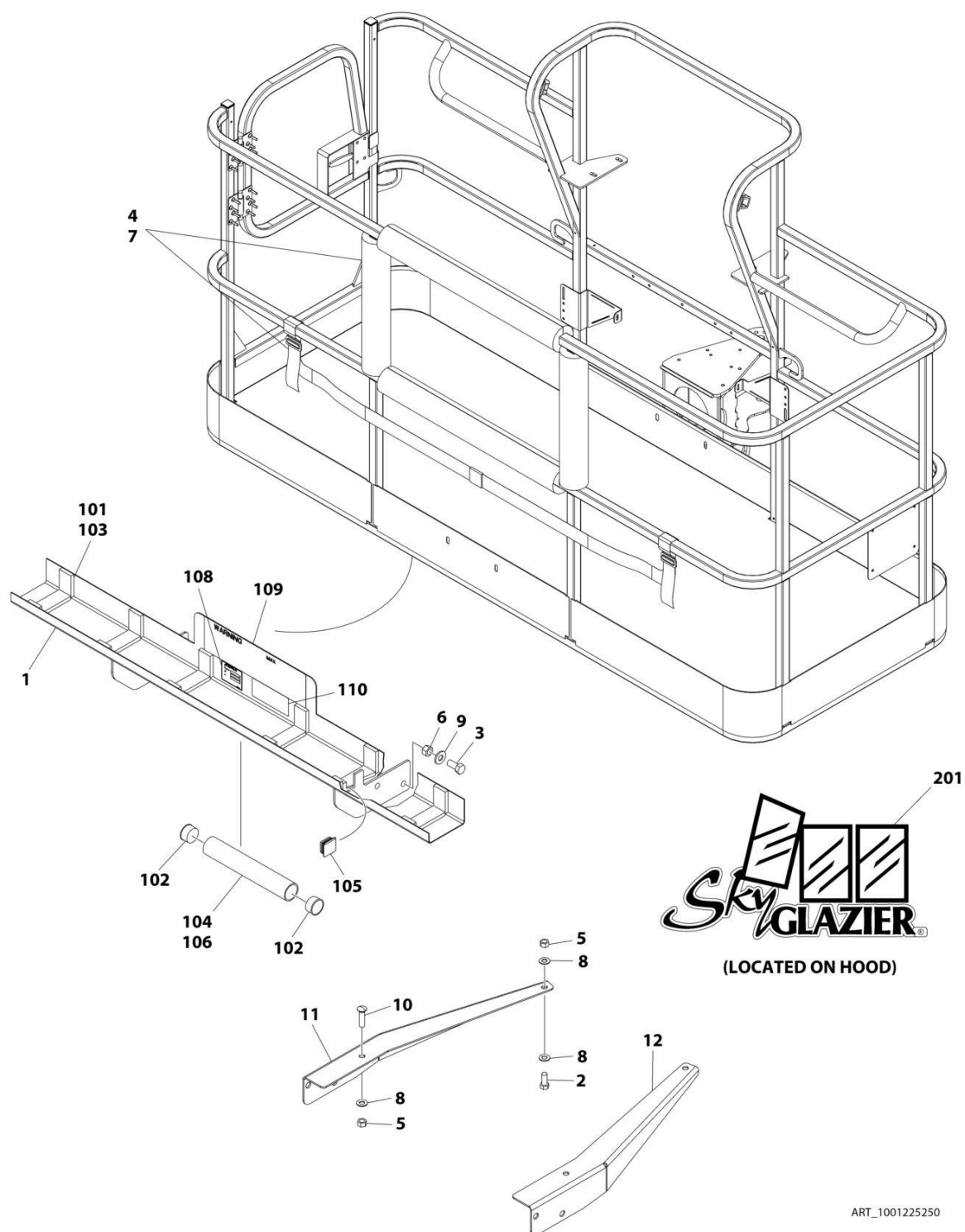
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-27. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (LATIN AMERICAN SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001099421	Ref	SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION	C
1	0642012	2	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/2	
2	0642212	4	Bolt 3/4 x 1-1/2	
3	0272948	1	Tray Assembly (See Items 101-110 for Breakdown)	
4	2902212	1	Bumpers and Strap Kit	
4	0940102	1	Bumper Only	
4	4240149	1	Strap Only	
5	3312005	4	Nut 5/8	
6	3312205	4	Nut 3/4	
7	4420014	AR	Tape	
8	4712000	6	Washer 5/8	
9	4712200	8	Washer 3/4	
10	1001099366	1	Support	
11	1001099367	1	Support	
14	8310129	2	Bolt 3/4 x 2-1/2	
	0272948	Ref	TRAY ASSEMBLY	F
101	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
102	1120555	2	Cap, Tube	
103	3340956	1	Pad Kit	
104	3460334	1	Tube	
105	3520071	2	Plug	
106	4420066	AR	Tape, Double Sided	
108	See Note	NSS	Nameplate - Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
109	1001163296	2	Decal - Glazier Capacity	
110	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
	0272418	Ref	SKYGLAZIER DECAL INSTALLATION	4
201	1705358	2	Decal - SkyGlazier	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-28. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/FRENCH SPECS)



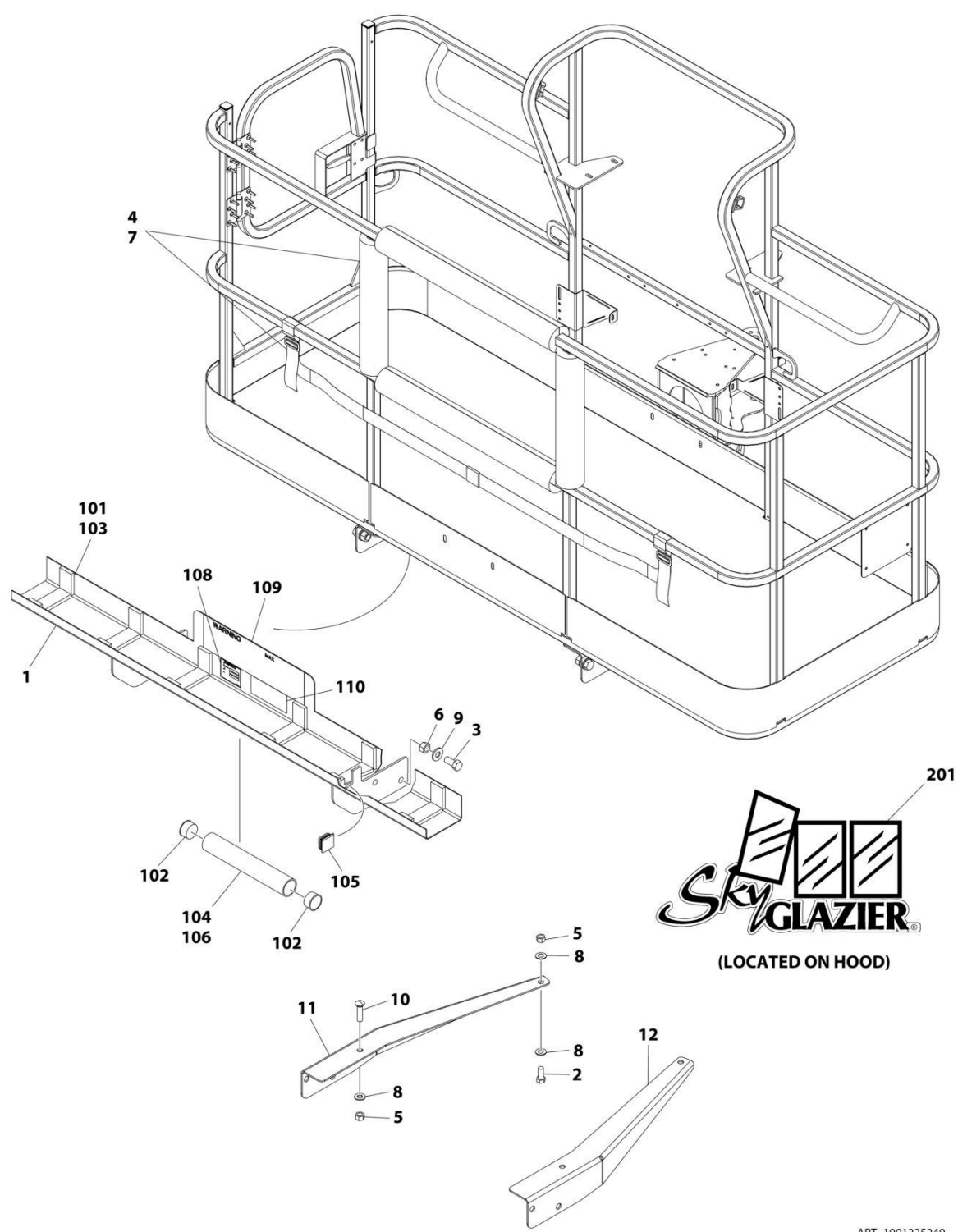
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-28. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/FRENCH SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001225250	Ref	SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION	A
1	0272949	1	Tray Assembly (See Items 101-110 for Breakdown)	
2	0642012	2	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/2	
3	0642212	4	Bolt 3/4 x 1-1/2	
4	2902212	1	Bumpers and Strap Kit	
4	0940102	1	Bumper Only	
4	4240149	1	Strap Only	
5	3312005	4	Nut 5/8	
6	3312205	4	Nut 3/4	
7	4420014	AR	Tape	
8	4712000	6	Washer 5/8	
9	4712200	8	Washer 3/4	
10	8310129	2	Bolt 5/8 x 2-1/2	E
11	1001099366	1	Support	
12	1001099367	1	Support	
	0272949	Ref	TRAY ASSEMBLY	
101	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
102	1120555	2	Cap, Tube	
103	3340956	1	Pad Kit	
104	3460334	1	Tube	
105	3520071	2	Plug	
106	4420066	AR	Tape, Double Sided	
108	See Note	NSS	Nameplate - Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
109	1001163293	2	Decal - Glazier Capacity	4
110	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
	0272418	Ref	SKYGLAZIER DECAL INSTALLATION	
201	1705358	2	Decal - SkyGlazier	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-29. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (GERMAN SPECS)



ART_1001225249

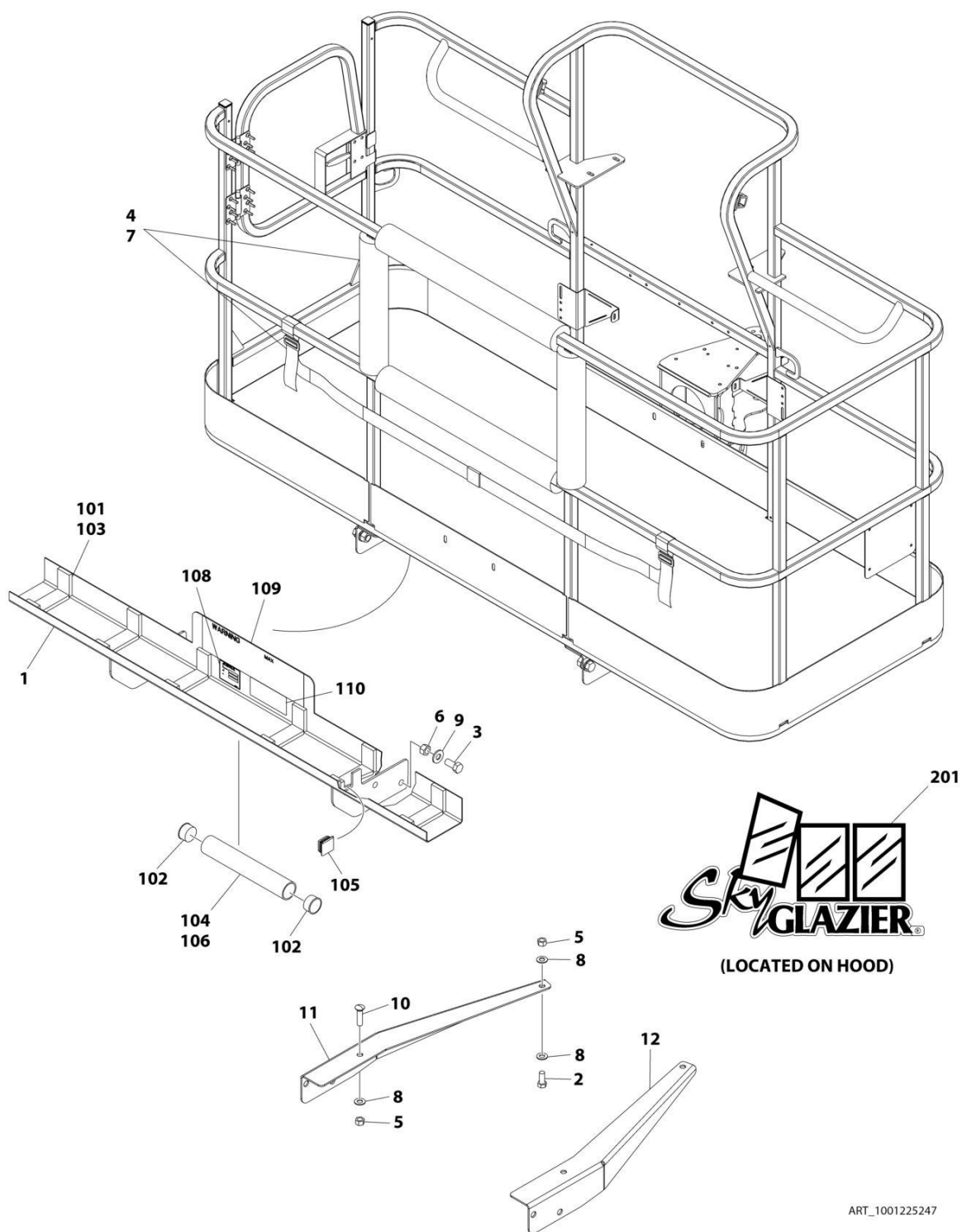
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-29. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (GERMAN SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001225249	Ref	SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION	A
1	0272950	1	Tray Assembly (See Items 101-110 for Breakdown)	
2	0642012	2	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/2	
3	0642212	4	Bolt 3/4 x 1-1/2	
4	2902212	1	Bumpers and Strap Kit	
4	0940102	1	Bumper Only	
4	4240149	1	Strap Only	
5	3312005	4	Nut 5/8	
6	3312205	4	Nut 3/4	
7	4420014	AR	Tape	
8	4712000	6	Washer 5/8	
9	4712200	8	Washer 3/4	
10	8310129	2	Bolt 5/8 x 2-1/2	E
11	1001099366	1	Support	
12	1001099367	1	Support	
	0272950	Ref	TRAY ASSEMBLY	
101	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
102	1120555	2	Cap, Tube	
103	3340956	1	Pad Kit	
104	3460334	1	Tube	
105	3520071	2	Plug	
106	4420066	AR	Tape, Double Sided	
108	See Note	NSS	Nameplate - Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
109	1001163298	2	Decal - Glazier Capacity	4
110	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
	0272418	Ref	SKYGLAZIER DECAL INSTALLATION	
201	1705358	2	Decal - SkyGlazier	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-30. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (ITALIAN SPECS)



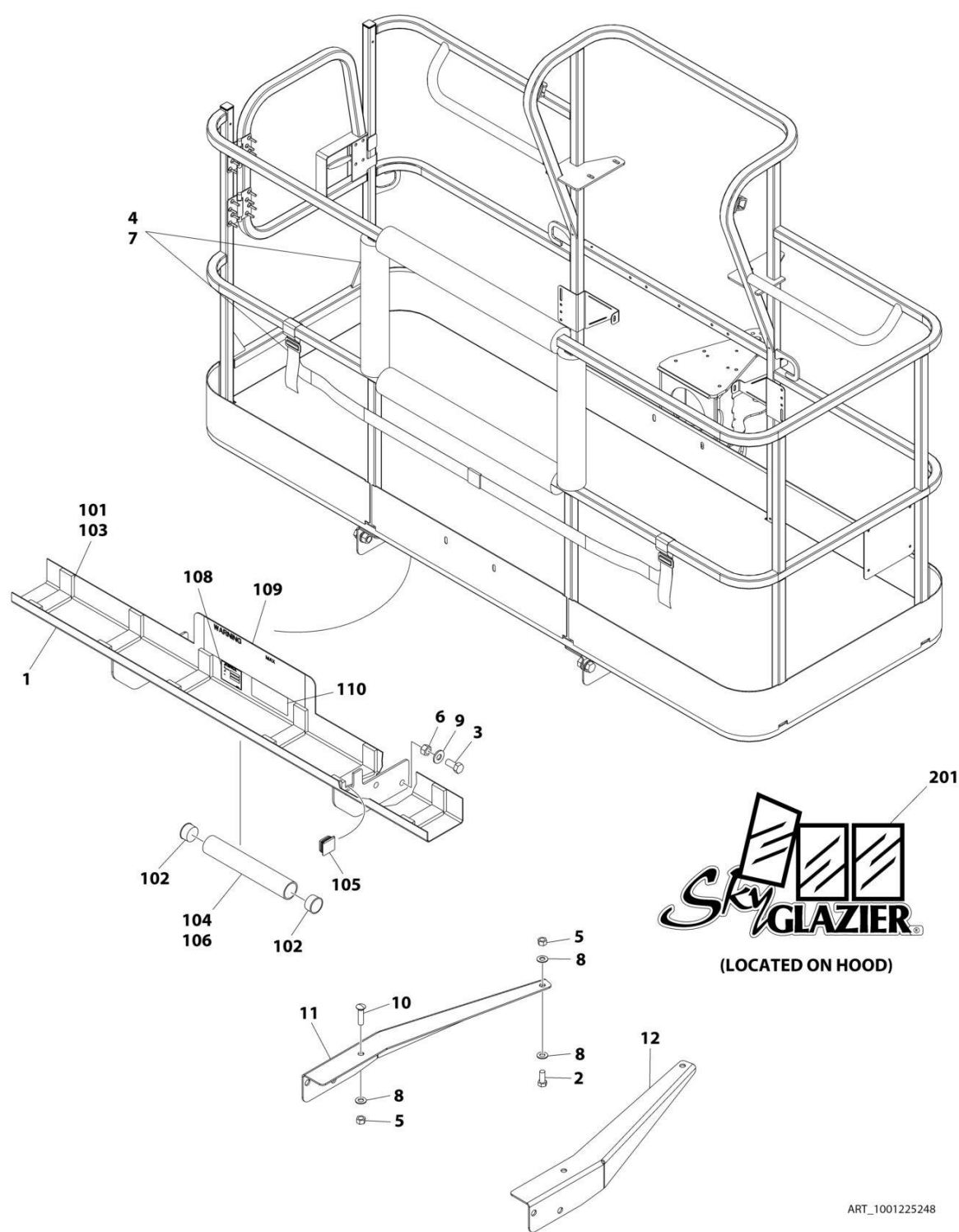
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-30. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (ITALIAN SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001225247	Ref	SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION	A
1	0272952	1	Tray Assembly (See Items 101-110 for Breakdown)	
2	0642012	2	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/2	
3	0642212	4	Bolt 3/4 x 1-1/2	
4	2902212	1	Bumpers and Strap Kit	
4	0940102	1	Bumper Only	
4	4240149	1	Strap Only	
5	3312005	4	Nut 5/8	
6	3312205	4	Nut 3/4	
7	4420014	AR	Tape	
8	4712000	6	Washer 5/8	
9	4712200	8	Washer 3/4	
10	8310129	2	Bolt 5/8 x 2-1/2	E
11	1001099366	1	Support	
12	1001099367	1	Support	
	0272952	Ref	TRAY ASSEMBLY	
101	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
102	1120555	2	Cap, Tube	
103	3340956	1	Pad Kit	
104	3460334	1	Tube	
105	3520071	2	Plug	
106	4420066	AR	Tape, Double Sided	
108	See Note	NSS	Nameplate - Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
109	1001163287	2	Decal - Glazier Capacity	
110	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	4
	0272418	Ref	SKYGLAZIER DECAL INSTALLATION	
201	1705358	2	Decal - SkyGlazier	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-31. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (PORTUGUESE SPECS)



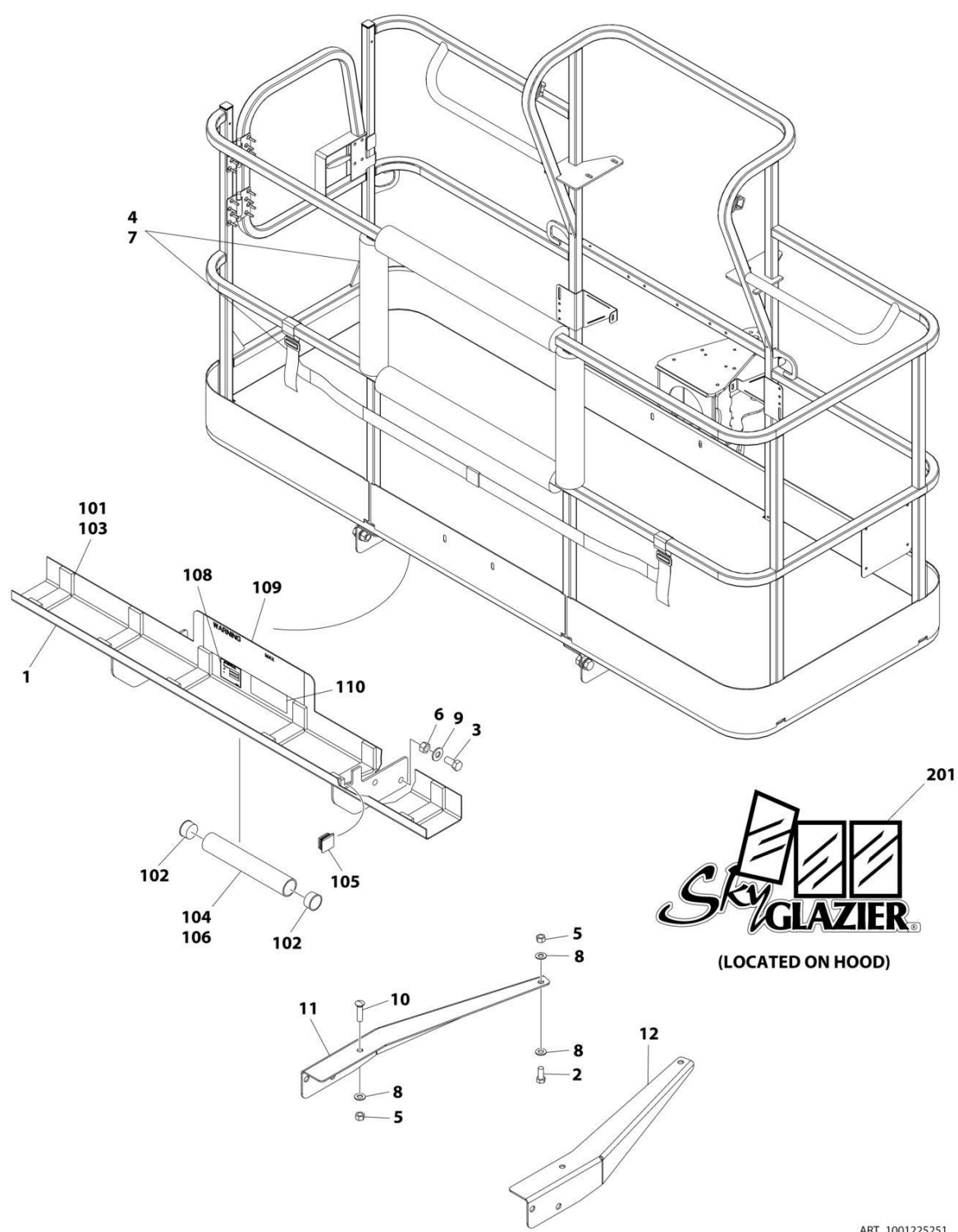
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-31. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (PORTUGUESE SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001225248	Ref	SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION	A
1	0273406	1	Tray Assembly (See Items 101-110 for Breakdown)	
2	0642012	2	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/2	
3	0642212	4	Bolt 3/4 x 1-1/2	
4	2902212	1	Bumpers and Strap Kit	
4	0940102	1	Bumper Only	
4	4240149	1	Strap Only	
5	3312005	4	Nut 5/8	
6	3312205	4	Nut 3/4	
7	4420014	AR	Tape	
8	4712000	6	Washer 5/8	
9	4712200	8	Washer 3/4	
10	8310129	2	Bolt 5/8 x 2-1/2	E
11	1001099366	1	Support	
12	1001099367	1	Support	
	0273406	Ref	TRAY ASSEMBLY	
101	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
102	1120555	2	Cap, Tube	
103	3340956	1	Pad Kit	
104	3460334	1	Tube	
105	3520071	2	Plug	
106	4420066	AR	Tape, Double Sided	
108	See Note	NSS	Nameplate - Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
109	1001163289	2	Decal - Glazier Capacity	4
110	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
	0272418	Ref	SKYGLAZIER DECAL INSTALLATION	
201	1705358	2	Decal - SkyGlazier	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-32. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (SPANISH SPECS)



ART_1001225251

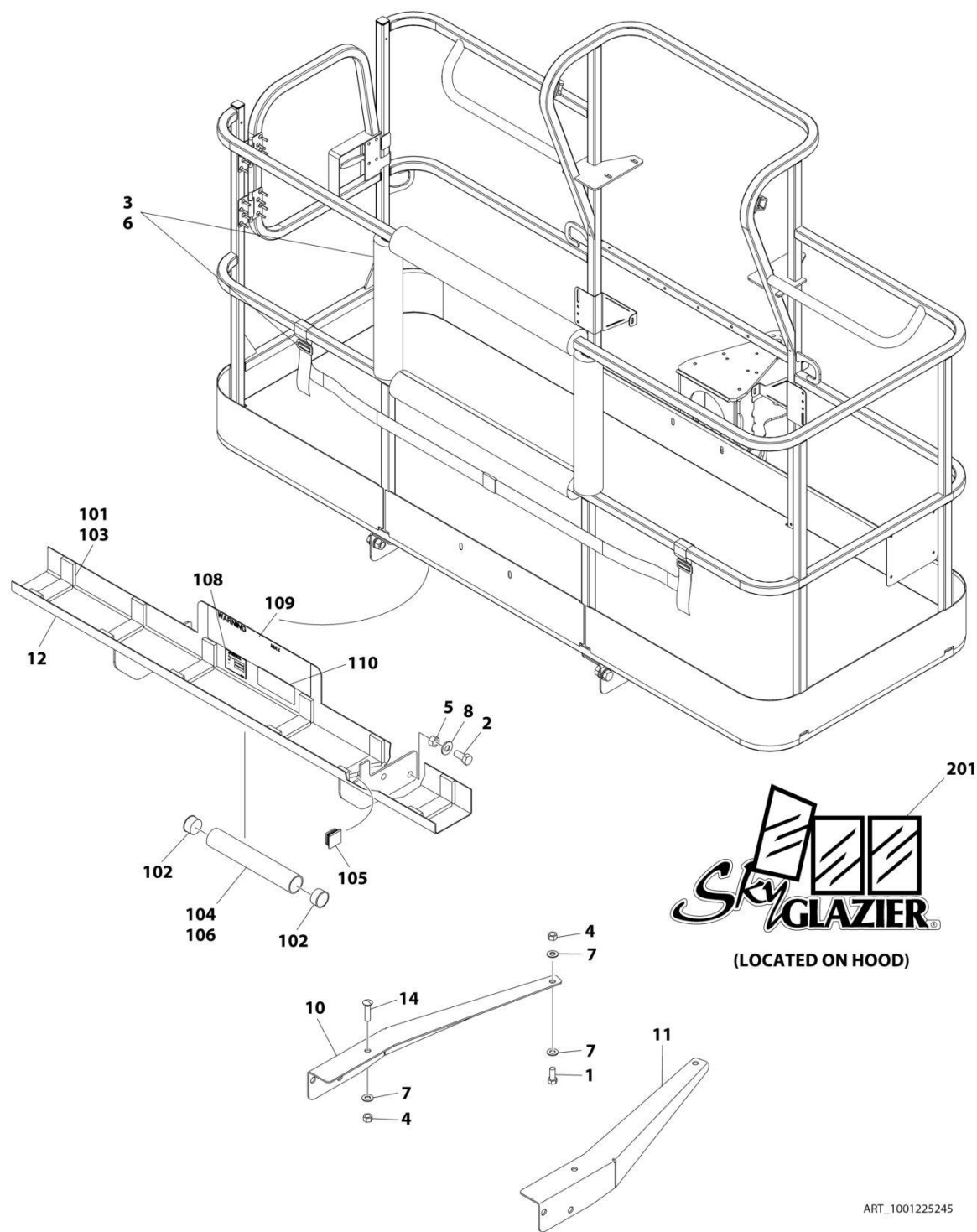
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-32. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (SPANISH SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001225251	Ref	SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION	A
1	0273405	1	Tray Assembly (See Items 101-110 for Breakdown)	
2	0642012	2	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/2	
3	0642212	4	Bolt 3/4 x 1-1/2	
4	2902212	1	Bumpers and Strap Kit	
4	0940102	1	Bumper Only	
4	4240149	1	Strap Only	
5	3312005	4	Nut 5/8	
6	3312205	4	Nut 3/4	
7	4420014	AR	Tape	
8	4712000	6	Washer 5/8	
9	4712200	8	Washer 3/4	
10	8310129	2	Bolt 5/8 x 2-1/2	
11	1001099366	1	Support	
12	1001099367	1	Support	
	0273405	Ref	TRAY ASSEMBLY	E
101	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
102	1120555	2	Cap, Tube	
103	3340956	1	Pad Kit	
104	3460334	1	Tube	
105	3520071	2	Plug	
106	4420066	AR	Tape, Double Sided	
108	See Note	NSS	Nameplate - Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
109	1001163288	2	Decal - Glazier Capacity	
110	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
	0272418	Ref	SKYGLAZIER DECAL INSTALLATION	4
201	1705358	2	Decal - SkyGlazier	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-33. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (SWEDISH SPECS)



ART_1001225245

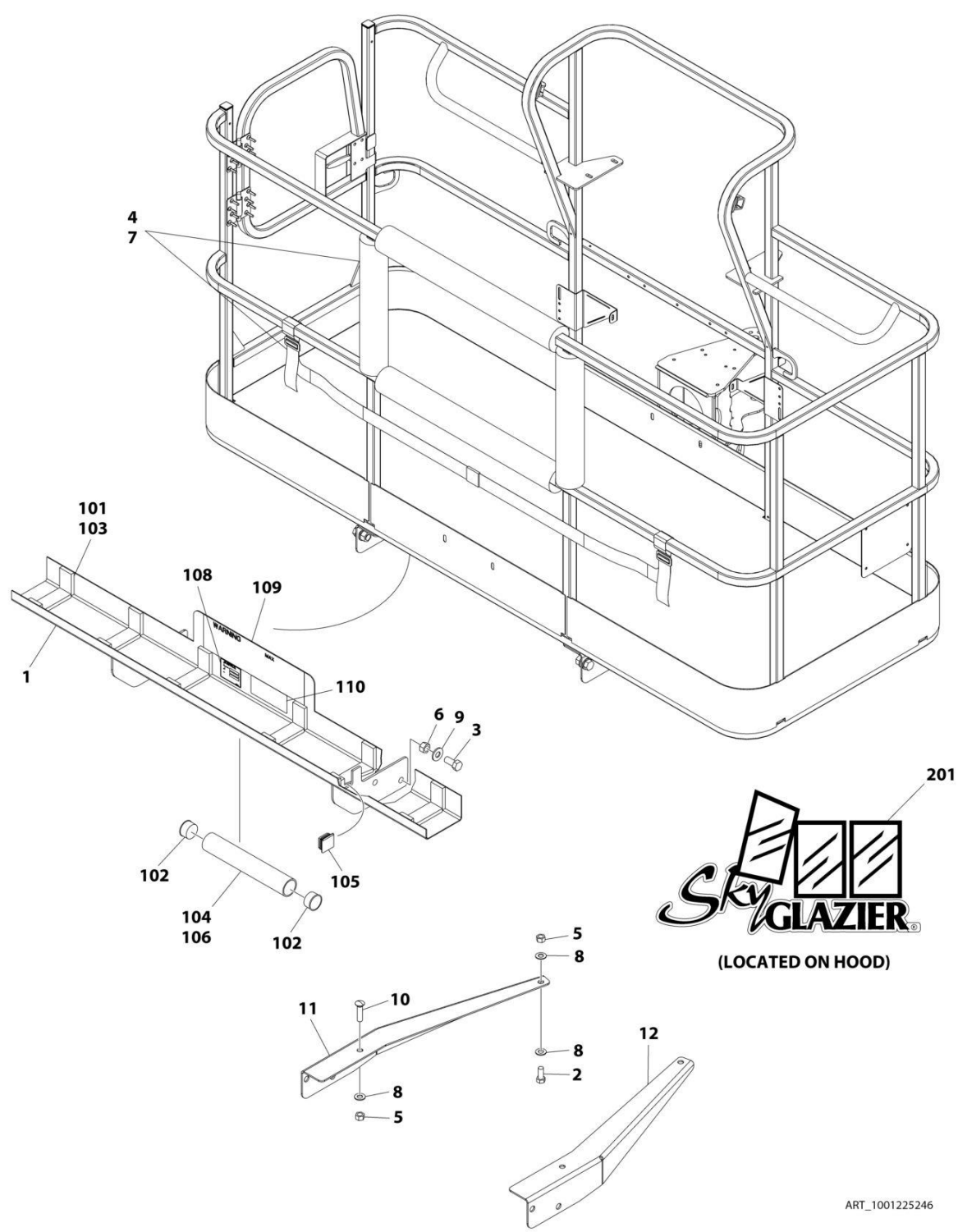
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-33. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (SWEDISH SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001225245	Ref	SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION	B
1	0642012	2	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/2	
2	0642212	4	Bolt 3/4 x 1-1/2	
3	2902212	1	Bumpers and Strap Kit	
3	0940102	1	Bumper Only	
3	4240149	1	Strap Only	
4	3312005	4	Nut 5/8	
5	3312205	4	Nut 3/4	
6	4420014	AR	Tape	
7	4712000	6	Washer 5/8	
8	4712200	8	Washer 3/4	
9	8310129	2	Bolt 5/8 x 2-1/2	
10	1001099366	1	Support	
11	1001099367	1	Support	
12	1001115603	1	Tray Assembly (See Items 101-110 for Breakdown)	
	1001115603	Ref	TRAY ASSEMBLY	D
101	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
102	1120555	2	Cap, Tube	
103	3340956	1	Pad Kit	
104	3460334	1	Tube	
105	3520071	2	Plug	
106	4420066	AR	Tape, Double Sided	
108	See Note	NSS	Nameplate - Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
109	1001163292	2	Decal - Glazier Capacity	
110	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
	0272418	Ref	SKYGLAZIER DECAL INSTALLATION	4
201	1705358	2	Decal - SkyGlazier	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-34. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (UK SPECS)



ART_1001225246

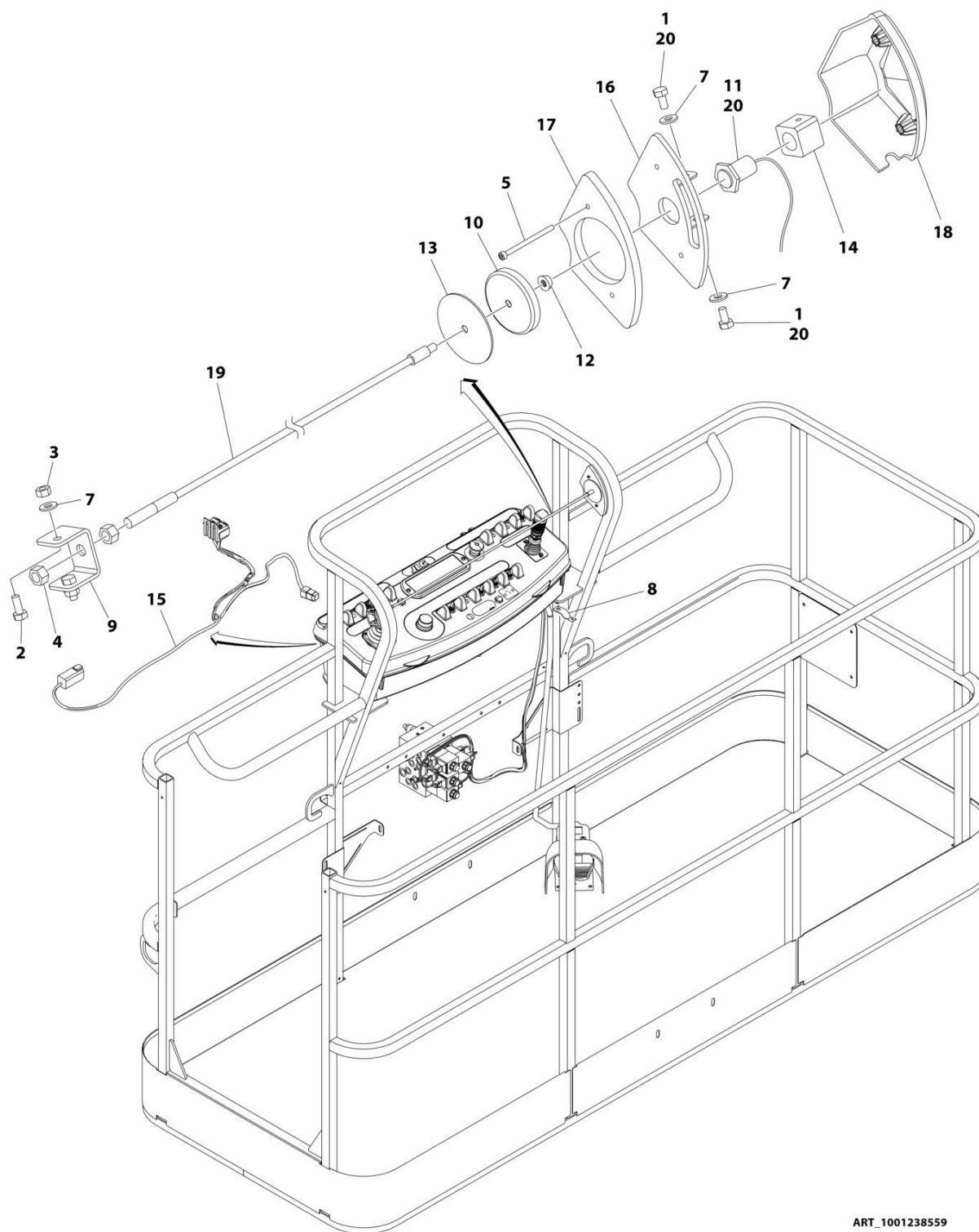
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-34. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (UK SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001225246	Ref	SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION	A
1	0273404	1	Tray Assembly (See Items 101-110 for Breakdown)	
2	0642012	2	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/2	
3	0642212	4	Bolt 3/4 x 1-1/2	
4	2902212	1	Bumpers and Strap Kit	
4	0940102	1	Bumper Only	
4	4240149	1	Strap Only	
5	3312005	4	Nut 3/4	
6	3312205	4	Nut 3/4	
7	4420014	AR	Tape	
8	4712000	6	Washer 5/8	
9	4712200	8	Washer 3/4	
10	8310129	2	Bolt 5/8 x 2-1/2	F
11	1001099366	1	Support	
12	1001099367	1	Support	
	0273404	Ref	TRAY ASSEMBLY	
101	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
102	1120555	2	Cap, Tube	
103	3340956	1	Pad Kit	
104	3460334	1	Tube	
105	3520071	2	Plug	
106	4420066	AR	Tape, Double Sided	
108	See Note	NSS	Nameplate - Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
109	1001163295	2	Decal - Glazier Capacity	4
110	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
	0272418	Ref	SKYGLAZIER DECAL INSTALLATION	
201	1705358	2	Decal - SkyGlazier	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-35. SKYLINE INSTALLATION



ART_1001238559

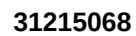
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-35. SKYLINE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238559	Ref	SKYLINE INSTALLATION	B
1	0641404	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1/2	
2	0641405	2	Bolt 1/4 x 5/8	
3	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
4	3311601	2	Nut 3/8	
5	4031516	2	Capscrew M4 x 60	
6	4240033	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
7	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
8	1001120328	1	Mount	
9	1001232642	1	Bracket	
10	1001232650	1	Magnet	
11	1001232667	1	Sensor, Proximity	
12	1001235011	1	Nut	
13	1001235013	1	Washer	
14	1001236552	1	Block	
15	1001238418	1	Harness, Skyline (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
16	1001238472	1	Mount	
17	1001238477	1	Housing, LH	
18	1001241965	1	Housing, RH	
19	1001238824	1	Rope	
20	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	

352

1850SJ



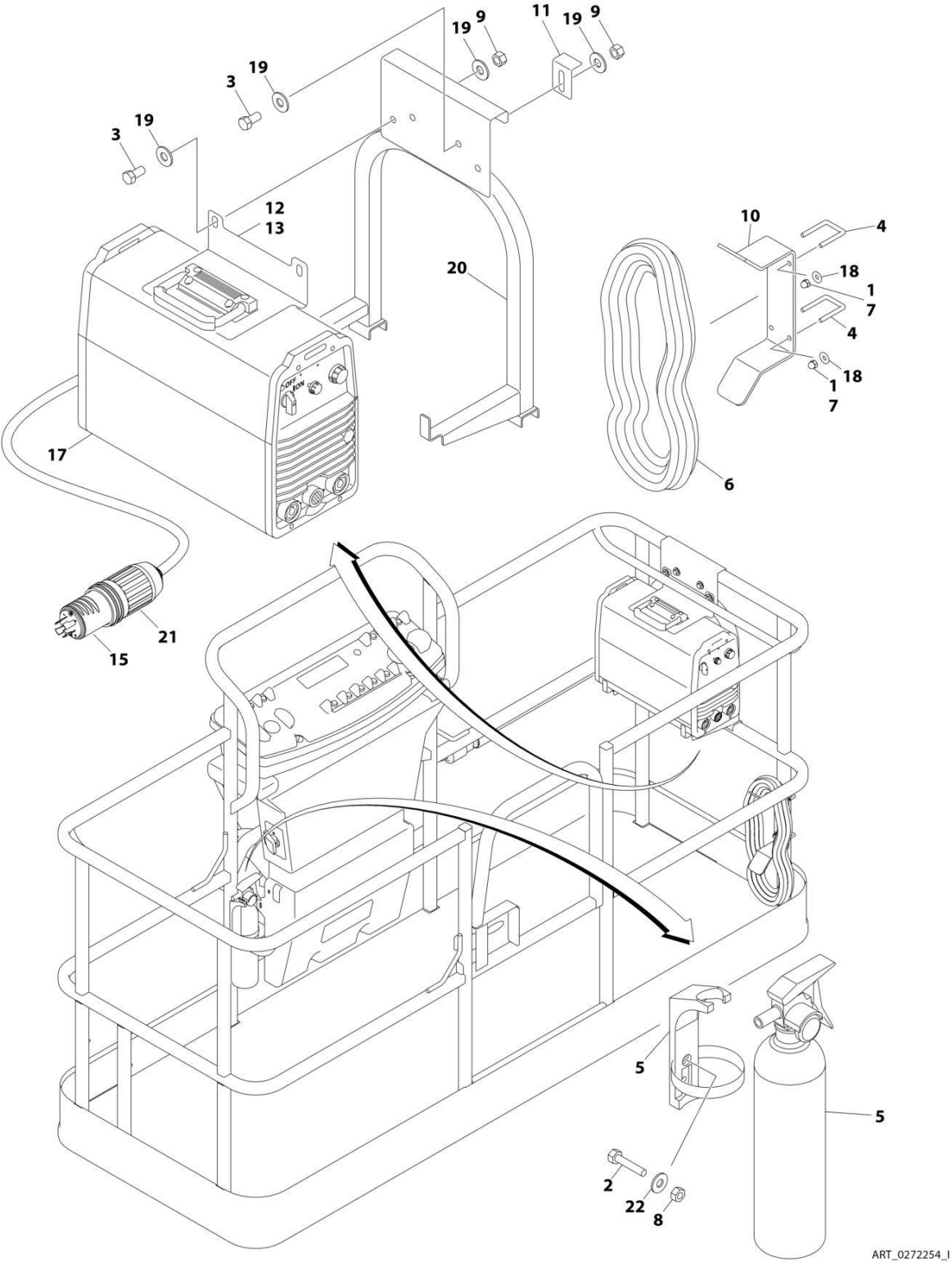
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-36. SKYWELDER INSTALLATION (50HZ)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0272521	Ref	SKYWELDER INSTALLATION	F
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0630518	2	Screw #10 x 3/4	
3	0641606	4	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
4	1320302	2	U-Clamp	
5	2030010	1	Extinguisher, Fire	
6	2902217	1	Weld Leads Kit	
7	3300151	4	Nut 1/4	
8	3311005	2	Nut #10	
9	3311605	4	Nut 3/8	
10	3573400	1	Bracket	
11	3577121	2	Angle	
12	3573642	1	Plate	
13	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
14	4420037	AR	Tape	
15	4530028	1	Welder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
17	4751600	8	Washer 3/8	
18	4846627	1	Support	
19	4751000	2	Washer #10	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-37. SKYWELDER INSTALLATION (60HZ)



ART_0272254_I

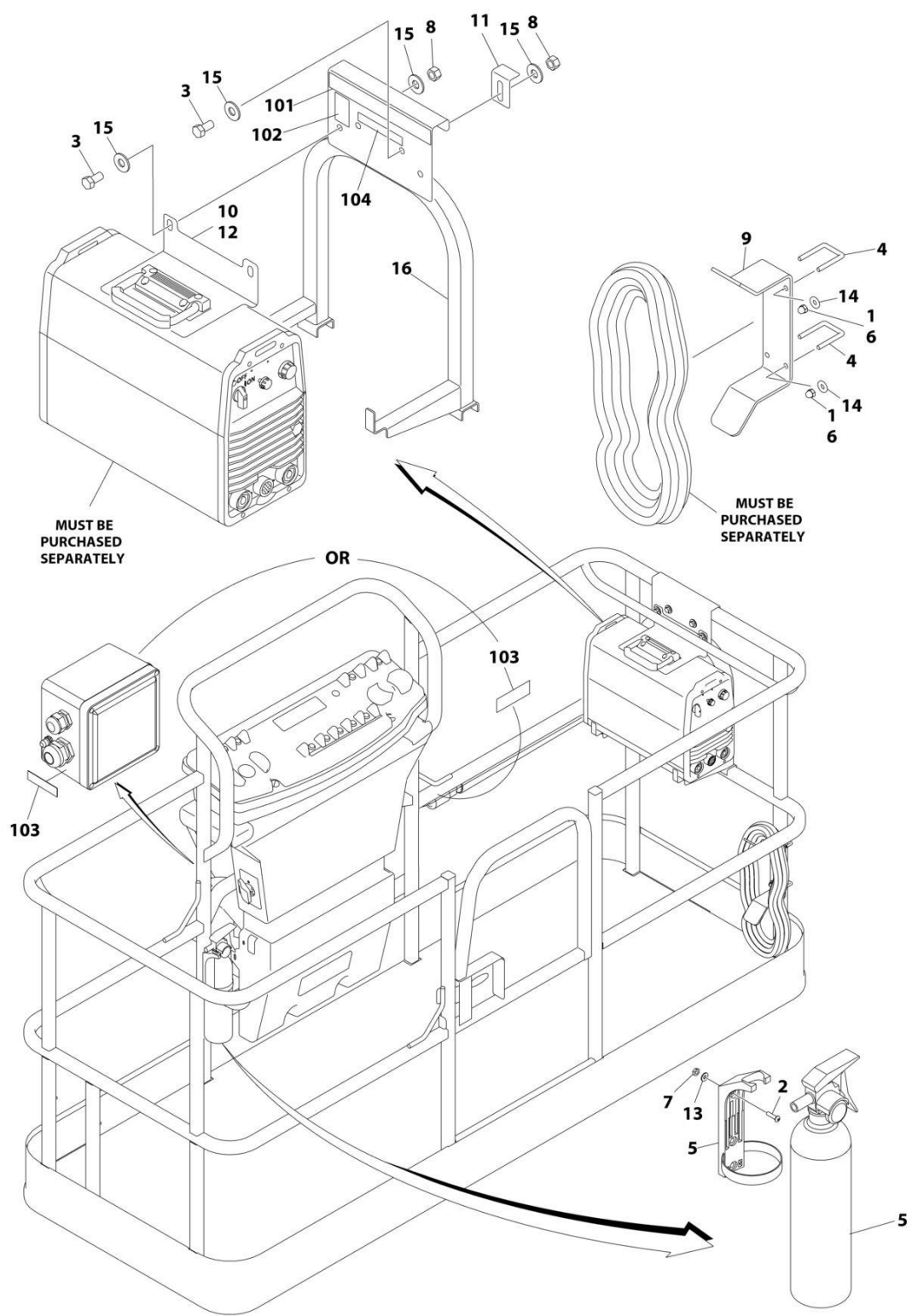
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-37. SKYWELDER INSTALLATION (60HZ)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0272254	Ref	SKYWELDER INSTALLATION	I
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0630518	2	Screw #10 x 3/4	
3	0641606	4	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
4	1320302	2	U-Clamp	
5	2030010	1	Extinguisher, Fire	
6	2902217	1	Weld Leads Kit	
7	3300151	4	Nut 1/4	
8	3311005	2	Nut #10	
9	3311605	4	Nut 3/8	
10	3573400	1	Bracket	
11	3577121	2	Angle	
12	3573642	1	Plate	
13	4420037	AR	Tape	
14	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
15	4460962	1	Plug, Male Twistlock	
17	4530028	1	Welder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
18	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
19	4751600	8	Washer 3/8	
20	4846627	1	Support	
21	1671093	1	Cover, Plug	
22	4751000	2	Washer #10	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-38. SKYWELDER PREP PACKAGE (60HZ) (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CHINA AND CSA SPECS)



ART_1001128527_B

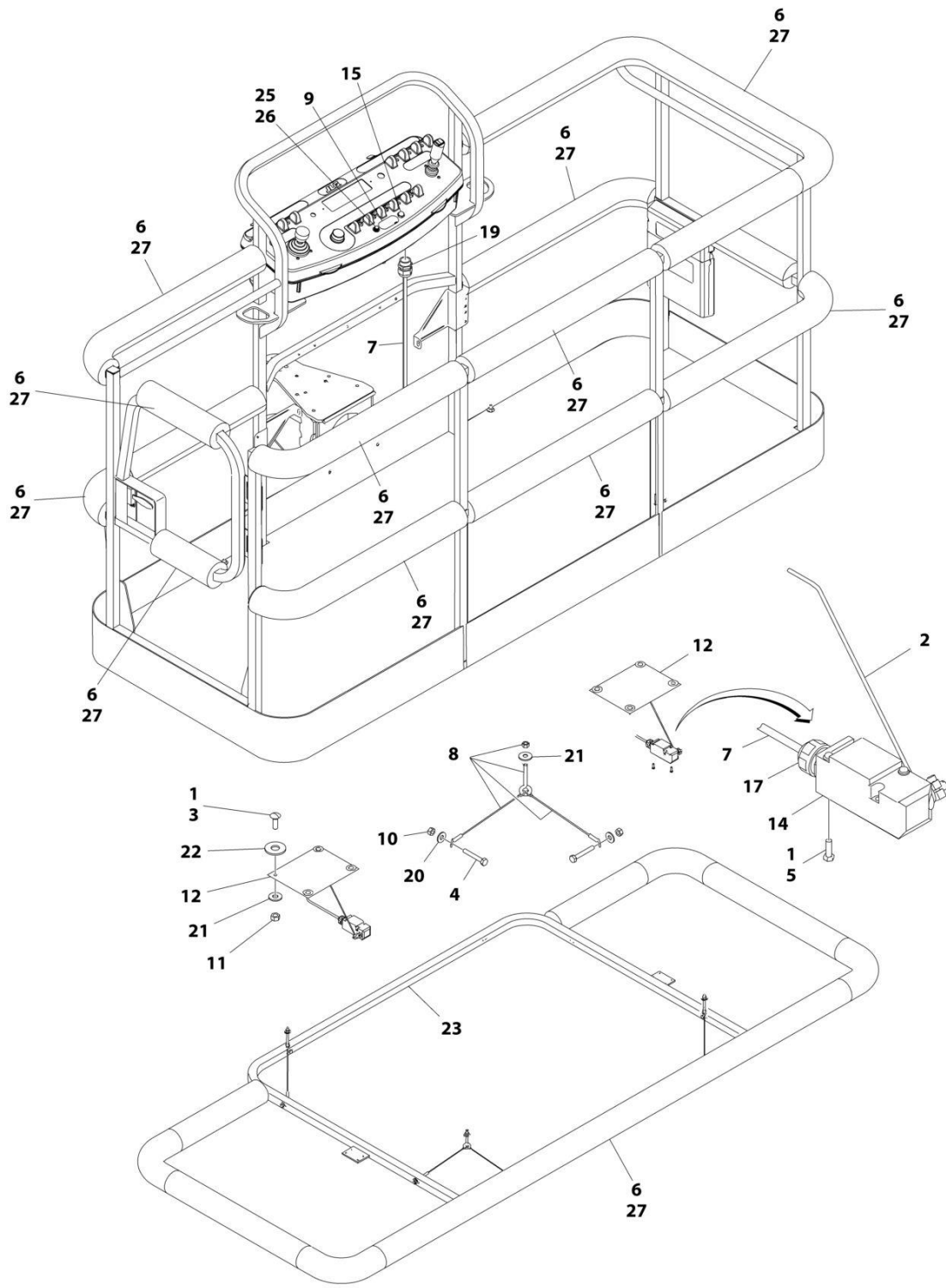
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-38. SKYWELDER PREP PACKAGE (60HZ) (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CHINA AND CSA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001128527	Ref	SKYWELDER PREP PACKAGE	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0630518	2	Screw #10 x 3/4	
3	0641606	4	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
4	1320302	2	U-Clamp	
5	2030010	1	Extinguisher, Fire	
6	3300151	4	Nut 1/4	
7	3311005	2	Nut #10	
8	3311605	4	Nut 3/8	
9	3573400	1	Bracket	
10	3573642	1	Plate	
11	3577121	2	Angle	
12	4420037	AR	Tape	
13	4751000	2	Washer #10	
14	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
15	4751600	8	Washer 3/8	
16	4846627	1	Support	
	1001128556	Ref	SKYWELDER DECAL INSTALLATION	C
101	1702868	1	Decal - No Hands	
102	1705305	1	Decal - Weld Lead	
103	1705375	1	Decal - 240V - 3 Phase - 60Hz	
104	1001228988	1	Decal - Weight	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-39. SOFT TOUCH INSTALLATION - 8FT (2.4M) PLATFORM (OPTIONAL)



ART_0272427_G

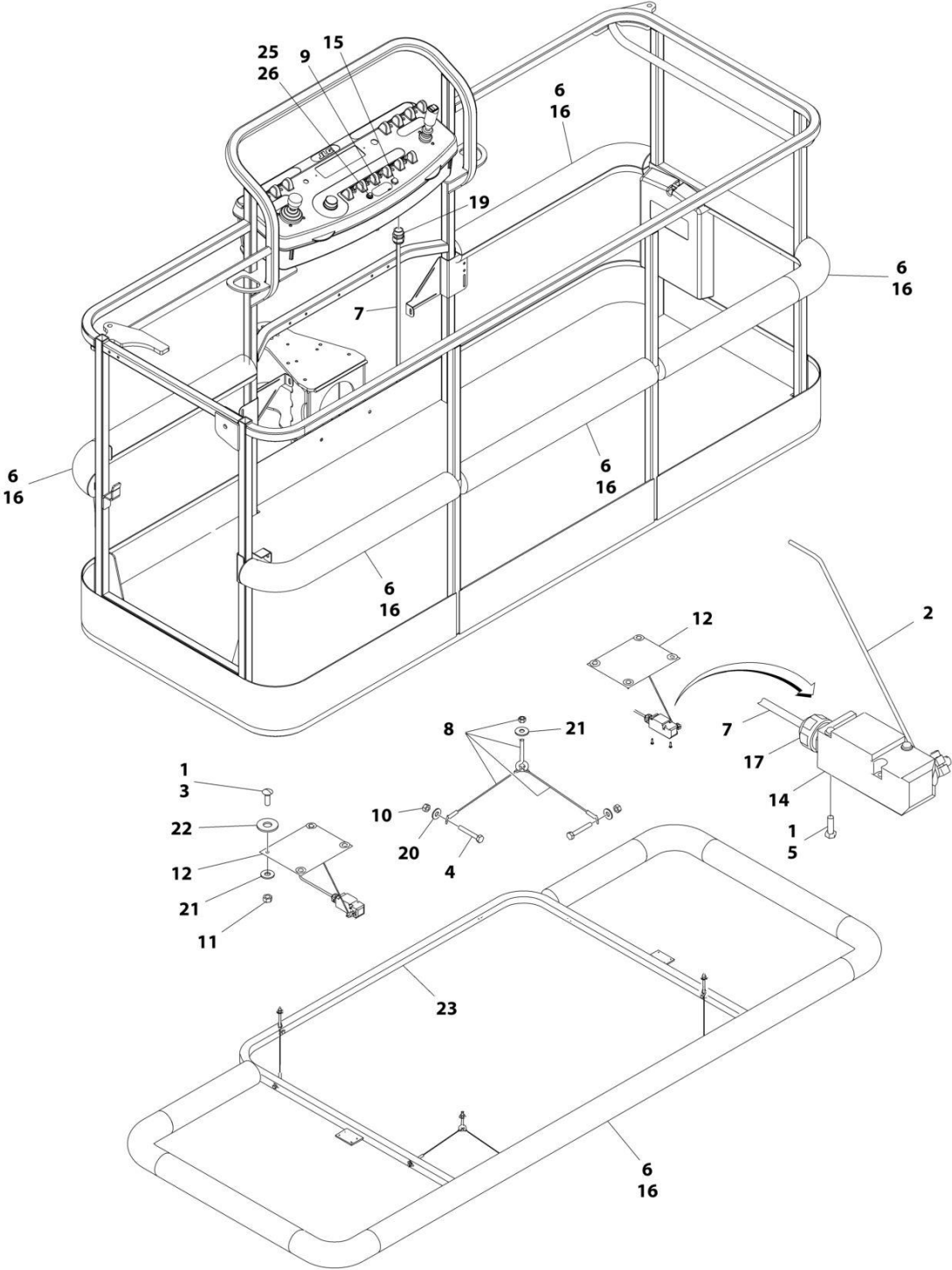
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-39. SOFT TOUCH INSTALLATION - 8FT (2.4M) PLATFORM (OPTIONAL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0272427	Ref	SOFT TOUCH INSTALLATION - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) PLATFORM (OPTIONAL)	G
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0200048	2	Arm, Switch	
3	0630462	8	Bolt	
4	0641414	8	Bolt 1/4 x 1-3/4	
5	0721005	4	Bolt #10 x 5/8	
6	0940103	1	Bumper Kit (Includes Corners and Enough Straight Material for One Platform)	
6	0940092	12	Bumper (Corner)	
6	0940094	AR	Bumper (12ft Length)	
7	1060341	23 ft/7m	Cable, Soft Touch - 16/2	
8	1060903	4	Wire Rope and Eyebolt Assembly	
9	1702938	1	Decal - Soft Touch Override	
10	3311401	8	Nut 1/4	
11	3311501	8	Nut 5/16	
12	3574091	2	Plate, Switch Strike	
13	4240099	7	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
14	4360057	2	Switch, Limit	
15	4360387	1	Switch, Push Button	
16	4420068	AR	Tape, Adhesive	
16	1001197017	AR	Tie-Strap	
17	4460049	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
18	4460234	7	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
19	4460425	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
20	4751400	8	Washer 1/4	
21	4751500	12	Washer 5/16	
22	4751800	8	Washer 1/2	
23	4846673	1	Rail, Soft Touch	
24	4933218	1	Soft Touch Wiring Diagram (Not Shown - Reference Only)	
25	2920028	1	Light, Indicator	
26	2920029	1	Bulb, Light	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-40. SOFT TOUCH INSTALLATION - 8FT (2.4M) FALL ARREST PLATFORM (OPTIONAL)



ART_0273706

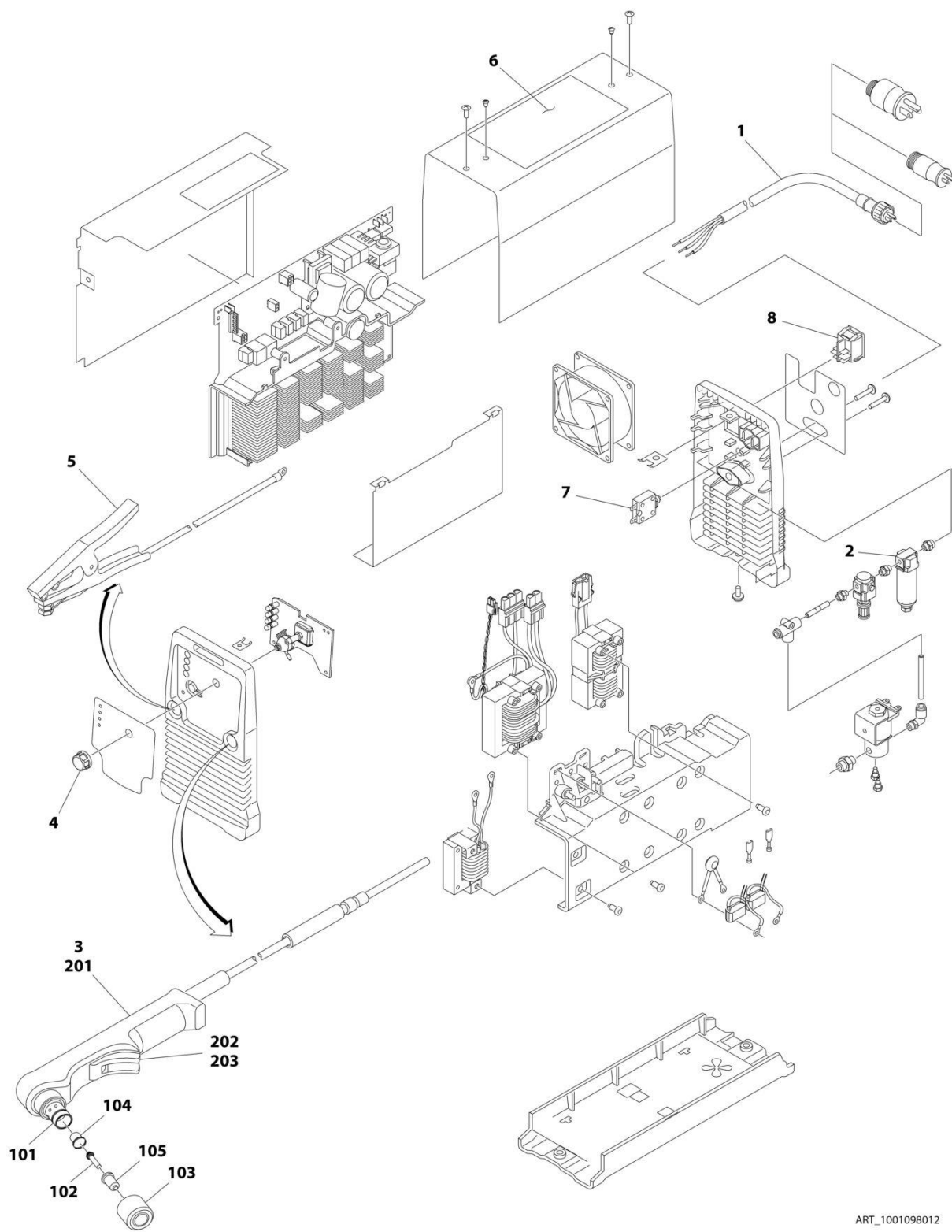
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-40. SOFT TOUCH INSTALLATION - 8FT (2.4M) FALL ARREST PLATFORM (OPTIONAL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0273706	Ref	SOFT TOUCH INSTALLATION	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0200048	2	Arm, Switch	
3	0630462	8	Bolt	
4	0641414	8	Bolt 1/4 x 1-3/4	
5	0721005	4	Bolt #10 x 5/8	
6	0940133	1	Bumper Kit (Includes Corners and Enough Straight Material for One Platform)	
6	0940092	8	Bumper (Corner)	
6	0940094	AR	Bumper (12ft Length)	
7	1060341	23 ft/7m	Cable, Soft Touch - 16/2	
8	1060903	4	Wire Rope and Eyebolt Assembly	
9	1702938	1	Decal - Soft Touch Override	
10	3311401	8	Nut 1/4	
11	3311501	8	Nut 5/16	
12	3574091	2	Plate, Switch Strike	
13	4240099	7	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
14	4360057	2	Switch, Limit	
15	4360387	1	Switch, Push Button	
16	4420068	AR	Tape, Adhesive	
16	1001197017	AR	Tie-Strap	
17	4460049	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
18	4460234	7	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
19	4460425	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
20	4751400	8	Washer 1/4	
21	4751500	12	Washer 5/16	
22	4751800	8	Washer 1/2	
23	4846673	1	Rail, Soft Touch	
25	2920028	1	Light, Indicator	
26	2920029	1	Bulb, Light	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-41. PLASMA CUTTER ASSEMBLY



ART_1001098012

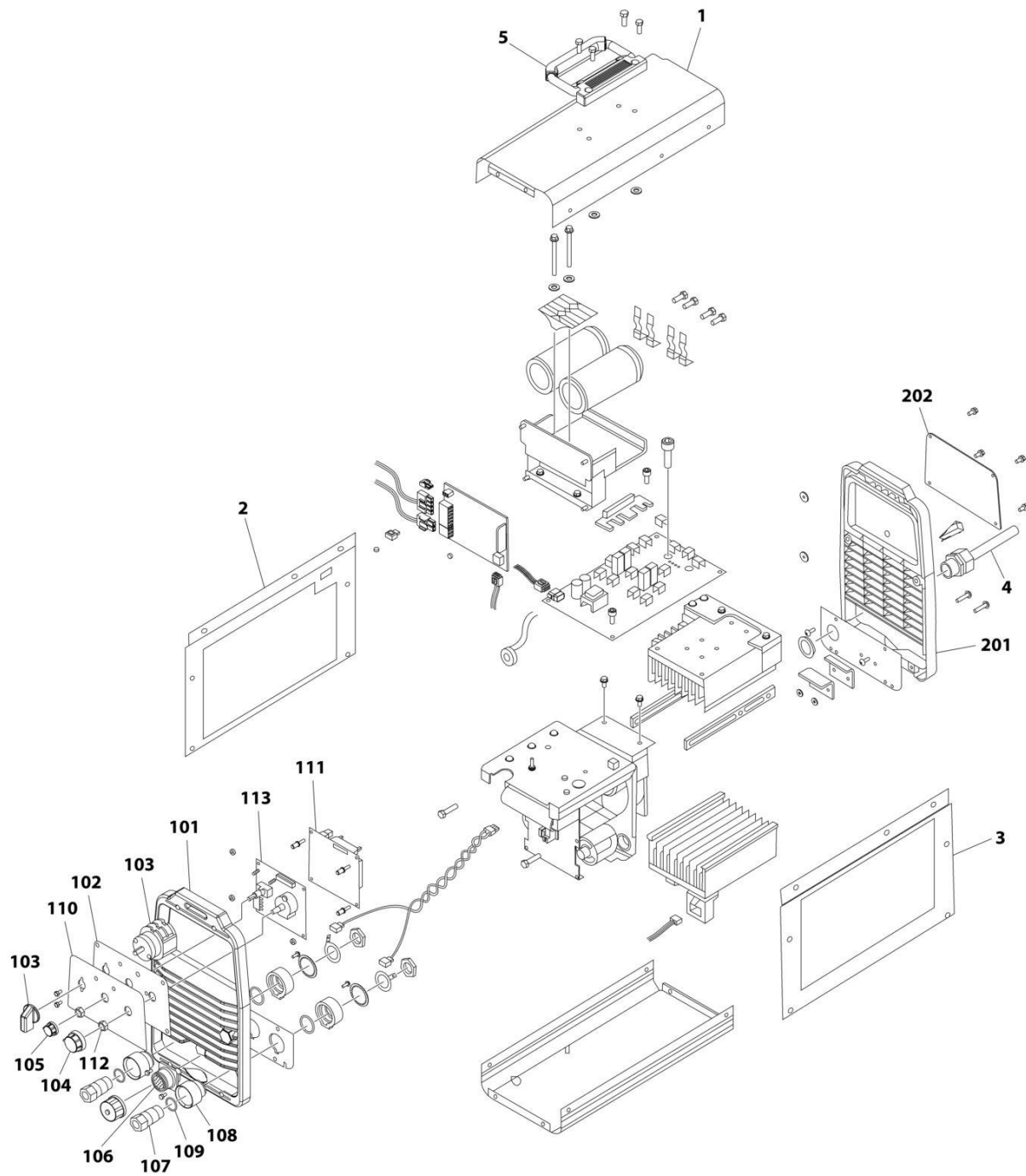
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-41. PLASMA CUTTER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001098012	Ref	PLASMA CUTTER ASSEMBLY	A
		Ref	Note: For Other Components, contact your Miller Welder Dealer.	
1	70001424	1	Cable, Power	
1	70001425	1	Decal - Voltage Warning	
2	70001427	1	Filter, Regulator	
3	70001428	1	Torch Assembly (See Items 101-203 for Breakdown)	
4	7024471	1	Knob	
5	70001429	1	Clamp with Cable	
6	70001430	1	Decal - Caution	
7	70001431	1	Breaker, Circuit	
8	70001432	1	Switch, Rocker	
	70001428	Ref	TORCH ASSEMBLY	
101	7024530	1	O-Ring	
102	7024531	1	Electrode	
103	7024532	1	Cup, Retaining	
104	7024533	1	Swirl Ring	
105	7024534	1	Tip	
201	7024535	1	Handle, Torch	
202	7024536	1	Switch	
203	7024537	1	Trigger	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-42. WELDER ASSEMBLY



ART_4530028

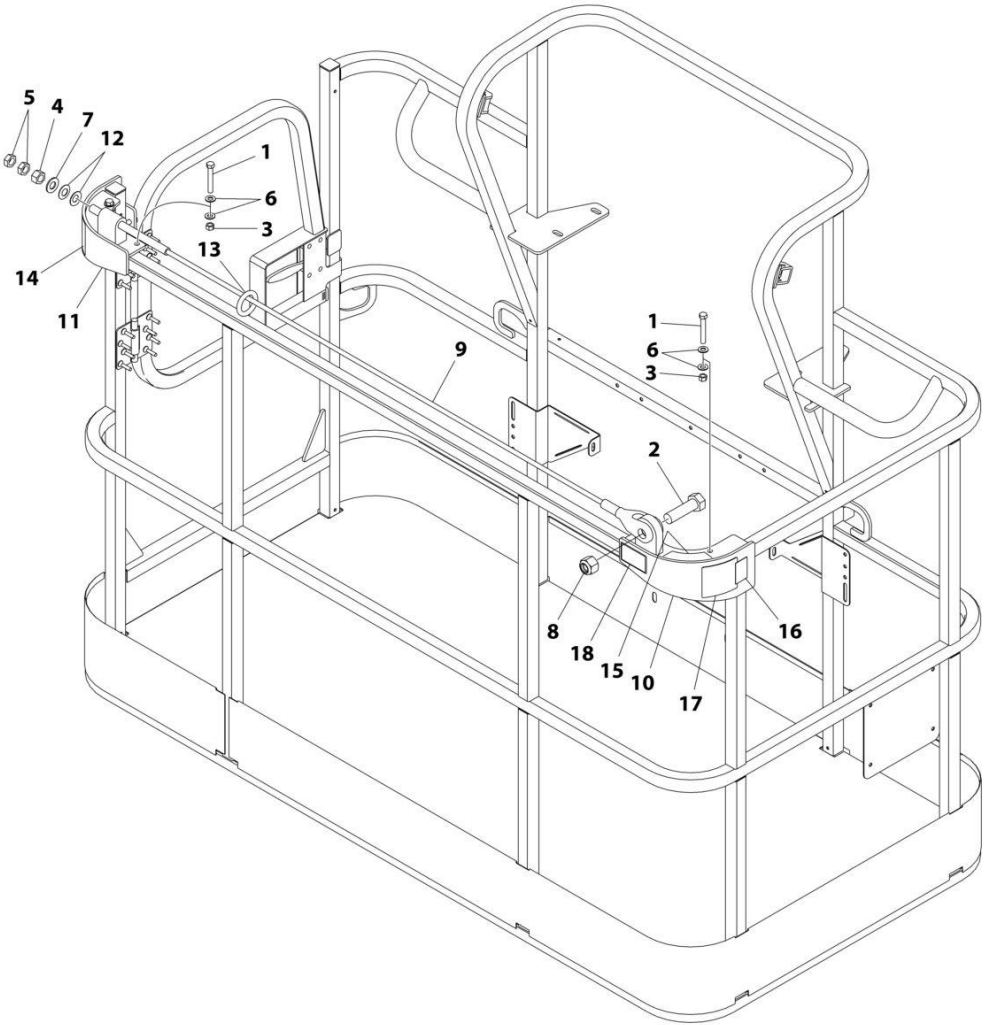
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-42. WELDER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	4530028	Ref	WELDER ASSEMBLY	B
		Ref	Note: For Other Components, contact your Miller Welder Dealer.	
1	7027773	1	Cover, Top	
1	7027774	1	Decal - Static Precautionary Warning	
2	See Note	NSS	Panel, LH Side (Note: Part of Item 1. Purchase Item 1)	
3	See Note	NSS	Panel, RH Side (Note: Part of Item 1. Purchase Item 1)	
4	7024467	1	Cable, Power	
4	7027775	1	Decal - Electrical Shock Warning (Not Shown)	
5	7027776	1	Handle, Carrying	
101	7024462	1	Panel, Front	
102	7024463	1	Panel, Console	
103	7024469	1	Switch with Lead	
104	7024470	1	Knob	
105	7024471	1	Knob	
106	7024472	1	Receptacle with Leads and Plugs	
107	7024473	2	Receptacle, Twistlock Female	
108	7024474	2	Insulator	
109	7024475	2	O-Ring	
110	7027777	1	Nameplate	
111	7027779	1	Circuit Card Assembly (Process Control)	
112	7024478	2	Nut	
113	7027778	1	Circuit Card Assembly (Operator Interface)	
201	7024462	1	Panel, Rear	
202	7027780	1	Panel, Cover	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-43. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT - ON) (6FT/1.82M PLATFORM)



ART_1001236747

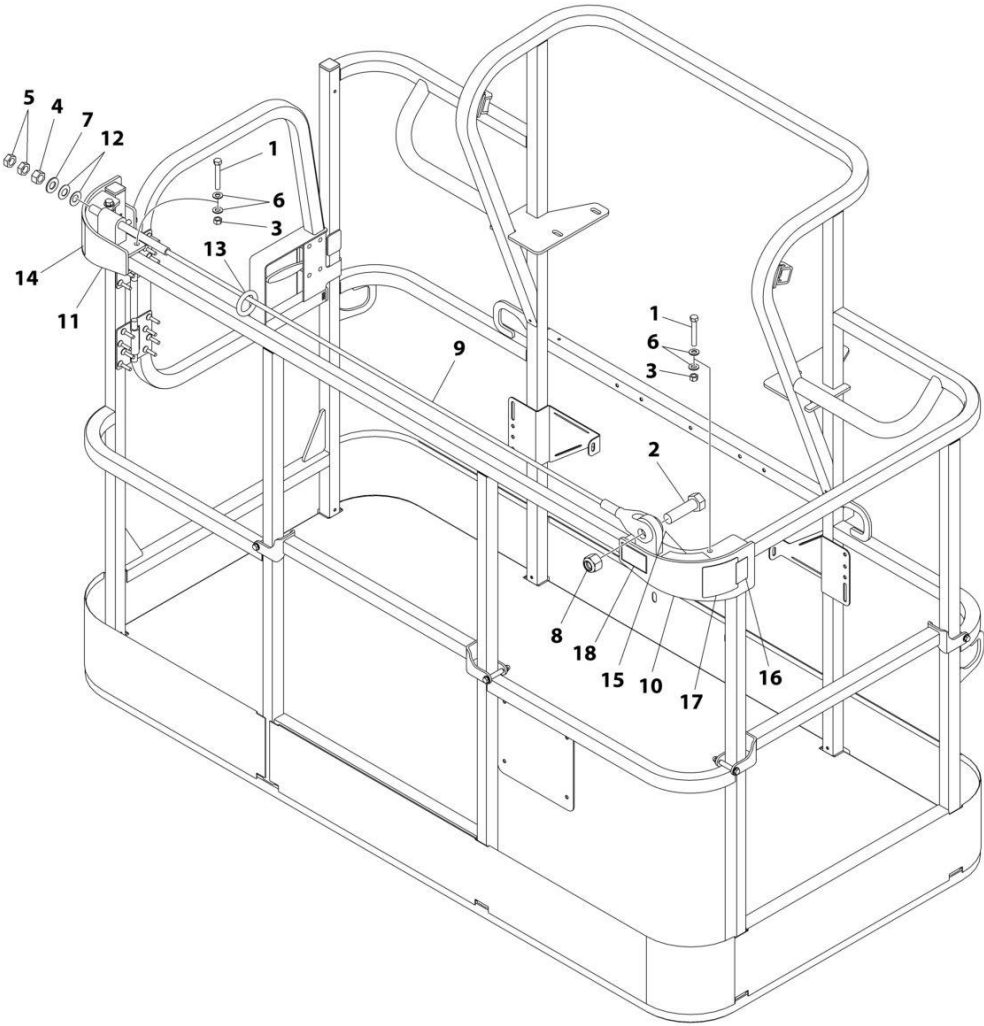
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-43. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT - ON) (6FT/1.82M PLATFORM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001236747	Ref	FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT - ON) 6FT/1.82M PLATFORM	C
1	0681620	6	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/2	
2	0682424	1	Bolt 7/8 x 3	
3	3271605	6	Nut 3/8	
4	3272001	1	Nut 5/8	
5	3312002	2	Nut 5/8	
6	4711600	12	Washer 3/8	
7	4712000	1	Washer 5/8	
8	88521214	1	Nut 7/8	
9	1001231950	1	Rope	
10	1001232010	1	Bracket (RH)	
11	1001232011	1	Bracket (LH)	
12	1001236891	2	Washer	
13	1001236895	1	Ring	
14	1001238263	1	Decal - Warning Falling Hazard	
15	1001252629	1	Decal - Weight	
16	1001248140	1	Decal - Bolt Fall Arrest Re-Cert	
17	1001248141	1	Decal - Inscription	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-44. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON) (6FT/1.82M TRI-ENTRY PLATFORM)



ART_1001238463

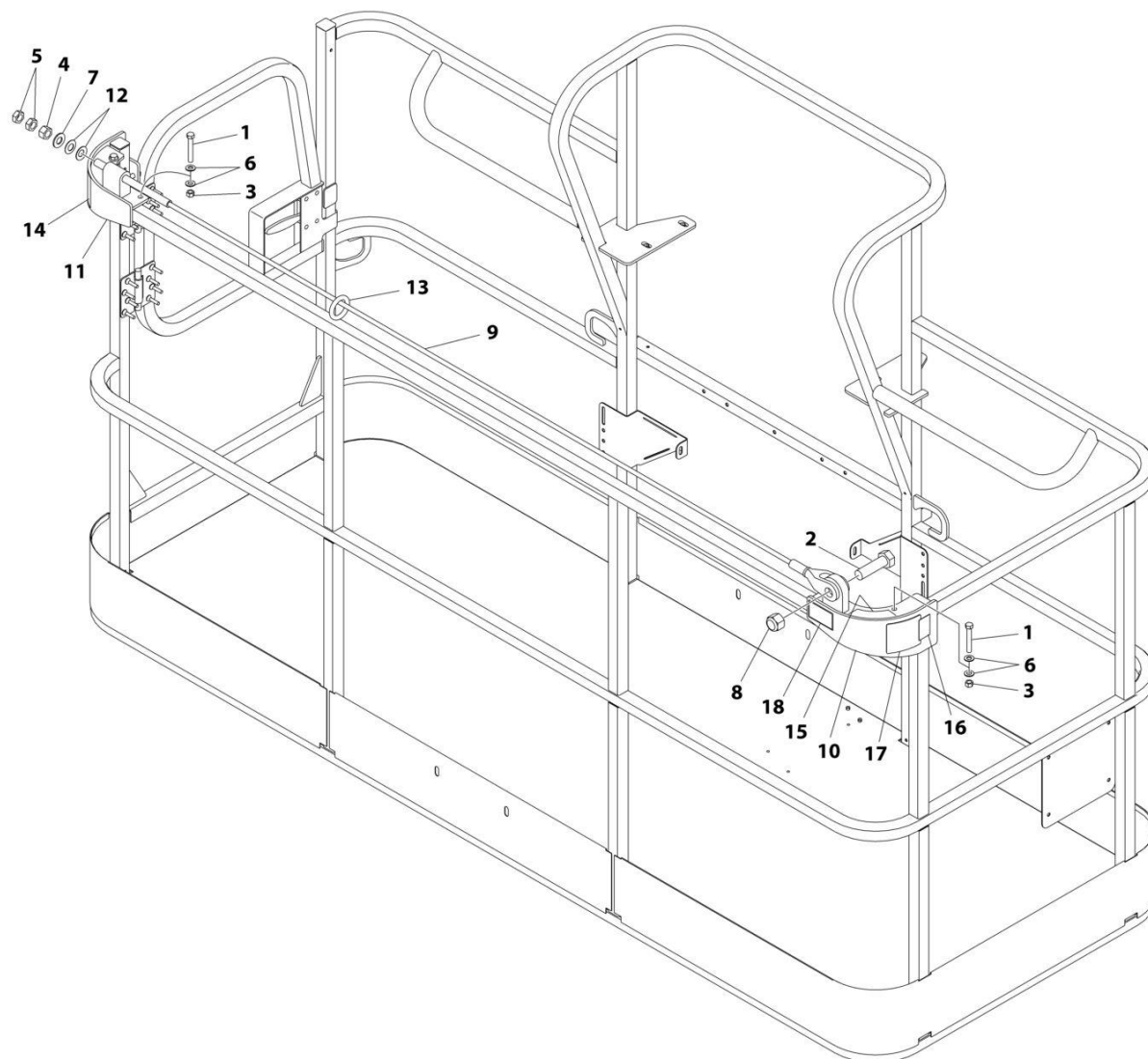
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-44. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON) (6FT/1.82M TRI-ENTRY PLATFORM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238463	Ref	FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT - ON) 6FT/1.82M PLATFORM	C
1	0681620	6	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/2	
2	0682424	1	Bolt 7/8 x 3	
3	3271605	6	Nut 3/8	
4	3272001	1	Nut 5/8	
5	3312002	2	Nut 5/8	
6	4711600	12	Washer 3/8	
7	4712000	1	Washer 5/8	
8	88521214	1	Nut 7/8	
9	1001231950	1	Rope	
10	1001232010	1	Bracket (RH)	
11	1001232011	1	Bracket (LH)	
12	1001236891	2	Washer	
13	1001236895	1	Ring	
14	1001238263	1	Decal - Warning Falling Hazard	
15	1001252629	1	Decal - Weight	
16	1001248140	1	Decal - Bolt Fall Arrest Re-Cert	
17	1001248141	1	Decal - Inscription	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-45. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT - ON) (8FT/2.4M PLATFORM)



ART_1001236746

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

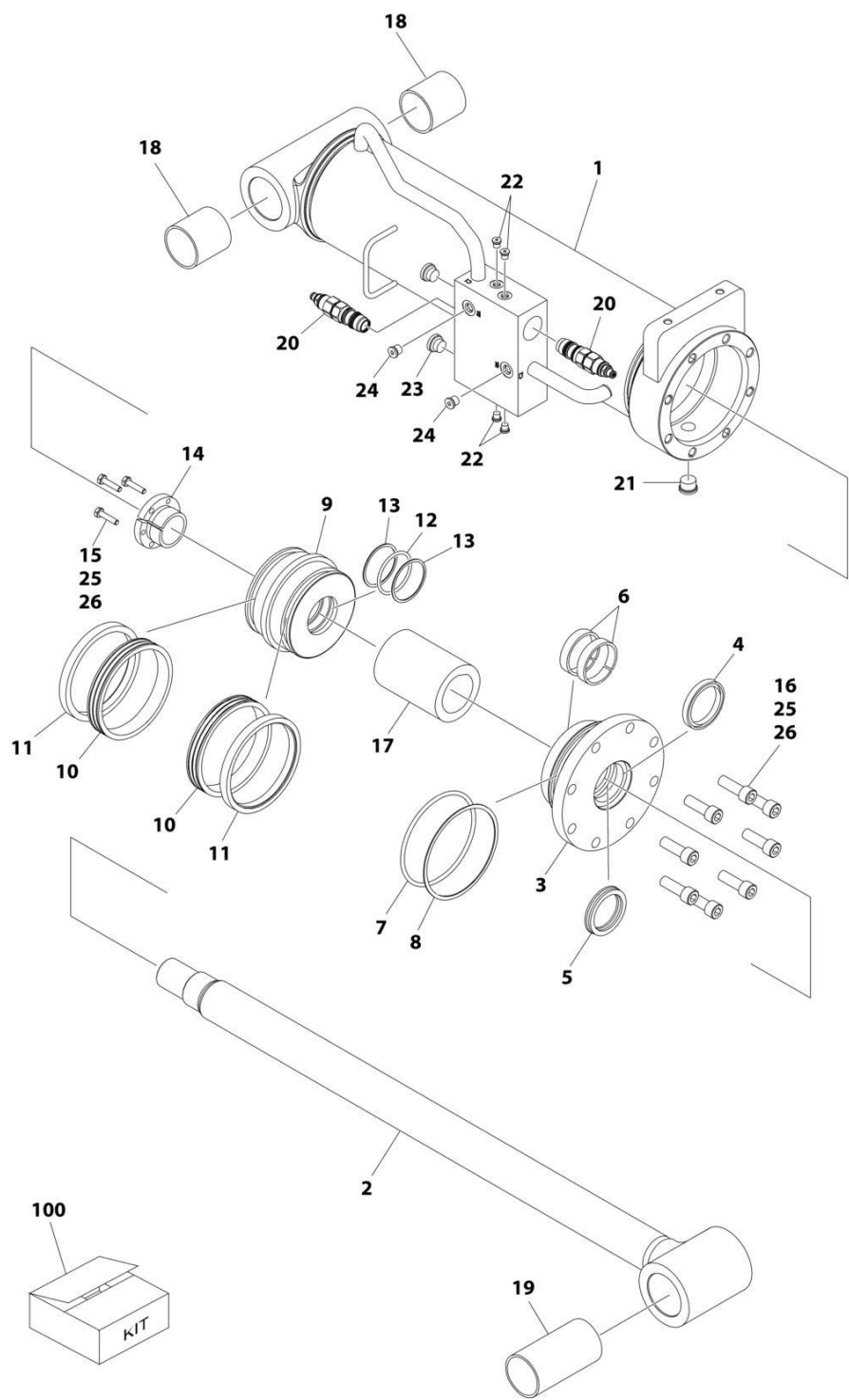
FIGURE 5-45. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT - ON) (8FT/2.4M PLATFORM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001236746	Ref	FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT - ON) 8FT/2.4M PLATFORM	C
1	0681620	6	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/2	
2	0682424	1	Bolt 7/8 x 3	
3	3271605	6	Nut 3/8	
4	3272001	1	Nut 5/8	
5	3312002	2	Nut 5/8	
6	4711600	12	Washer 3/8	
7	4712000	1	Washer 5/8	
8	88521214	1	Nut 7/8	
9	1001231949	1	Rope	
10	1001232010	1	Bracket (RH)	
11	1001232011	1	Bracket (LH)	
12	1001236891	2	Washer	
13	1001236895	1	Ring	
14	1001238263	1	Decal - Warning Falling Hazard	
15	1001252629	1	Decal - Weight 23LBS/10.4KG	
16	1001248140	1	Decal - Bolt Fall Arrest Re-Cert	
17	1001248141	1	Decal - Inscription	

SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-1. AXLE EXTEND CYLINDER ASSEMBLY



ART_1001228066

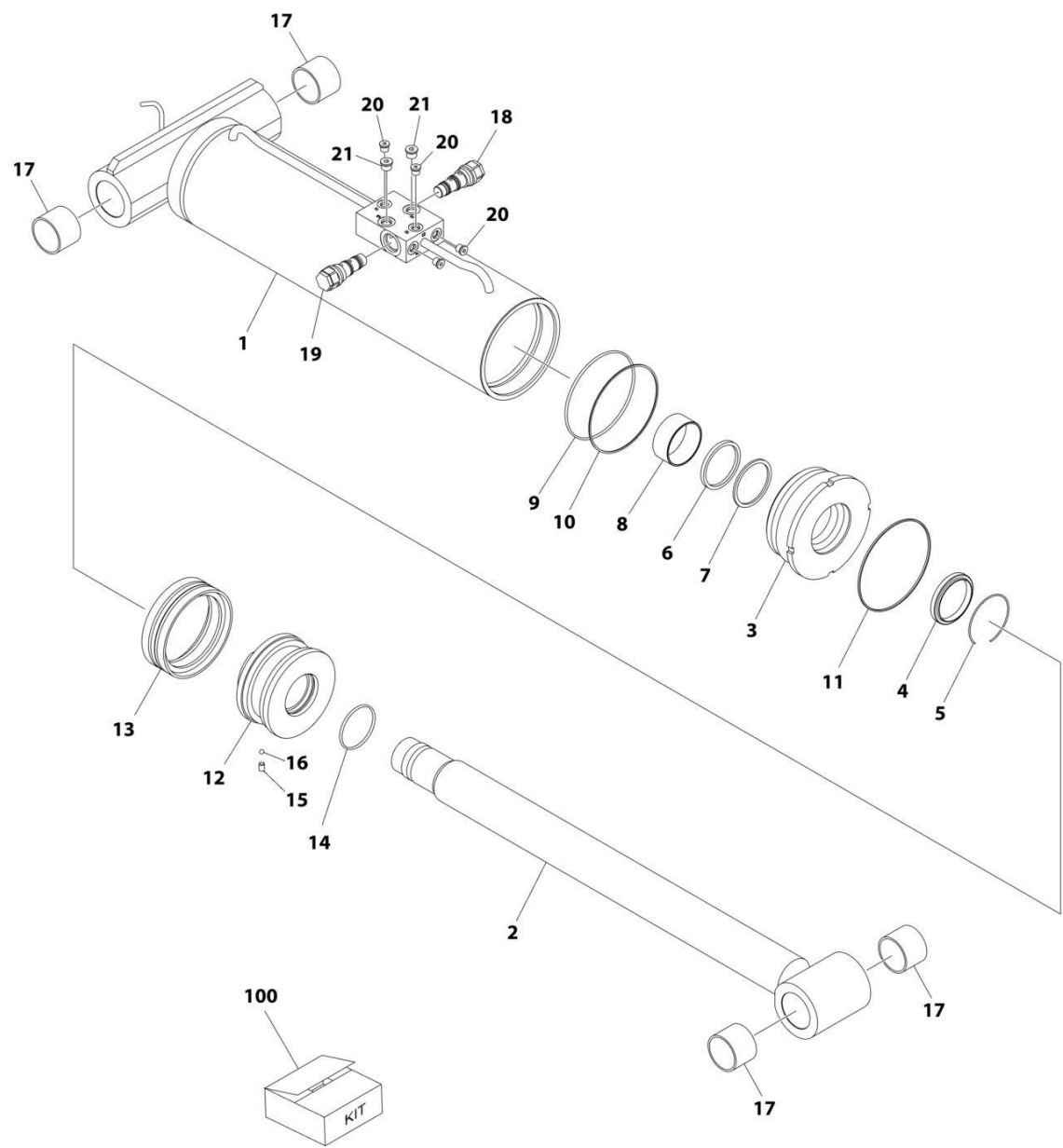
SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-1. AXLE EXTEND CYLINDER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228066	Ref	AXLE EXTEND CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	D
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel Weldment (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
2	70006475	1	Rod Weldment	
3	70006474	1	Head	
4	See Note	NSS	Wiper, Rod (Note: Use Item 100)	
5	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
6	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 100)	
7	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
8	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
9	70006473	1	Piston	
10	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
11	See Note	NSS	Ring, Lock (Note: Use Item 100)	
12	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
13	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
14	0961896	1	Bushing, Tapered	
15	0630535	3	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/8	
16	3931824	8	Capscrew 1/2 x 1-1/2	
17	70006472	1	Tube, Spacer	
18	0962561	2	Bushing	
19	1001157080	1	Bushing	
20	1001156016	2	Valve (Counterbalance)	
20	7011376	2	Kit, Seal - 1001156016 Valve	
21	2220886	1	Plug	
22	2220881	4	Plug	
23	2220886	2	Plug	
24	2220883	AR	Plug, O-Ring	
25	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
26	0100038	AR	Primer, Locking	
100	2902087	1	Kit, Seal (Includes Items 4-8 & 10-13)	

SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-2. LEVEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - JIB SLAVE



ART_1001228064

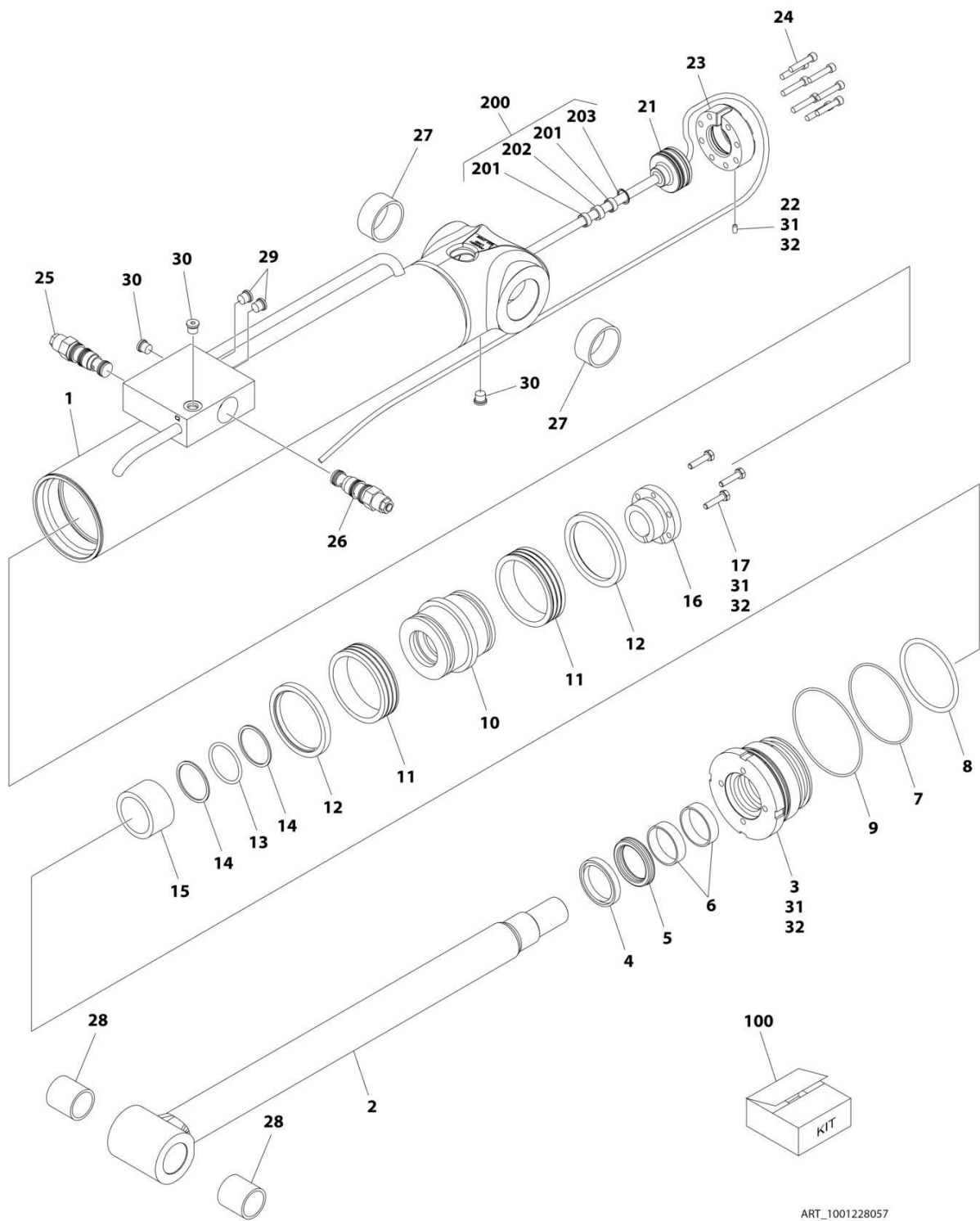
SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-2. LEVEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - JIB SLAVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228064	Ref	LEVEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - JIB SLAVE	C
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel Weldment (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
2	70006634	1	Rod Weldment	
3	70006635	1	Head	
4	See Note	NSS	Wiper, Rod (Note: Use Item 100)	
5	70050795	1	Retainer	
6	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 100)	
7	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
8	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 100)	
9	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
10	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
11	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
12	70006637	1	Piston	
13	See Note	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 100)	
14	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
15	70006596	1	Setscrew M8 x 12	
16	70022564	1	Ball, Steel	
17	0961950	4	Bushing	
18	4640999	1	Valve, Counterbalance Non-Vented	
18	2900792	1	Seal Kit - 4640999 Valve	
19	4641248	1	Valve, Counterbalance Non-Vented	
19	70004186	1	Seal Kit - 4641248 Valve	
20	2220883	4	Plug	
21	2220885	2	Plug	
100	2900792	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 4-11, 13 & 14)	

SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-3. LEVEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - PLATFORM SLAVE



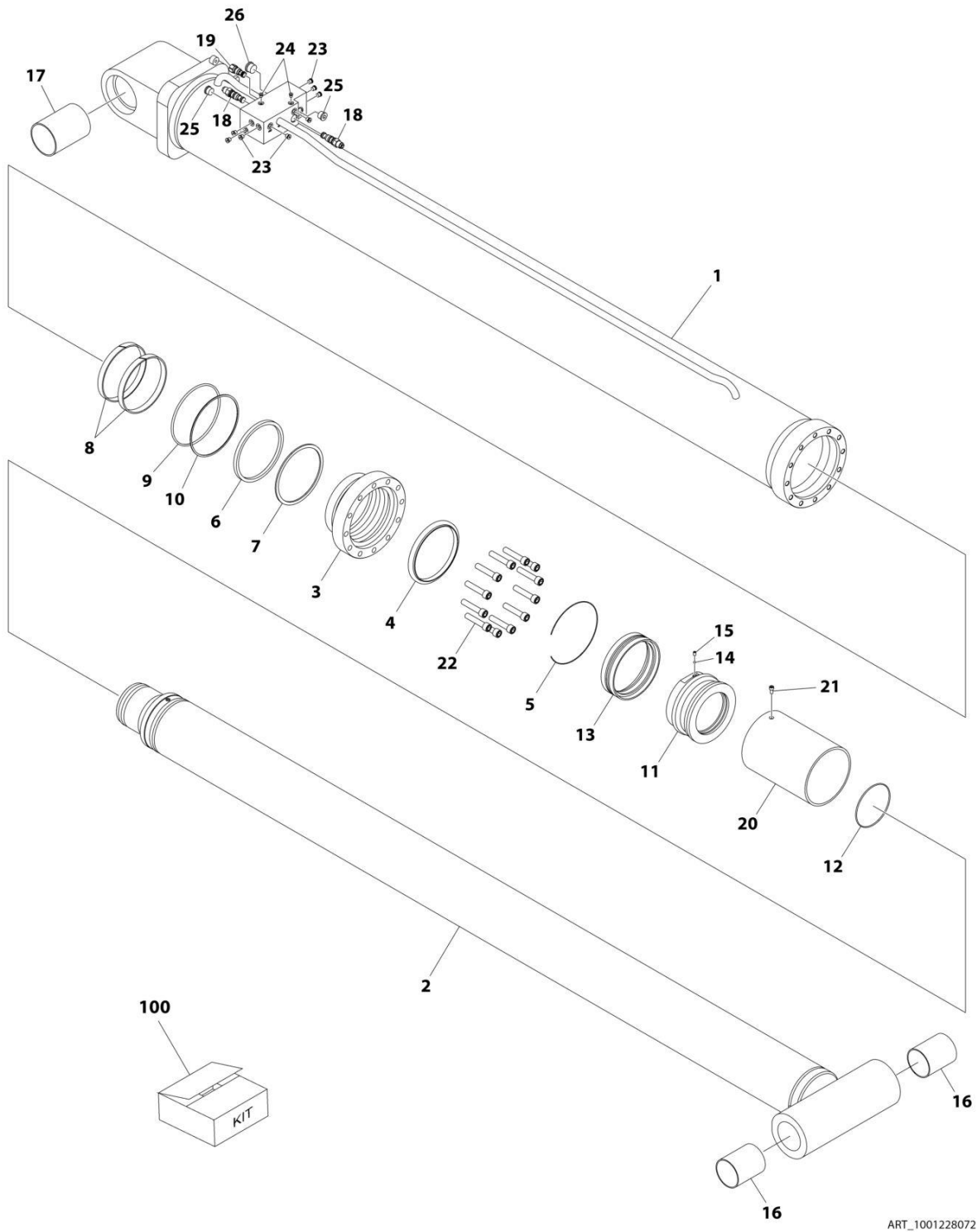
SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-3. LEVEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - PLATFORM SLAVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228057	Ref	LEVEL (PLATFORM) CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	F
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel Weldment (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
2	70006519	1	Rod Weldment	
3	70006518	1	Head	
4	See Note	NSS	Wiper, Rod (Note: Use Item 100)	
5	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 100)	
6	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 100)	
7	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
8	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
9	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
10	70006517	1	Piston	
11	See Note	NSS	Ring, Lock (Note: Use Item 100)	
12	See Note	NSS	Ring, Guide (Note: Use Item 100)	
13	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
14	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
15	70006516	1	Spacer	
16	0961902	1	Bushing, Tapered	
17	0630535	3	Capscrew 1/4 x 1-1/8	
21	1001117990	1	Sensor, Cylinder Length	
22	70006464	1	Setscrew M5	
23	70006463	1	Cap, Retainer	
24	3931420	8	Capscrew 1/4 x 1-1/4	
25	4640489	1	Cartridge, Counterbalance Valve	
25	See Note	NSS	Seal Kit - 4640489 Cartridge Valve (1 Per Valve) (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
26	4641260	1	Cartridge, Counterbalance Valve	
26	2900770	1	Seal Kit - 4641260 Cartridge Valve (1 Per Valve)	
27	1001117969	2	Bushing	
28	0962006	2	Bushing	
29	2220883	2	Plug, O-Ring	
30	2220883	3	Plug, O-Ring	
31	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
32	0100038	AR	Primer, Locking	
100	1001139995	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 4-9 & 11-14)	
200	1001119105	1	Sensor Magnet Kit (Includes Items 201-203)	
201	1001117994	2	Sleeve, Spacer	
202	1001118066	1	Magnet, Sensor	
203	1001118069	1	Ring, Internal Retaining	

SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-4. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BOOM



ART_1001228072

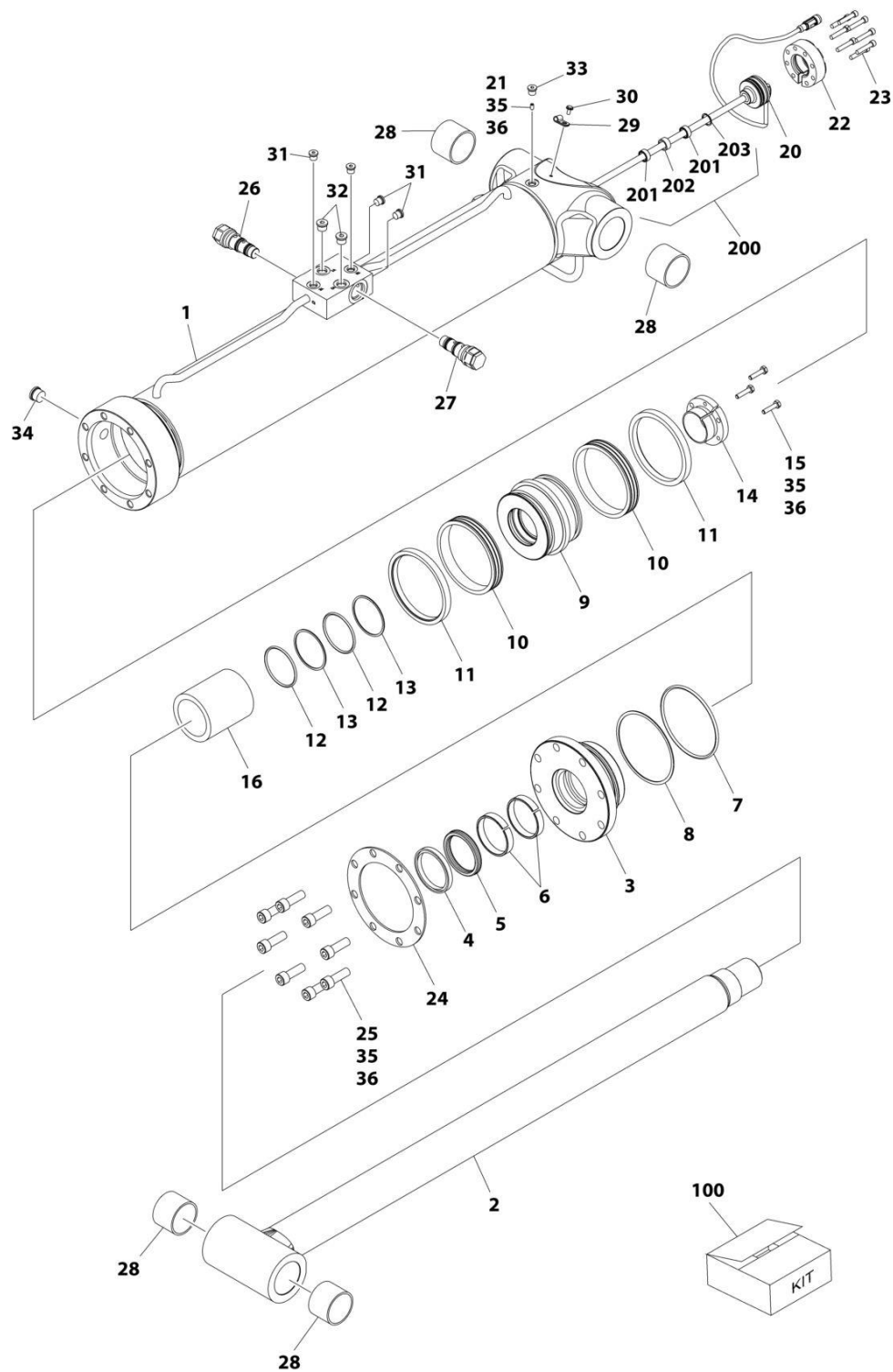
SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-4. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228072	Ref	LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BOOM	B
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel Weldment (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
2	70006624	1	Rod Weldment	
3	70006625	1	Head	
4	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 100)	
5	70006626	1	Retainer	
6	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 100)	
7	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
8	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 100)	
9	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
10	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
11	70006627	1	Piston	
12	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
13	See Note	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 100)	
14	70006628	1	Ball, Steel	
15	70006629	1	Setscrew	
16	1001150942	2	Bushing	
17	1001150887	1	Bushing	
18	1001156016	2	Valve, Counterbalance	
18	7011376	1	Seal Kit - 1001156016 Cartridge	
19	4641285	1	Valve, Shuttle	
19	7011311	1	Seal Kit - 4641285 Cartridge	
20	70006630	1	Spacer	
21	70006631	1	Capscrew M8 x 16	
22	70006632	12	Capscrew M16 x 80	
23	2220883	9	Plug	
24	2220881	2	Plug	
25	2220887	2	Plug	
26	2220888	1	Plug	
100	70006633	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 4, 6-10, 12 & 13)	

SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-5. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - JIB



ART_1001228058

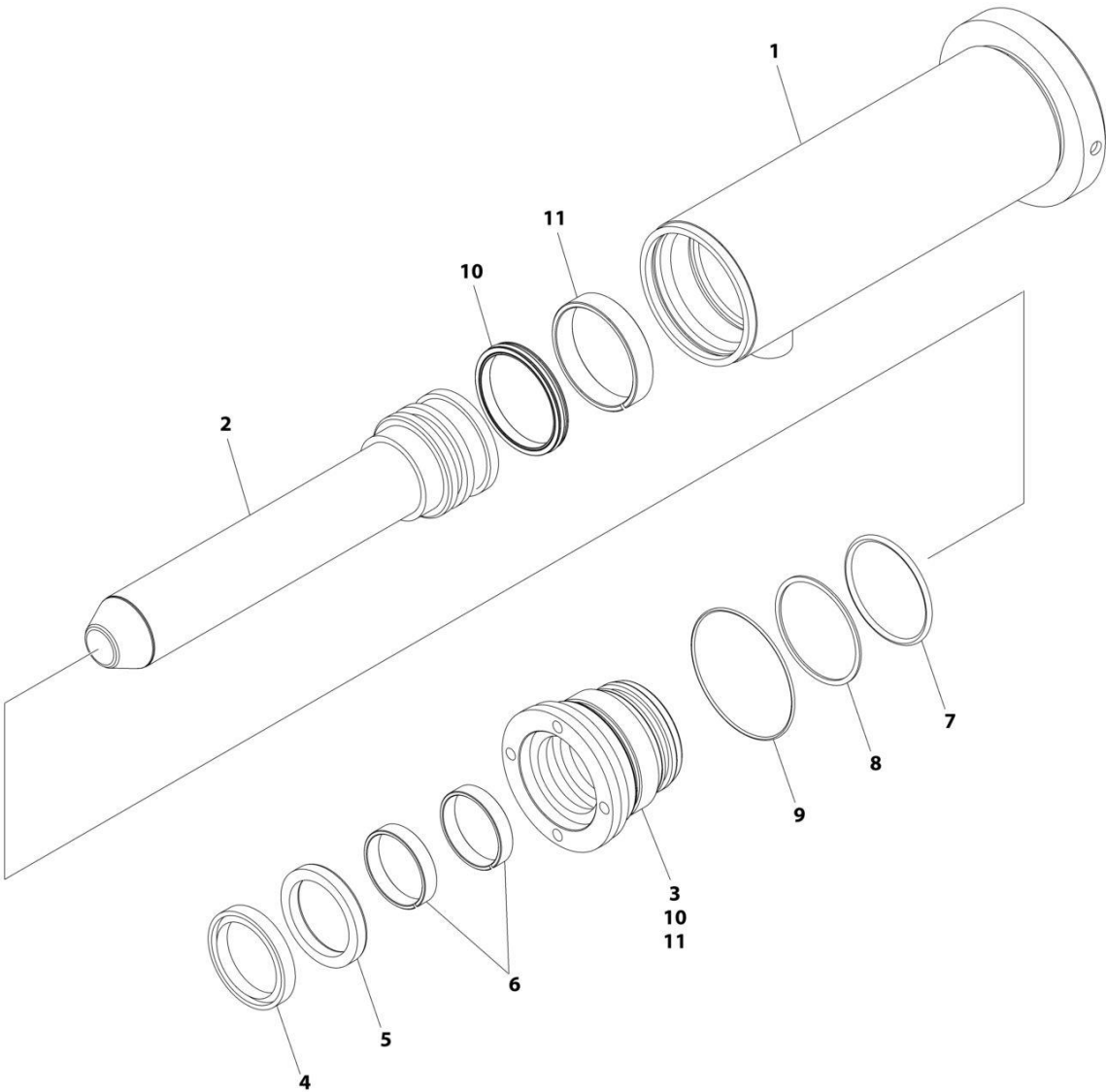
SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-5. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - JIB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228058	Ref	LIFT (JIB) CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	F
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel Weldment (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
2	70006468	1	Rod Weldment	
3	70006467	1	Head	
4	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 100)	
5	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 100)	
6	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 100)	
7	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
8	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
9	70006466	1	Piston	
10	See Note	NSS	Ring, Lock (Note: Use Item 100)	
11	See Note	NSS	Ring, Guide (Note: Use Item 100)	
12	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
13	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
14	0961897	1	Bushing, Tapered	
15	0630535	3	Capscrew 1/4 x 1-1/8	
16	70006465	1	Spacer	
20	1001117991	1	Sensor, Cylinder Length	
21	70006464	1	Setscrew M5	
22	70006463	1	Cap, Retainer	
23	3931420	1	Capscrew 1/4 x 1-1/4	
24	3760371	1	Ring, Washer	
25	3931824	8	Capscrew 1/2 x 1-1/2	
26	4641248	1	Cartridge, Counterbalance Valve (Non Vented)	
26	See Note	NSS	Seal Kit - 4641248 Cartridge Valve (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
27	4640999	1	Cartridge, Holding Valve (Non Vented)	
27	2900792	1	Seal Kit - 4640999 Cartridge Valve	
28	0961950	2	Bushing	
29	1320136	1	Clamp, Cable	
30	70006462	1	Bolt M5	
31	2220883	2	Plug, O-Ring	
32	2220885	2	Plug, O-Ring	
33	2220883	3	Plug, O-Ring	
34	2220886	1	Plug, O-Ring	
35	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
36	0100038	AR	Primer, Locking	
100	1001139996	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 4-8 & 10-13)	
200	1001119105	1	Sensor Magnet Kit (Includes Items 201-203)	
201	1001117994	2	Sleeve, Spacer	
202	1001118066	1	Magnet, Sensor	
203	1001118069	1	Ring, Internal Retaining	

SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-6. LOCK CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - JIB



ART_1001228046

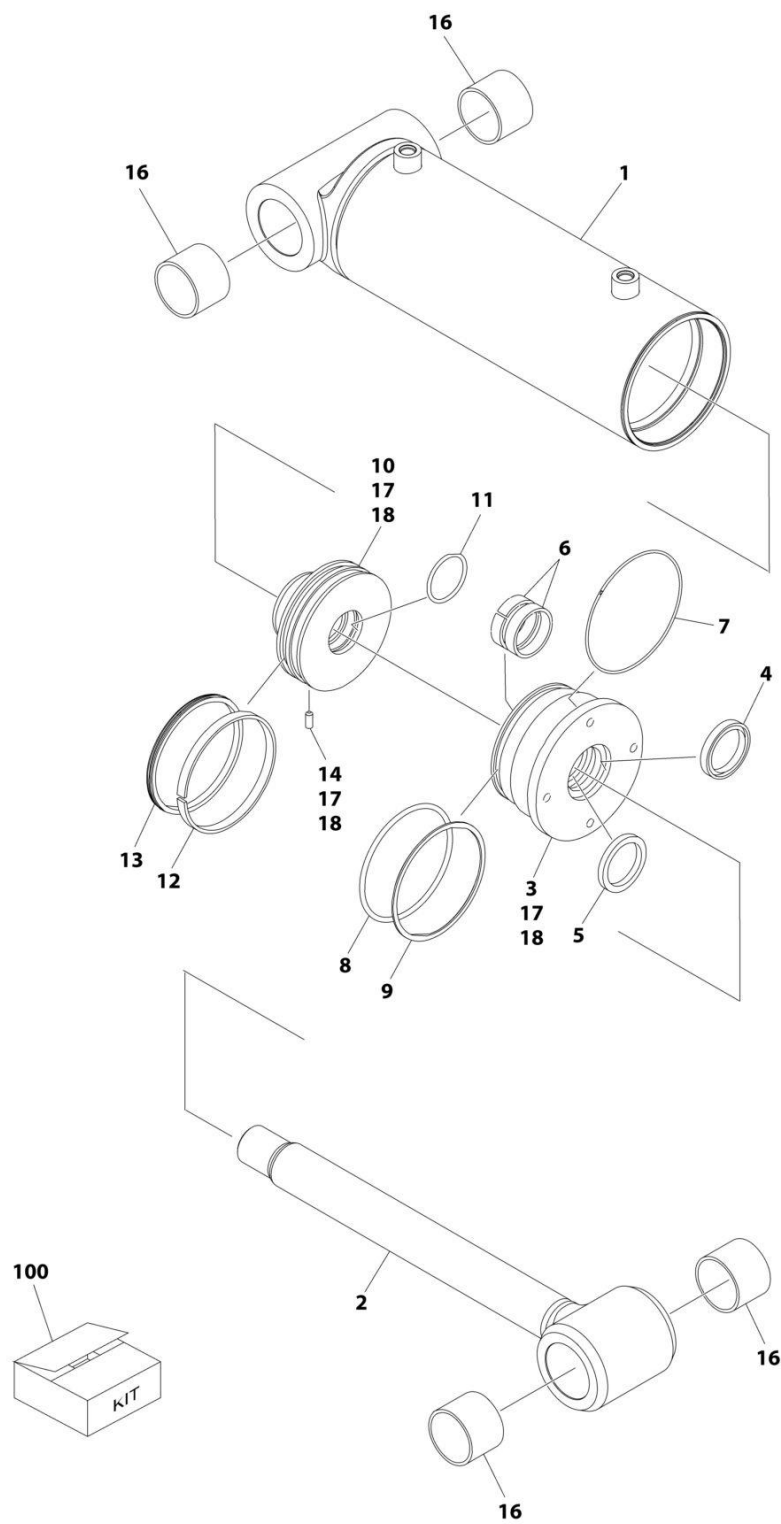
SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-6. LOCK CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - JIB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228046	Ref	LOCK (JIB) CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	C
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel Weldment (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
2	70006449	1	Rod	
3	70006448	1	Head	
4	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wiper (Note: Use Item 100)	
5	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 100)	
6	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 100)	
7	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
8	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
9	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
10	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
11	0100038	AR	Primer, Locking	
100	1001119452	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 4-9)	

SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-7. STEER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY



ART_1001228065

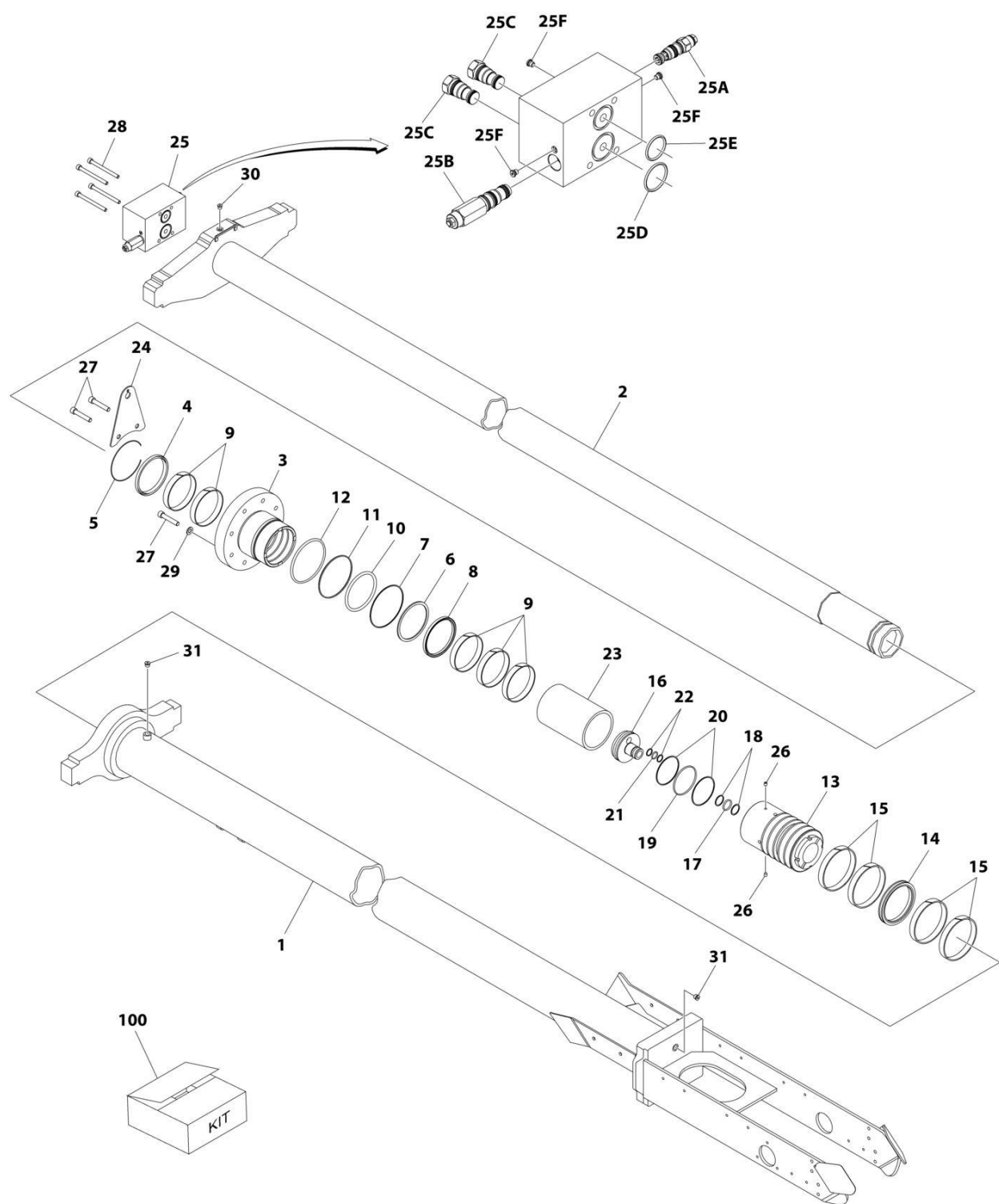
SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-7. STEER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228065	Ref	STEER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	D
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel Weldment (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
2	70006471	1	Rod	
3	70006470	1	Head	
4	See Note	NSS	Seal, Wiper (Note: Use Item 100)	
5	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
6	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 100)	
7	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
8	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
9	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 100)	
10	70005878	1	Piston	
11	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
12	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 100)	
13	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
14	3951405	1	Setscrew 1/4 x 5/8	
16	0961950	4	Bushing	
17	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
18	0100038	1	Lubricant	
100	1001157958	1	Kit, Seal (Includes Items 4-9 & 11-13)	

SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-8. TELESCOPE CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BOOM



ART_1001228082

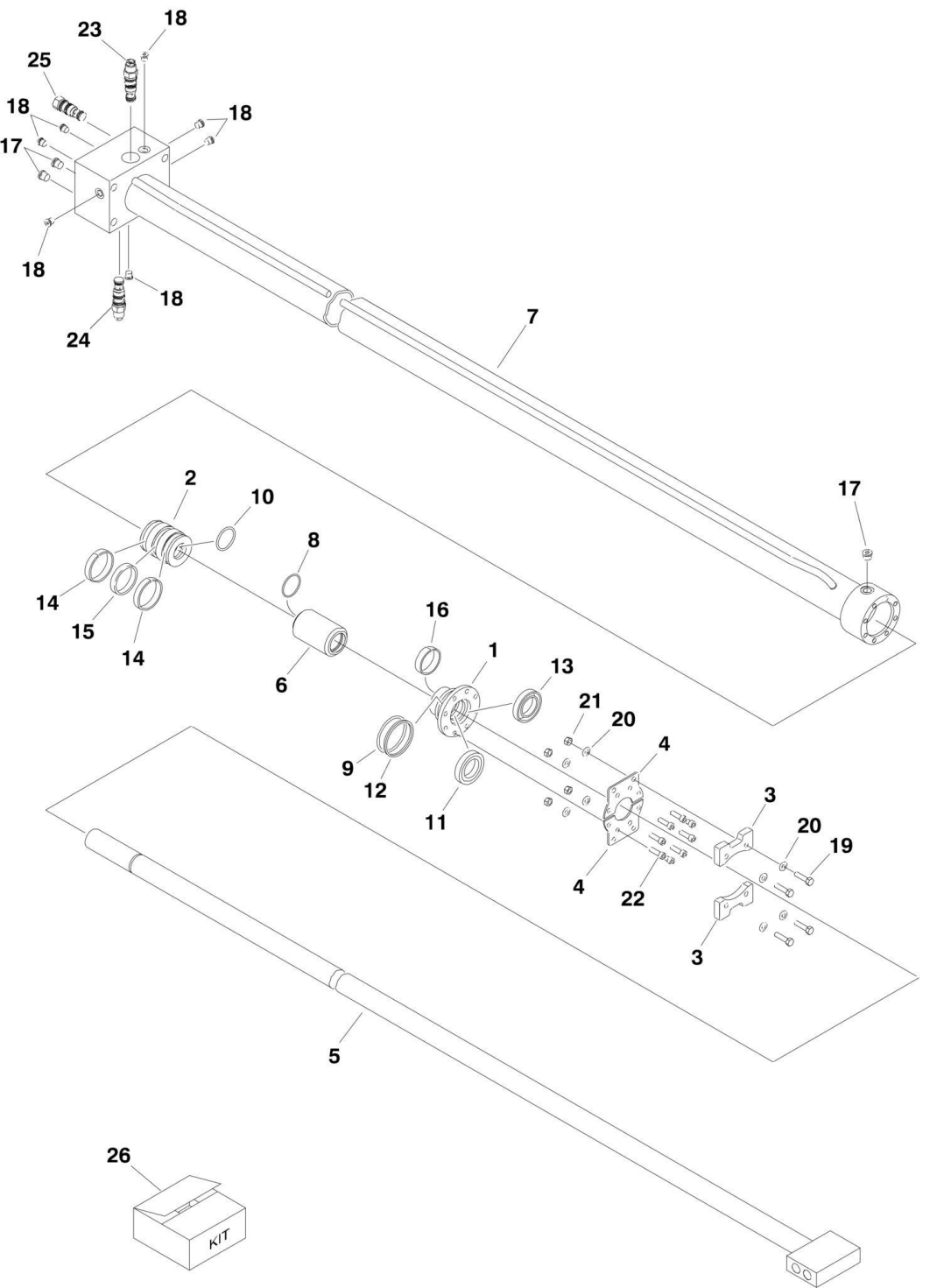
SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-8. TELESCOPE CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228082	Ref	TELESCOPE CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BOOM	D
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel Weldment (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	D
2	70006834	1	Rod Weldment	
3	70006835	1	Head	
4	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 100)	
5	70006836	1	Ring, Retaining	
6	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 100)	
7	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
8	See Note	NSS	Ring, Buffer (Note: Use Item 100)	
9	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 100)	
10	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
11	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
12	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
13	70006837	1	Piston	
14	See Note	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 100)	
15	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 100)	
16	70006838	1	End, Rod	
17	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
18	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
19	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
20	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
21	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
22	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
23	70006839	1	Spacer	
24	70006840	1	Bracket	
25	1001155378	1	Valve	D
25A	70004404	1	Cartridge, Counterbalance	
25A	2900770	1	Seal Kit - 70004404 Cartridge	
25B	1001182256	1	Cartridge, Counterbalance	
25B	7011367	1	Seal Kit - 1001182256 Cartridge	
25C	70004406	2	Cartridge, Check	
25C	2900770	2	Seal Kit - 70004406 Cartridge	
25D	70004407	1	O-Ring	
25E	70004408	1	O-Ring	
25F	70003031	3	Plug	
26	3951405	2	Setscrew	
27	70005882	8	Plug	
28	70006841	4	Bolt	
29	70005883	6	Washer	
30	2220883	1	Plug	
31	2220885	2	Plug	
100	70006842	1	Seal Kit - Cylinder (Includes Items 4, 6-12, 14, 15 & 17-22)	

SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-9. TELESCOPE CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - JIB



1001158991

SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

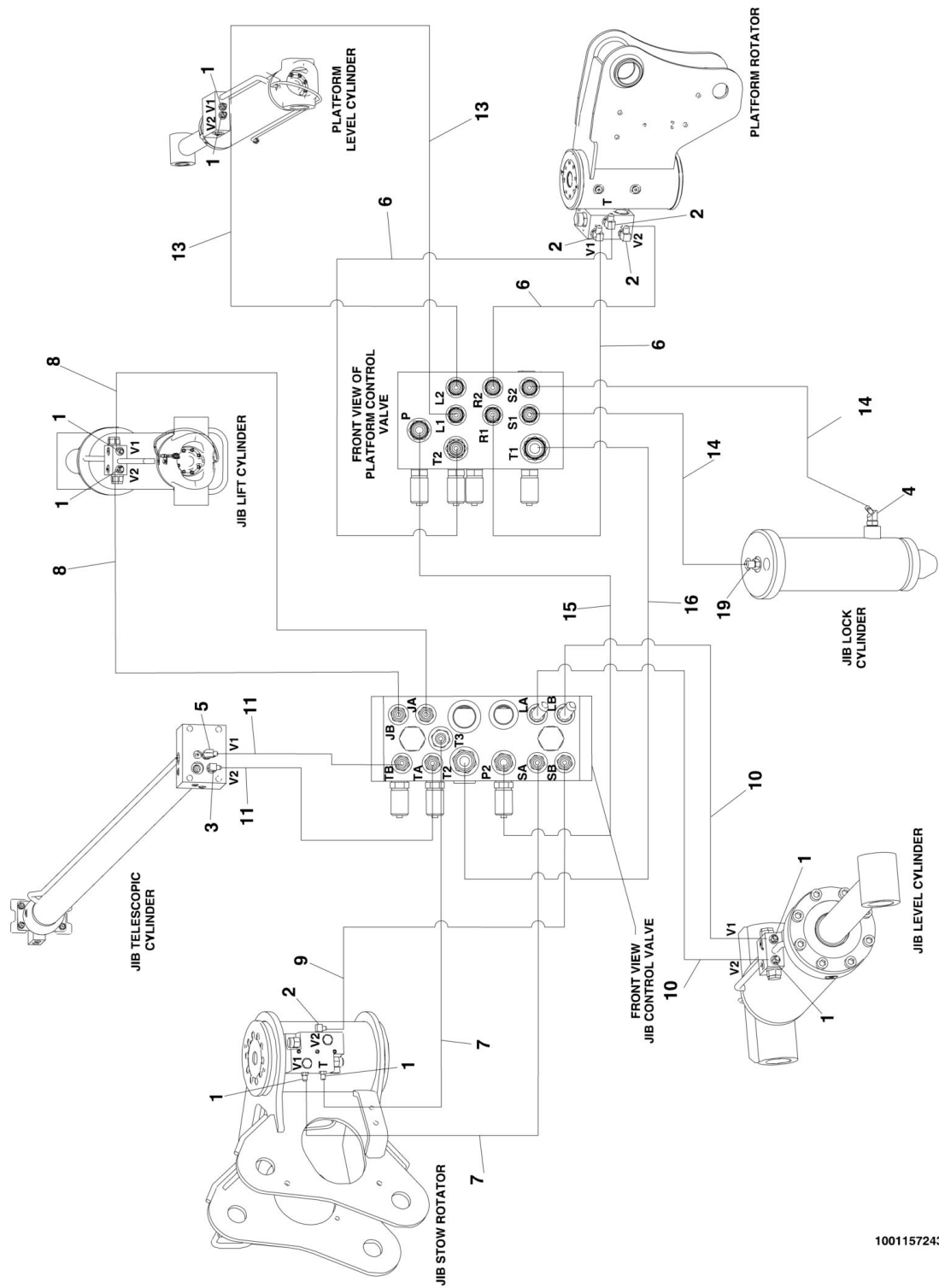
FIGURE 6-9. TELESCOPE CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - JIB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158991	Ref	TELESCOPE CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - JIB	D
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70003050	1	Head	
2	70003046	1	Piston	
2	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	70003047	2	Pad, Wear	
4	70004498	2	Support, Pad	
5	70004497	1	Rod	
6	70004496	1	Spacer	
7	70004495	1	Barrel	
8	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 26)	
9	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 26)	
10	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 26)	
11	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 26)	
12	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 26)	
13	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 26)	
14	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 26)	
15	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 26)	
16	See Note	1	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 26)	
17	See Note	NSS	Plug #6 (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
18	See Note	NSS	Plug #4 (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
19	0641510	4	Bolt 5/16 x 1-1/4	
20	4711500	8	Washer 5/16	
21	3311505	4	Nut 5/16	
22	3931516	8	Capscrew 5/16 x 1	
22	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
23	4640771	1	Valve, Cartridge	
23	2900770	1	Seal Kit - 4640771 Valve	
24	70003045	1	Valve, Cartridge	
24	2900770	1	Seal Kit- 70003045 Valve	
25	10837580	1	Valve, Cartridge	
25	7010543	1	Seal Kit - 10837580 Valve	
26	70004499	1	Seal Kit - Cylinder (Includes Items 8-16)	

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 7-1. BOOM AND JIB HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM



1001157243

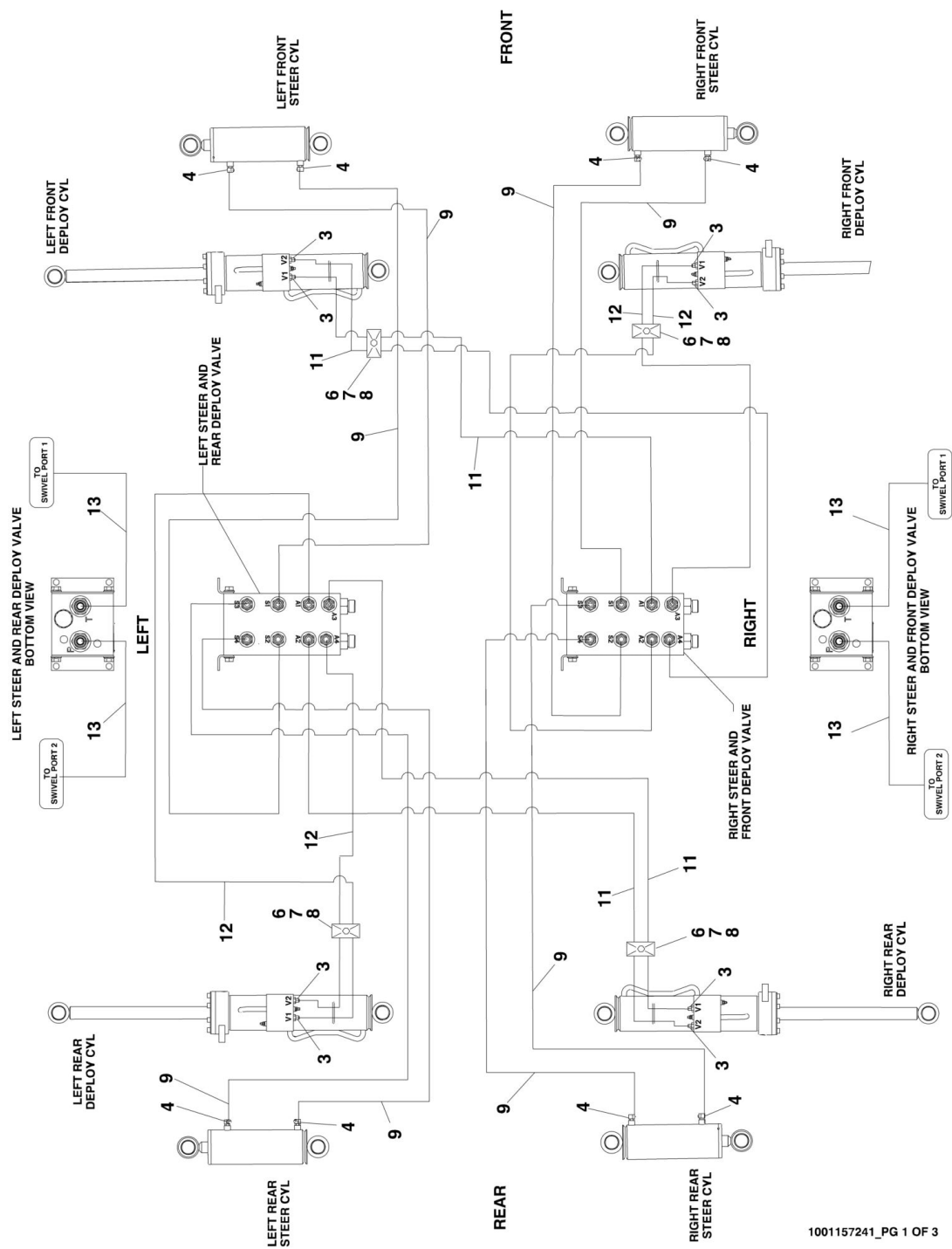
SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 7-1. BOOM AND JIB HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM

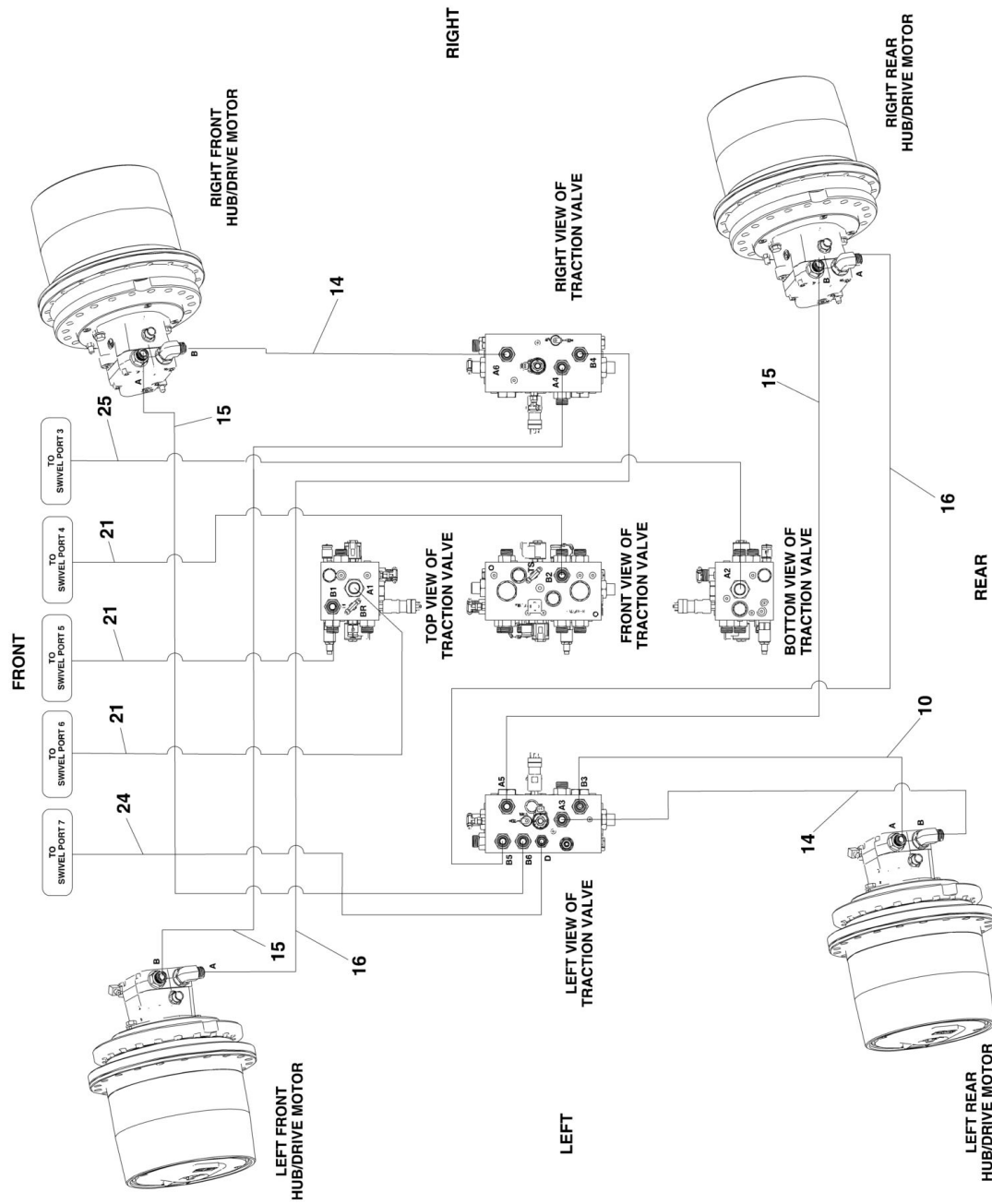
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001157243	Ref	HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - BOOM AND JIB	C
1	2220415	8	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
2	2220466	4	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
3	2220472	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
4	2221040	1	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
5	1001160955	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
6	1001161626	3	Hose	
7	1001161627	2	Hose	
8	1001161628	2	Hose	
9	1001161629	1	Hose	
10	1001161630	2	Hose	
11	1001161631	2	Hose	
13	1001161633	2	Hose	
14	1001161634	2	Hose	
15	1001161635	1	Hose	
16	1001161636	1	Hose	
17	4240018	2	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
18	4240155	15	Strap, Cinch (Not Shown)	
19	2220582	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 7-2. CHASSIS HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM

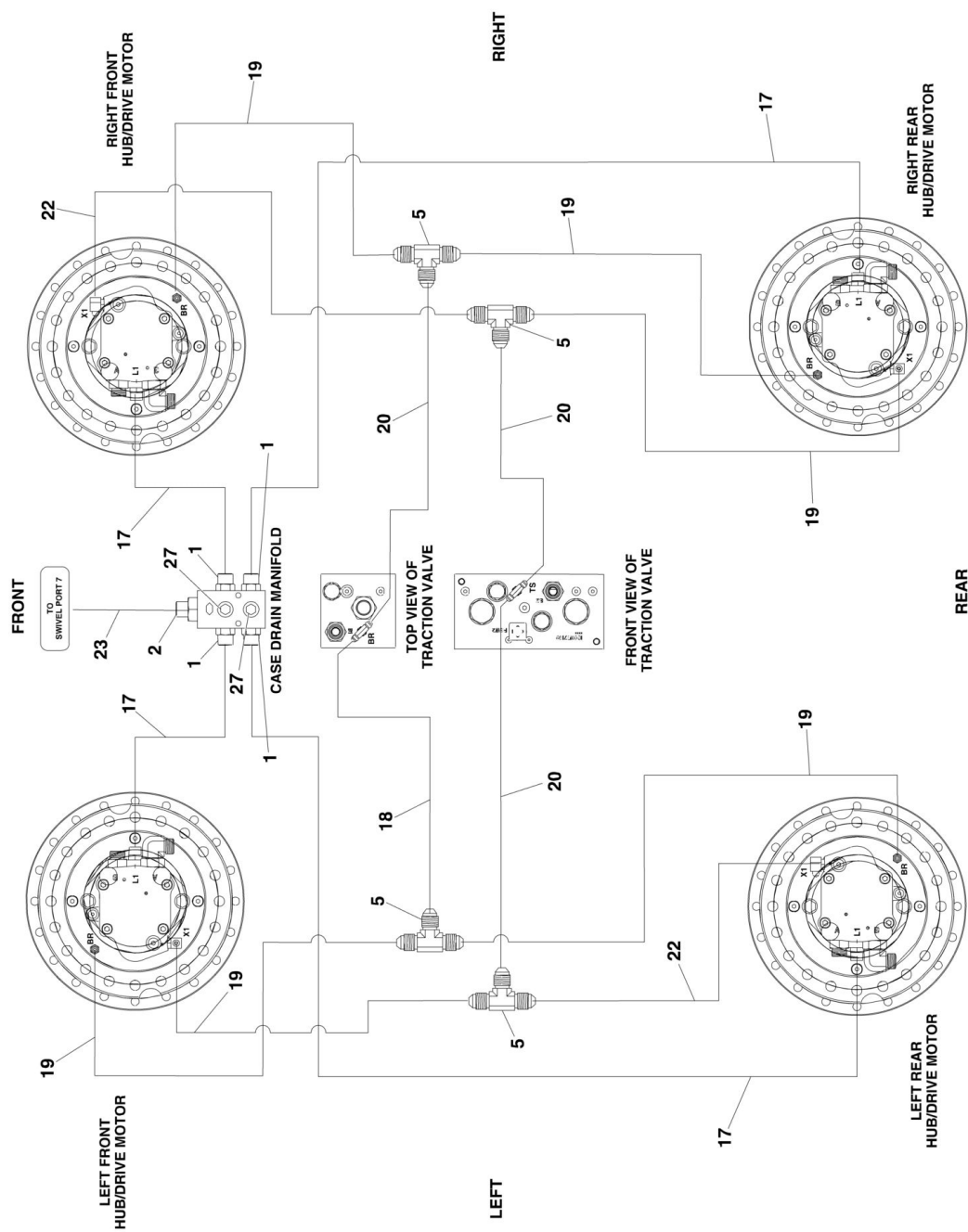


1001157241_PG 1 OF 3



1001157241_PG 2 OF 3

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC



1001157241_PG 3 OF 3

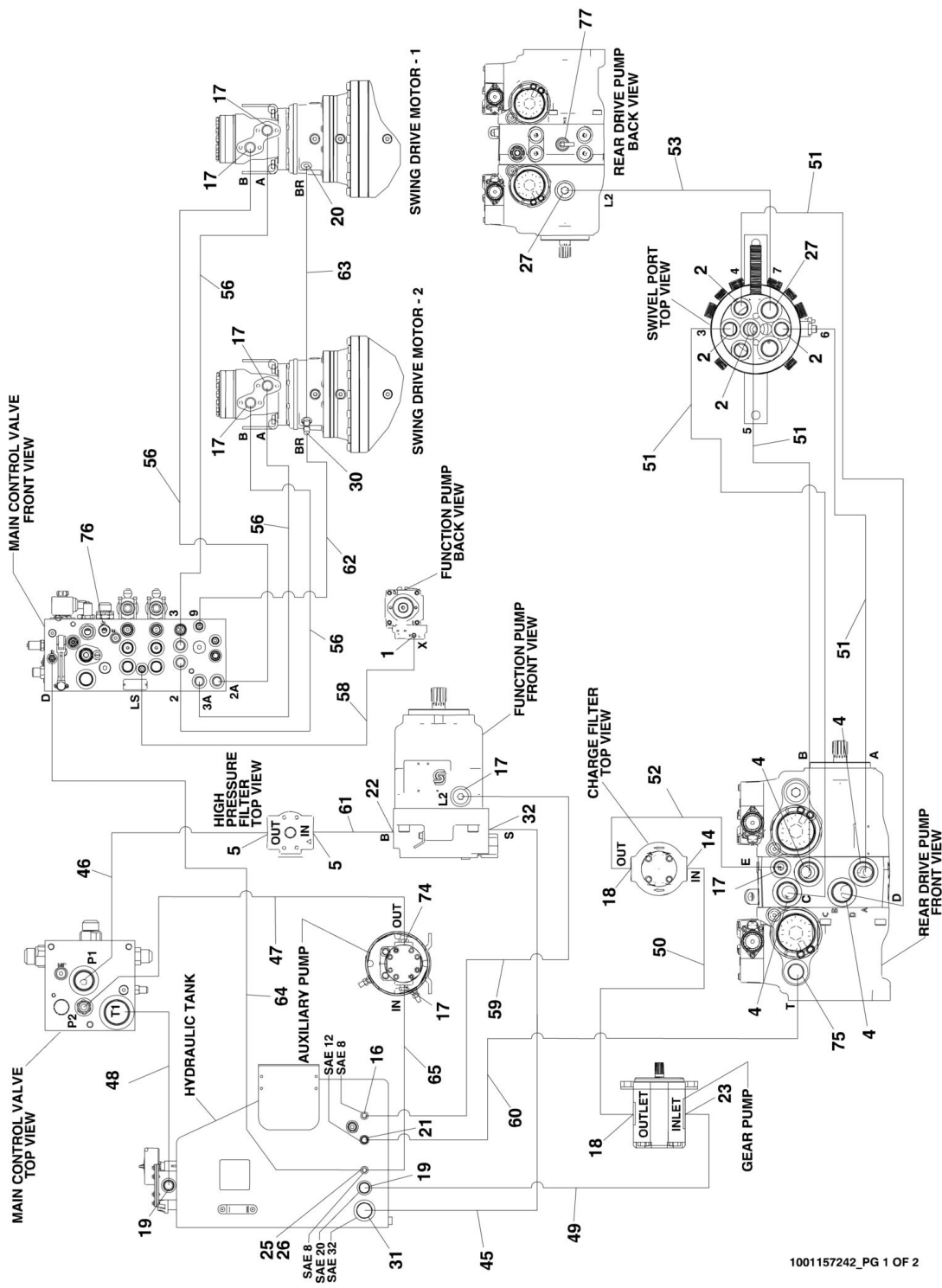
SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 7-2. CHASSIS HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001157241	Ref	CHASSIS HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM	D
1	2110808	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
2	2110812	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
3	2220372	8	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
4	2220473	8	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
5	2220504	4	Fitting, Tee JIC/JIC/JIC	
6	8769122	4	Clamp Set	
7	8769128	4	Cover	
8	0641511001	4	Bolt 5/16 x 1-3/8	
9	1001161269	8	Hose	
10	1001161270	1	Hose	
11	1001161271	4	Hose	
12	1001161272	4	Hose	
13	1001161273	4	Hose	
14	1001161274	2	Hose	
15	1001161275	3	Hose	
16	1001161276	2	Hose	
17	1001161277	4	Hose	
18	1001161278	1	Hose	
19	1001161279	6	Hose	
20	1001161280	3	Hose	
21	1001161281	3	Hose	
22	1001161282	2	Hose	
23	1001161283	1	Hose	
24	1001161289	1	Hose	
25	1001161290	1	Hose	
26	4240018	18	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
27	2220235	2	Fitting, O-Ring	

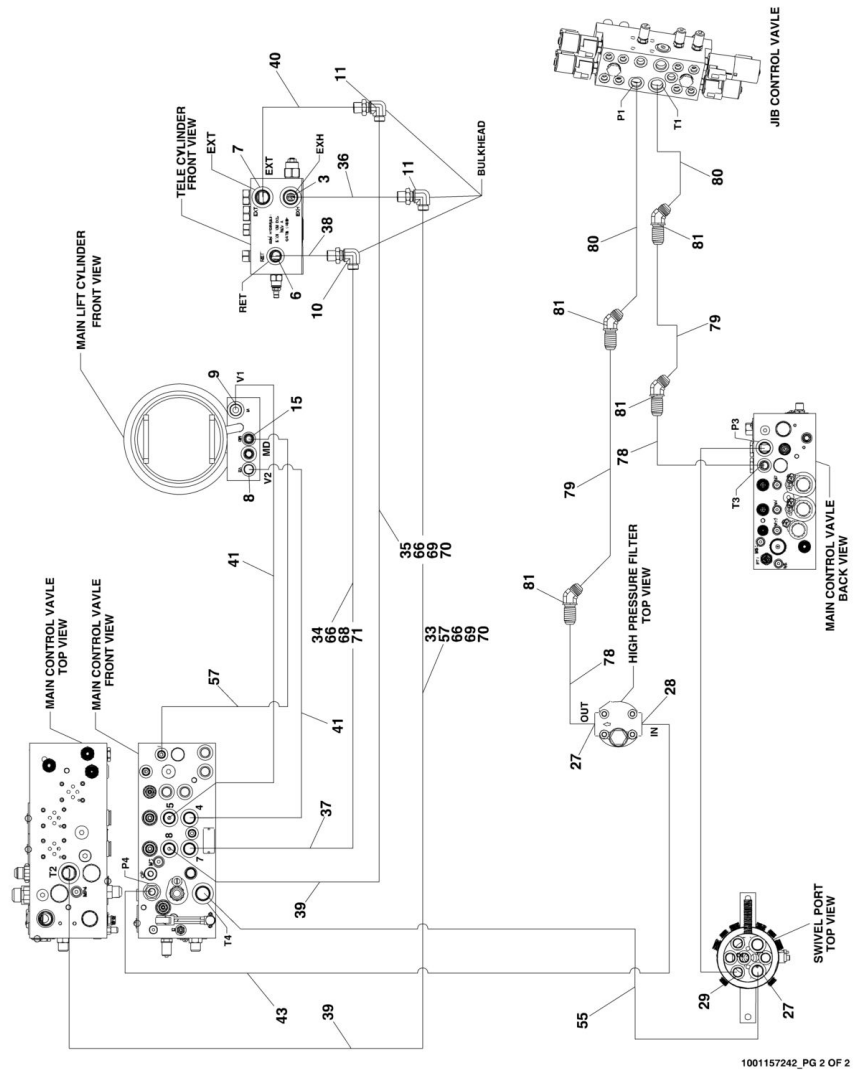
SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 7-3. TURNTABLE HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM



1001157242_PG 1 OF 2

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC



SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 7-3. TURNTABLE HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001157242	Ref	HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - TURNTABLE	H
1	2110404	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
2	2111010	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
3	2111012	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
4	2111016	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
5	2111620	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
6	2130810	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
7	2131012	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
8	2151010	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS/ORB	
9	2151012	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS/ORB	
10	2171208	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORFS	
11	2171210	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORFS	
14	2220366	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
15	2220603	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
16	2220373	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
17	2220374	7	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
18	2220375	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
19	2220380	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
20	2220415	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
21	2220451	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
22	2220478	1	Kit, Split Flange	
23	2220479	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
25	2220602	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/ORB/JIC	
26	2220618	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/FSJIC	
27	2220865	4	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
28	2220906	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
29	2220947	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
30	2221034	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/ORB/JIC	
31	88662013	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
32	1001110604	1	Kit, Split Flange	
33	1001158817	1	Pipe, Low Pressure	
34	1001158818	1	Pipe, High Pressure	
35	1001158819	1	Pipe, High Pressure	
36	1001161609	1	Hose	
37	1001161610	1	Hose	
38	1001161611	1	Hose	
39	1001161612	2	Hose	
40	1001161613	1	Hose	
41	1001161614	2	Hose	
43	1001161616	1	Hose	
45	1001161618	1	Hose	
46	1001161619	1	Hose	
47	1001161620	1	Hose	
48	1001161621	1	Hose	
49	1001161622	1	Hose	
50	1001161623	1	Hose	
51	1001161624	4	Hose	
52	1001161625	1	Hose	
53	1001161637	1	Hose	
54	1001161638	1	Hose	

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
55	1001161639	1	Hose	
56	1001161640	4	Hose	
57	1001161641	1	Hose	
58	1001161642	1	Hose	
59	1001161643	1	Hose	
60	1001161644	1	Hose	
61	1001161645	1	Hose	
62	1001161646	1	Hose	
63	1001161647	1	Hose	
64	1001161837	1	Hose	
65	1001161869	1	Hose	
66	0641412001	17	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/2	
67	0641413001	3	Bolt 1/4 X 1-5/8	
68	8769146	3	Cover	
69	8769153	7	Cover	
70	8769154	7	Clamp Set	
71	8769199	3	Clamp Set	
72	4240018	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
73	4240155	1	Strap, Cinch (Not Shown)	
74	2220500	1	Fitting, 45 S JIC/ORB	
75	2220578	1	Fitting, 90 S JIC/ORB	
76	1001119455	1	Valve, Oil Sampling	
77	77133089	1	Mini-Check	
78	1001184111	2	Hose	
79	1001184112	2	Hose	
80	1001184113	2	Hose	
81	2230035	4	Fitting, BH 45, JIC/JIC	

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 7-4. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM LIST

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	Note: Diagrams are available from JLG Service/Parts Department.	
	1001157243	Ref	Hydraulic Diagram - Boom and Jib	
	1001157241	Ref	Hydraulic Diagram - Chassis	
	1001157243	Ref	Hydraulic Diagram - Turntable	
	1001149709	Ref	Hydraulic Schematic	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

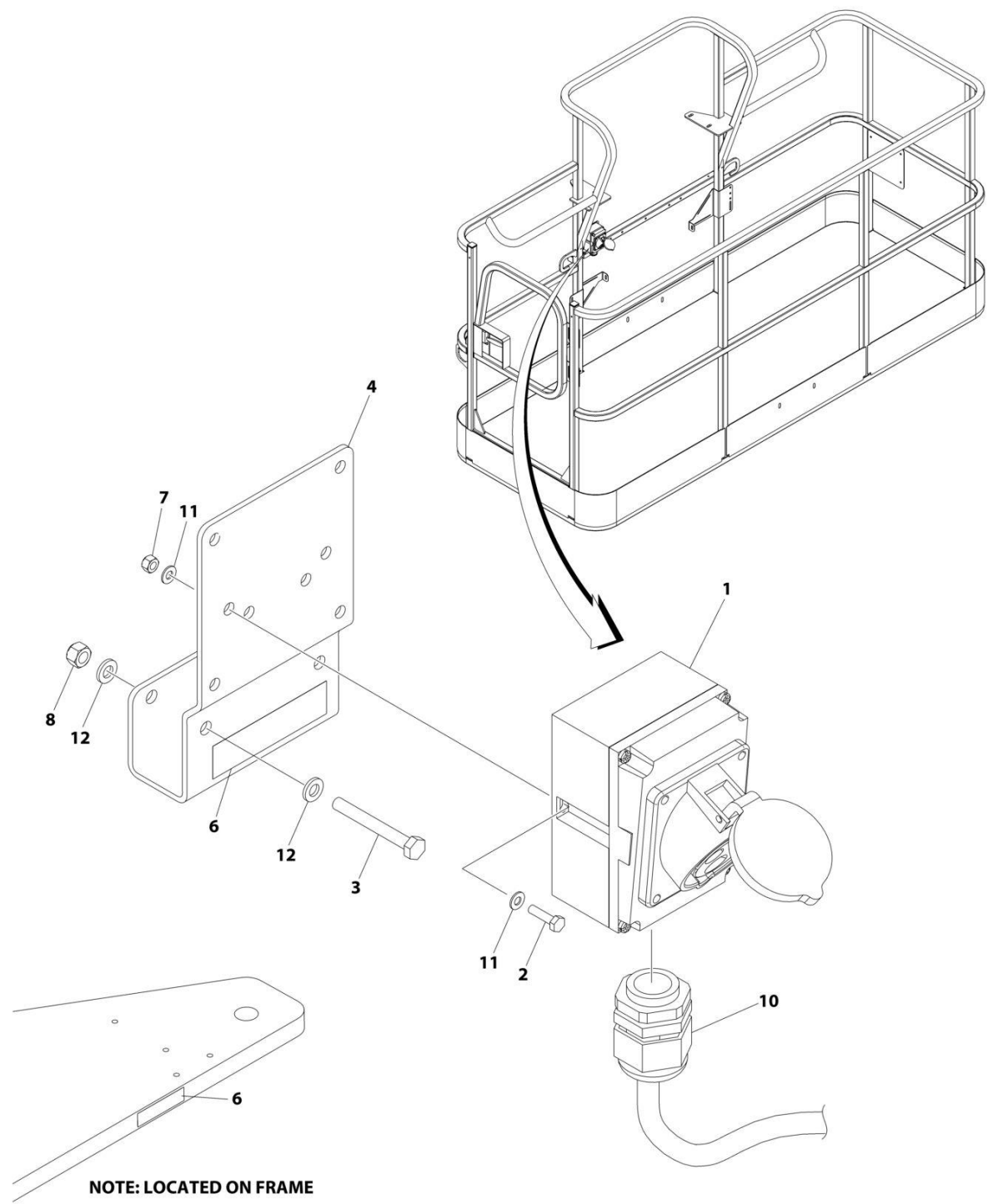
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-1. ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM LIST

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	Note: Diagrams are available from JLG Service/Parts Departments.	
	1001205405	Ref	GENERATOR ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM - 4000W (ANSI Export, CE, China and Japanese Specs)	
	1001205406	Ref	GENERATOR ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM - 4000W (Australian Specs)	
	1001205407	Ref	GENERATOR ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM - 4000W (CE/UK Specs)	
	1001156083	Ref	GENERATOR ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM - 7500W	
	4933218	Ref	SOFT-TOUCH PLATFORM ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM	
	1001241868	Ref	STANDARD ELECTRICAL SCHEMATIC	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-2. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V IEC 60309 YELLOW WITHOUT 4000W GENERATOR (CE SPECS)



ART_1001161667

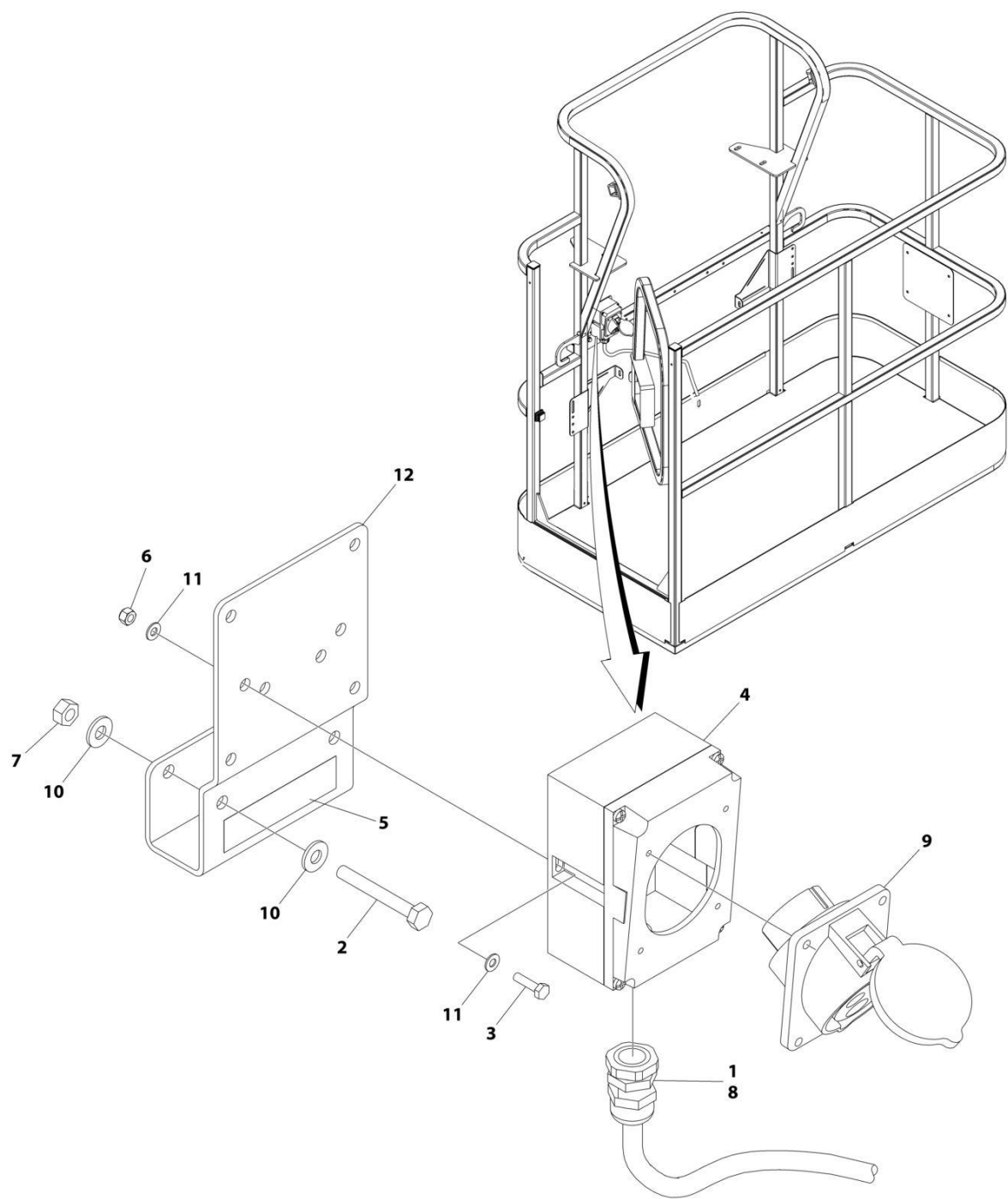
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-2. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V IEC 60309 YELLOW WITHOUT 4000W GENERATOR (CE SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161667	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION	C
1	0275216	1	Receptacle Box Kit - 110V IEC Yellow (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	0700408	2	Bolt M4 x 16	
3	0700618	2	Bolt M6 x 50	
4	1001193018	1	Bracket	
6	1705325	2	Decal - 110V	
7	3290405	2	Nut M4	
8	3290605	2	Nut M6	
10	1001101191	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
11	4811400	4	Washer M4	
12	4811700	4	Washer M6	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-3. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V IEC 60309 YELLOW WITH 4000W GENERATOR (CE SPECS)



ART_1001194203

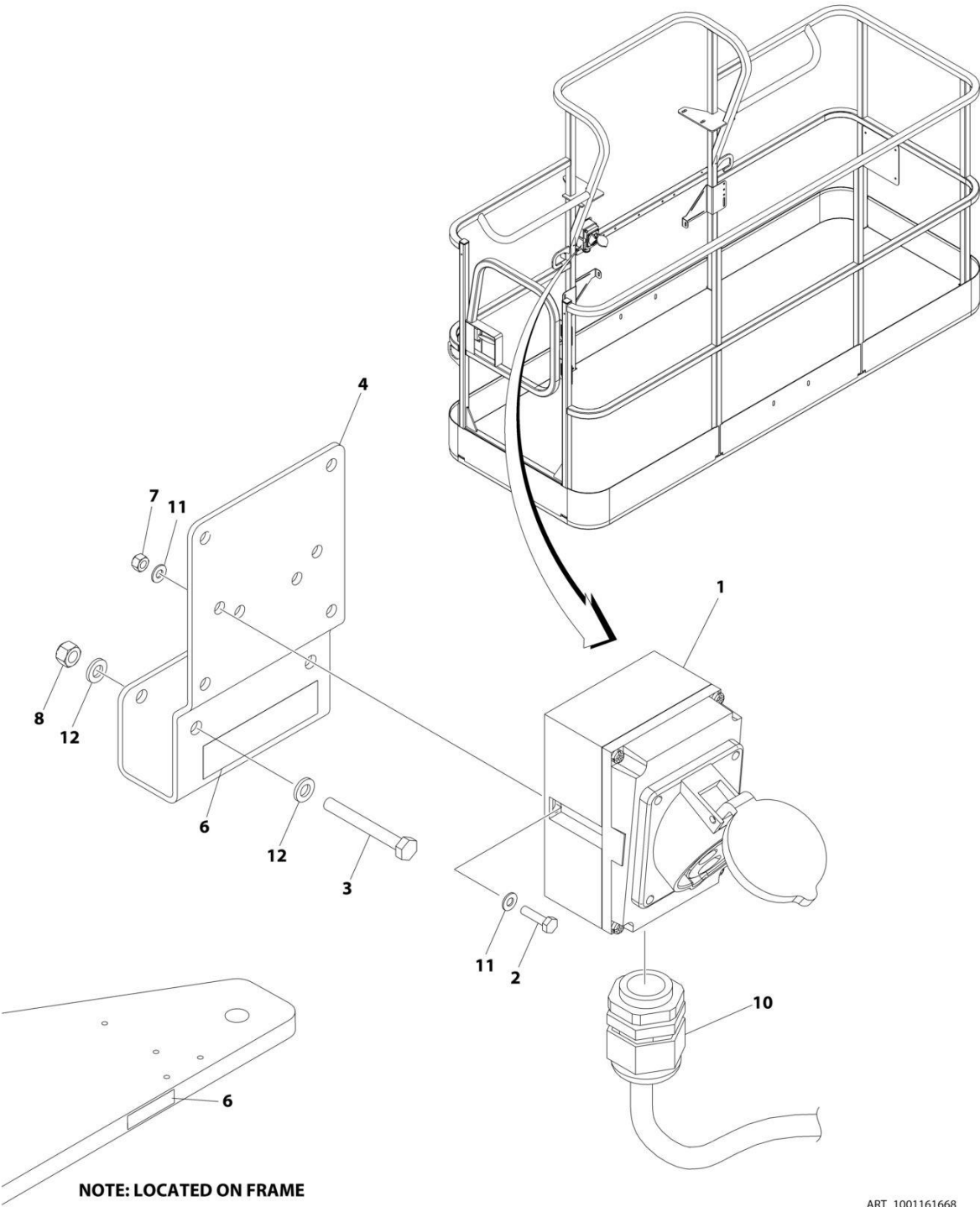
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-3. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V IEC 60309 YELLOW WITH 4000W GENERATOR (CE SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001194203	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION	B
1	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
2	0641416	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2	
3	0700408	2	Bolt M4 x 16	
4	0861781	1	Box, Switch	
5	1705325	1	Decal - 110V	
6	3290405	2	Nut M4	
7	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
8	4460968	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
9	4461198	1	Receptacle	
10	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
11	4811400	4	Washer M4	
12	1001193018	1	Bracket, AC Receptacle	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-4. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V IEC 60309 BLUE WITHOUT 4000W GENERATOR (CE SPECS)



ART_1001161668

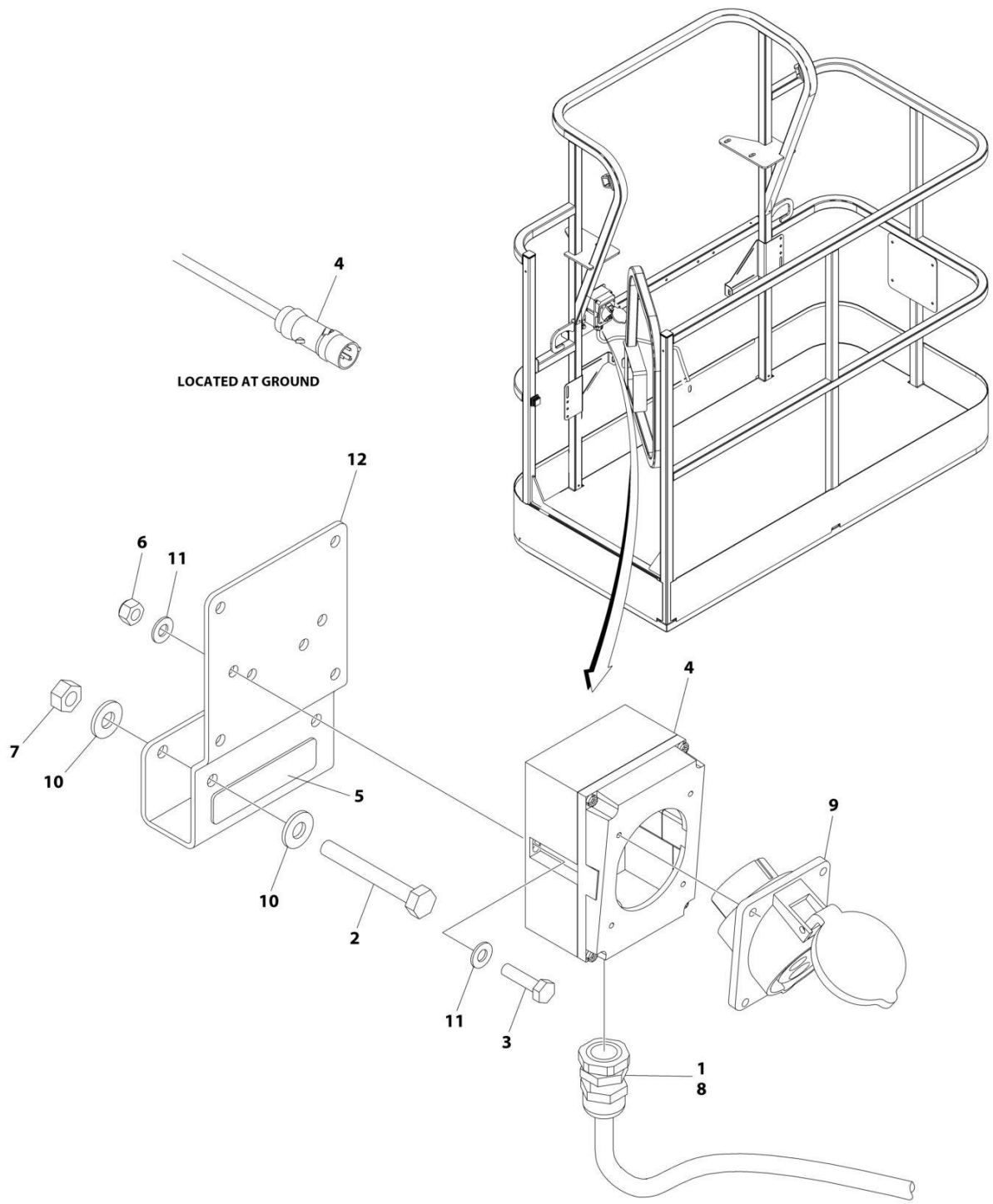
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-4. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V IEC 60309 BLUE WITHOUT 4000W GENERATOR (CE SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161668	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION	C
1	0275217	1	Receptacle Box Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	0700408	2	Bolt M4 x 16	
3	0700618	2	Bolt M6 x 50	
4	1001193018	1	Bracket	
6	3252507	2	Decal - 110V	
7	3290405	2	Nut M4	
8	3290605	2	Nut M6	
10	1001101191	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
11	4811400	4	Washer M4	
12	4811700	4	Washer M6	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-5. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V IEC 60309 BLUE WITH 4000W GENERATOR (CE SPECS)



ART_1001194204

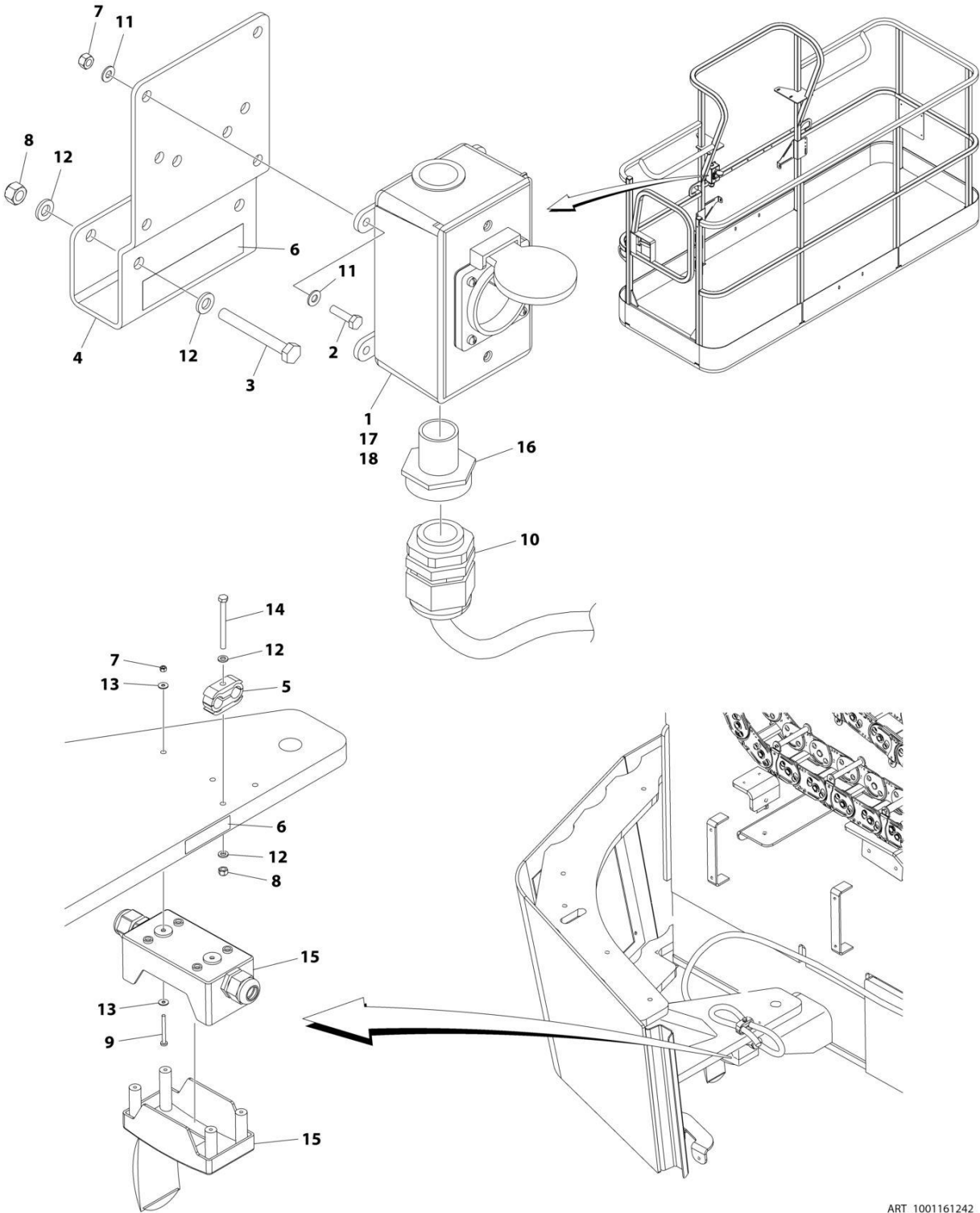
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-5. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V IEC 60309 BLUE WITH 4000W GENERATOR (CE SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001194204	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION	B
1	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
2	0641416	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2	
3	0700408	2	Bolt M4 x 16	
4	0861781	1	Box, Switch	
5	3251242	1	Decal - 240V/50Hz	
6	3290405	2	Nut M4	
7	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
8	4460968	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
9	4461201	1	Receptacle	
10	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
11	4811400	4	Washer M4	
12	1001193018	1	Bracket, AC Receptacle	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-6. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND (2X4 BOX)
WITHOUT 4000W GENERATOR (CE SPECS)



ART_1001161242

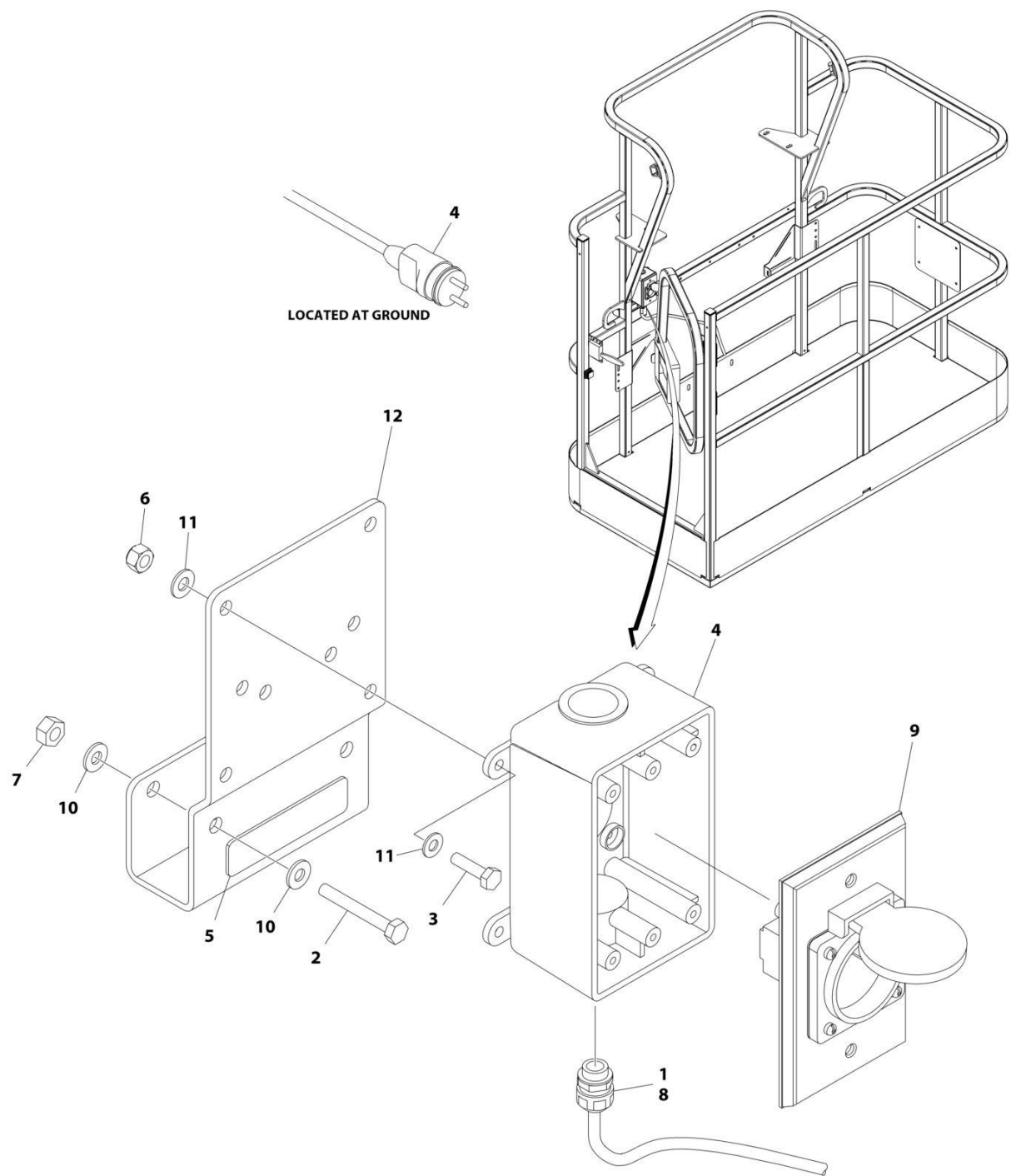
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

**FIGURE 8-6. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND (2X4 BOX)
WITHOUT 4000W GENERATOR (CE SPECS)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161242	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION	D
1	0275452	1	Receptacle Box Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	0700408	2	Bolt M4 x 16	
3	0700618	2	Bolt M6 x 50	
4	1001193018	1	Bracket	
5	1320146	1	Clamp	
6	3252507	2	Decal - 240V-50Hz	
7	3290405	2	Nut M4	
8	3290605	2	Nut M6	
9	4010416	2	Screw M4 x 40	
10	1001101191	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
11	4811400	4	Washer M4	
12	4811700	4	Washer M6	
13	1001091102	4	Washer M4	
14	1001096653	1	Bolt M6 x 70	
15	1001158080	1	Kit, Breaker Box (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	1001101197	1	Adapter	
17	4460806	2	Terminal, Fork	
18	1001205958	1	Terminal	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-7. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND (2X4 BOX) WITH 4000W GENERATOR (CE SPECS)



ART_1001194197

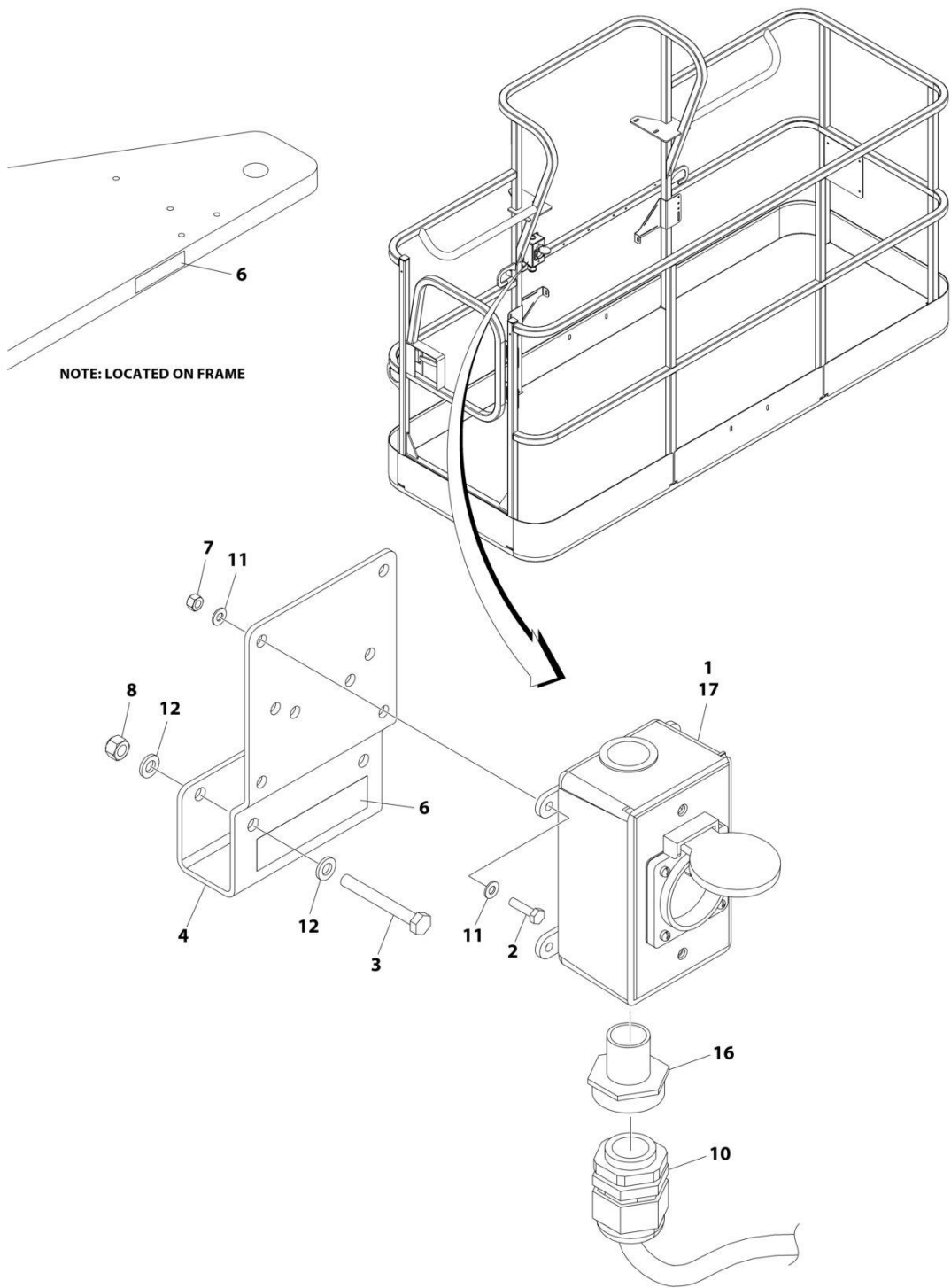
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-7. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND (2X4 BOX) WITH 4000W GENERATOR (CE SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001194197	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION	B
1	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
2	0641416	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2	
3	0700408	4	Bolt M4 x 16	
4	0861731	1	Box, Switch	
5	3251242	1	Decal - 240V/50Hz	
6	3290405	4	Nut M4	
7	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
8	4460662	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
9	4461244	1	Receptacle	
10	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
11	4811400	8	Washer M4	
12	1001193018	1	Bracket, AC Receptacle	
13	4460806	2	Terminal, Fork (Not Shown)	
14	1001205958	1	Terminal (Not Shown)	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-8. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V AFSINT 107 KEYED GROUND (2X4 BOX)
WITHOUT 4000W GENERATOR (CE SPECS)



ART_1001161244

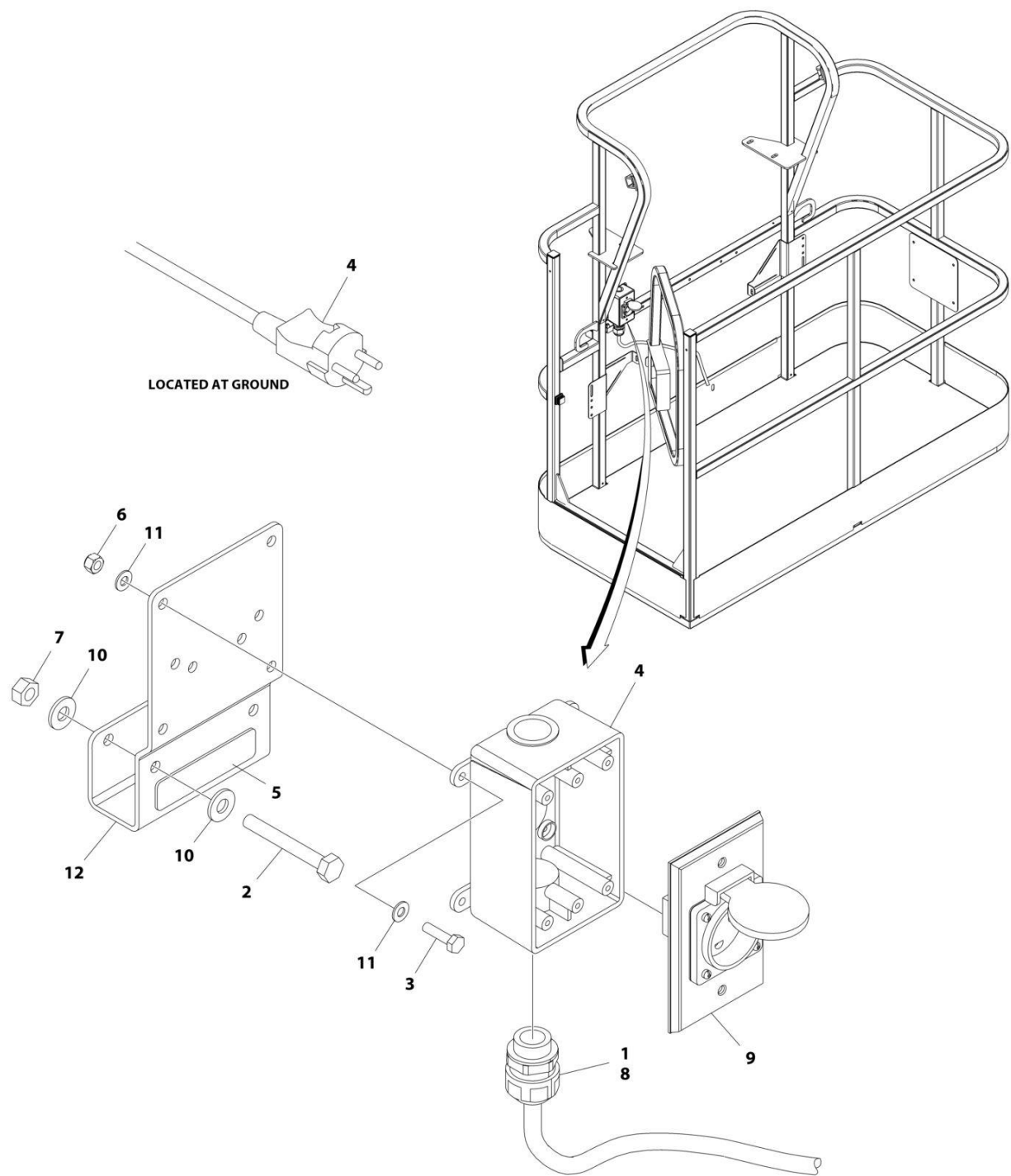
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

**FIGURE 8-8. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V AFSINT 107 KEYED GROUND (2X4 BOX)
WITHOUT 4000W GENERATOR (CE SPECS)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161244	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION	E
1	0275454	1	Receptacle Box Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	0700408	4	Bolt M4 x 16	
3	0700618	2	Bolt M6 x 50	
4	1001193018	1	Bracket	
6	3252507	2	Decal - 240V-50Hz	
7	3290405	4	Nut M4	
8	3290605	2	Nut M6	
10	1001101191	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
11	4811400	8	Washer M4	
12	4811700	4	Washer M6	
16	1001101197	1	Adapter	
17	1001205958	3	Terminal	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-9. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V AFSINT 107 KEYED GROUND (2X4 BOX)
WITH 4000W GENERATOR (CE SPECS)



ART_1001194200

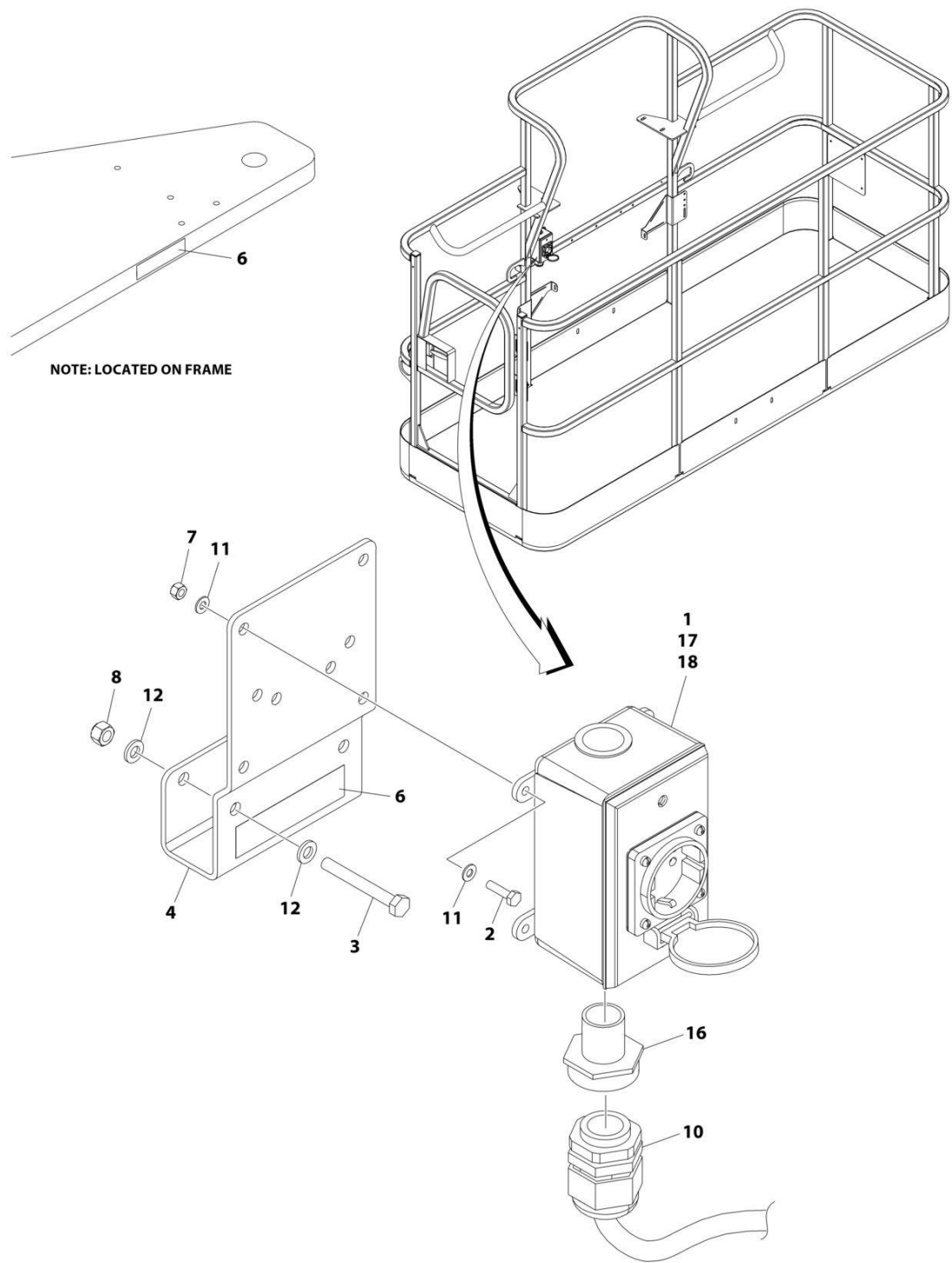
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

**FIGURE 8-9. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V AFSINT 107 KEYED GROUND (2X4 BOX)
WITH 4000W GENERATOR (CE SPECS)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001194200	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION	B
1	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
2	0641416	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2	
3	0700408	4	Bolt M4 x 16	
4	0861731	1	Box, Switch	
5	3251242	1	Decal - 240V/50Hz	
6	3290405	4	Nut M4	
7	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
8	4460662	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
9	4461246	1	Receptacle	
10	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
11	4811400	8	Washer M4	
12	1001193018	1	Bracket, AC Receptacle	
13	1001205958	1	Terminal (Not Shown)	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-10. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND (2X4 BOX)
WITHOUT 4000W GENERATOR (CE SPECS)



ART_1001161243

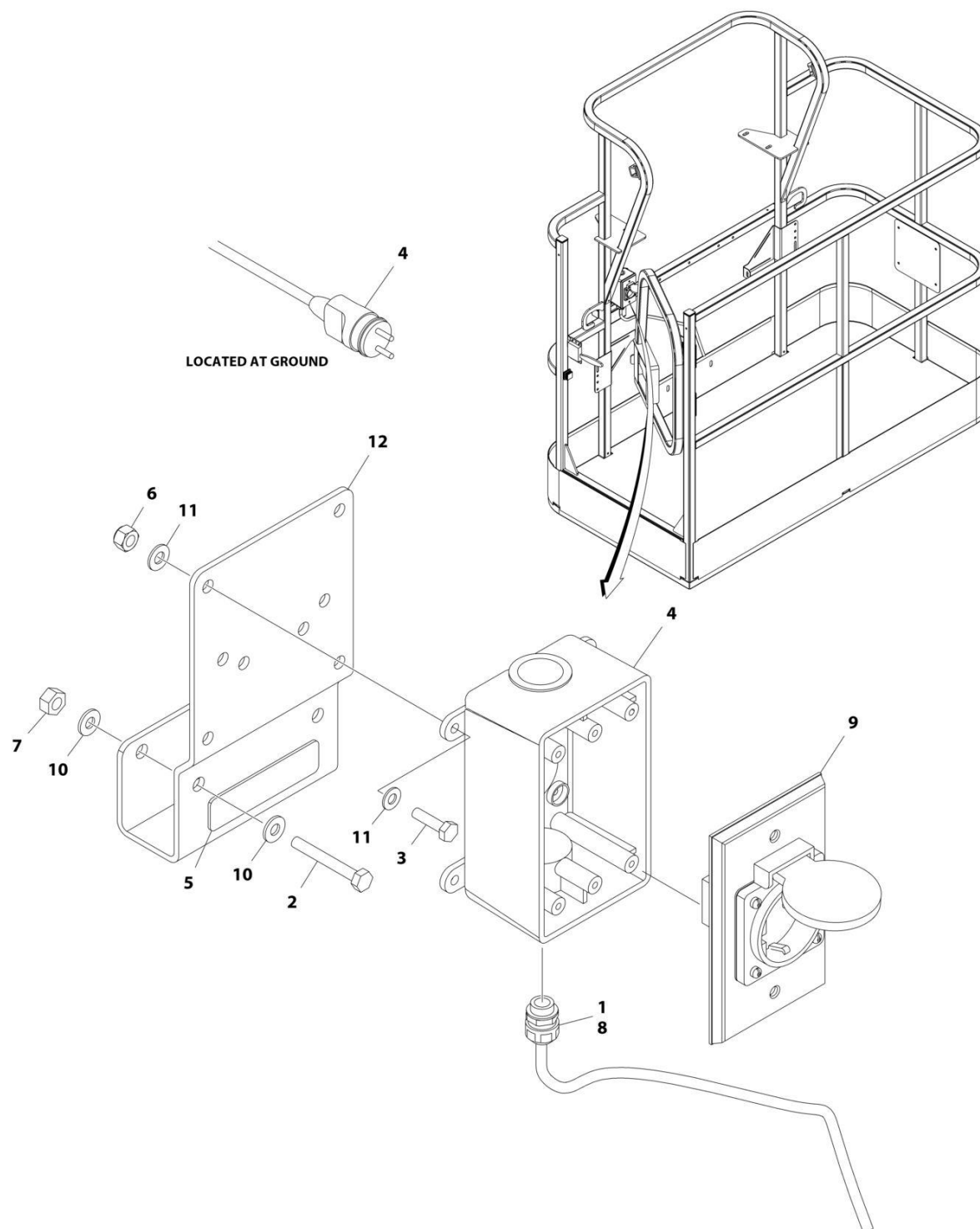
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

**FIGURE 8-10. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND (2X4 BOX)
WITHOUT 4000W GENERATOR (CE SPECS)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161243	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION	E
1	0275453	1	Receptacle Box Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	0700408	4	Bolt M4 x 16	
3	0700618	2	Bolt M6 x 50	
4	1001193018	1	Bracket	
6	3252507	2	Decal - 240V-50Hz	
7	3290405	4	Nut M4	
8	3290605	2	Nut M6	
10	1001101191	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
11	4811400	8	Washer M4	
12	4811700	4	Washer M6	
16	1001101197	1	Adapter	
17	4460806	2	Terminal, Fork	
18	1001205958	1	Terminal	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-11. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND (2X4 BOX) WITH 4000W GENERATOR (CE SPECS)



ART_1001194198

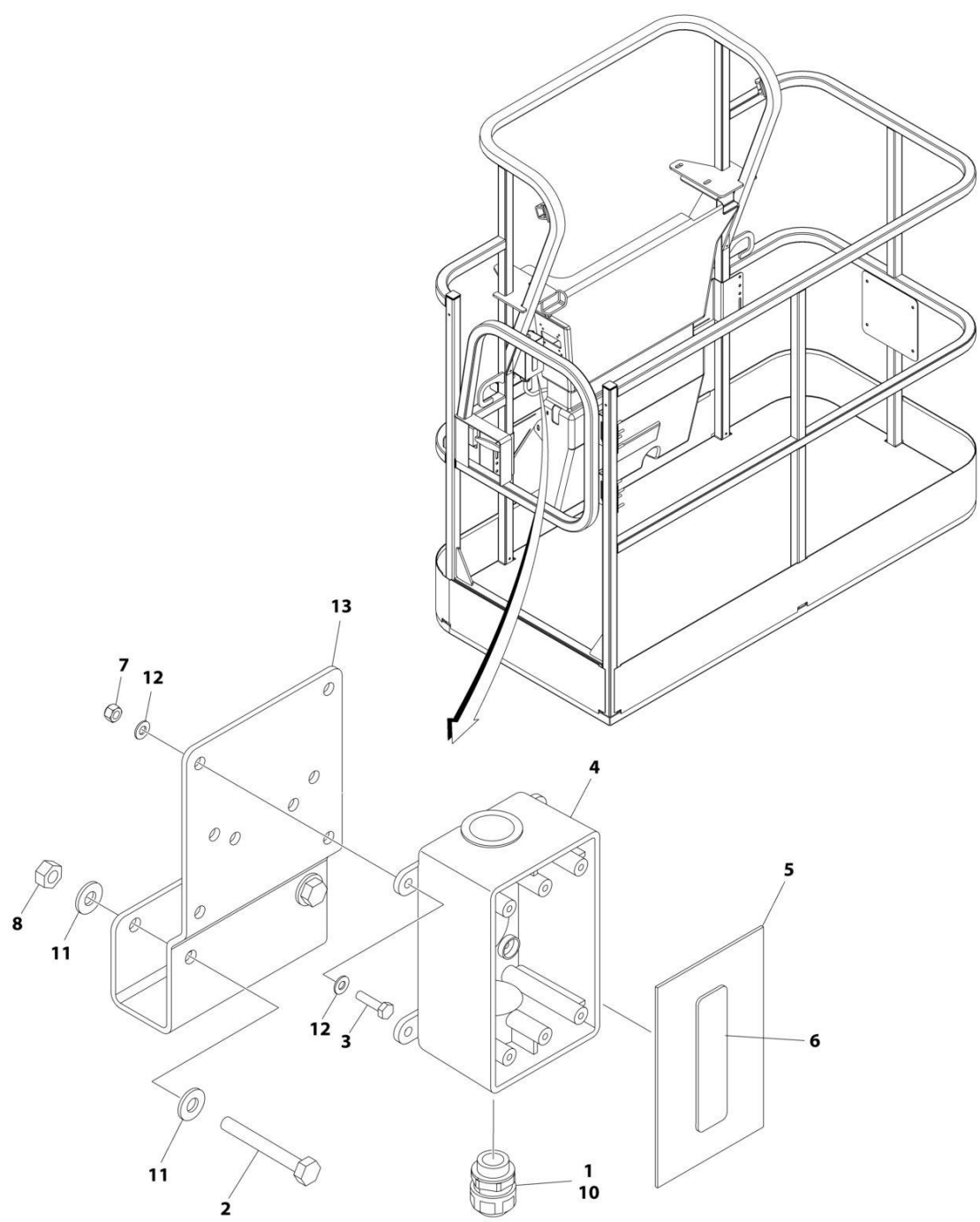
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-11. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND (2X4 BOX) WITH 4000W GENERATOR (CE SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001194198	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION	B
1	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
2	0641416	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2	
3	0700408	4	Bolt M4 x 16	
4	0861731	1	Box, Switch	
5	3251242	1	Decal - 240V/50Hz	
6	3290405	4	Nut M4	
7	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
8	4460662	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
9	4461245	1	Receptacle	
10	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
11	4811400	8	Washer M4	
12	1001193018	1	Bracket, AC Receptacle	
13	4460806	2	Terminal, Fork (Not Shown)	
14	1001205958	1	Terminal (Not Shown)	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-12. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - BOX WITH COVER (2X4 BOX) WITH 4000W GENERATOR (ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN, CE, CHINA AND JAPANESE SPECS)



ART_1001194365

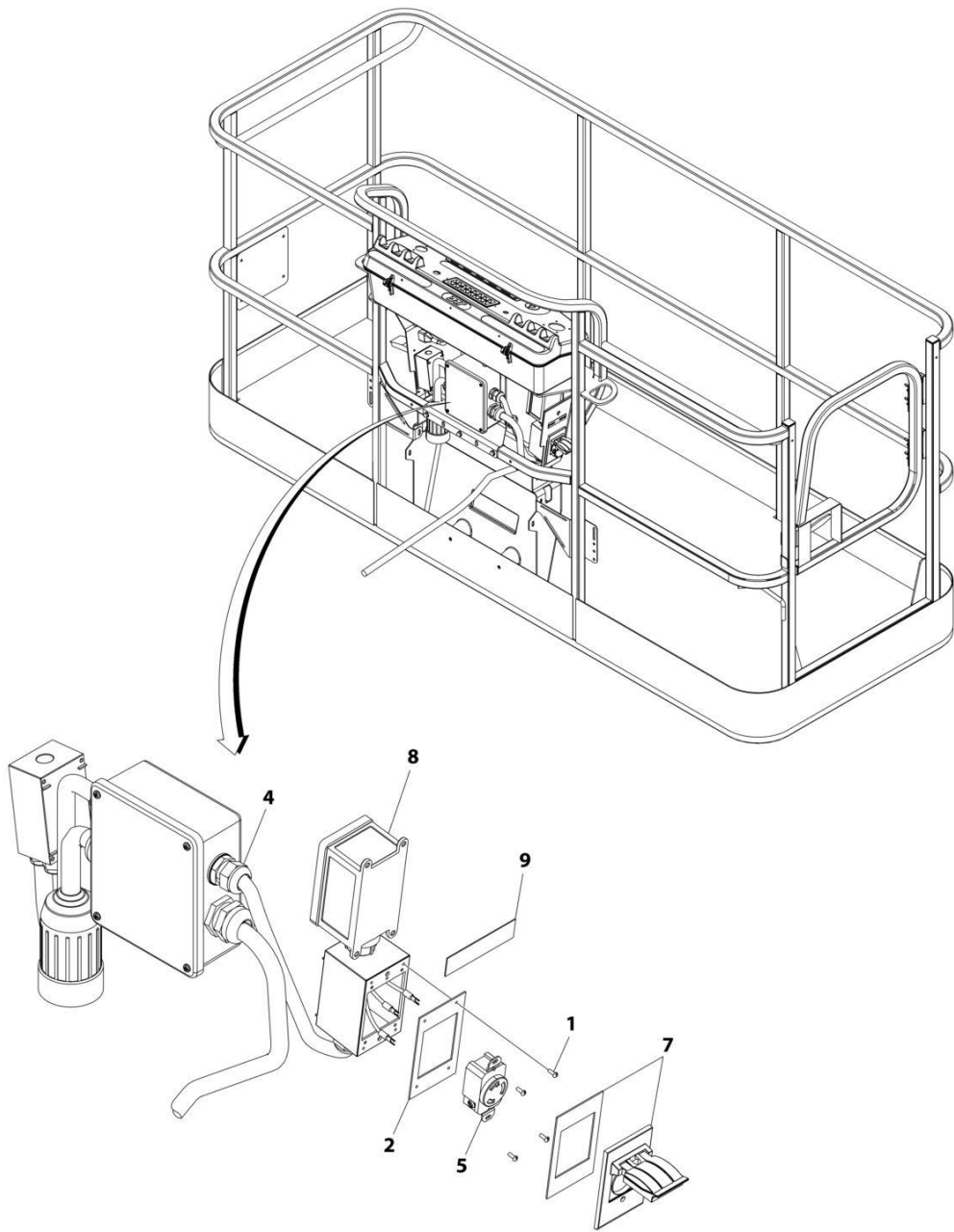
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-12. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - BOX WITH COVER (2X4 BOX) WITH 4000W GENERATOR (ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN, CE, CHINA AND JAPANESE SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001194365	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - BOX WITH COVER (2X4 BOX)	A
1	0100020	AR	Sealant	
2	0641416	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2	
3	0700408	4	Bolt M4 x 16	
4	0861731	1	Box, Switch	
5	1670603	1	Cover	
6	3251242	1	Decal - 240V/50Hz	
7	3290405	4	Nut M4	
8	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
9	4460384	3	Terminal (Not Shown)	
10	4460662	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
11	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
12	4811400	8	Washer M4	
13	1001193018	1	Bracket, AC Receptacle	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-13. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 240V (WITH 7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR) (ALL SPECS EXCEPT AUSTRALIAN & CE SPECS)



ART_1001159121

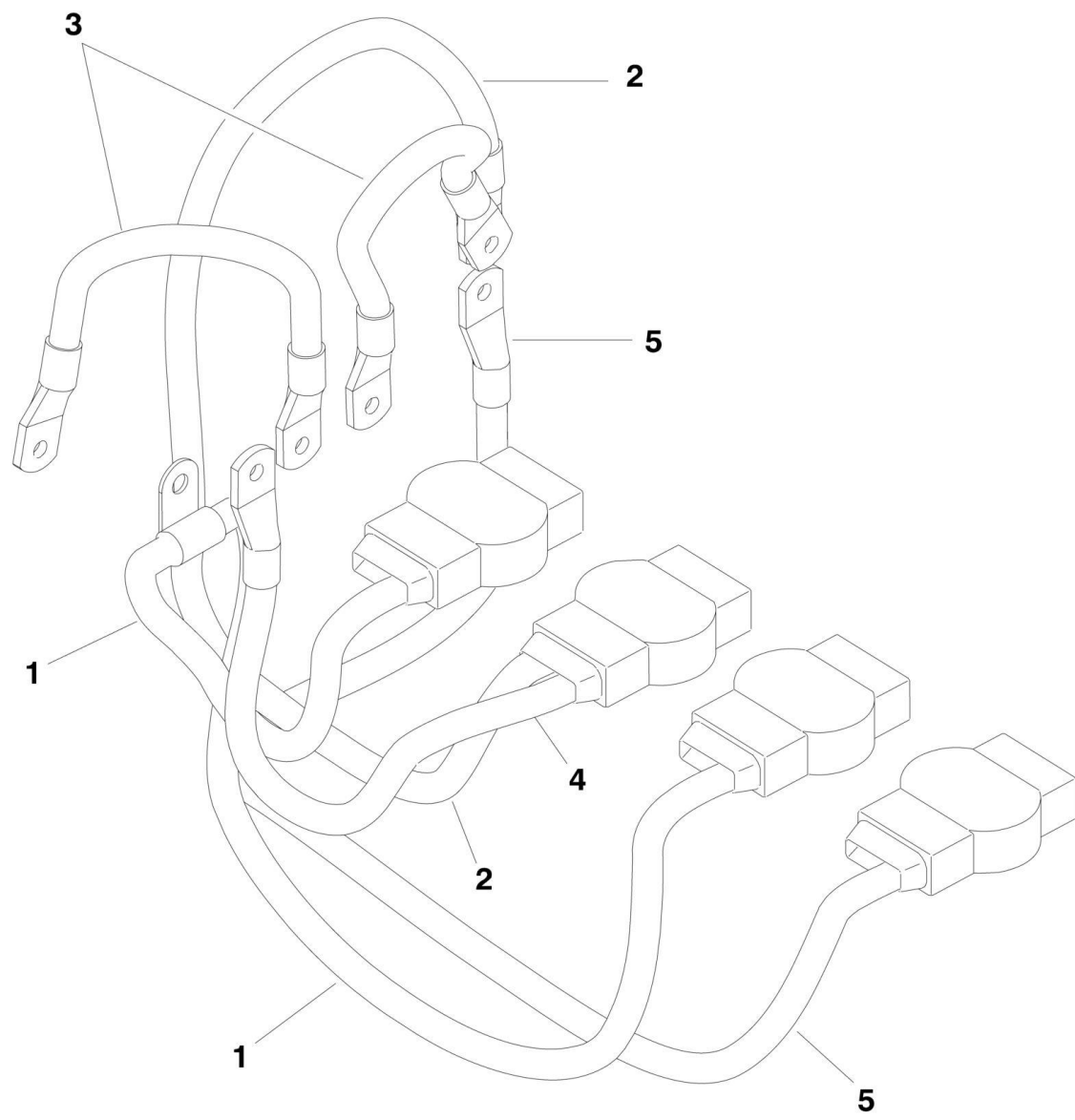
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-13. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 240V (WITH 7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR) (ALL SPECS EXCEPT AUSTRALIAN & CE SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001159121	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 240V RECEPTACLE	B
1	3910606	4	Screw 6 x 3/8	
2	3960422	1	Gasket	
3	4240018	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
4	4460425	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
5	4460958	1	Receptacle	
7	1001110872	1	Cover, Receptacle	
8	1001159120	1	Receptacle/Breaker Box Assembly	
8	1001148675	1	Box, Receptacle	
8	1001159118	1	Breaker Box Assembly	
8	4460612	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
8	1001159119	1	Connector (Between Boxes)	
9	1705374	1	Decal - 240V/60Hz	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-14. BATTERY CABLE KIT - DEUTZ LRC ENGINES



1001158922

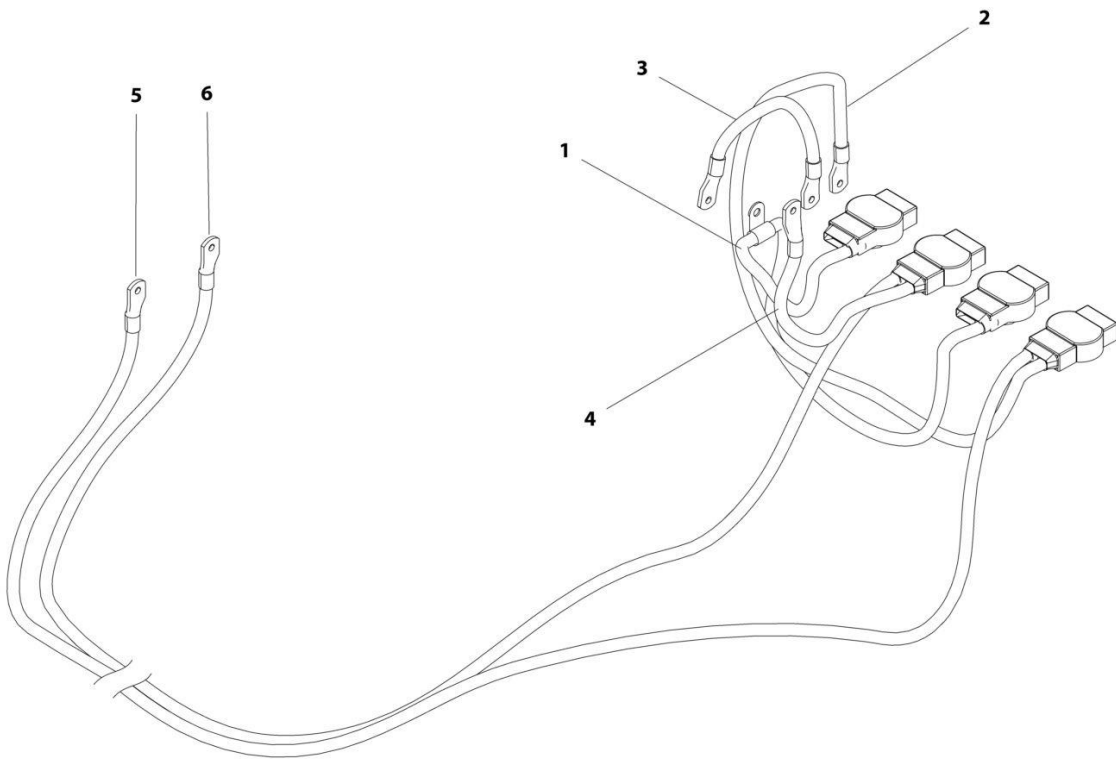
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-14. BATTERY CABLE KIT - DEUTZ LRC ENGINES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158922	Ref	BATTERY CABLE KIT	B
1	7027096	1	Cable, Negative Battery	
2	7027097	1	Cable, Positive Battery	
3	7027098	2	Cable, Battery	
4	7027099	1	Cable, Battery	
5	70009000	1	Cable, Battery	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-15. BATTERY CABLE KIT - DEUTZ HRC ENGINES



ART_1001197442

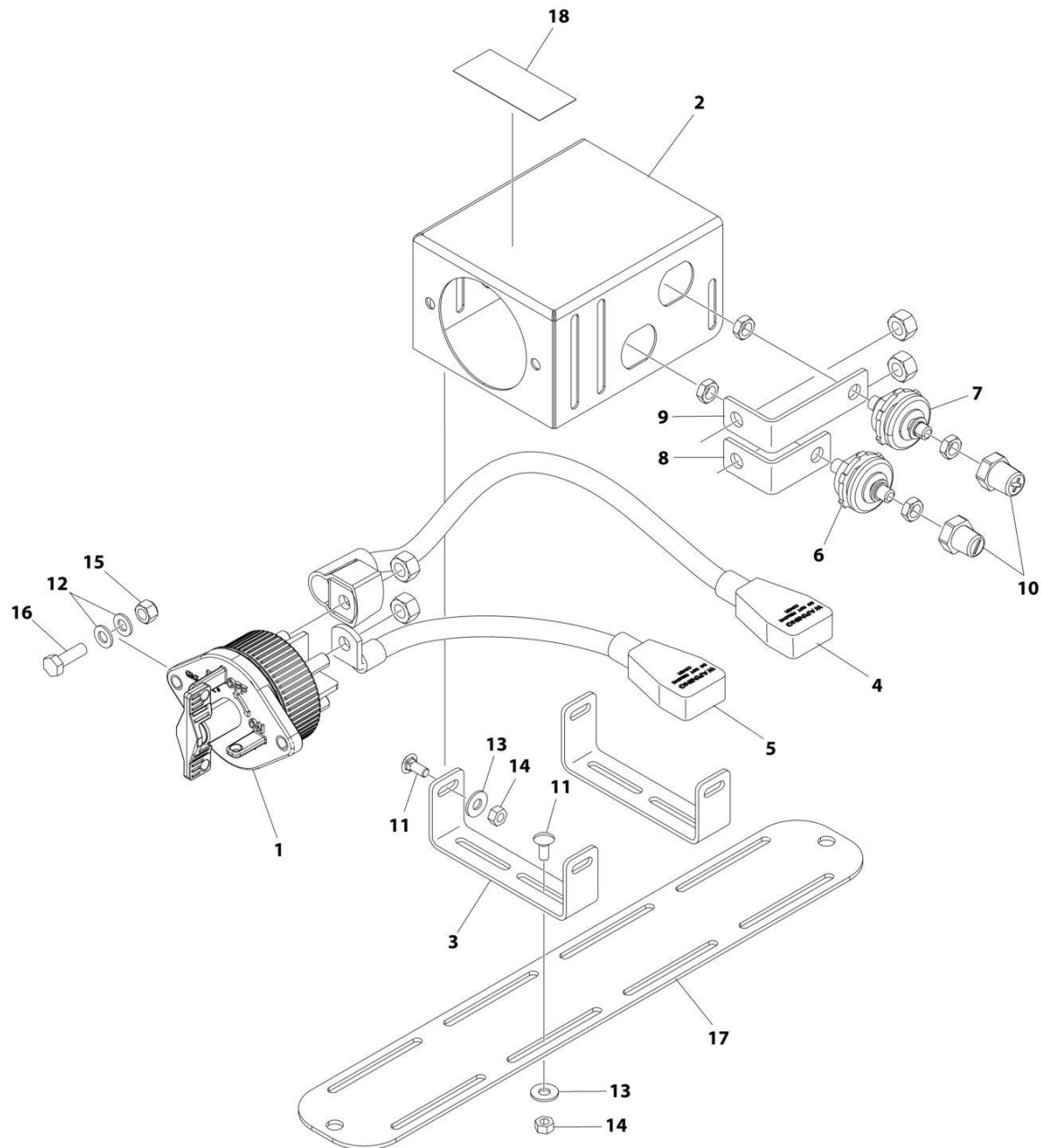
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-15. BATTERY CABLE KIT - DEUTZ HRC ENGINES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197442	Ref	BATTERY CABLE KIT	B
1	70009012	1	Cable, Negative Battery	
2	70009013	1	Cable, Positive Battery	
3	70009014	1	Cable, Battery	
4	70009015	1	Cable, Battery	
5	70009016	1	Cable, Battery	
6	70009017	1	Cable, Battery	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-16. BATTERY DISCONNECT INSTALLATION



ART_1001239874

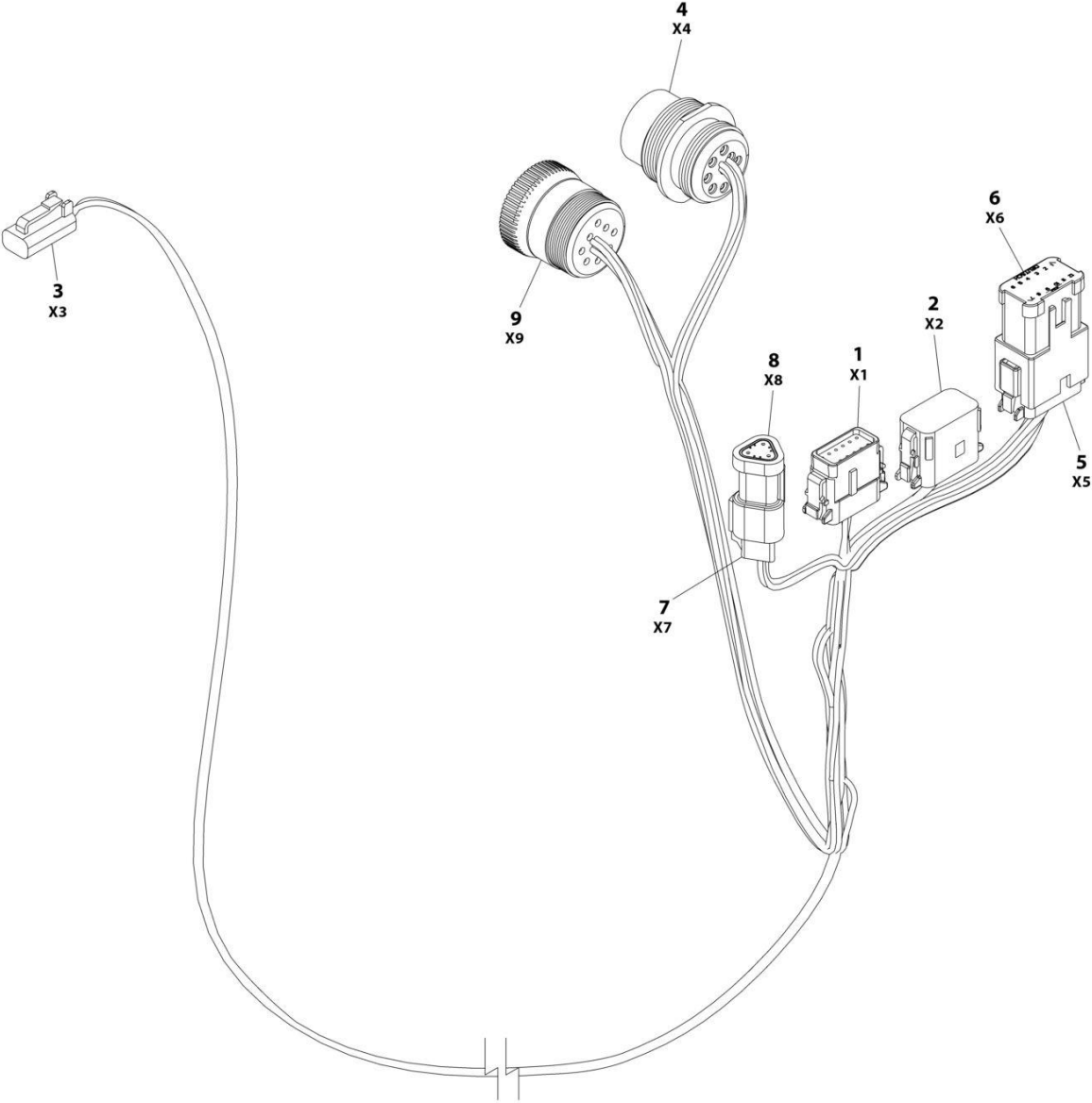
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-16. BATTERY DISCONNECT INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001239874	Ref	BATTERY DISCONNECT INSTALLATION	A
1	1001225346	1	Switch, Disconnect	
2	1001226531	1	Mount	
3	1001239805	2	Mount	
4	1001236504	1	Cable (Positive)	
5	1001236505	1	Cable (Negative)	
6	1001214571	1	Connector (Black)	
7	1001214570	1	Connector (Red)	
8	1001209474	1	Buss bar	
9	1001209432	1	Buss bar	
10	1001206476	1	Connector	
11	88411013	8	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
12	4811900	4	Washer M8	
13	4751400	8	Washer 1/4	
14	3311405	8	Nut 1/4	
15	3290805	2	Nut M8	
16	0760812	2	Bolt M8 x 25	
17	1001241586	1	Plate	
18	1001239957	1	Decal - Battery Disconnect	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-17. BEACON CONTROL HARNESS



ART_1001142736

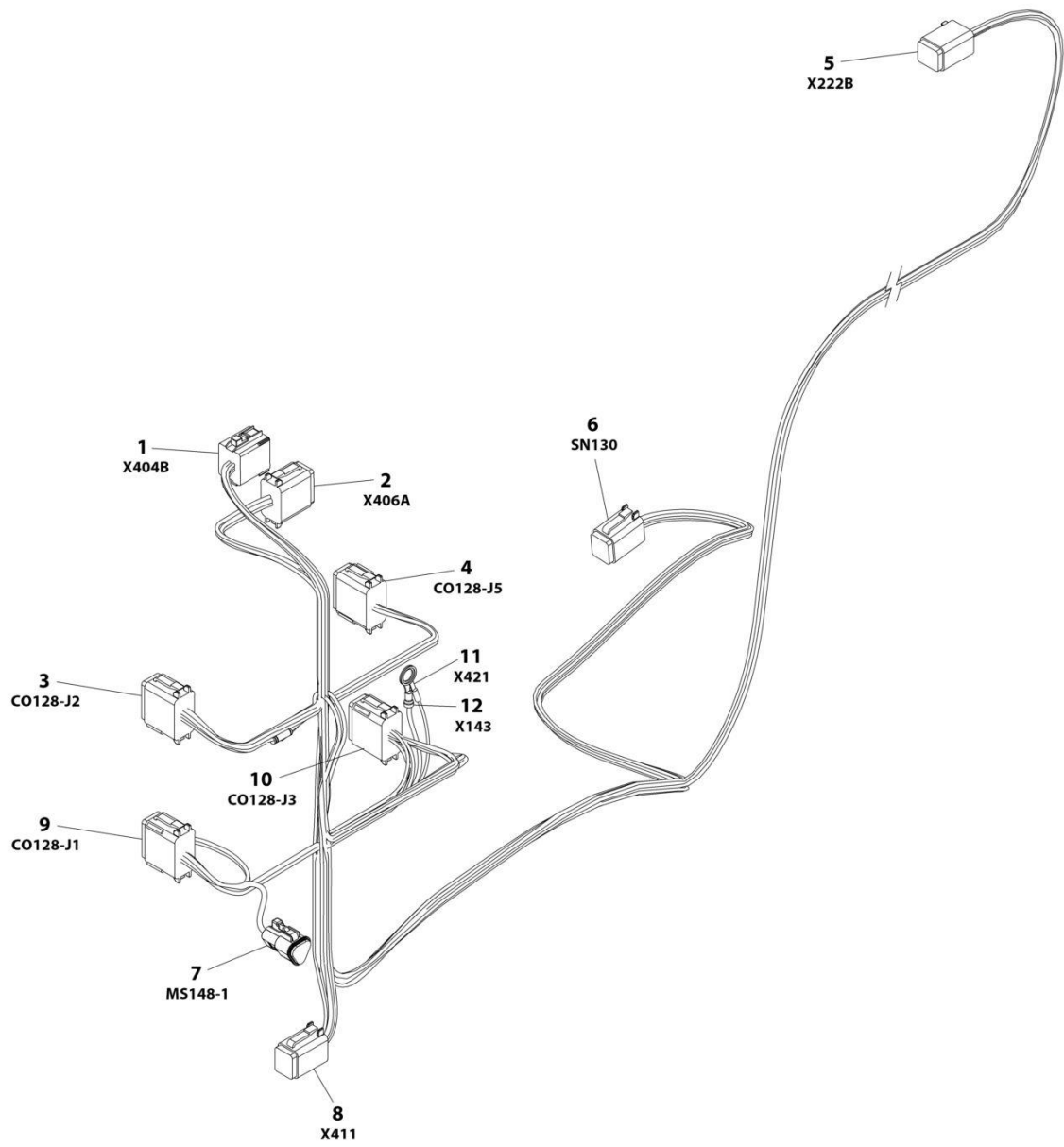
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-17. BEACON CONTROL HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001142736	Ref	STROBE LIGHT HARNESS	F
1	1001116808	1	Plug, Male - 12 Position	
1	4460928	3	Socket, Female	
1	4460518	9	Plug, Terminal	
2	1001116774	1	Plug, Male - 12 Position	
2	4460928	3	Socket, Female	
2	4460518	9	Plug, Terminal	
3	4460891	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
3	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
4	1001112612	1	Connector - 9 Position	
4	4460464	6	Pin, Male	
4	4460466	3	Plug, Terminal	
5	4460933	1	Plug, Male - 12 Position	
5	4460465	12	Socket, Female	
6	1001119020	1	Bussbar - 12 Position	
7	4461095	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
7	4460465	3	Socket, Female	
8	4461070	1	Bussbar - 3 Position	
9	1001112796	1	Connector - 9 Position	
9	4460465	6	Socket, Female	
9	4460466	3	Plug, Terminal	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-18. BLAM HARNESS



ART_1001241865

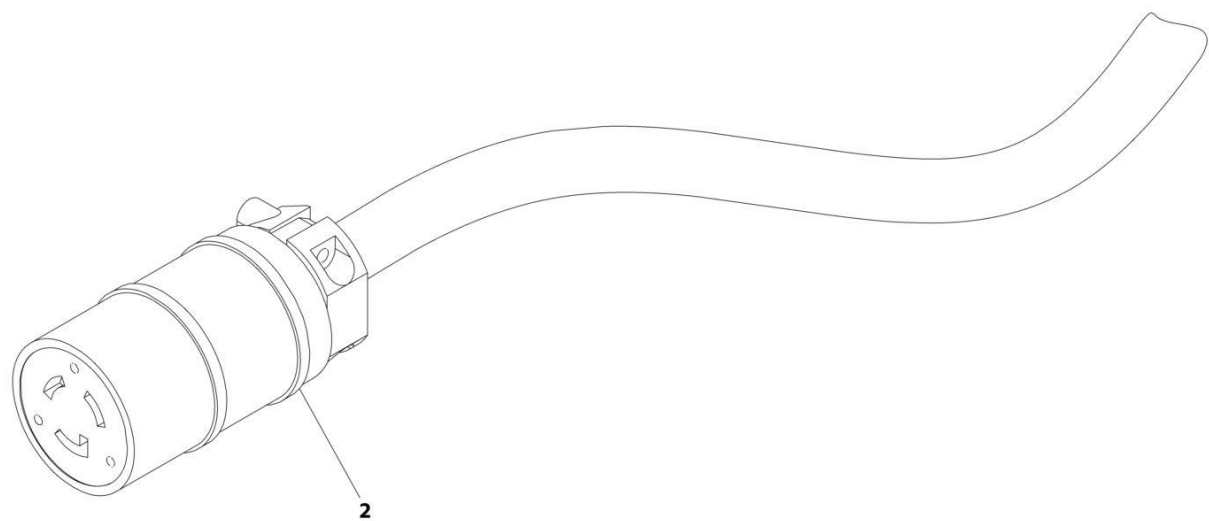
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-18. BLAM HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001241865	Ref	BLAM HARNESS	C
1	4460851	1	Connector - 8 Position	
1	4460465	7	Socket, Female	
1	4460466	1	Plug, Socket	
2	4460930	1	Connector - 8 Position	
2	4460465	6	Socket, Female	
2	4460466	2	Plug, Socket	
3	1001270340	1	Connector - 12 Position	
3	4460465	8	Socket, Female	
3	4460466	4	Plug, Socket	
4	1001239345	1	Connector - 12 Position	
4	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
4	4460466	8	Plug, Socket	
5	4460894	1	Connector - 6 Position	
5	4460465	5	Socket, Female	
5	4460466	1	Plug, Socket	
6	4460894	1	Connector - 6 Position	
6	4460465	6	Socket, Female	
7	1001116812	1	Connector - 3 Position	
7	4460944	2	Socket, Female	
7	4460466	1	Plug, Socket	
8	4460894	1	Connector - 6 Position	
8	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
8	4460942	2	Socket, Female	
9	1001270339	1	Connector - 12 Position	
9	4460465	6	Socket, Female	
9	4460942	2	Socket, Female	
9	4460466	4	Plug, Socket	
10	1001239344	1	Connector - 12 Position	
10	4460465	11	Socket, Female	
10	4460466	1	Plug, Socket	
11	4460703	1	Terminal, Ring	
12	4460670	1	Terminal, Ring	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-19. BOOM AC CABLE - ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS



ART_1001156894

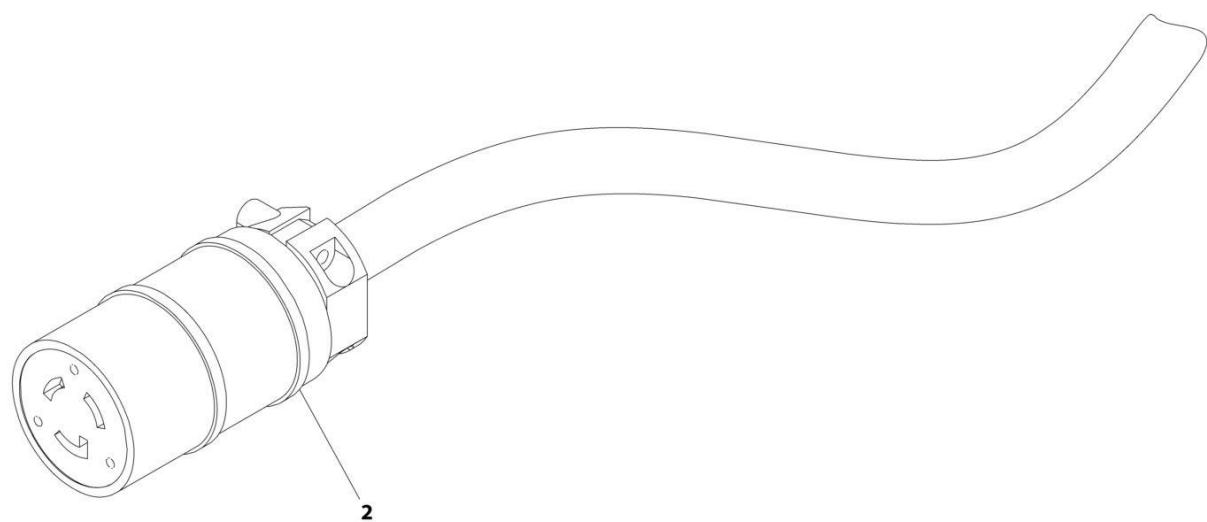
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-19. BOOM AC CABLE - ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
2	1001156894 4460134	Ref 1	BOOM AC CABLE Receptacle	A

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-20. BOOM AC CABLE – AUSTRALIAN, CE AND CHINA SPECS



ART_1001157636

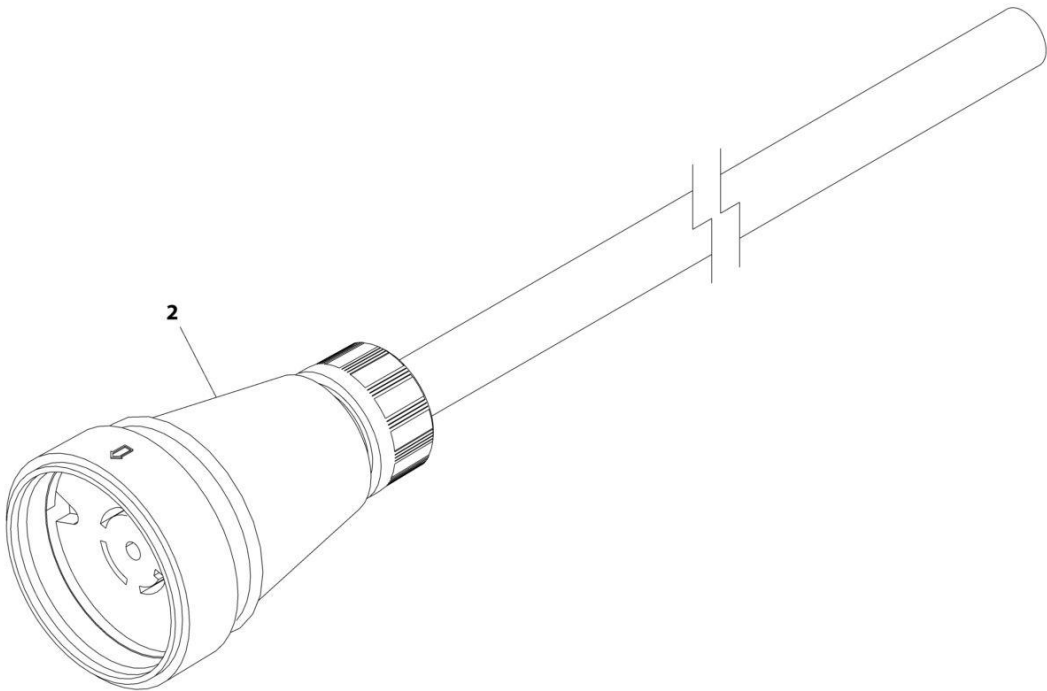
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-20. BOOM AC CABLE – AUSTRALIAN, CE AND CHINA SPECS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
2	1001157636 4460134	Ref 1	BOOM AC CABLE Receptacle	A

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-21. BOOM AC CABLE - SKYPOWER



ART_1001226287

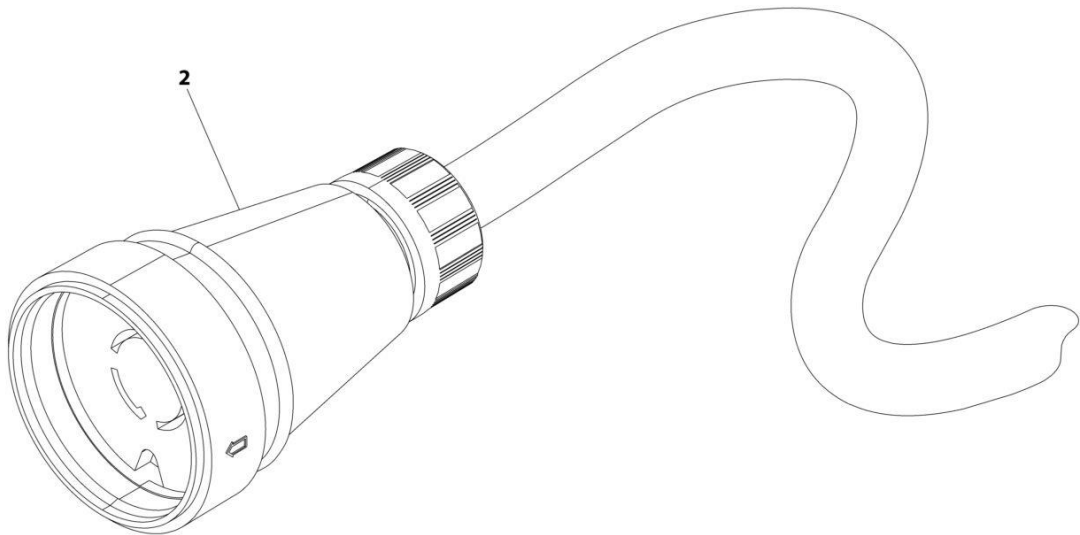
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-21. BOOM AC CABLE - SKYPOWER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
2	1001226287	Ref	BOOM AC CABLE - SKYPOWER	A
	1001218623	1	Receptacle	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-22. BOOM AC CABLE - MAIN BOOM WITH 4000W 50HZ GENERATOR (ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN, CE, CHINA AND JAPANESE SPECS)



ART_1001211130

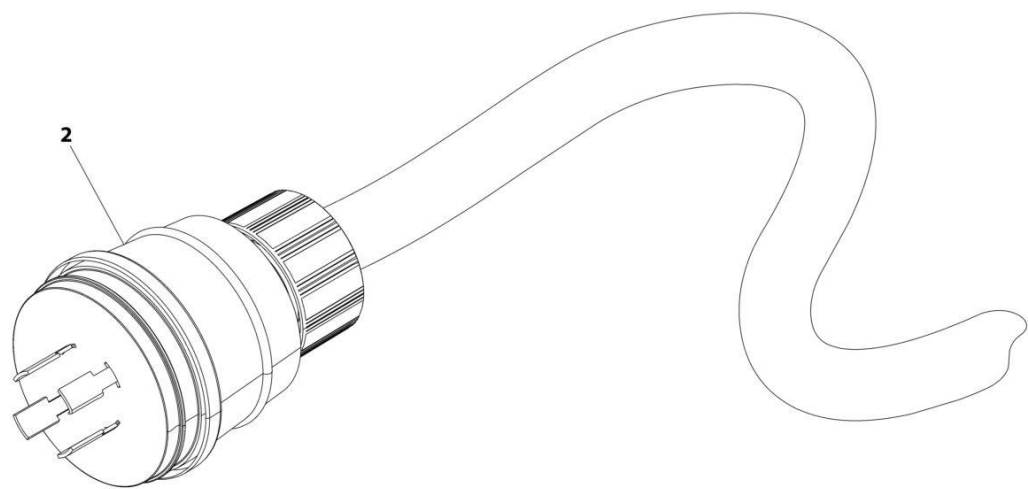
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-22. BOOM AC CABLE - MAIN BOOM WITH 4000W 50HZ GENERATOR (ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN, CE, CHINA AND JAPANESE SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001211130	Ref	BOOM AC CABLE - MAIN BOOM WITH 4000W 50HZ GENERATOR	A
2	1001211315	1	Receptacle	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-23. BOOM AC CABLE - JIB BOOM WITH 4000W 50HZ GENERATOR (ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN, CE, CHINA AND JAPANESE SPECS)



ART_1001211131

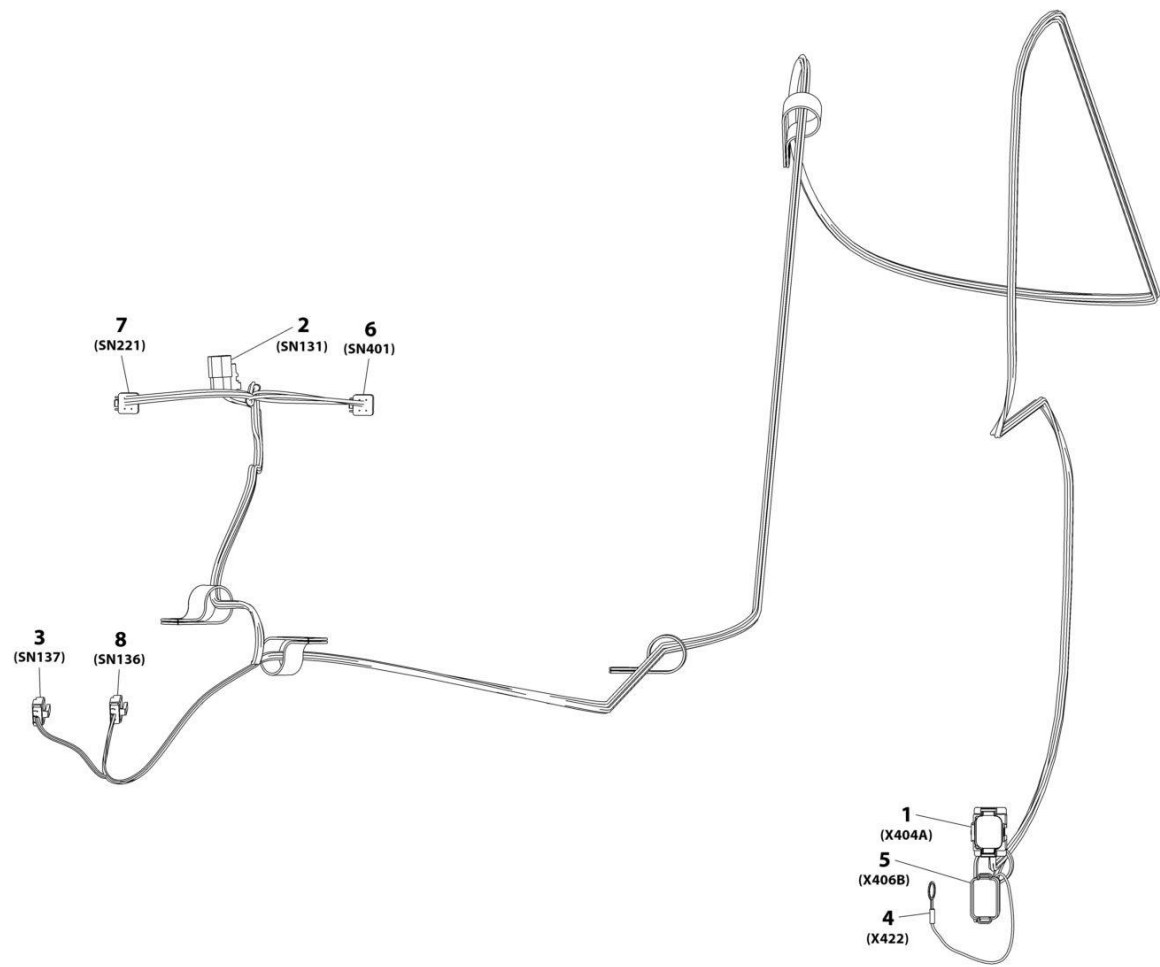
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-23. BOOM AC CABLE - JIB BOOM WITH 4000W 50HZ GENERATOR (ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN, CE, CHINA AND JAPANESE SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
2	1001211131	Ref	BOOM AC CABLE - JIB BOOM WITH 4000W 50HZ GENERATOR	A
	1001211314	1	Receptacle	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-24. BOOM SENSOR HARNESS



ART_1001215949

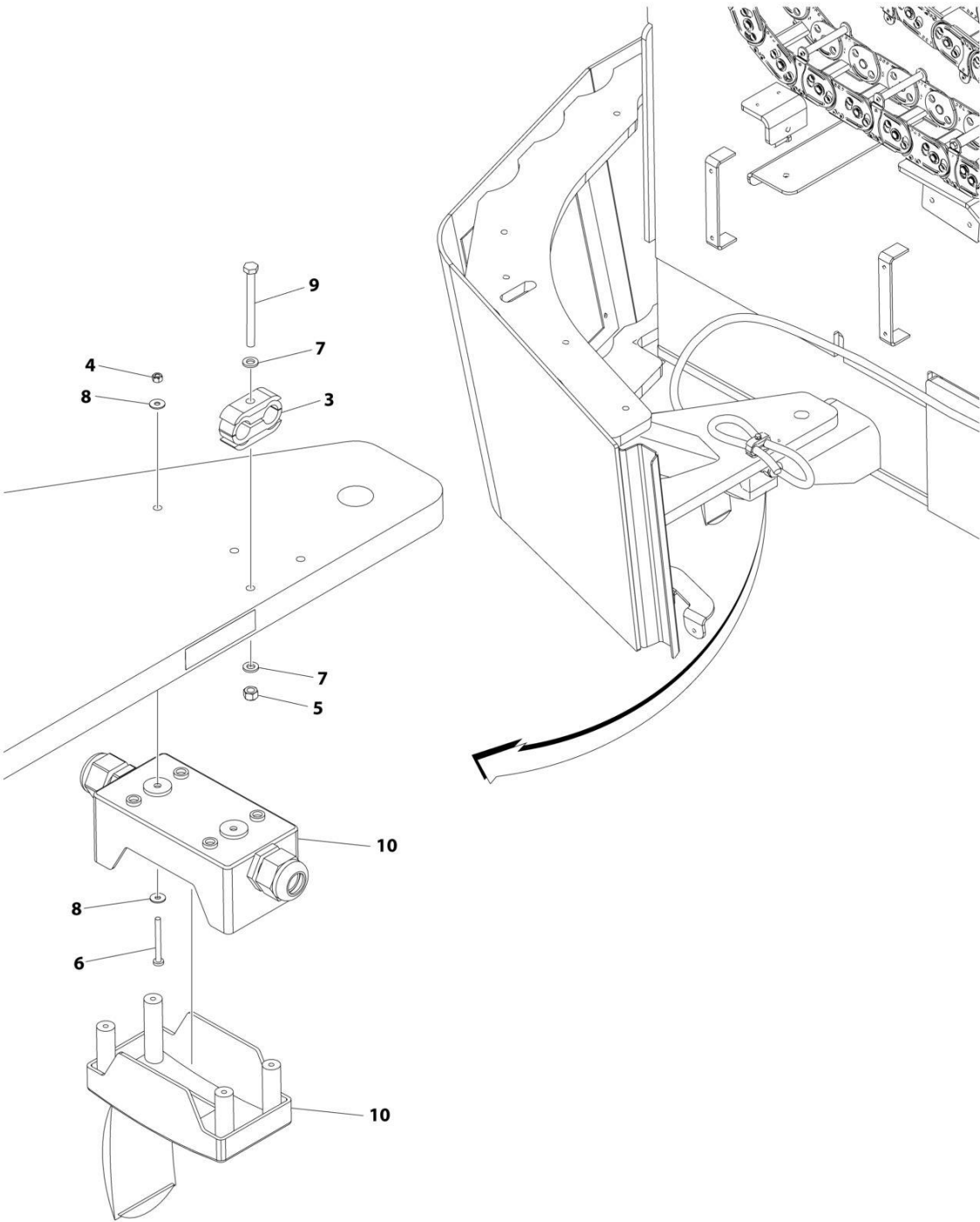
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-24. BOOM SENSOR HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001215949	Ref	BOOM SENSOR HARNESS	E
1	1001116813	1	Connector - 8 Position	
1	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
1	4460943	3	Pin, Male	
1	4460941	1	Pin, Male	
2	4460539	1	Connector - 3 Position	
2	4460944	3	Socket, Female	
3	4460911	1	Connector - 3 Position	
3	1001126008	3	Socket, Female	
3	4460912	1	Wedge, Locking	
4	4460703	1	Ring, Terminal	
5	4460931	1	Connector - 8 Position	
5	4460464	6	Pin, Male	
5	4460466	2	Seal, Plug	
6	4461077	1	Connector - 4 Position	
6	1001126008	3	Socket, Female	
7	4461077	1	Connector - 4 Position	
7	1001126008	3	Socket, Female	
8	4460911	1	Connector - 3 Position	
8	1001126008	3	Socket, Female	
8	4460912	1	Wedge, Locking	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-25. BREAKER BOX ASSEMBLY - AC CABLE (CE SPEC)



ART_1001156221

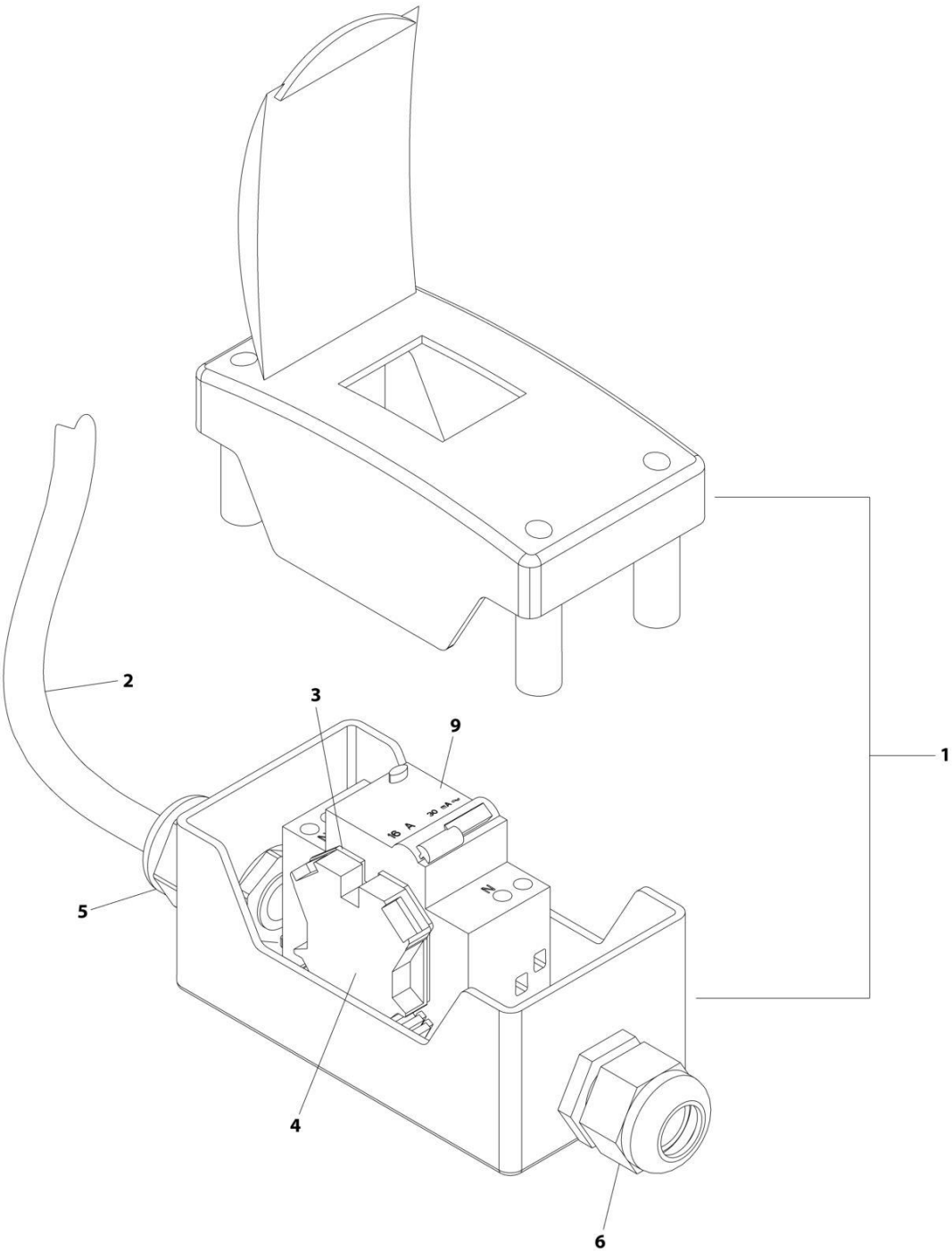
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-25. BREAKER BOX ASSEMBLY - AC CABLE (CE SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001156221	Ref	BREAKER BOX ASSEMBLY - AC CABLE	B
3	1320146	1	Clamp	
4	3290405	2	Locknut M4	
5	3290605	AR	Locknut M6	
6	4010416	2	Screw M4 x 40	
7	4811700	AR	Washer M6	
8	1001091102	4	Washer M4	
9	1001096653	1	Bolt M6 x 70	
10	1001158080	1	Kit, Breaker Box (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-26. BREAKER BOX KIT - AC CABLE



ART_1001158080

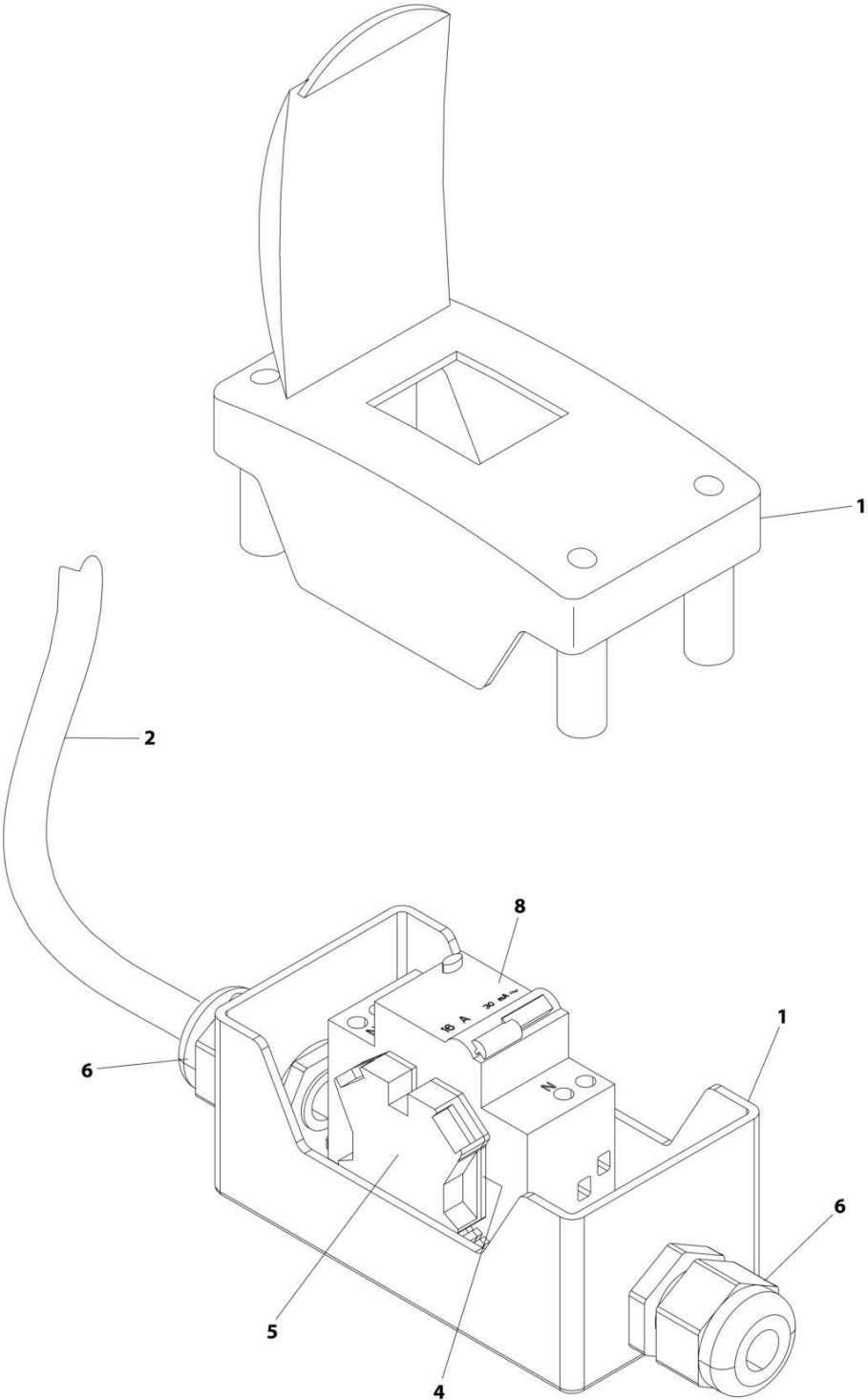
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-26. BREAKER BOX KIT - AC CABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158080	Ref	BREAKER BOX KIT - AC CABLE	B
1	0861880	1	Box	
2	1060908	39 in/1m	Cable, 12/3	
3	4460956	1	Barrier, Terminal	
4	4460957	1	Block, Terminal	
5	1001097150	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
6	1001101191	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
9	1001181045	1	Breaker, Double 30mAmp/16Amp	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-27. BREAKER BOX KIT - 4000W 50HZ GENERATOR



ART_1001096612

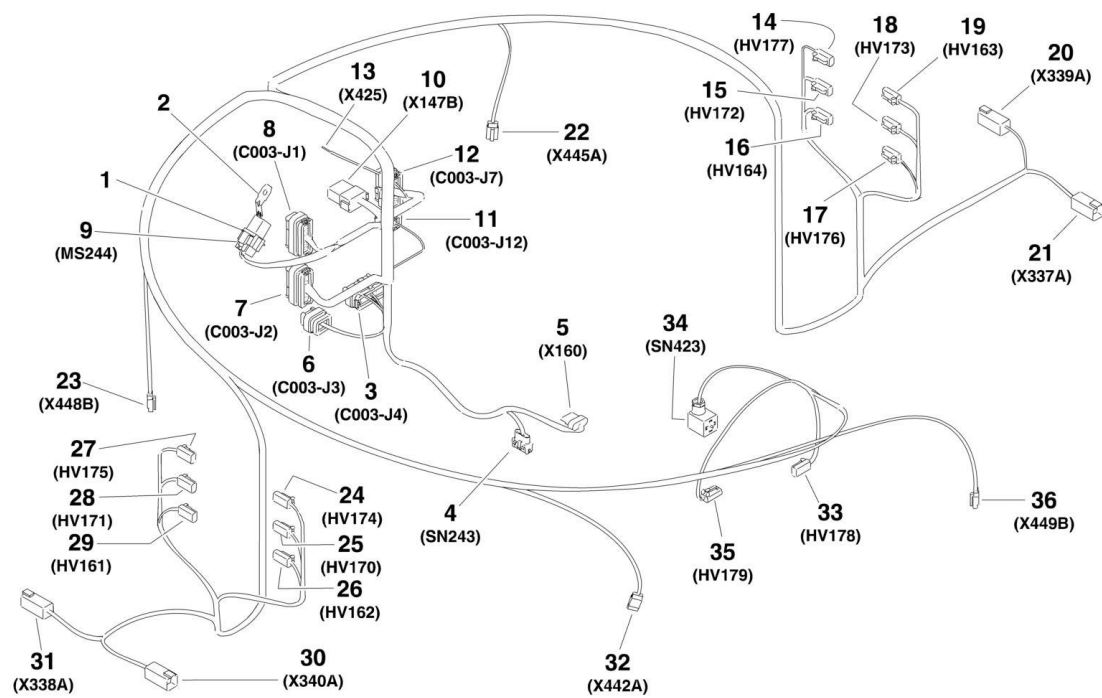
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-27. BREAKER BOX KIT - 4000W 50HZ GENERATOR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001096612	Ref	BREAKER BOX ASSEMBLY	C
1	0861880	1	Box	
2	1060908	4.5 ft /1.4m	Cable, 12/3	
4	4460956	1	Barrier, Terminal	
5	4460957	1	Block, Terminal	
6	1001097150	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
8	1001181045	1	Breaker, Double 30mA/16Amp	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-28. CHASSIS HARNESS



1001149975

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-28. CHASSIS HARNESS

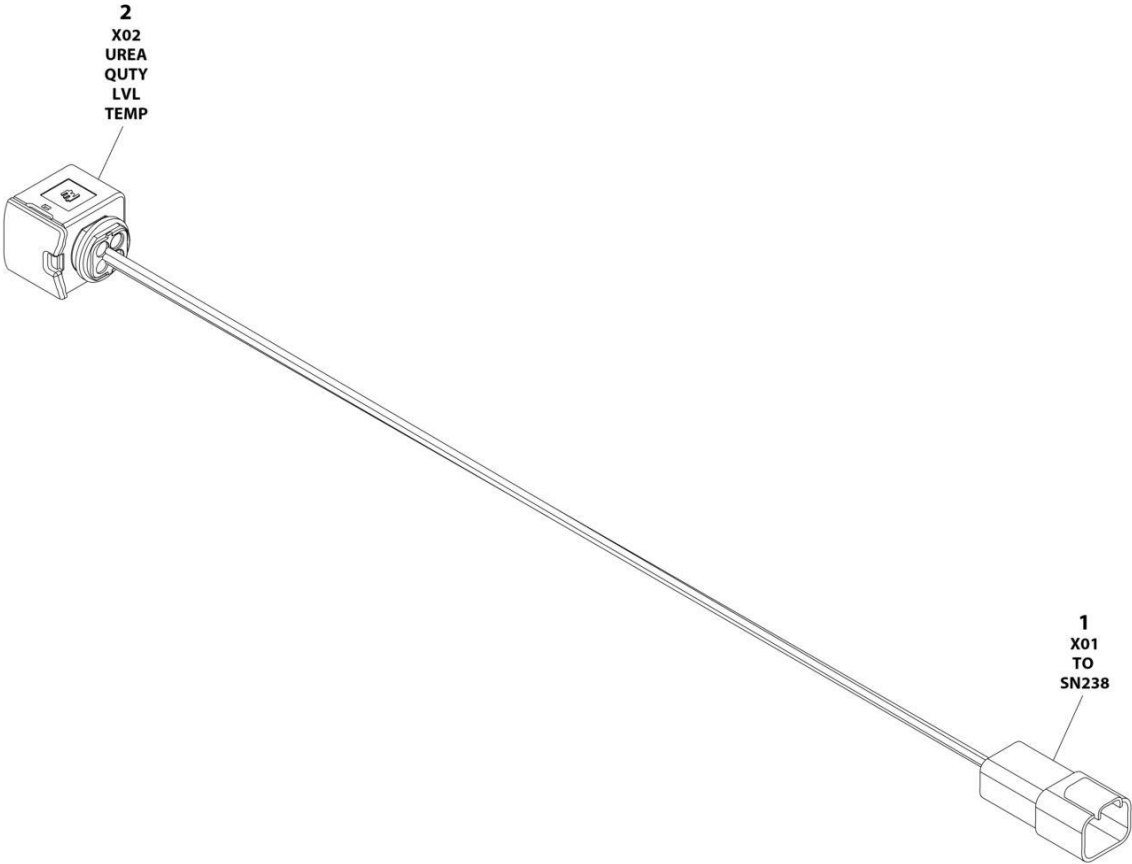
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001149975	Ref	CHASSIS HARNESS	I
1	4460852	1	Connector - 8 Position	
2	1001155743	1	Holder	
3	4460876	1	Connector - 35 Position	
3	4460871	4	Socket, Female	
3	4460905	31	Seal, Plug	
4	1001230931	1	Connector - 6 Position	
4	1001116748	6	Terminal	
5	4460761	1	Connector - 4 Position	
5	4460227	4	Pin, Male	
6	4460872	1	Connector - 14 Position	
6	4460871	5	Socket, Female	
6	4460905	9	Seal, Plug	
7	4460875	1	Connector - 35 Position	
7	4460871	21	Socket, Female	
7	4460905	14	Seal, Plug	
8	4460874	1	Connector - 35 Position	
8	4460871	10	Socket, Female	
8	4460905	25	Seal, Plug	
9	4460851	1	Connector - 8 Position	
9	4460465	7	Socket, Female	
9	4460466	1	Seal, Plug	
10	4460950	1	Connector - 12 Position	
10	4460943	3	Pin, Male (Gold)	
10	4460464	3	Pin, Male	
10	4460466	6	Seal, Plug	
11	1001113961	1	Connector - 8 Position	
11	4460871	1	Socket, Female	
11	4460905	7	Seal, Plug	
12	4460873	1	Connector - 35 Position	
12	4460871	22	Socket, Female	
12	4460905	13	Seal, Plug	
13	4461271	1	Connector - 1 Position	
14	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
14	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
15	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
15	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
16	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
16	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
17	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
17	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
18	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
18	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
19	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
19	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
20	4460899	1	Connector - 6 Position	
20	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
20	4460466	2	Plug, Seal	
21	4460899	1	Connector - 6 Position	
21	4460464	4	Pin, Male	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
21	4460466	2	Plug, Seal	
22	4460911	1	Connector - 3 Position	
23	4460911	1	Connector - 3 Position	
24	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
24	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
25	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
25	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
26	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
26	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
27	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
27	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
28	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
28	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
29	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
29	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
30	4460899	1	Connector - 6 Position	
30	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
30	4460466	2	Plug, Seal	
31	4460899	1	Connector - 6 Position	
31	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
31	4460466	2	Plug, Seal	
32	4460911	1	Connector - 3 Position	
33	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
33	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
34	1001263923	1	Connector - 3 Position	
35	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
35	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
36	4460911	1	Connector - 3 Position	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-29. DEF TANK EXTENSION HARNESS



ART_1001238483

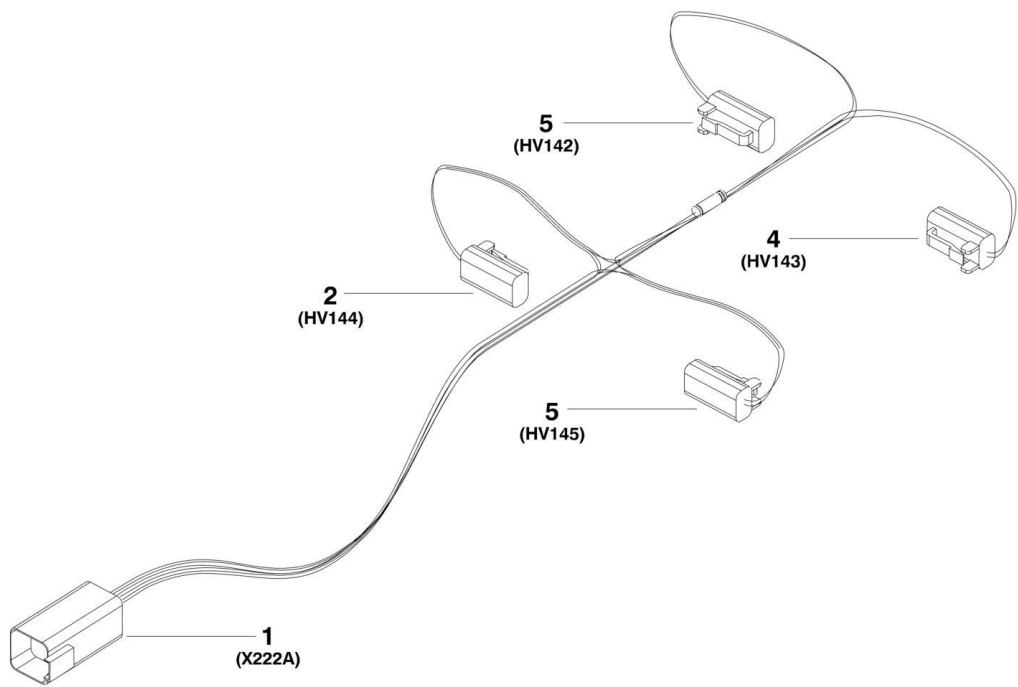
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-29. DEF TANK EXTENSION HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238483	Ref	DEF TANK EXTENSION HARNESS	A
1	4460932	1	Receptacle, Female - 4 Position	
1	4460464	2	Pin, Male	
1	4460943	2	Pin, Male	
2	1001167528	1	Connector - 4 Position	
2	1001167632	2	Terminal	
2	1001166704	2	Terminal	
2	1001137578	4	Seal	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-30. DRIVE PUMP HARNESS



1001149970

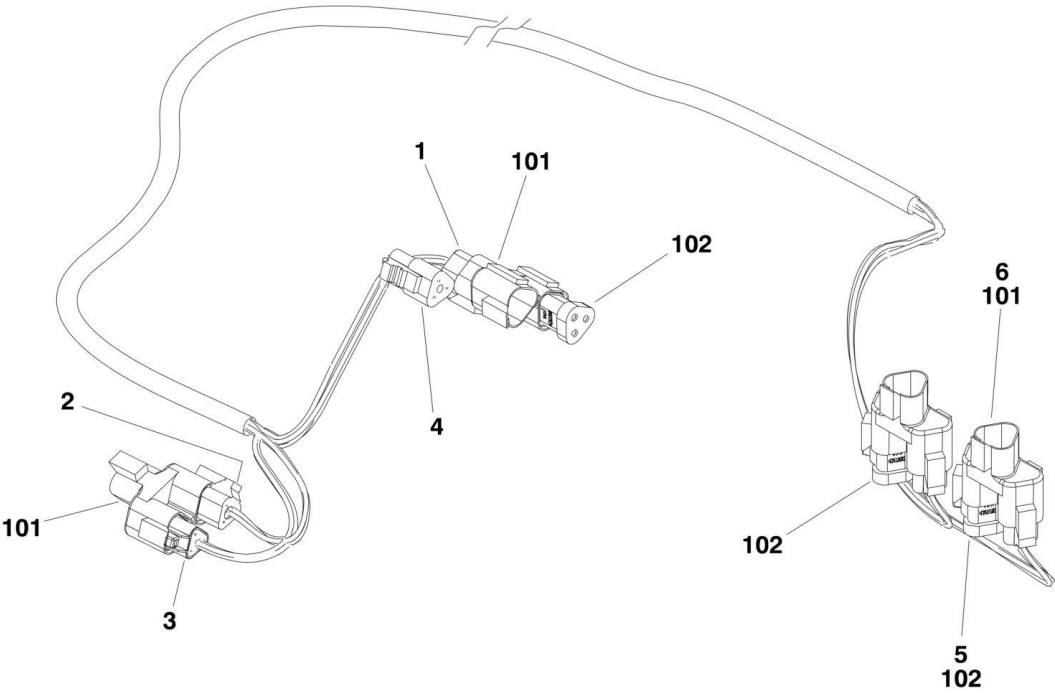
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-30. DRIVE PUMP HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001149970	Ref	DRIVE PUMP HARNESS	B
1	4460899	1	Connector - 6 Position	
1	4460464	5	Pin, Male	
1	4460466	1	Plug, Seal	
2	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
2	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
3	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
3	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
4	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
4	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
5	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
5	4460465	2	Socket, Female	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-31. ENGINE CAN HARNESS



1001156001

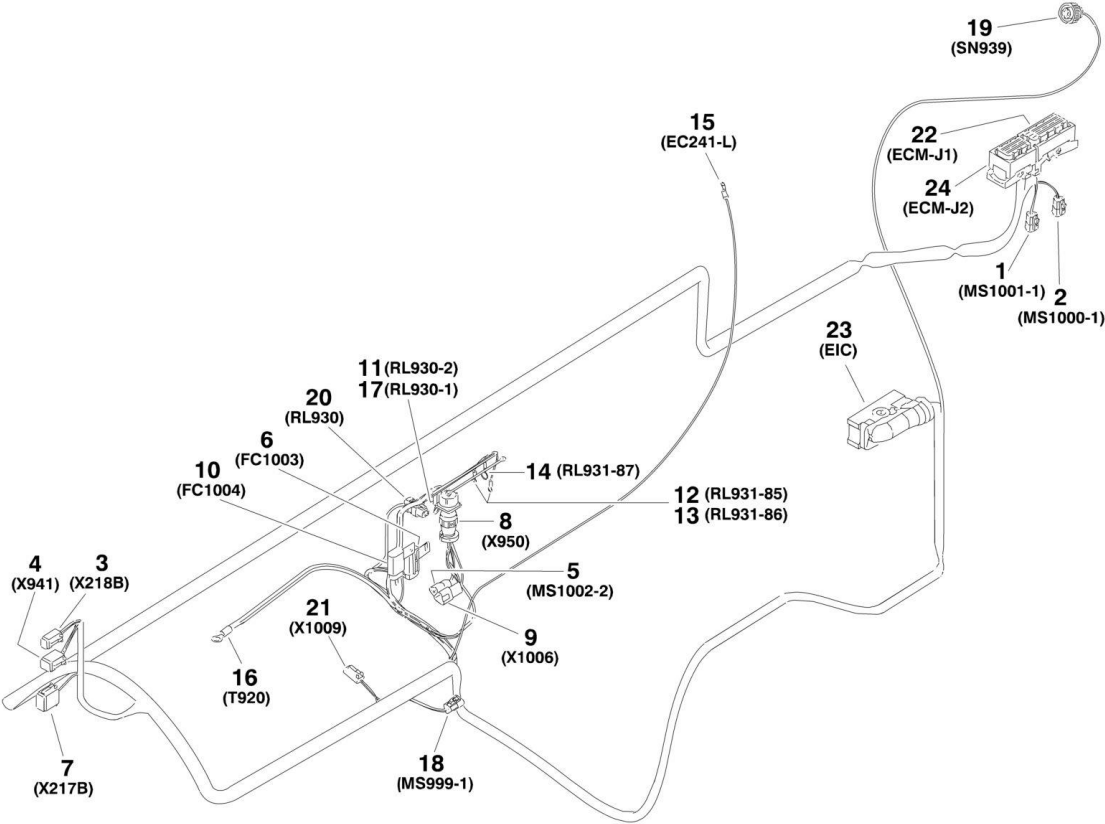
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-31. ENGINE CAN HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001156001	Ref	ENGINE CAN HARNESS	B
1	1001116812	1	Connector - 3 Position	
1	4460944	3	Socket, Female	
2	4460539	1	Connector - 3 Position	
2	4460944	3	Socket, Female	
3	1001116812	1	Connector - 3 Position	
3	4460944	3	Socket, Female	
4	4460539	1	Connector - 3 Position	
4	4460944	3	Socket, Female	
5	4460539	1	Connector - 3 Position	
5	4460944	3	Socket, Female	
6	4460539	1	Connector - 3 Position	
6	4460944	3	Socket, Female	
101	4460945	4	Connector, Tee	
102	1001116815	3	Connector - 3 Position	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-32. ENGINE HARNESS - DEUTZ LRC ENGINES



1001149971

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-32. ENGINE HARNESS - DEUTZ LRC ENGINES

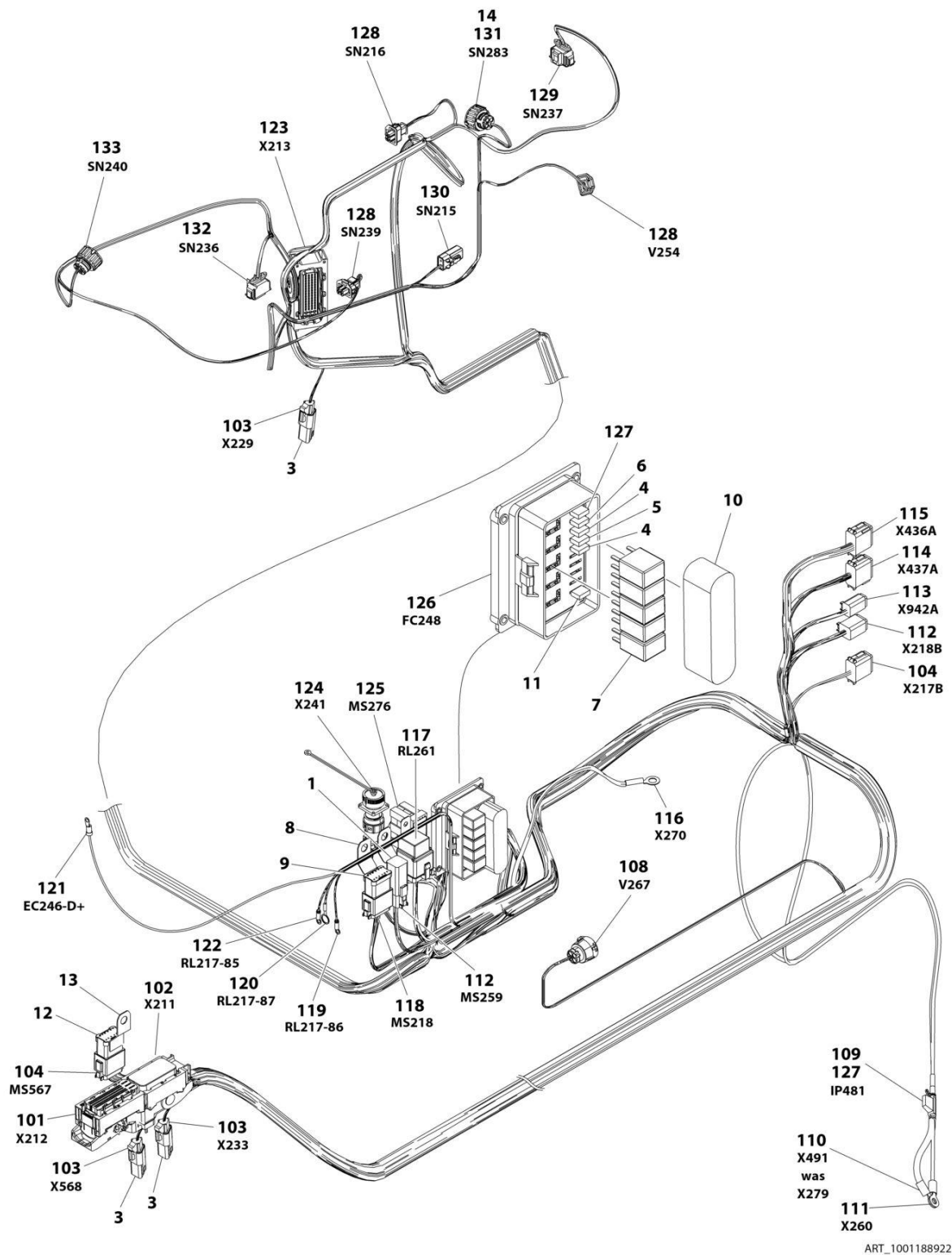
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001149971	Ref	ENGINE HARNESS	F
1	1001116812	1	Connector - 3 Position	
1	4460944	2	Socket, Female	
1	4460466	1	Plug, Socket	
2	1001116812	1	Connector - 3 Position	
2	4460944	2	Socket, Female	
2	4460466	1	Plug, Socket	
3	4460894	1	Connector - 6 Position	
3	4460944	3	Socket, Female	
3	4460466	3	Plug, Socket	
4	1001220379	1	Connector - 4 Position	
4	4460942	2	Socket, Female	
4	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
4	4460466	4	Plug, Socket	
5	4460539	1	Connector - 3 Position	
5	4460944	2	Socket, Female	
5	4460466	1	Plug, Socket	
6	1001119412	1	Fuseholder	
6	See Note	NSS	Fuse 5A (Note: Purchase Locally)	
6	1001116732	1	Terminal	
6	1001128128	1	Plug, Socket	
7	4460930	1	Connector, Female - 8 Position	
7	4460944	1	Socket, Female	
7	4460466	7	Plug, Seal	
8	2902443	1	Kit, Receptacle	
8	4461071	8	Socket, Female	
8	4461072	1	Connector	
8	4461043	1	Cap, Dust	
8	4461074	1	Shell, Back	
9	4460536	1	Connector - 3 Position	
9	4460943	2	Pin, Male	
9	4460466	1	Plug, Socket	
10	1001117023	1	Fuseholder	
10	See Note	NSS	Fuse 10A (Note: Purchase Locally)	
10	1001116732	1	Terminal	
10	1001128128	1	Plug, Socket	
11	1001117106	1	Ring, Terminal	
12	4460247	1	Ring, Terminal	
13	4460247	1	Ring, Terminal	
14	4460703	1	Ring, Terminal	
15	4460042	1	Ring, Terminal	
16	8220115	1	Ring, Terminal	
17	4460043	1	Ring, Terminal	
18	1001116812	1	Connector - 3 Position	
18	4460944	3	Socket, Female	
19	1001133714	1	Connector - 4 Position	
19	1001133715	3	Socket, Female	
20	1001116952	1	Connector - 2 Position	
20	4460465	1	Socket, Female	
20	4460466	1	Seal, Plug	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
21	4460891	1	Connector, Male - 2 Position	
21	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
21	4460897	1	Connector, Female - 2 Position	
21	4460464	2	Pin, Male	
21	See Note	NSS	Resistor 1.5ohm (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
21	1001156692	AR	Heat Shrink	
22	1001133956	1	Connector - 94 Position	
22	1001126352	6	Terminal 13-17Ga	
22	1001126384	21	Terminal 18-20Ga	
22	1001126351	2	Terminal 15-18Ga	
22	1001126357	2	Plug, Socket	
22	1001126356	63	Plug, Socket	
23	1001126362	1	Connector - 62 Position	
23	1001126365	2	Terminal 17-20Ga	
23	1001126363	35	Terminal 17-20Ga (Gold)	
23	1001126391	21	Plug, Socket	
23	4461008	4	Plug, Socket	
24	1001133957	1	Connector - 60 Position	
24	1001126351	13	Terminal 15-18Ga	
24	1001126384	17	Terminal 18-20Ga	
24	1001126357	11	Plug, Socket	
24	1001126356	19	Plug, Socket	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-33. ENGINE HARNESS - DEUTZ HRC ENGINES



SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-33. ENGINE HARNESS - DEUTZ HRC ENGINES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001188922	Ref	ENGINE HARNESS	K
1	4460892	1	Buss Bar - 6 Position	
3	4461070	3	Connector, Terminating - 3 Position	
4	8229242	2	Fuse, 5 Amp	
5	8229244	1	Fuse, 15 Amp	
6	8229247	1	Fuse, 25 Amp	
7	1001095704	5	Relay	
8	1001120328	2	Mount	
9	1001125677	1	Connector, Bussbar	
10	1001190921	1	Seal	
11	1001197719	1	Resistor 620ohm	
12	4460984	1	Receptacle, Female - 8 Position	
13	1001155743	1	Mount	
14	1001216318	1	Cover	
101	1001167615	1	Connector - 91 Position	
101	1001166551	6	Terminal	
101	1001167621	20	Terminal	
101	1001167622	65	Plug, Terminal	
101	1001126353	6	Seal	
102	1001167625	1	Connector - 105 Position	
102	1001166555	13	Terminal	
102	1001167621	50	Terminal	
102	1001167622	36	Plug, Terminal	
102	1001167623	6	Seal	
103	4461095	3	Connector - 3 Position	
103	4460944	4	Socket, Female	
103	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
103	4460466	3	Plug, Terminal	
104	4460930	2	Connector - 8 Position	
104	4460465	10	Socket, Female	
104	4460466	6	Plug, Terminal	
108	1001167620	1	Connector - 4 Position	
108	1001176004	2	Socket, Female	
108	1001167624	2	Plug, Terminal	
108	1001176002	2	Seal	
109	2400066	1	Fuseholder with Leads	
110	1001117107	1	Terminal, Ring	
111	8220045	1	Terminal, Ring	
112	4460894	2	Plug, Male - 6 Position	
112	4460465	7	Socket, Female	
112	4460944	2	Socket, Female	
112	4460942	1	Socket, Female	
112	4460466	2	Plug, Socket	
113	4460884	1	Plug, Male - 4 Position	
113	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
113	4460942	2	Socket, Female	
114	4460934	1	Plug, Male - 12 Position	
114	4460942	2	Socket, Female	
114	4460465	8	Socket, Female	
114	4460466	2	Plug, Socket	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

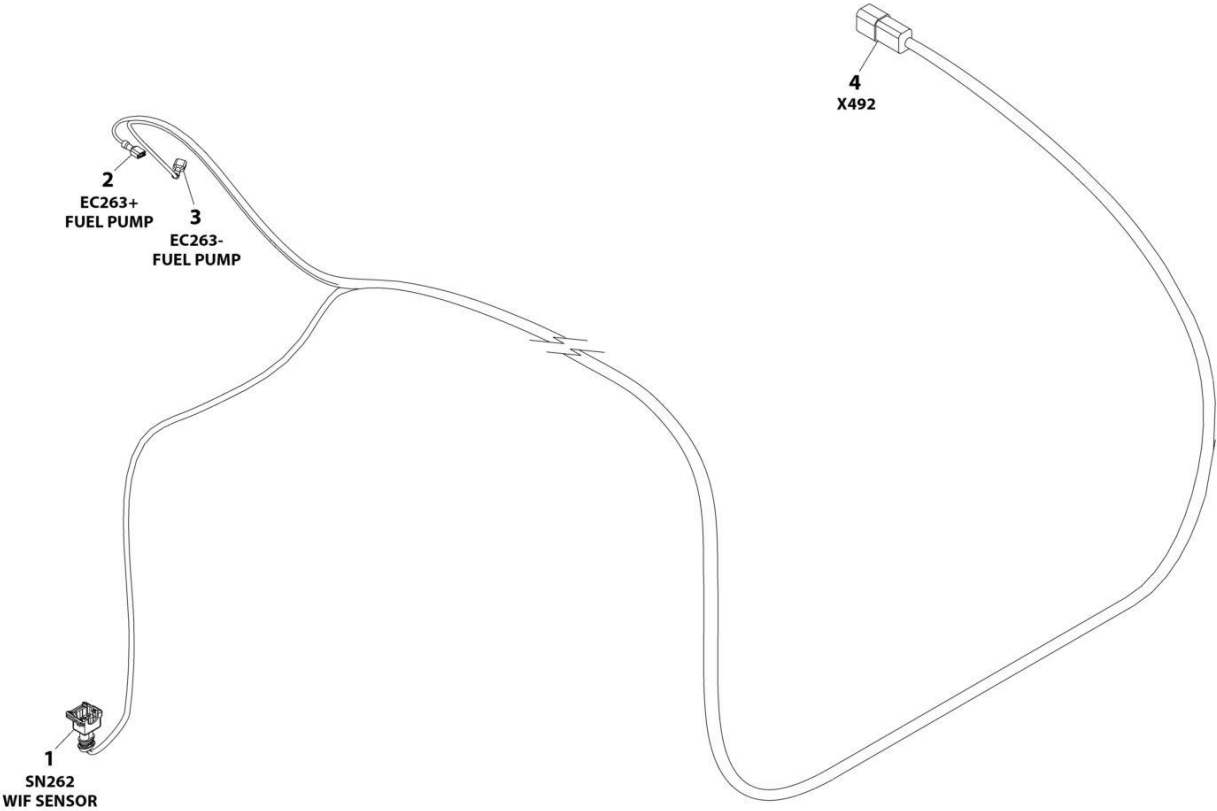
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
115	4460935	1	Plug, Male - 12 Position	
115	1001157890	6	Socket, Female	
115	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
115	4460944	2	Socket, Female	
115	4460466	2	Plug, Socket	
116	1001117108	1	Ring, Terminal	
117	1001118282	1	Connector - 5 Position	
117	1001116734	2	Terminal	
117	1001116733	2	Terminal	
117	1001128128	1	Plug, Socket	
118	4460933	1	Plug, Male - 12 Position	
118	4460944	12	Socket, Female	
119	4460247	1	Terminal, Ring	
120	4460703	1	Terminal, Ring	
121	4460042	1	Terminal, Ring	
122	4460247	1	Terminal, Ring	
123	1001126362	1	Connector - 62 Position	
123	1001166556	30	Socket, Female	
123	1001166774	10	Socket, Female	
123	1001166541	2	Socket, Female	
123	1001166543	2	Socket, Female	
123	1001126391	16	Plug, Terminal	
123	4461008	2	Plug, Terminal	
123	1001166701	30	Seal, Terminal	
123	1001126393	10	Seal, Terminal	
123	4461006	2	Seal, Terminal (Blue)	
123	4461054	2	Seal, Terminal (White)	
124	2902443	1	Kit, Receptacle	
124	4461071	8	Socket, Female	
124	4461072	1	Connector	
124	4461043	1	Cap, Dust	
124	4461074	1	Shell, Back	
125	1001184846	1	Plug, Male - 10 Position	
125	4460509	10	Socket, Female	
126	1001167616	1	Main Fuse Box Assembly	
126	1001116725	6	Socket, Female	
126	8220097	19	Terminal	
126	8220098	7	Terminal	
126	4460748	13	Plug, Terminal	
126	80963067	6	Seal (Blue)	
126	1001175265	12	Seal, Terminal	
126	4460458	14	Seal, Terminal	
127	8229245	2	Fuse, 30 Amp	
128	1001126487	3	Connector - 2 Position	
128	1001167634	4	Socket, Female	
128	1001167635	2	Socket, Female	
128	1001126485	3	Seal, Terminal	
129	1001167629	1	Connector - 4 Position	
129	1001167630	4	Socket, Female	
129	1001126485	4	Seal, Terminal	
130	1001126245	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
130	1001126008	2	Socket, Female	
131	1001167633	1	Connector - 3 Position	
131	1001133715	3	Socket, Female	
131	1001135650	3	Seal, Terminal	
132	1001167631	1	Connector - 4 Position	
132	1001167630	4	Socket, Female	
132	1001126485	4	Seal, Terminal	
133	1001133714	1	Connector - 4 Position	
133	1001133715	3	Socket, Female	
133	1001135650	3	Seal, Terminal	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-34. FUEL PUMP AND WIF HARNESS



ART_1001211885

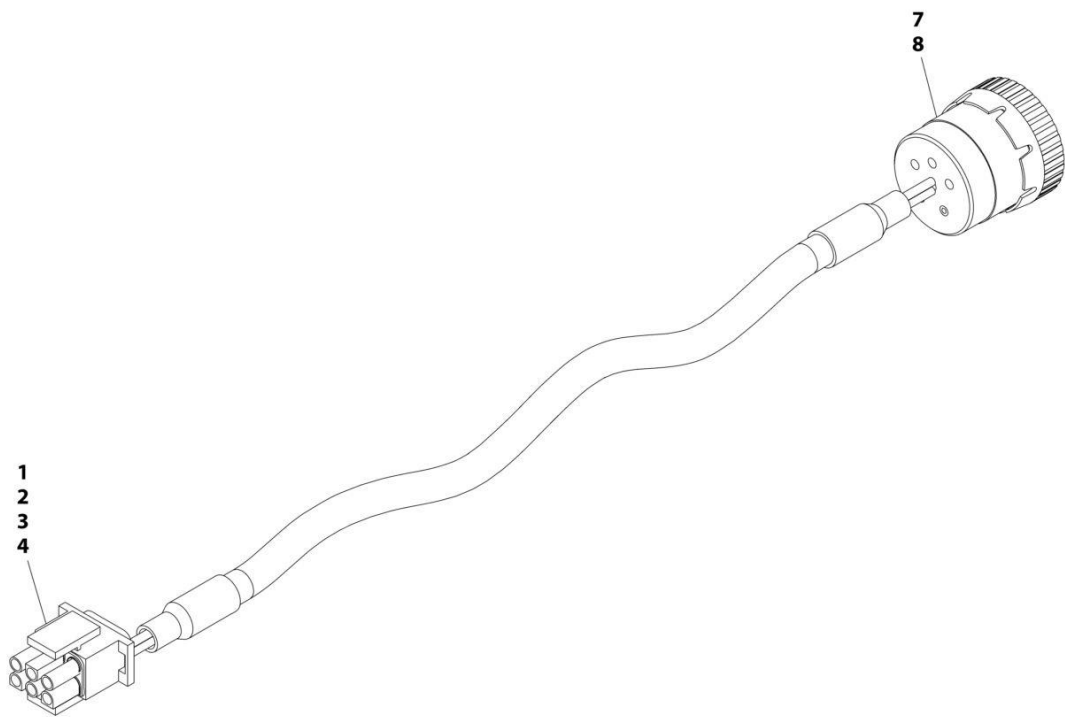
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-34. FUEL PUMP AND WIF HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001211885	Ref	FUEL PUMP AND WIF HARNESS	B
1	1001116983	1	Connector - 2 Position	
1	4461060	2	Pin, Male	
2	8220051	1	Terminal, Ring	
3	8220051	1	Terminal, Ring	
4	4460932	1	Connector - 4 Position	
4	4460464	2	Pin, Male	
4	4460941	2	Pin, Male	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-35. GENERATOR HARNESS - 4000W GENERATOR



ART_1001152532

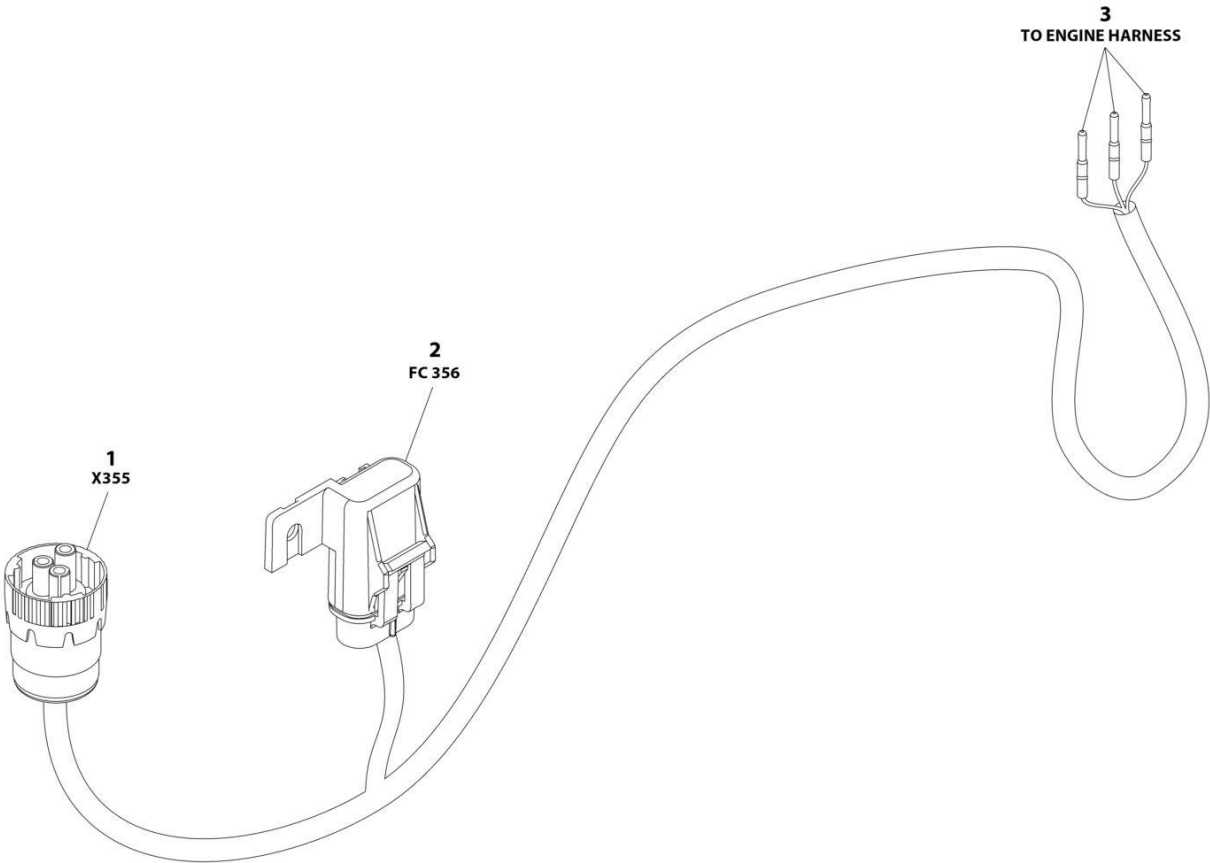
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-35. GENERATOR HARNESS - 4000W GENERATOR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001152532	Ref	GENERATOR HARNESS	A
1	4460225	1	Connector - 6 Position	
2	4460268	2	Socket, Female	
3	4460807	1	Seal	
4	4460808	1	Seal	
7	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
8	77363233	1	Connector - 6 Position	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-36. GENERATOR ENABLE HARNESS - 7500W GENERATOR



ART_1001156030

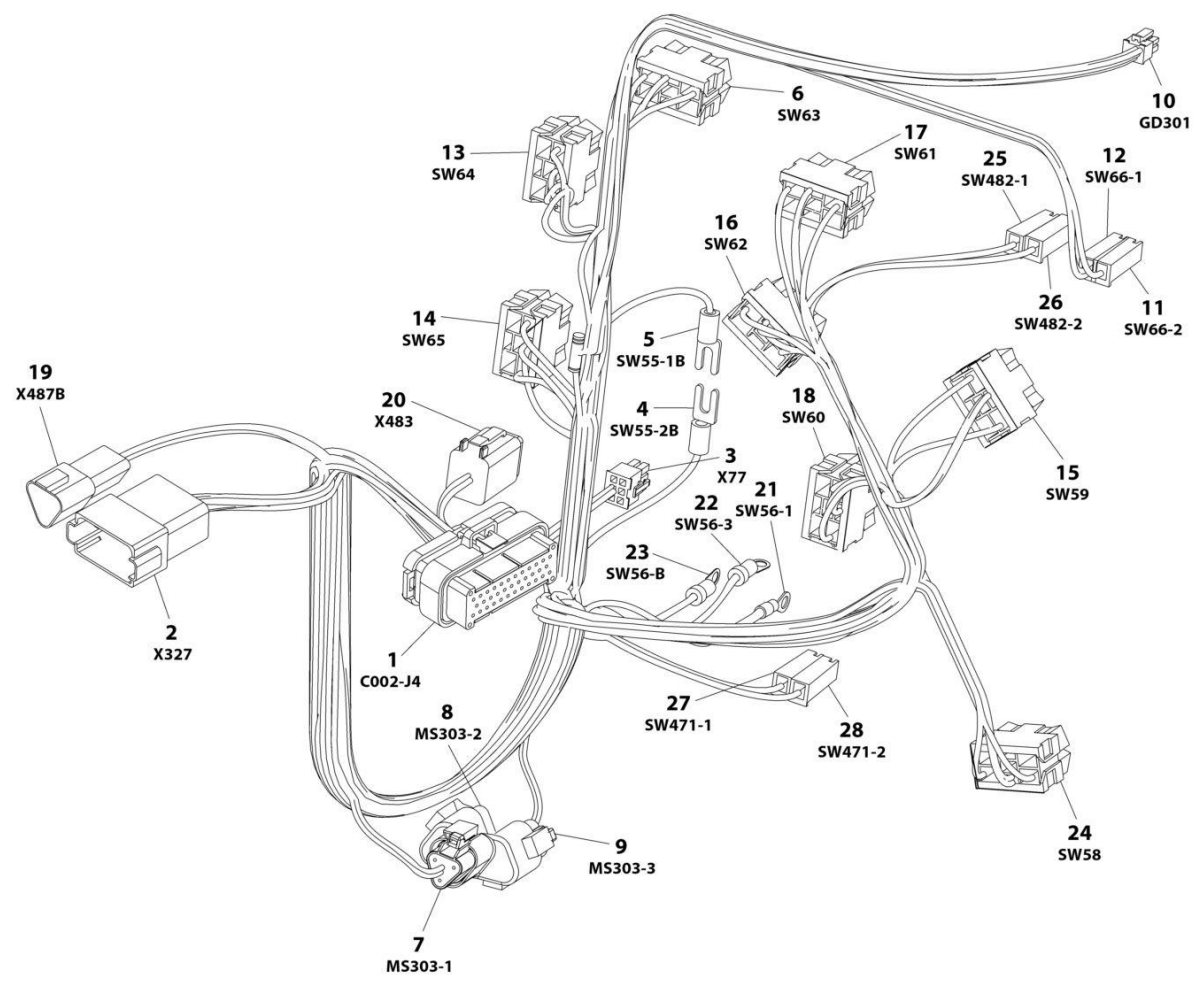
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-36. GENERATOR ENABLE HARNESS - 7500W GENERATOR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001156030	Ref	GENERATOR ENABLE HARNESS - 7500W GENERATOR	B
1	4460967	1	Connector - 3 Position	
1	4460465	3	Socket, Female	
2	1001119412	1	Connector, Metri-Pack with 5Amp Fuse	
2	1001116733	2	Terminal	
3	4460465	3	Socket, Female	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-37. GROUND CONTROL PANEL HARNESS



ART_1001241884

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-37. GROUND CONTROL PANEL HARNESS

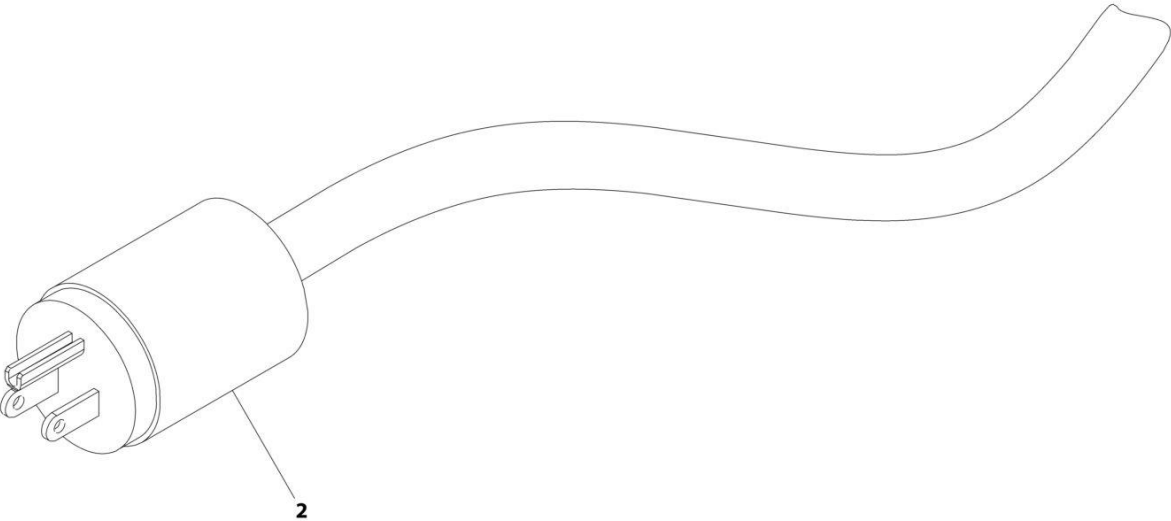
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001241884	Ref	GROUND CONTROL PANEL HARNESS	A
1	4460876	1	Connector - 35 Position	
1	4460871	20	Socket, Female	
1	4460905	15	Plug	
2	4460970	1	Connector - 12 Position	
2	4460464	11	Pin, Male	
2	4460466	1	Plug, Socket	
3	4460868	1	Connector - 6 Position	
3	4460877	4	Socket, Female	
4	4460144	1	Terminal	
5	4460144	1	Terminal	
6	4460418	1	Connector - 3 Position	
6	1001159186	2	Terminal	
6	4460419	2	Terminal	
7	1001116812	1	Connector - 4 Position	
7	4460944	1	Socket, Female	
7	4460466	2	Plug, Socket	
8	4460539	1	Connector - 4 Position	
8	4460944	1	Socket, Female	
8	4460466	2	Plug, Socket	
9	1001116812	1	Connector - 4 Position	
9	4460944	2	Socket, Female	
9	4460466	1	Plug, Socket	
10	1001237667	1	Connector - 6 Position	
10	1001237668	5	Socket, Female	
11	4460260	1	Connector - 1 Position	
11	4460259	1	Terminal	
12	4460260	1	Connector - 1 Position	
12	4460259	2	Terminal	
13	4460418	1	Connector - 3 Position	
13	1001159186	2	Terminal	
13	4460419	2	Terminal	
14	4460418	1	Connector - 3 Position	
14	1001159186	2	Terminal	
14	4460419	2	Terminal	
15	4460418	1	Connector - 3 Position	
15	1001159186	2	Terminal	
15	4460419	2	Terminal	
16	4460418	1	Connector - 3 Position	
16	1001159186	2	Terminal	
16	4460419	2	Terminal	
17	4460418	1	Connector - 3 Position	
17	1001159186	2	Terminal	
17	4460419	2	Terminal	
18	4460418	1	Connector - 3 Position	
18	1001159186	2	Terminal	
18	4460419	2	Terminal	
19	4460536	1	Connector - 3 Position	
19	4460464	2	Pin, Male	
19	4460466	1	Plug, Socket	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
20	4460894	1	Connector - 6 Position	
20	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
21	4460313	1	Ring, Terminal	
22	4460042	1	Ring, Terminal	
23	4460042	1	Ring, Terminal	
24	4460418	1	Connector - 3 Position	
24	1001159186	2	Terminal	
24	4460419	2	Terminal	
25	4460260	1	Connector - 1 Position	
26	4460260	1	Connector - 1 Position	
27	4460260	1	Connector - 1 Position	
28	4460260	1	Connector - 1 Position	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-38. JIB AC CABLE - ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS



ART_1001156896

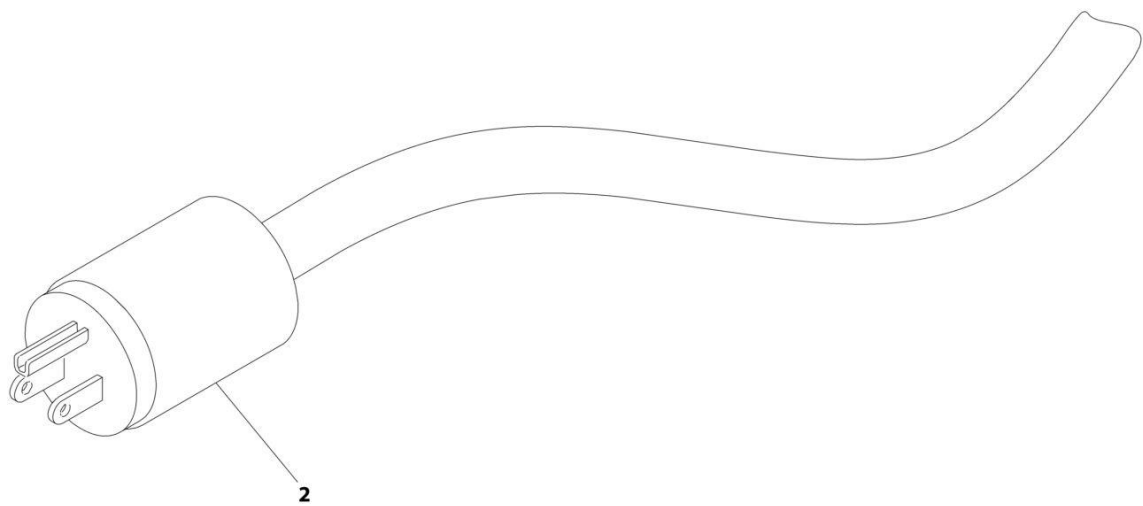
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-38. JIB AC CABLE - ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
2	1001156896 4460205	Ref 1	JIB AC CABLE Plug	A

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-39. JIB AC CABLE – AUSTRALIAN, CE AND CHINA SPECS



ART_1001157637

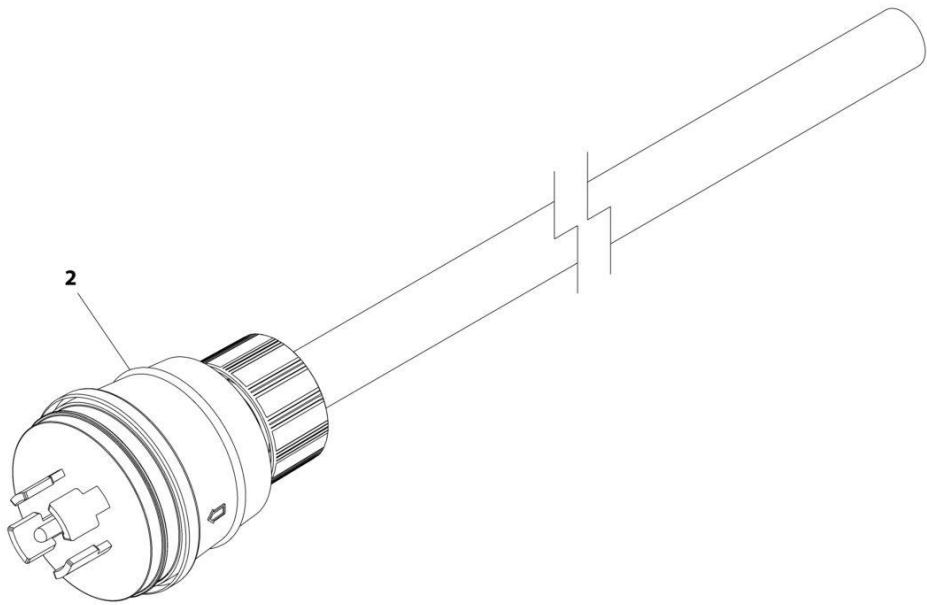
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-39. JIB AC CABLE – AUSTRALIAN, CE AND CHINA SPECS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
2	1001157637 4460205	Ref 1	JIB AC CABLE Plug	A

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-40. JIB AC CABLE - SKYPOWER



ART_1001226288

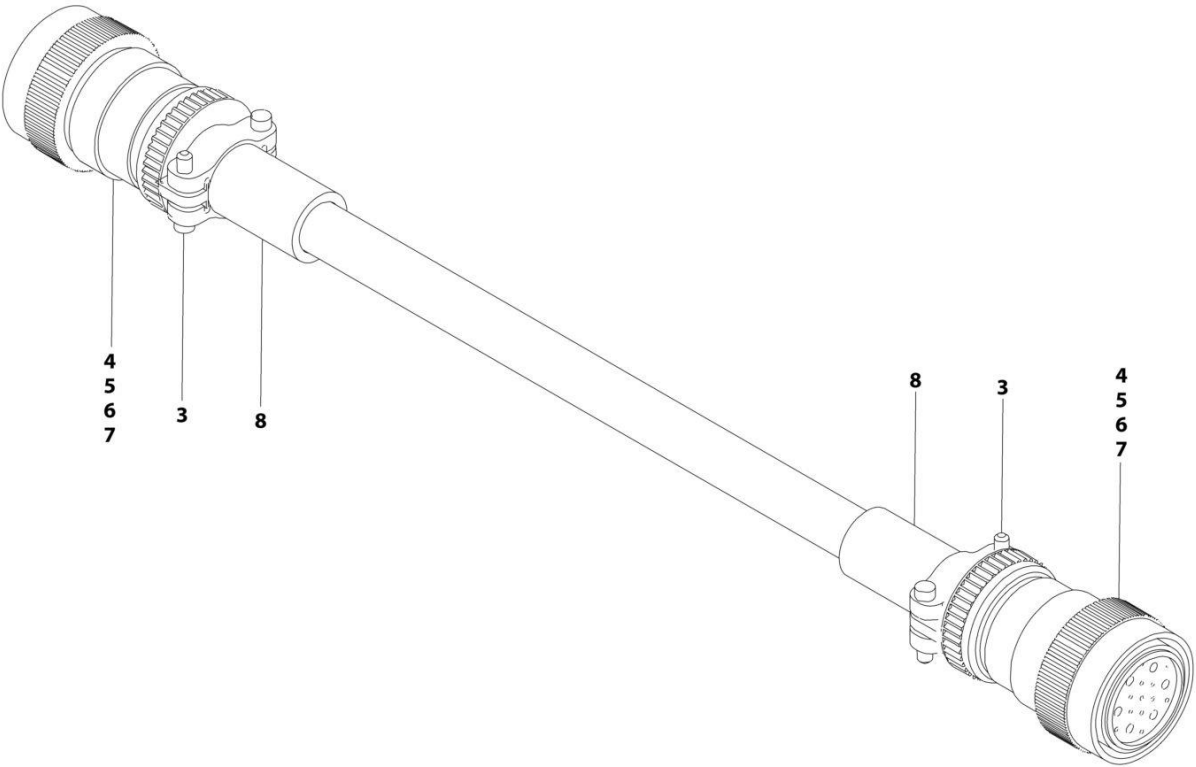
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-40. JIB AC CABLE - SKYPOWER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
2	1001226288	Ref	JIB AC CABLE - SKYPOWER	A
	1001218622	1	Plug	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-41. JIB CONTROL CABLE



ART_1001156897

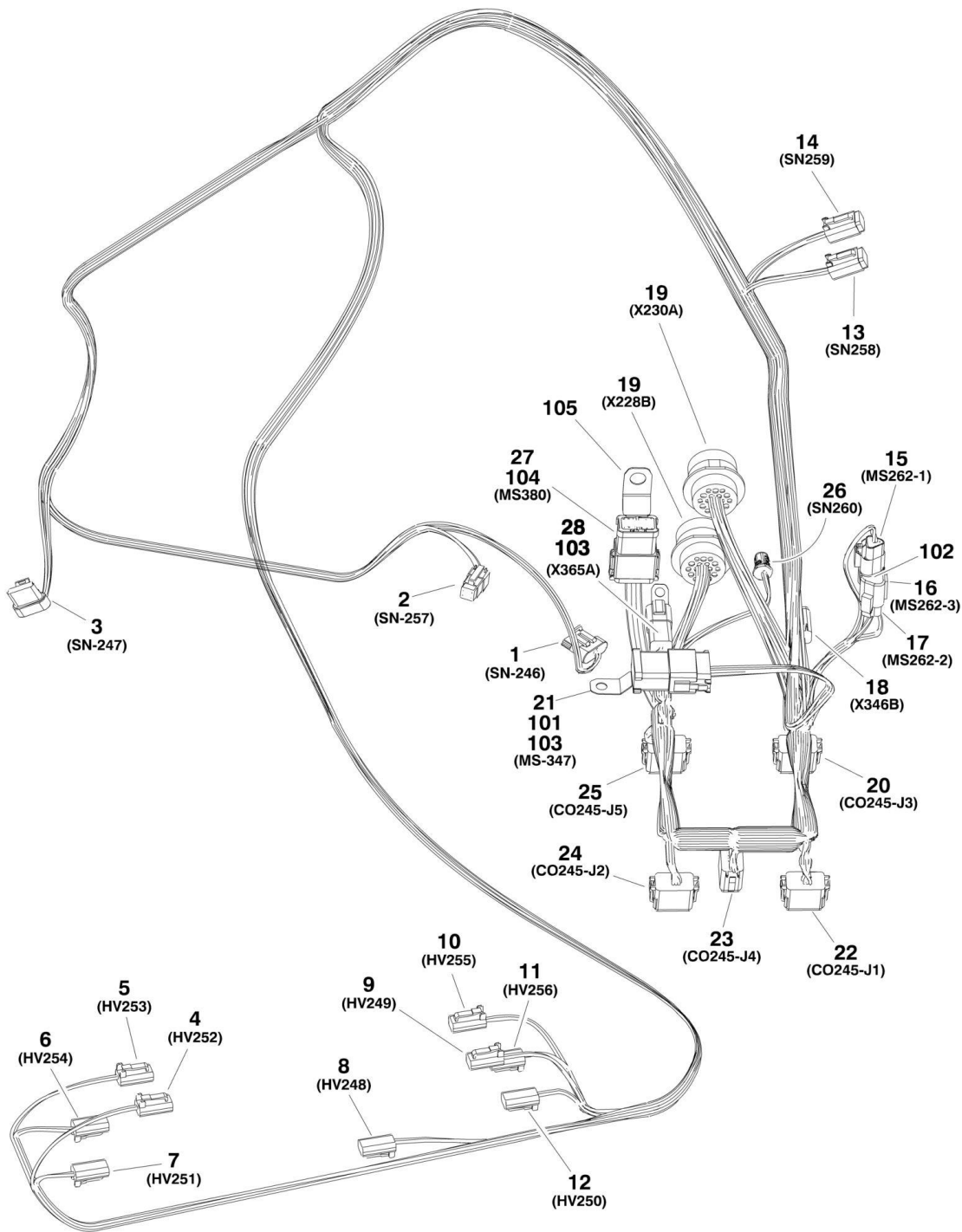
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-41. JIB CONTROL CABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001156897	Ref	JIB CONTROL CABLE	C
3	4460473	2	Clamp	
4	4460509	8	Socket, Female	
5	4460865	2	Connector - 19 Position	
6	4460465	20	Socket, Female	
7	4460466	10	Plug, Socket	
8	1001226400	2	Insulator, Heat Shrink	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-42. JIB VALVE HARNESS



SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-42. JIB VALVE HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001149978	Ref	JIB VALVE HARNESS	H
1	1001117064	1	Connector - 6 Position	
1	91554014	6	Terminal	
2	4461077	1	Connector - 4 Position	
2	1001116694	4	Socket, Female	
3	1001230931	1	Connector - 6 Position	
3	1001116748	6	Terminal	
4	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
4	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
5	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
5	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
6	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
6	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
7	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
7	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
8	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
8	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
9	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
9	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
10	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
10	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
11	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
11	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
12	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
12	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
13	4460884	1	Connector - 4 Position	
13	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
14	4460884	1	Connector - 4 Position	
14	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
15	1001116812	1	Connector - 4 Position	
15	4460944	4	Socket, Female	
16	1001116812	1	Connector - 4 Position	
16	4460944	4	Socket, Female	
17	4460539	1	Connector - 4 Position	
17	4460944	4	Socket, Female	
18	4460884	1	Connector - 4 Position	
18	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
19	4460866	19	Connector - 19 Position	
19	4460508	4	Pin, Male	
19	4460464	11	Pin, Male	
19	4460466	4	Plug, Socket	
20	4460935	1	Connector - 12 Position	
20	4460465	12	Socket, Female	
21	4460836	1	Connector - 12 Position	
21	4460465	10	Socket, Female	
21	4460466	2	Plug, Socket	
22	4460933	1	Connector - 12 Position	
22	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
22	4460944	3	Socket, Female	
22	4460942	2	Socket, Female	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
22	4460466	3	Plug, Socket	
23	4460930	1	Connector - 8 Position	
23	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
23	4460944	3	Socket, Female	
23	4460466	1	Plug, Socket	
24	4460836	1	Connector - 12 Position	
24	4460465	11	Socket, Female	
24	4460466	3	Plug, Socket	
25	4460935	1	Connector - 12 Position	
25	4460465	7	Socket, Female	
25	4460466	5	Plug, Socket	
26	1001120055	1	Connector - 5 Position	
26	4460944	3	Socket, Female	
27	4460933	1	Connector - 12 Position	
27	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
27	1001157890	8	Socket, Female	
27	4460942	2	Socket, Female	
28	4460932	1	Connector - 4 Position	
28	4460464	3	Pin, Male	
28	4460466	1	Plug, Socket	
29	4460866	19	Connector - 19 Position	
29	4460508	4	Pin, Male	
29	4460464	11	Pin, Male	
29	4460466	4	Plug, Socket	
101	1001249244	1	Connector, Housing	
102	4460945	1	Connector, 3 Way	
103	1001120328	2	Mount, Connector	
104	1001125677	1	Connector, Bussbar	
105	1001157028	1	Holder, Connector	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-43. LCD DISPLAY HARNESS



ART_1001220482

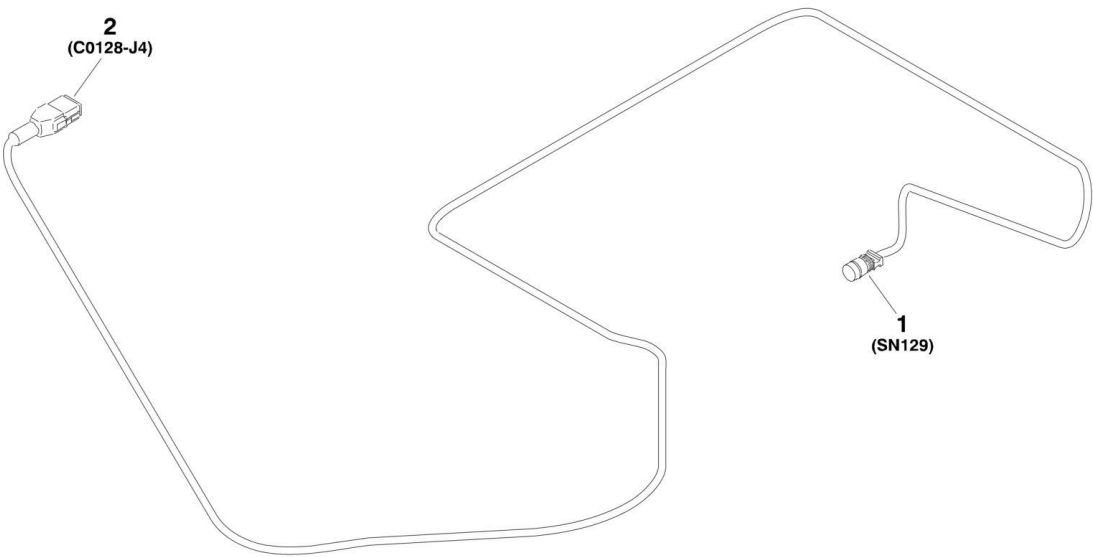
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-43. LCD DISPLAY HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220482	Ref	LCD DISPLAY HARNESS	A
1	4460465	3	Socket, Female	
2	4460944	2	Socket, Female (Gold)	
3	1001125295	1	Connector with Cable	
4	1001176333	1	Connector - 12 Position	
5	4460466	13	Plug, Seal	
6	2820171	3	Tube, Heat Shrink	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-44. LOAD SENSOR CABLE



1001157646

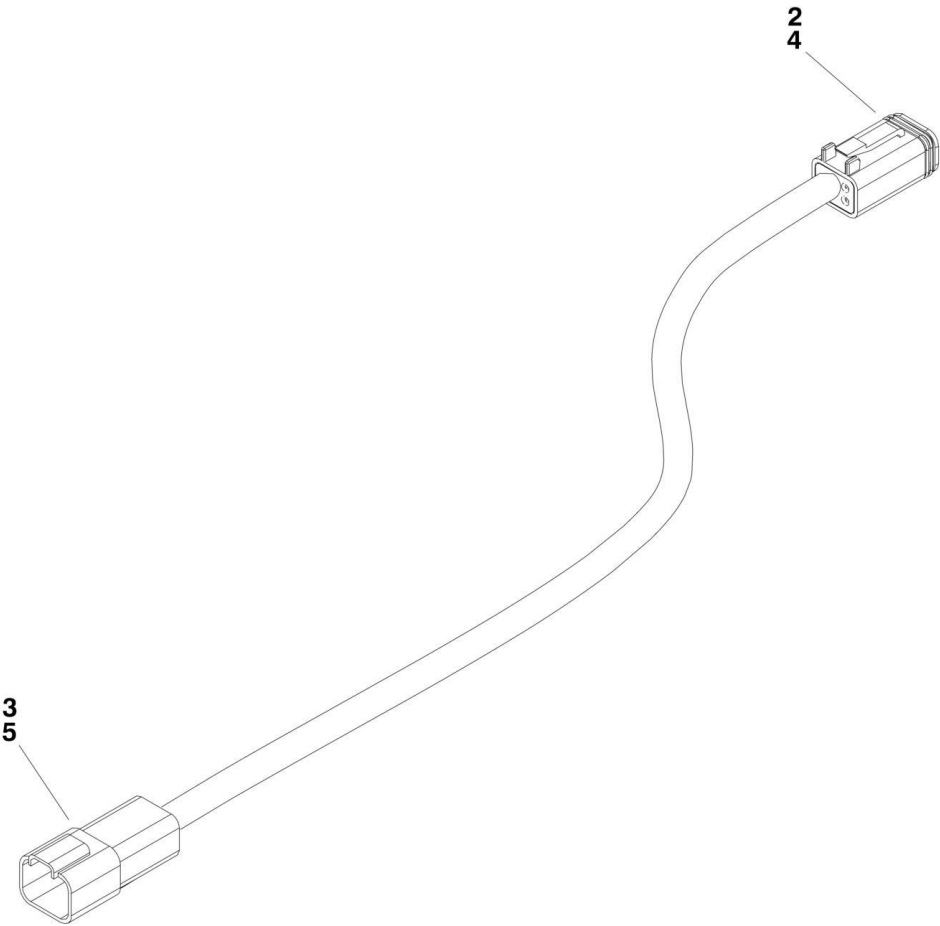
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-44. LOAD SENSOR CABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001157646	Ref	LOAD SENSOR CABLE	A
1	1001157649	1	Connector - 6 Position	
1	1001157723	2	Terminal	
2	4460930	1	Connector - 8 Position	
2	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
2	4460944	3	Socket, Female	
2	4460466	3	Plug, Socket	
2	0840062	1	Boot	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-45. MAIN BOOM 16/4 CABLE



1001158207

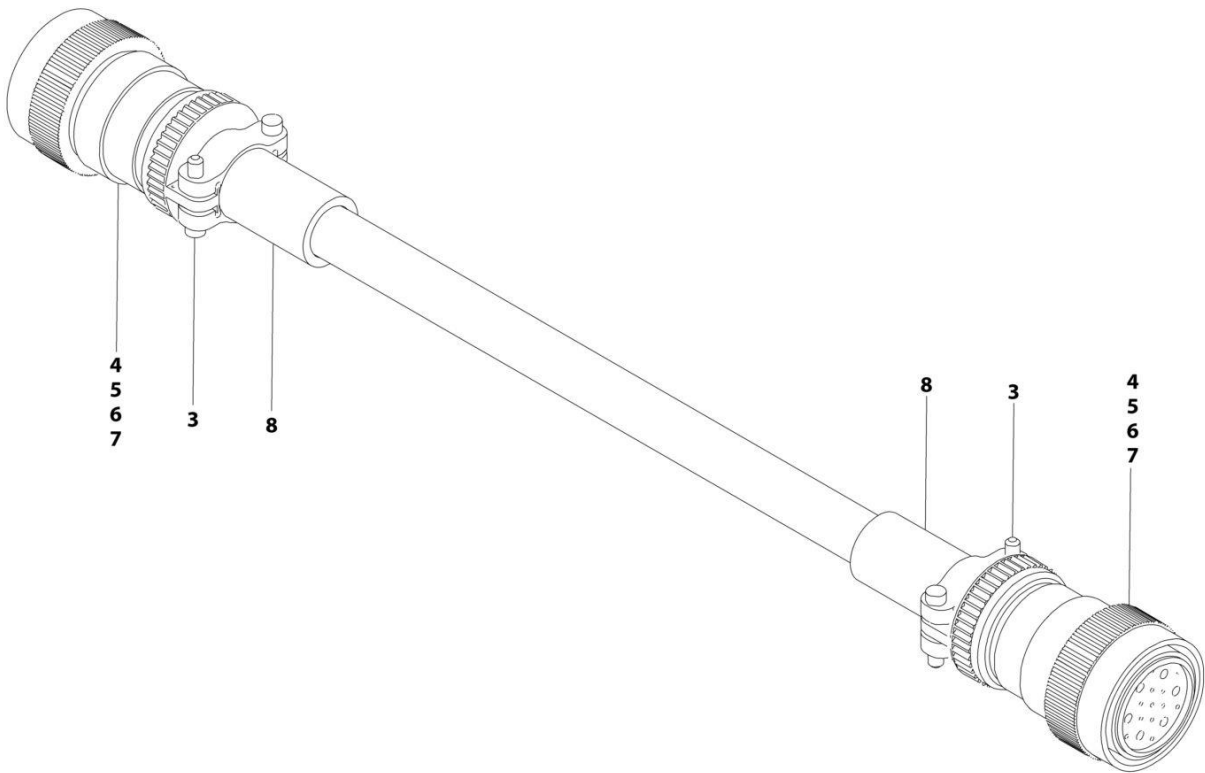
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-45. MAIN BOOM 16/4 CABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158207	Ref	MAIN BOOM 16/4 CABLE	B
2	4460884	1	Connector - 4 Position	
3	4460932	1	Connector - 4 Position	
4	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
5	4460464	4	Pin, Male	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-46. MAIN BOOM CONTROL CABLE



ART_1001156893

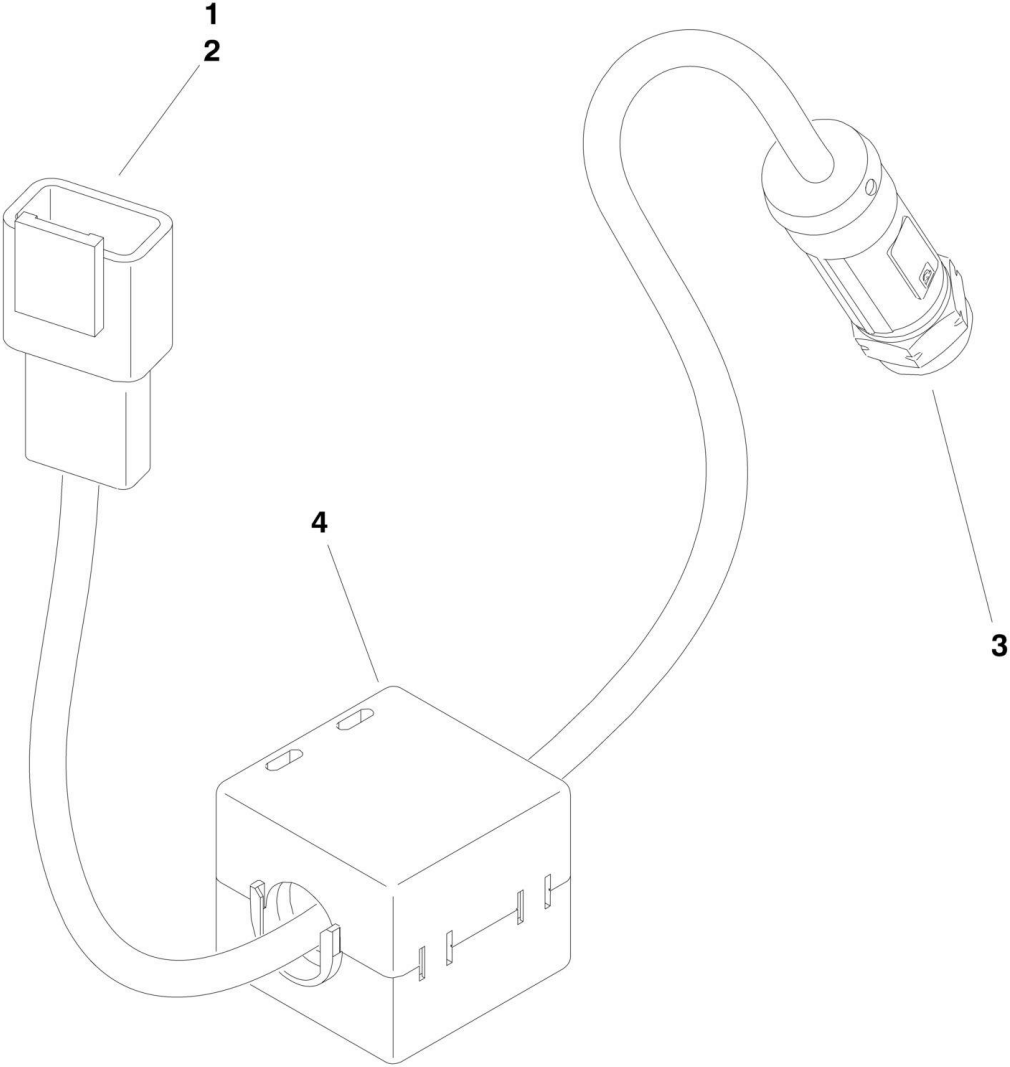
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-46. MAIN BOOM CONTROL CABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001156893	Ref	MAIN BOOM CONTROL CABLE	C
3	4460473	2	Clamp	
4	4460509	8	Socket, Female	
5	4460865	2	Connector - 19 Position	
6	4460465	20	Socket, Female	
7	4460466	10	Plug, Socket	
8	1001226400	2	Insulator, Heat Shrink	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-47. MTS CONNECTION CABLE



1001163631

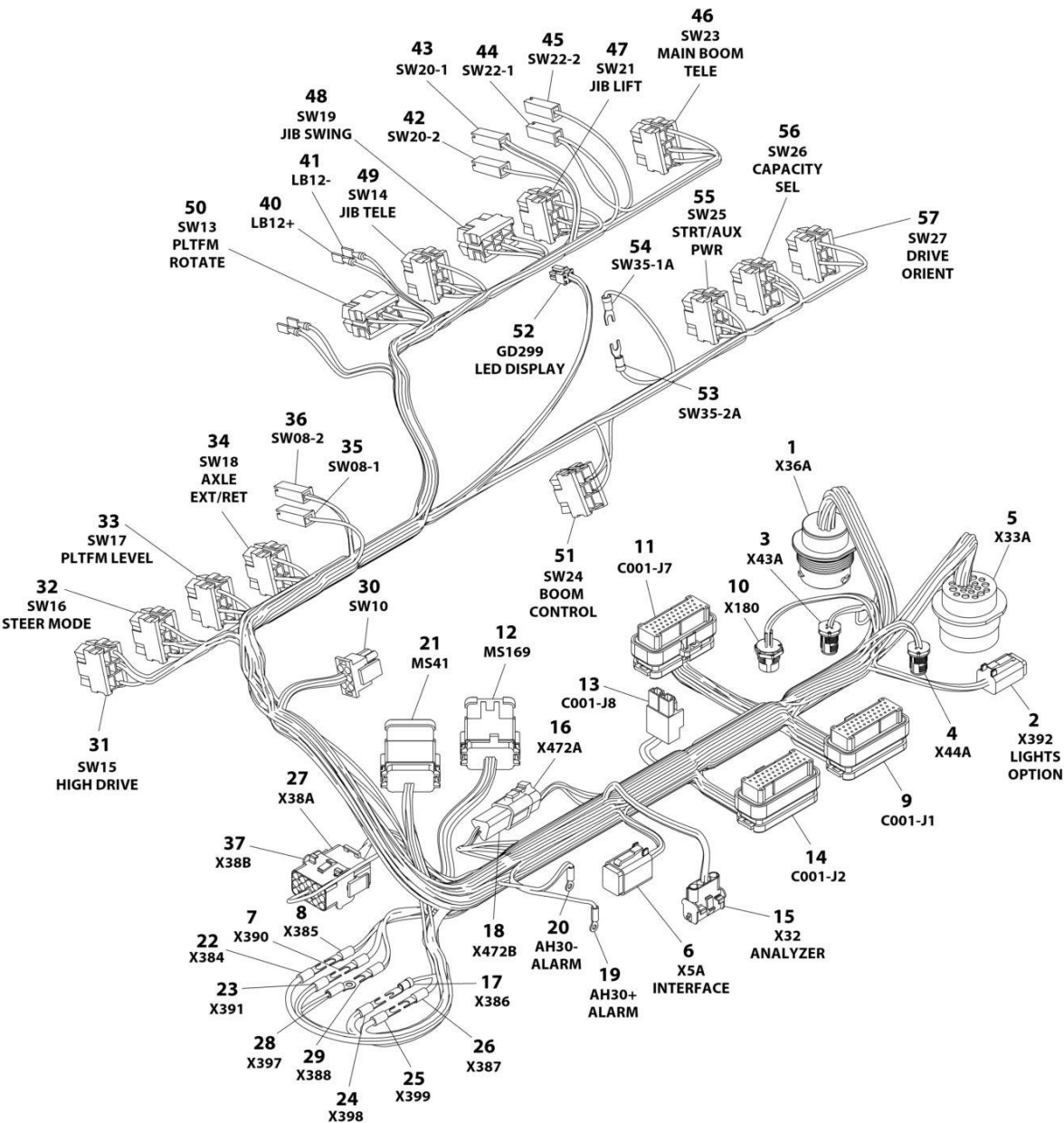
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-47. MTS CONNECTION CABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163631	Ref	MTS CONNECTION CABLE	B
1	4460910	1	Connector - 3 Position	
2	4460929	3	Pin, Male	
3	See Note	NSS	Sensor with Cable (Note: Purchase p/n 1001163631)	
4	1001102594	1	Ferrite, LMI	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-48. PLATFORM CONSOLE HARNESS - WITH SKYGUARD



ART_1001241864

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-48. PLATFORM CONSOLE HARNESS - WITH SKYGUARD

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001241864	Ref	PLATFORM CONSOLE HARNESS - WITH SKYGUARD	F
1	4460925	1	Connector - 21 Position	
1	1001126011	20	Pin, Male	
1	4460518	1	Plug, Socket	
2	4460884	1	Connector - 4 Position	
2	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
3	1001120055	1	Connector - 5 Position with Cable	
4	1001120055	1	Connector - 5 Position with Cable	
5	4460866	1	Connector - 19 Position	
5	4460943	3	Pin, Male	
5	4460508	4	Pin, Male	
5	4460464	8	Pin, Male	
5	4460466	4	Plug, Socket	
6	4460894	1	Connector - 6 Position	
6	4460465	5	Socket, Female	
6	4460466	1	Seal, Plug	
7	4460315	1	Terminal, Spade	
8	4460315	1	Terminal, Spade	
9	4460874	1	Connector - 35 Position	
9	4460871	34	Socket, Female	
9	4460905	1	Plug, Socket	
10	10011213447	1	Connector - 5 Position with Cable	
11	4460873	1	Connector - 35 Position	
11	4460871	24	Socket, Female	
11	4460905	11	Plug, Socket	
12	4460933	1	Connector - 12 Position	
12	4460465	10	Socket, Female	
12	4460466	2	Seal, Plug	
13	4460879	1	Connector - 2 Position	
13	4460887	2	Terminal	
14	4460876	1	Connector - 35 Position	
14	4460871	12	Socket, Female	
14	4460905	23	Plug, Socket	
15	4460761	1	Connector - 4 Position	
15	4460227	4	Pin, Male	
16	4460539	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
16	4460944	3	Socket, Female	
17	4460314	1	Terminal, Spade (16-14AWG)	
17	4460183	1	Terminal, Spade (22-16AWG)	
18	4460536	1	Receptacle, Female - 3 Position	
18	4460943	3	Pin, Male	
19	1001098122	1	Terminal, Ring	
20	8220035	1	Terminal, Ring	
21	4460933	1	Connector - 12 Position	
21	4460465	12	Socket, Female	
22	4460315	1	Terminal, Spade	
23	4460315	1	Terminal, Spade	
24	4460315	1	Terminal, Spade	
25	4460315	1	Terminal, Spade	
26	4460315	1	Terminal, Spade	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

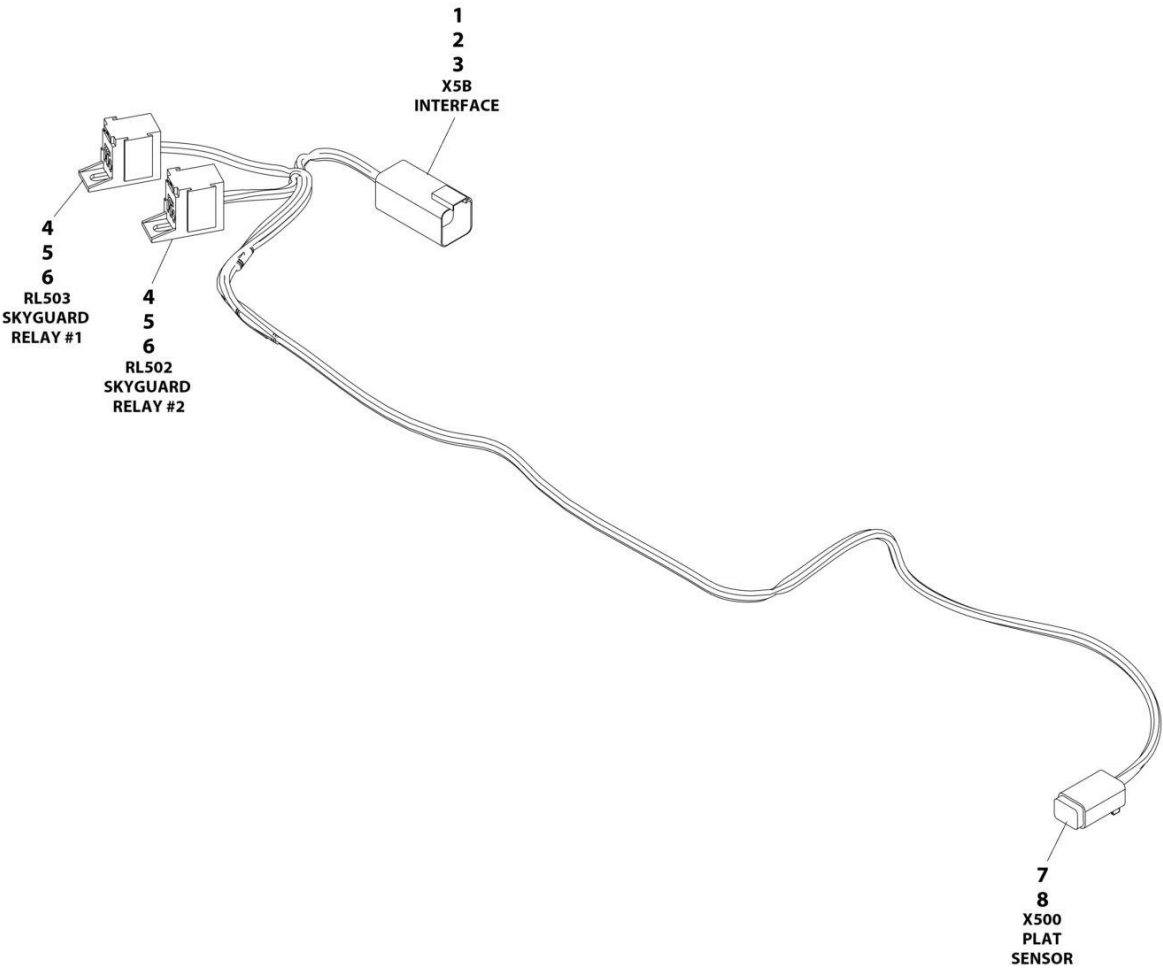
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
27	4460434	1	Connector - 15 Position	
27	4460227	9	Pin, Male	
27	4460267	2	Pin, Male	
28	8220007	1	Terminal, Ring	
29	4460315	1	Terminal, Spade	
30	4460225	1	Connector - 6 Position	
30	4460227	4	Pin, Male	
30	4460267	2	Pin, Male	
31	4460418	1	Connector - 6 Position	
31	1001159186	2	Terminal	
31	4460419	2	Terminal	
32	4460418	1	Connector - 6 Position	
32	1001159186	2	Terminal	
32	4460419	2	Terminal	
33	4460418	1	Connector - 6 Position	
33	1001159186	2	Terminal	
33	4460419	2	Terminal	
34	4460418	1	Connector - 6 Position	
34	1001159186	2	Terminal	
34	4460419	2	Terminal	
35	4460260	1	Connector - 1 Position	
35	4460259	1	Terminal	
36	4460260	1	Connector - 1 Position	
36	4460259	1	Terminal	
37	4460708	1	Connector - 15 Position	
37	4460226	2	Socket, Female	
40	4460016	1	Terminal	
41	4460016	1	Terminal	
42	4460260	1	Connector - 1 Position	
42	4460259	1	Terminal	
43	4460260	1	Connector - 1 Position	
43	4460259	1	Terminal	
44	4460260	1	Connector - 1 Position	
44	4460259	1	Terminal	
45	4460260	1	Connector - 1 Position	
45	4460259	1	Terminal	
46	4460418	1	Connector - 6 Position	
46	1001159186	2	Terminal	
46	4460419	2	Terminal	
47	4460418	1	Connector - 6 Position	
47	1001159186	2	Terminal	
47	4460419	2	Terminal	
48	4460418	1	Connector - 6 Position	
48	1001159186	2	Terminal	
48	4460419	2	Terminal	
49	4460418	1	Connector - 6 Position	
49	1001159186	2	Terminal	
49	4460419	2	Terminal	
50	4460418	1	Connector - 6 Position	
50	1001159186	2	Terminal	
50	4460419	2	Terminal	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
51	4460418	1	Connector - 6 Position	
51	1001159186	1	Terminal	
51	4460419	2	Terminal	
52	1001237668	4	Socket, Female	
52	1001237667	1	Connector - 6 Position	
53	4460183	1	Terminal, Spade	
54	4460183	1	Terminal, Spade	
55	4460418	1	Connector - 6 Position	
55	1001159186	2	Terminal	
55	4460419	2	Terminal	
56	4460418	1	Connector - 6 Position	
56	1001159186	1	Terminal	
56	4460419	2	Terminal	
57	4460418	1	Connector - 6 Position	
57	1001159186	2	Terminal	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-49. PLATFORM INTERFACE HARNESS



ART_1001225580

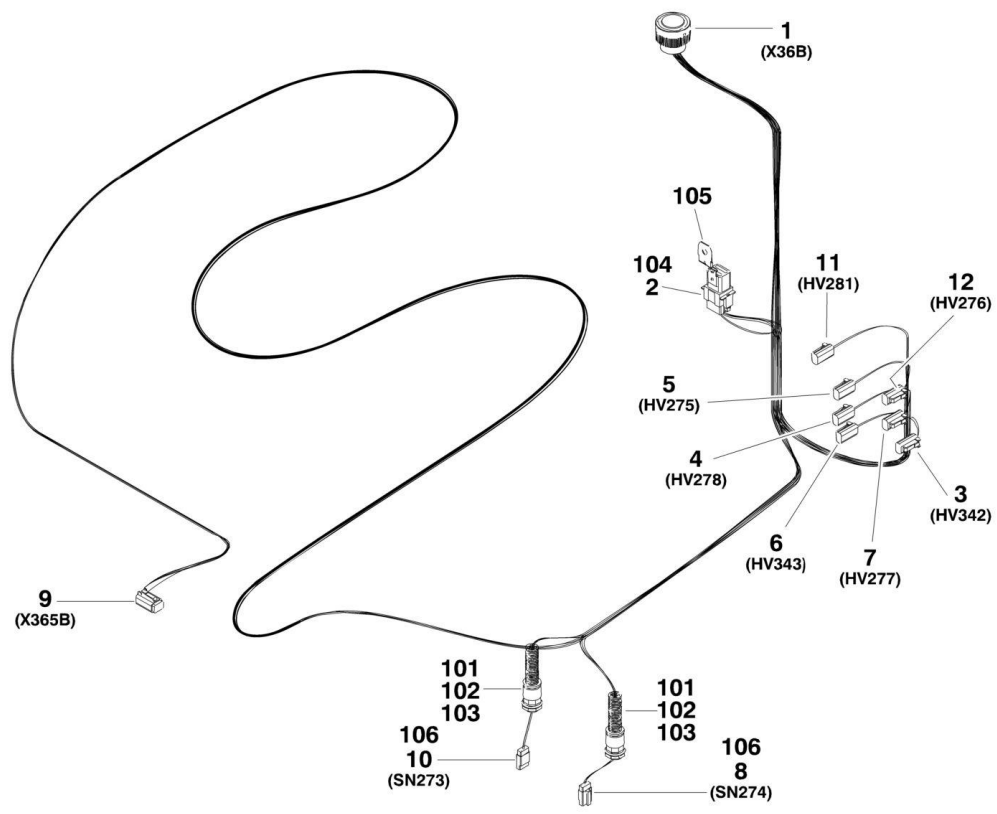
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-49. PLATFORM INTERFACE HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001225580	Ref	INTERFACE HARNESS - WITH 1 CELL LSS	D
1	4460899	1	Connector	
2	4460464	4	Terminal	
3	4460466	2	Plug	
4	1001186432	2	Connector	
5	1001116720	4	Terminal	
6	1001118388	4	Terminal	
7	4460884	1	Connector	
8	4460465	4	Terminal	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-50. PLATFORM VALVE HARNESS



1001149977

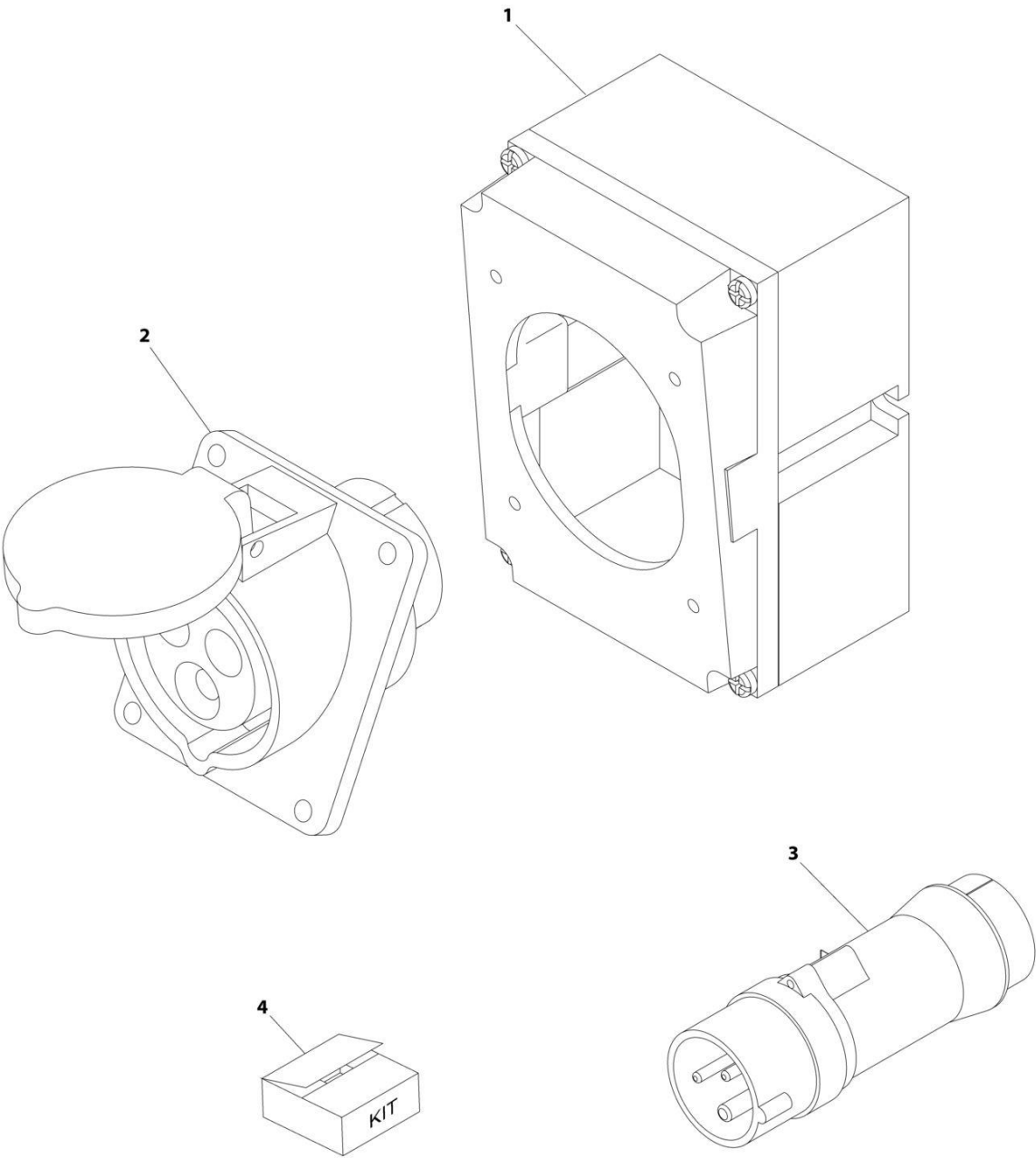
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-50. PLATFORM VALVE HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001149977	Ref	PLATFORM VALVE HARNESS	F
1	4460926	1	Connector - 21 Position	
1	1001126008	16	Socket, Female	
1	1001249206	4	Socket, Female	
1	4460518	1	Plug, Socket	
2	4460458	1	Connector - 8 Position	
2	4460465	3	Socket, Female	
2	4460466	1	Plug, Socket	
3	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
3	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
4	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
4	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
5	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
5	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
6	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
6	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
7	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
7	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
8	4460911	1	Connector - 3 Position	
8	1001126008	3	Socket, Female	
9	4460884	1	Connector - 3 Position	
9	4460465	3	Socket, Female	
10	4460911	1	Connector - 3 Position	
10	1001126008	3	Socket, Female	
11	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
11	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
12	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
12	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
101	1560010	2	Conduit	
102	1560011	2	Connector, Conduit	
103	1560012	2	Nut, Conduit	
104	4460852	1	Connector - 8 Position	
105	1001155743	1	Clip, Mounting	
106	4460912	AR	Wedge, Locking	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-51. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 110V IEC YELLOW (CE SPEC)



ART_0275216

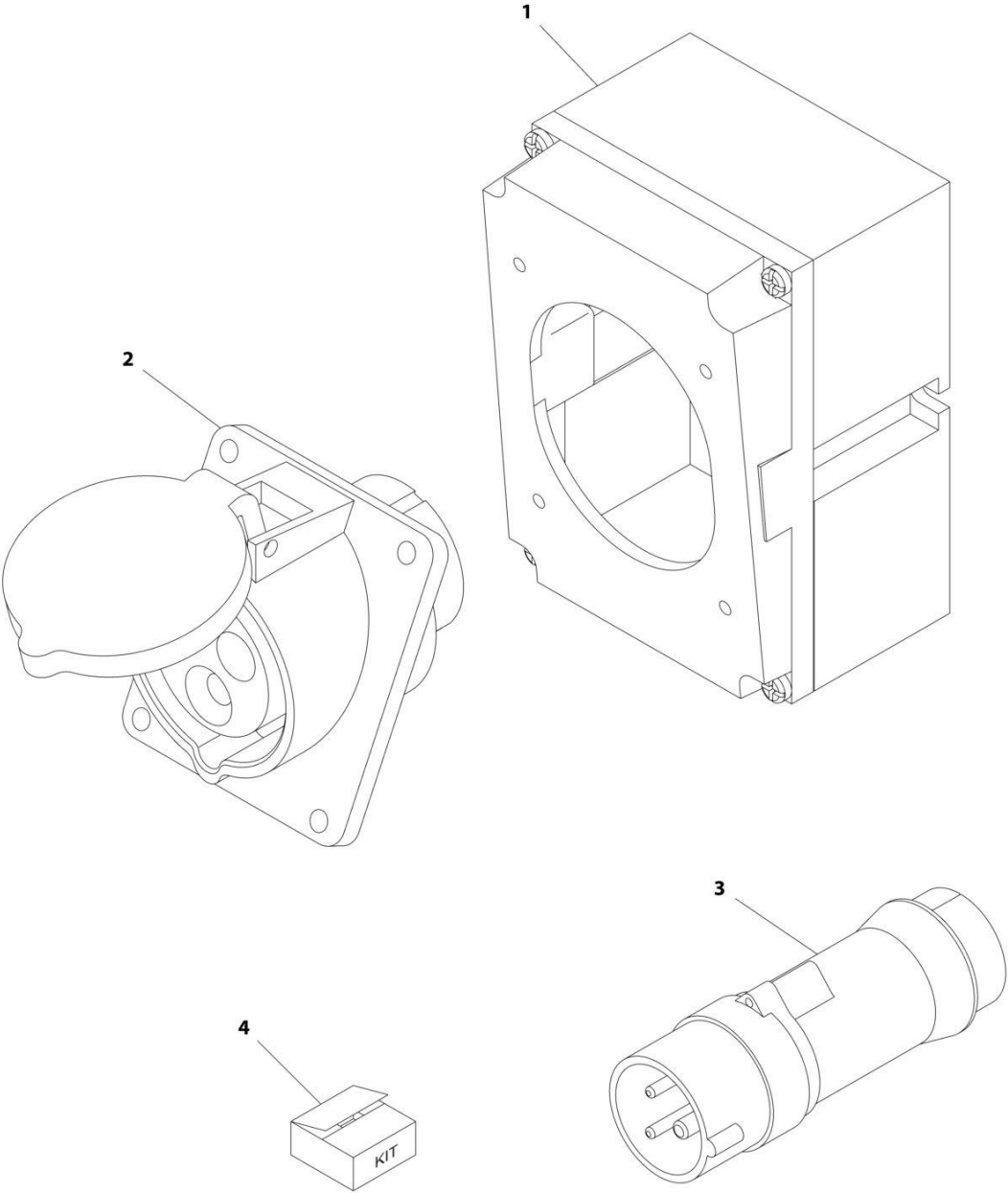
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-51. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 110V IEC YELLOW (CE SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0275216	Ref	RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 110V IEC YELLOW	B
1	0861781	1	Box, Switch	
2	4461198	1	Receptacle	
3	4461196	1	Plug, Male	
4	1001100341	1	Plug and Socket Kit (Includes Items 1-3 and Female Plug p/n 4461197)	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-52. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V IEC BLUE (CE SPEC)



ART_0275217

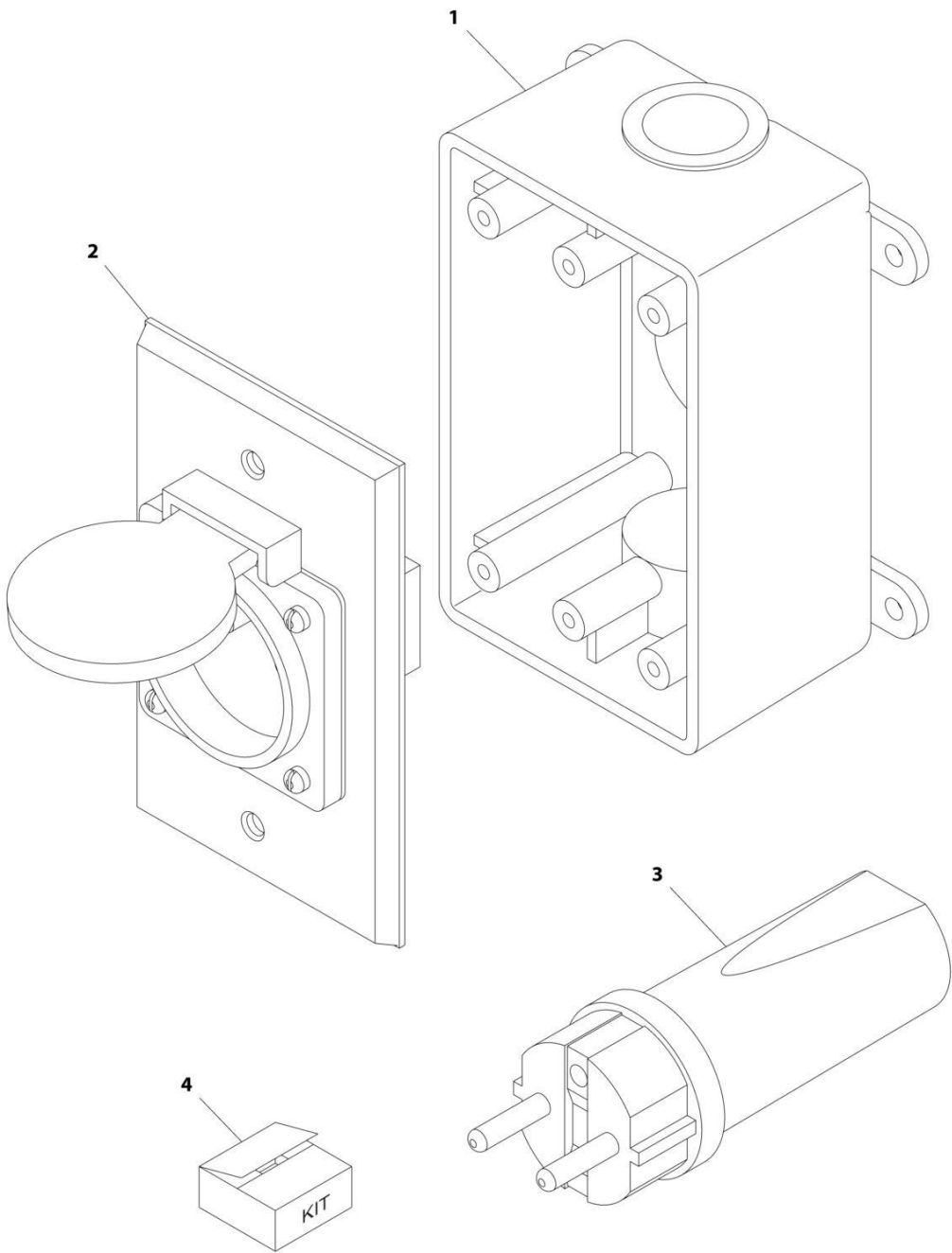
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-52. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V IEC BLUE (CE SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0275217	Ref	RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V IEC BLUE	B
1	0861781	1	Box, Switch	
2	4461201	1	Receptacle	
3	4461199	1	Plug, Male	
4	1001100342	1	Plug and Socket Kit (Includes Items 1-3 and Female Plug p/n 4461200)	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-53. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND 2IN X 4IN (CE SPEC)



ART_0275452

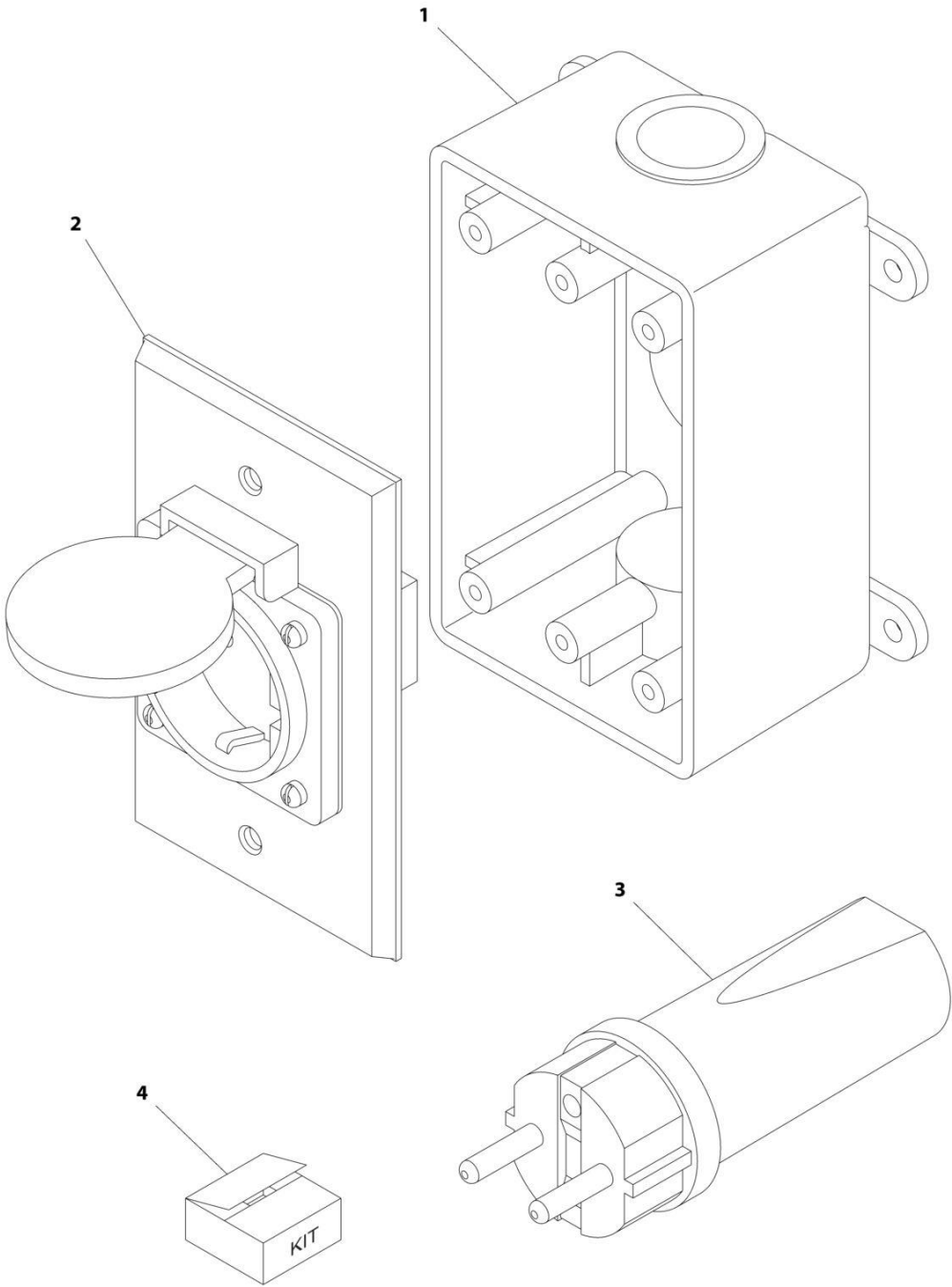
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-53. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND 2IN X 4IN (CE SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0275452	Ref	RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND	C
1	0861731	1	Box, Switch	
2	4461244	1	Receptacle	
3	4461205	1	Plug, Male	
4	1001100345	1	Plug and Socket Kit (Includes Items 1-3 and Female Plug p/n 4461206)	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-54. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND 2IN X 4IN (CE SPEC)



ART_0275453

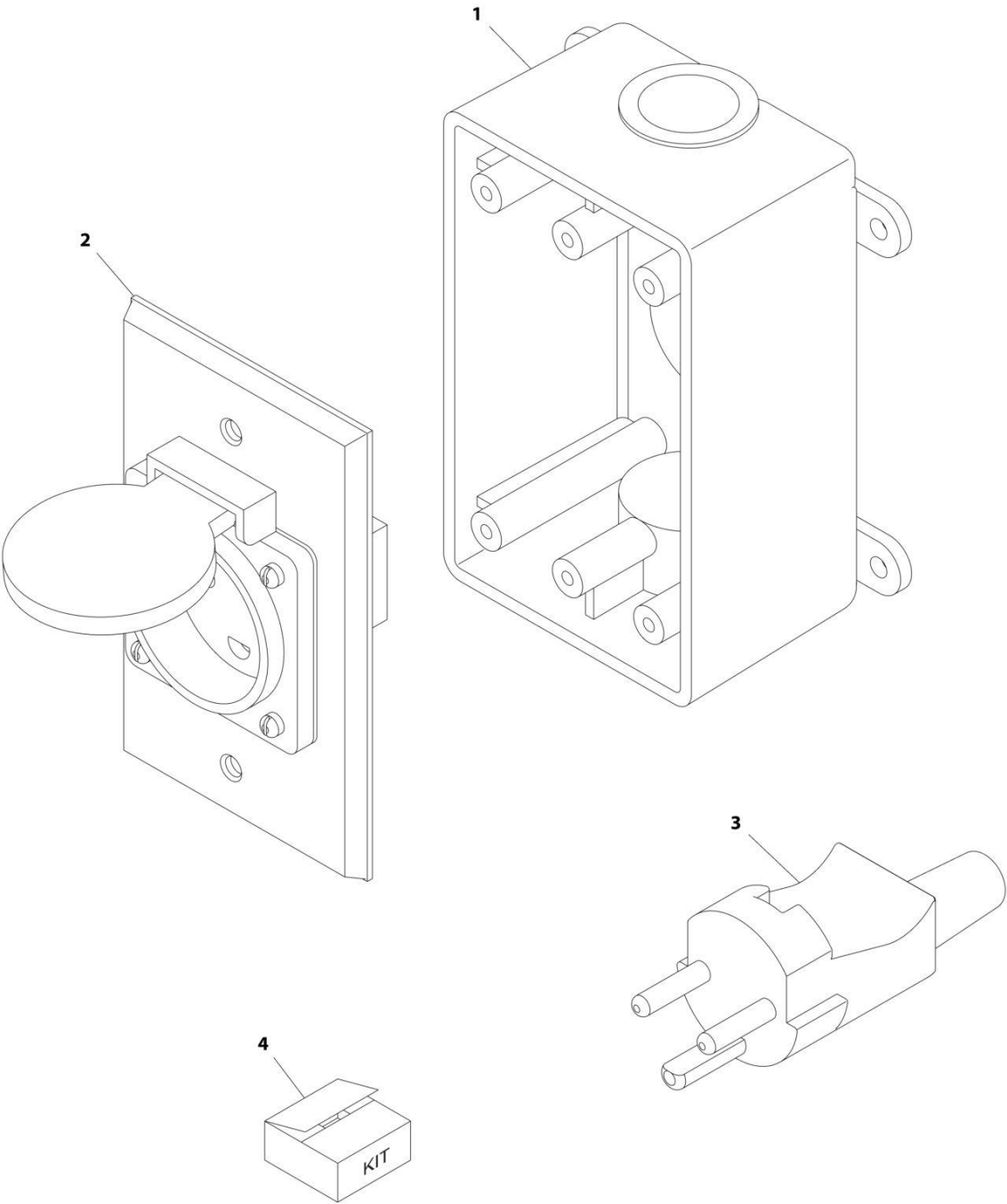
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-54. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND 2IN X 4IN (CE SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0275453	Ref	RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND	B
1	0861731	1	Box, Switch	
2	4461245	1	Receptacle	
3	4461205	1	Plug, Male	
4	1001100347	1	Plug and Socket Kit (Includes Items 1-3 and Female Plug p/n 4461206)	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-55. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V AFSINT 107 (CE SPEC)



ART_0275454

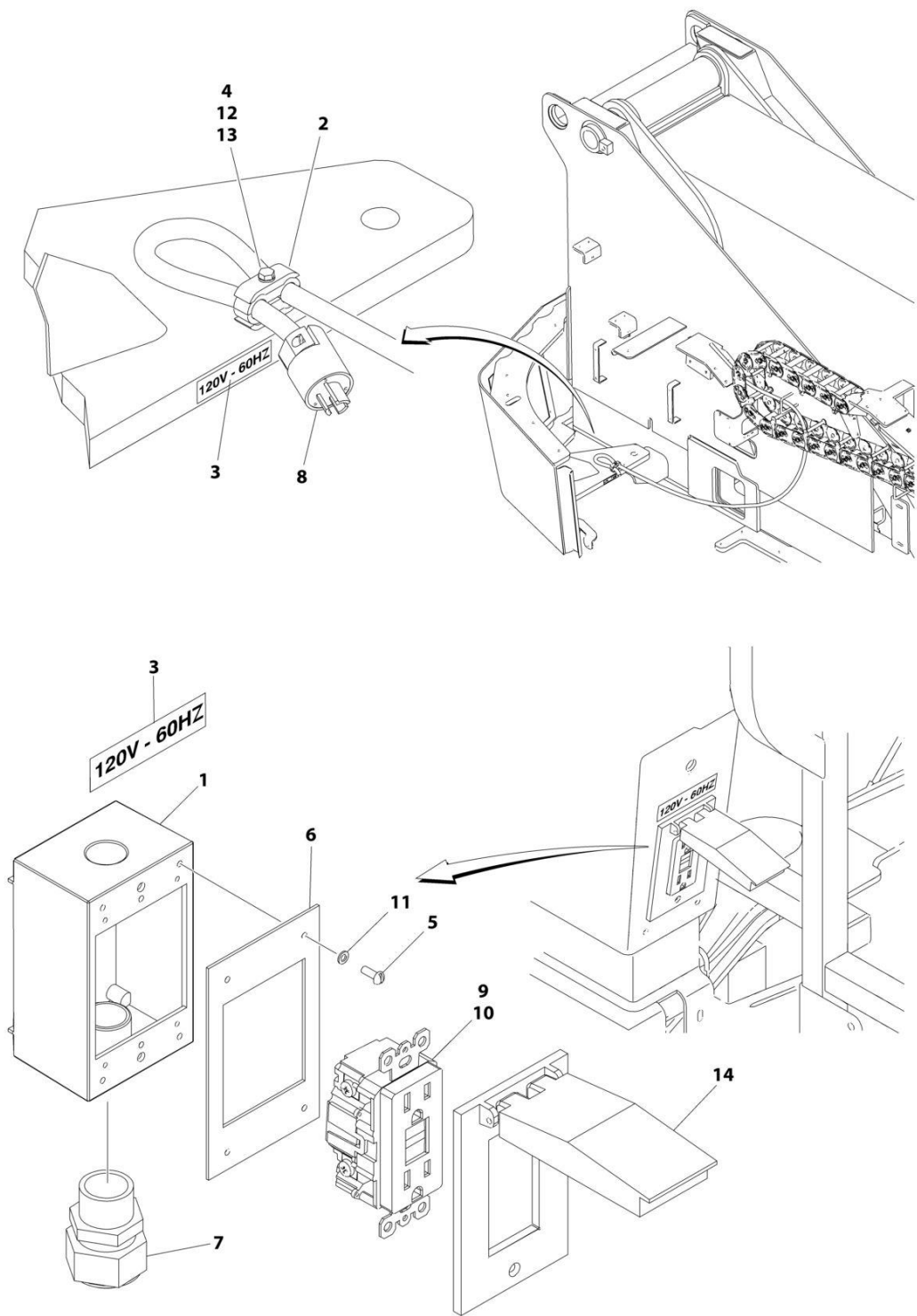
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-55. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V AFSINT 107 (CE SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0275454	Ref	RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V AFSINT 107	B
1	0861731	1	Box, Switch	
2	4461246	1	Receptacle	
3	4461249	1	Plug, Male	
4	1001100346	1	Plug and Socket Kit (Includes Items 1-3 and Female Plug p/n 4461250)	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-56. RECEPTACLE AND CLAMP INSTALLATION - 110V - ANSI, CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS



ART_1001156219

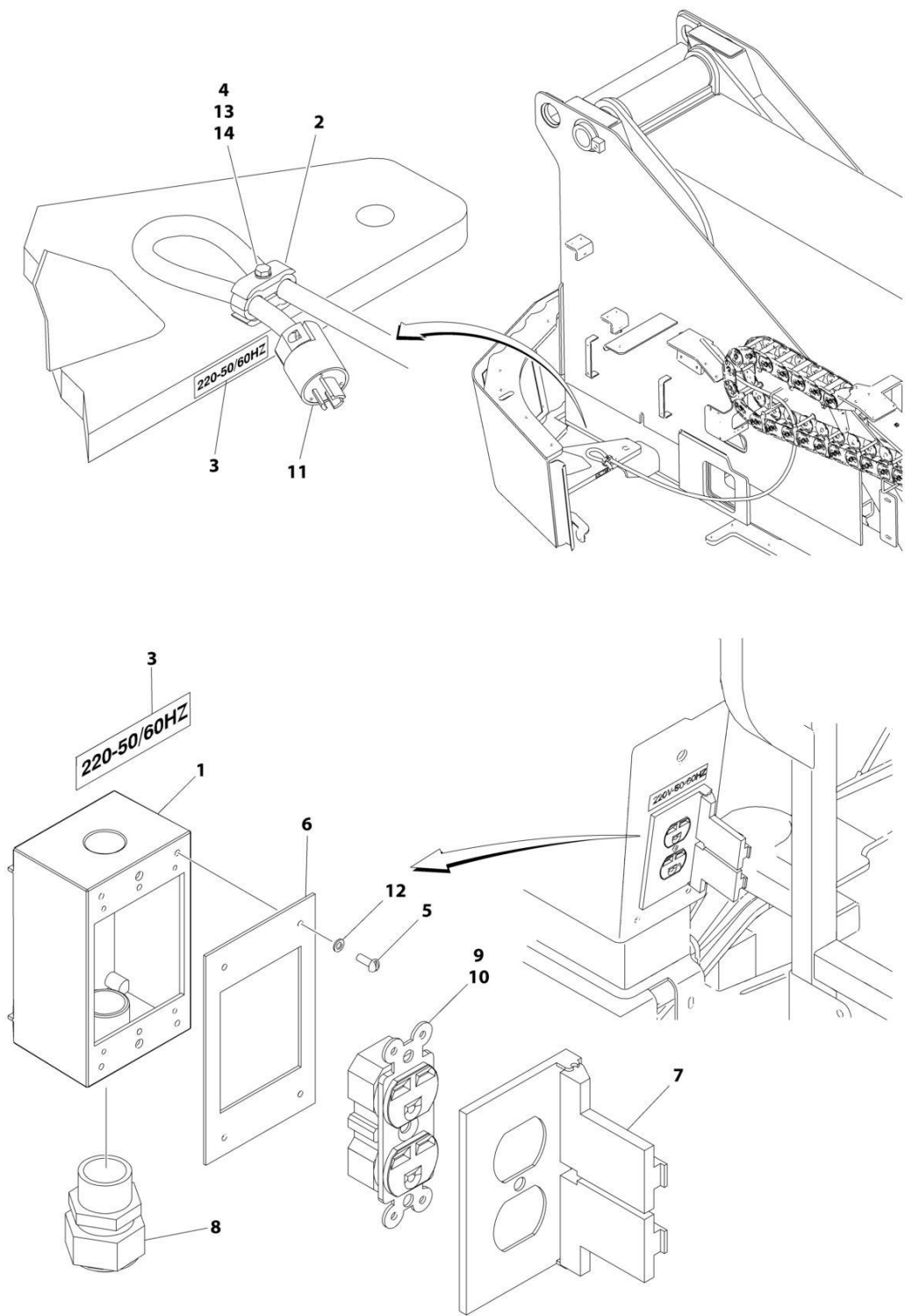
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-56. RECEPTACLE AND CLAMP INSTALLATION - 110V - ANSI, CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001156219	Ref	RECEPTACLE AND CLAMP INSTALLATION - 110V	A
1	0860038	1	Box, Switch	
2	1320146	1	Clamp	
3	3251243	2	Decal - 120V-60HZ	
4	3290605	1	Nut M6	
5	3910606	4	Screw #6 x 3/8	
6	3960422	1	Gasket, Receptacle Cover	
7	4460051	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
8	4460205	1	Plug	
9	4460315	3	Terminal, Spade	
10	4460346	1	Receptacle, GFI	
11	4760600	4	Washer #6	
12	4811700	2	Washer M6	
13	1001096653	1	Bolt M6 x 70	
14	1001110873	1	Cover, Receptacle Box	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-57. RECEPTACLE AND CLAMP INSTALLATION - 220V – ANSI, CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS



ART_1001156224

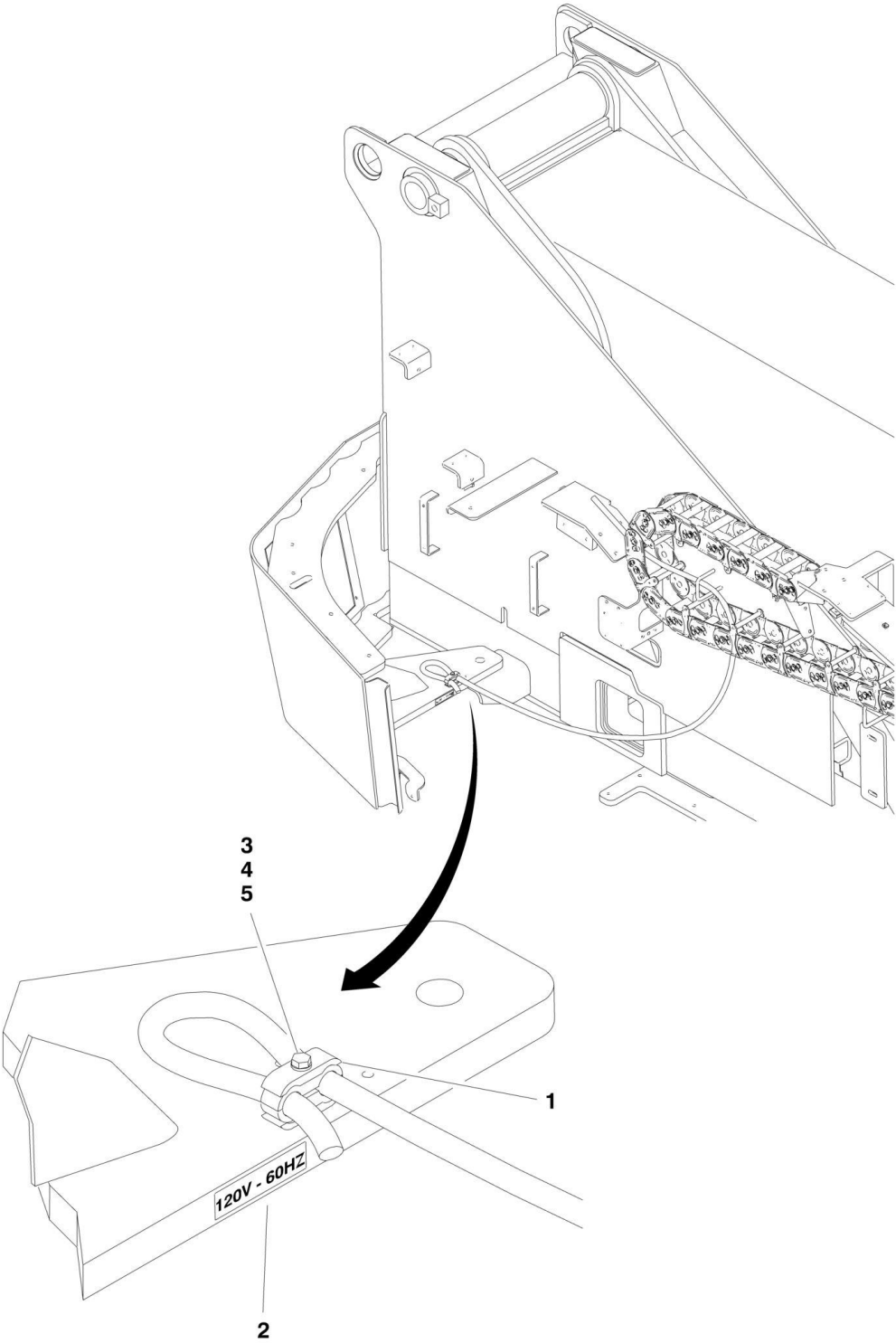
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-57. RECEPTACLE AND CLAMP INSTALLATION - 220V – ANSI, CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001156224	Ref	RECEPTACLE AND CLAMP INSTALLATION - 220V	A
1	0860038	1	Box, Switch	
2	1320146	1	Clamp	
3	3252507	2	Decal - 220V-50/60Hz	
4	3290605	1	Nut M6	
5	3910606	4	Screw #6 x 3/8	
6	3960422	1	Gasket, Receptacle Cover	
7	4060092	1	Cover, Receptacle Box	
8	4460051	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
9	4460125	1	Receptacle	
10	4460315	3	Terminal, Spade	
11	4460709	1	Plug	
12	4760600	4	Washer #6	
13	4811700	2	Washer M6	
14	1001096653	1	Bolt M6 x 70	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-58. RECEPTACLE AND CLAMP INSTALLATION - SUPPLIED LOCALLY



1001156218

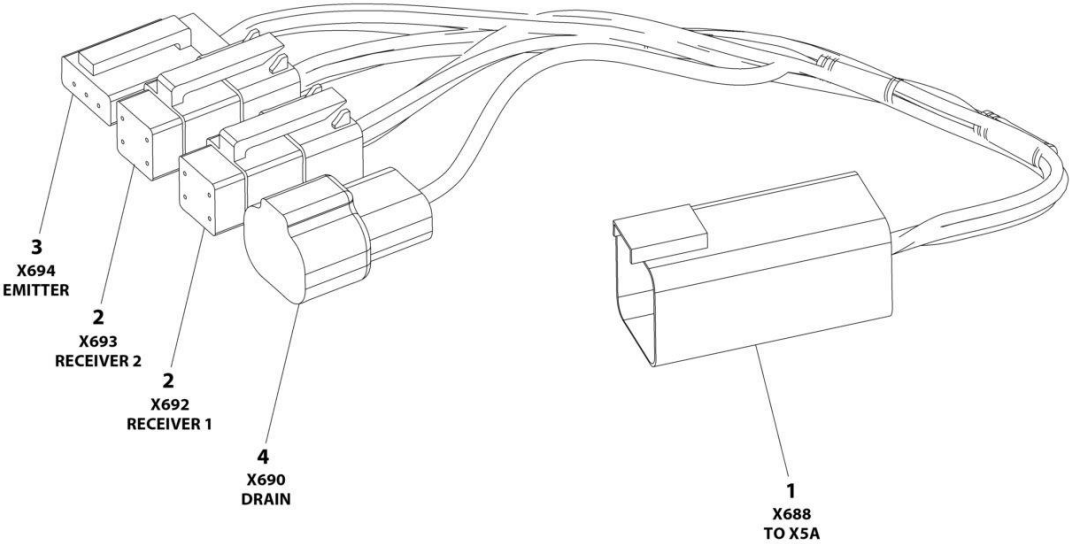
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-58. RECEPTACLE AND CLAMP INSTALLATION - SUPPLIED LOCALLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001156218	Ref	RECEPTACLE AND CLAMP INSTALLATION	A
1	1320146	1	Clamp	
2	3251243	1	Decal - 120V-60HZ	
3	3290605	1	Nut M6	
4	4811700	2	Washer M6	
5	1001096653	1	Bolt M6 x 70	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-59. SKYEYE INTERMEDIATE HARNESS



ART_1001237865

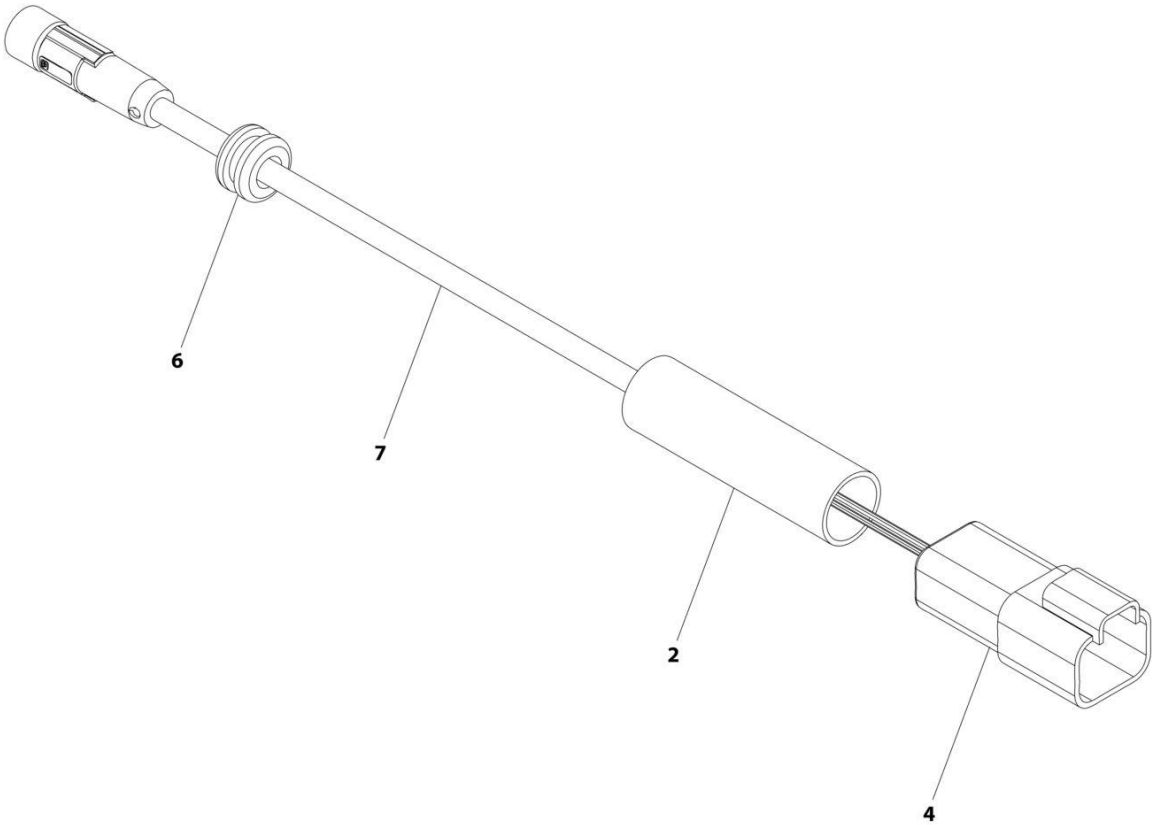
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-59. SKYEYE INTERMEDIATE HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001237865	Ref	SKYEYE INTERMEDIATE HARNESS	A
1	4460899	1	Connector - 6 Position	
1	4460943	4	Pin, Male	
1	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
2	4461077	2	Connector - 4 Position	
2	1001119619	8	Socket, Female	
3	4460911	1	Connector - 3 Position	
3	1001119619	3	Socket, Female	
4	1001187681	1	Connector - 2 Position	
4	4460941	1	Pin, Male	
4	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-60. SKYEYE RECEIVER HARNESS



ART_1001237863

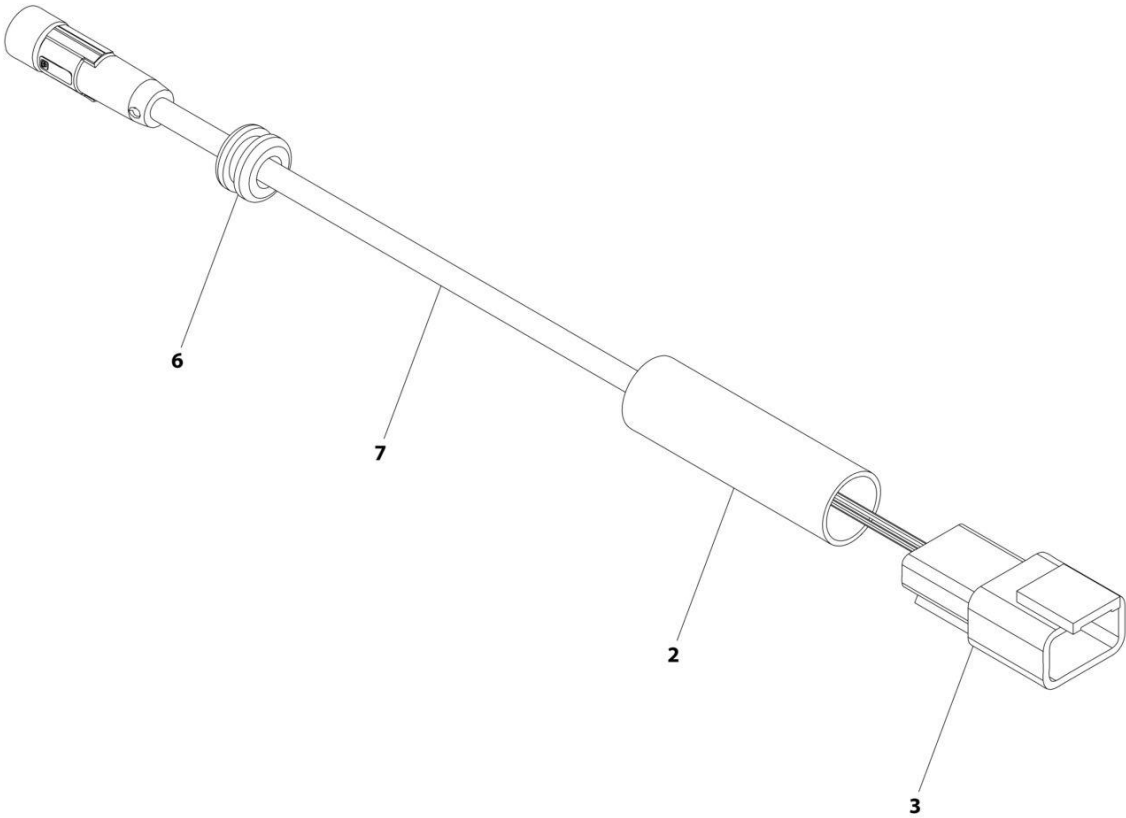
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-60. SKYEYE RECEIVER HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001237863	Ref	SKYEYE RECEIVER HARNESS	A
2	2820247	AR	Tubing, Heat Shrink	
4	1001097051	1	Connector - 4 Position	
4	1001119620	4	Pin, Male	
6	1001227996	1	Grommet	
7	1001237862	1	Cable, M8 Female Cordset	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-61. SKYEYE EMITTER HARNESS



ART_1001237864

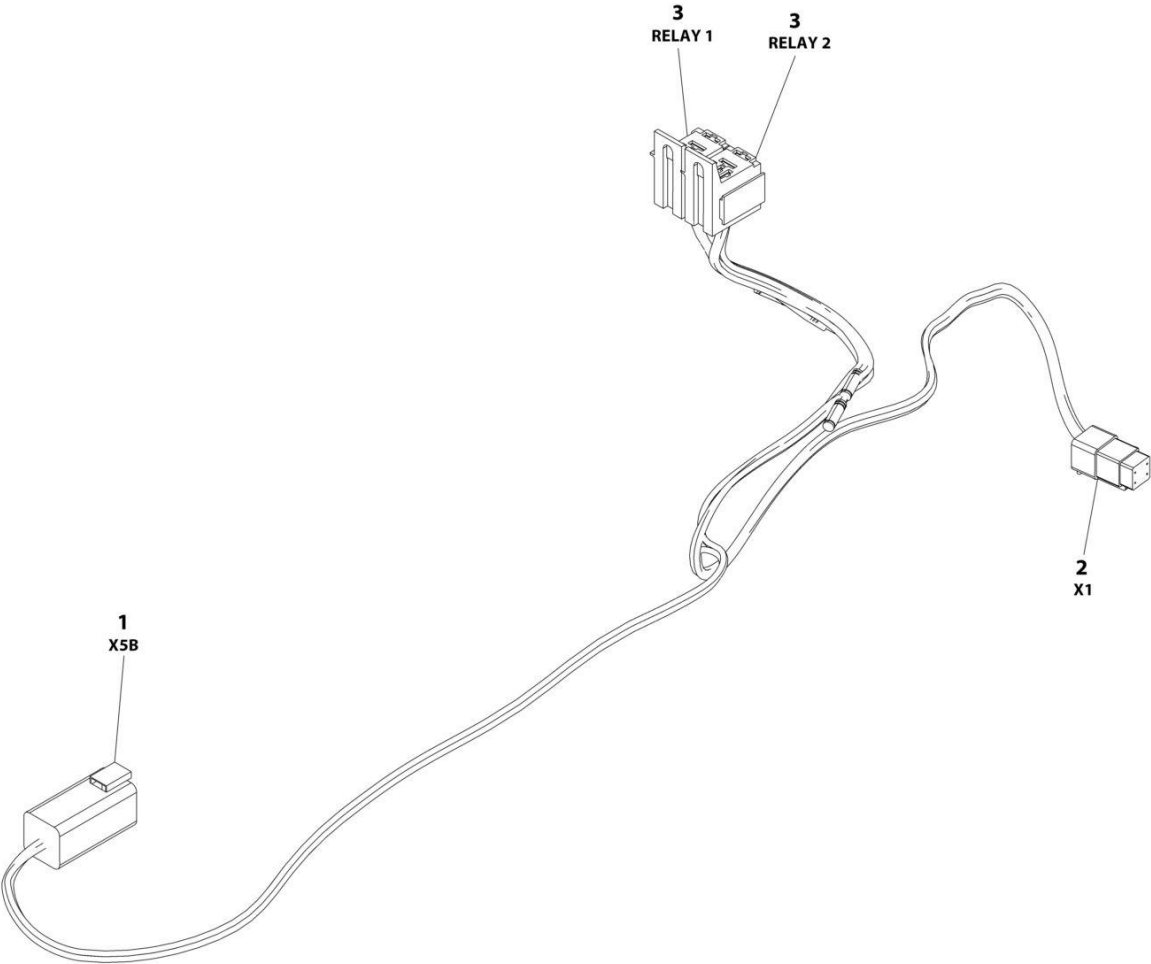
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-61. SKYEYE EMITTER HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001237864	Ref	SKYEYE EMITTER HARNESS	A
2	2820247	AR	Tubing, Heat Shrink	
3	4460910	1	Connector - 3 Position	
3	1001119620	3	Pin, Male	
6	1001227996	1	Grommet	
7	1001237862	1	Cable, M8 Female Cordset	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-62. SKYLINE HARNESS



ART_1001238418

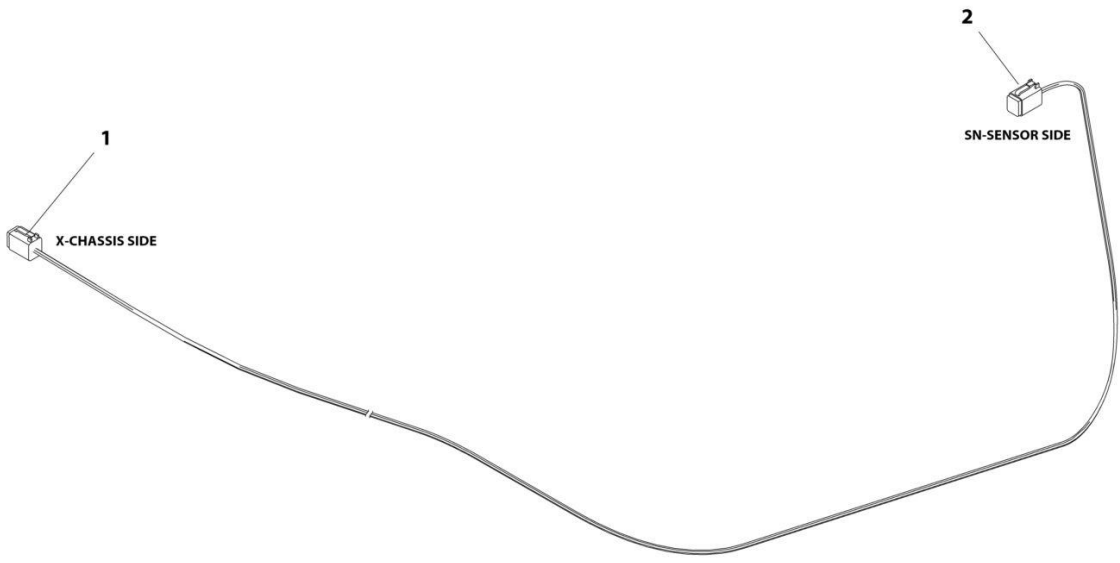
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-62. SKYLINE HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238418	Ref	SKYLINE HARNESS	B
1	4460899	1	Connector - 6 Position	
1	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
1	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
2	4461077	1	Connector - 4 Position	
2	1001126009	4	Socket, Female	
3	1001186432	2	Plug, Relay	
3	1001118388	5	Terminal	
3	1001118384	3	Terminal	
3	3740086	2	Relay	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-63. STEER HARNESS



ART_1001155817

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-63. STEER HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001155817	Ref	STEER HARNESS	B
1	4460894	1	Connector - 6 Position	
1	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
1	4460466	2	Seal, Plug	
2	4460894	1	Connector - 6 Position	
2	4460465	3	Socket, Female	
2	4460466	3	Seal, Plug	

544

1850SJ



SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-64. TURNTABLE HARNESS

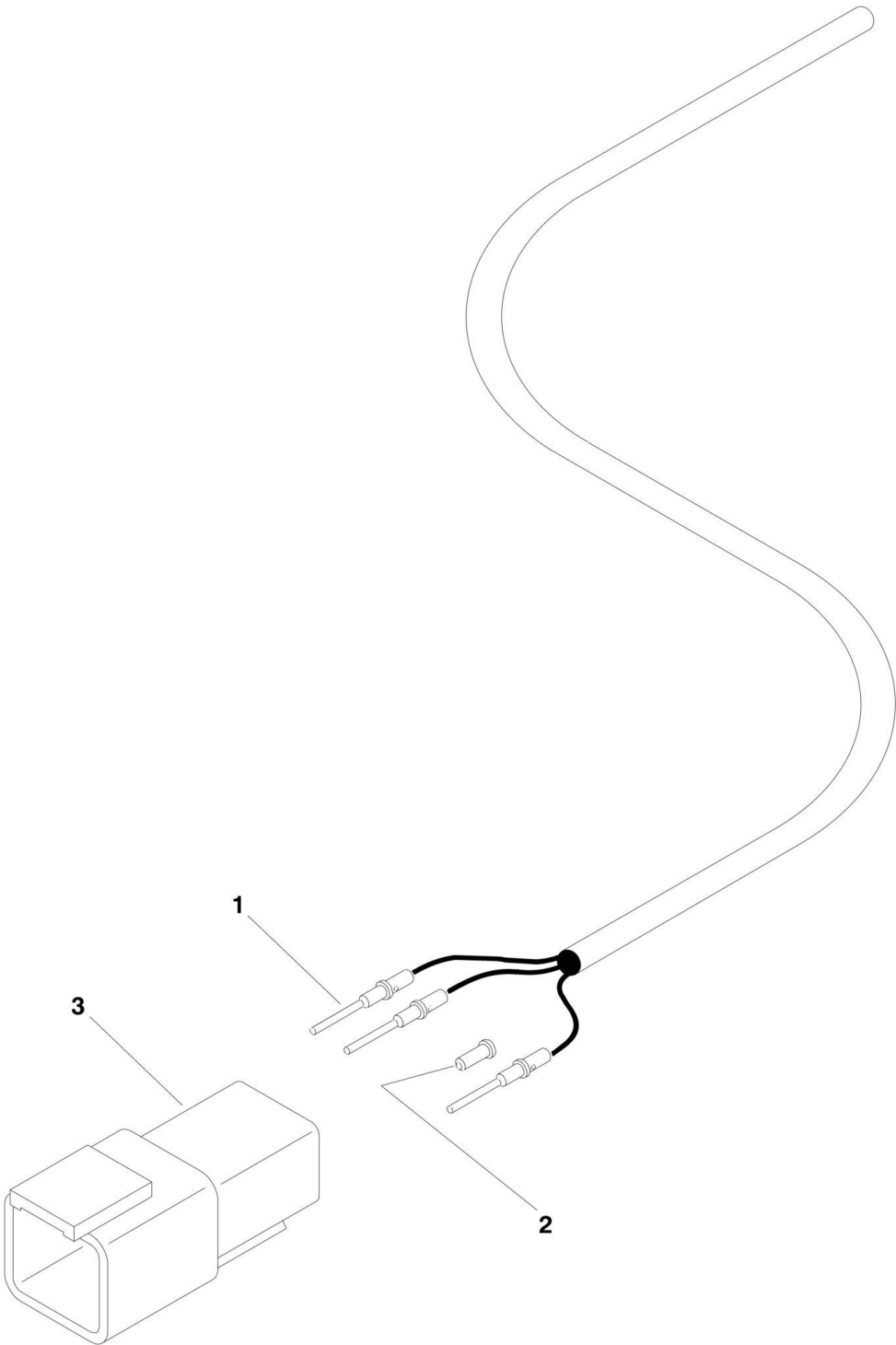
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001241866	Ref	TURNTABLE HARNESS	C
1	4460247	3	Ring, Terminal	
2	4460703	1	Ring, Terminal	
3	4460670	2	Ring, Terminal	
4	4460042	1	Ring, Terminal	
5	IN4004	1	Diode 6A	
6	IN4004	1	Diode 6A	
7	4460019	6	Ring, Terminal	
8	2400066	1	Fuseholder with Leads	
8	2400030	1	Fuse 3Amp	
9	2400066	3	Fuseholder with Leads	
9	2400064	3	Fuse 5Amp	
10	4460256	4	Ring, Terminal	
11	1001117106	3	Ring, Terminal	
12	4460312	1	Ring, Terminal	
13	4460043	1	Ring, Terminal	
14	4460836	1	Connector - 12 Position	
14	4460466	8	Plug, Socket	
14	4460465	1	Socket, Female	
14	4460944	3	Socket, Female	
15	4461018	1	Connector - 2 Position	
15	4460509	2	Socket, Female	
16	4460950	1	Connector, Female - 12 Position	
16	4460464	9	Pin, Male	
16	4460466	3	Plug, Socket	
17	4460931	1	Connector - 8 Position	
17	4460464	7	Pin, Male	
17	4460466	1	Plug, Socket	
18	4460899	1	Connector, Female - 6 Position	
18	4460464	3	Pin, Male	
18	4460943	3	Pin, Male (Gold)	
19	4460884	1	Connector - 4 Position	
19	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
19	1001192401	1	Cap, Dust	
20	4460932	1	Connector - 4 Position	
20	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
21	4460884	1	Connector - 4 Position	
21	4460465	3	Socket, Female	
21	4460466	1	Plug, Socket	
22	4460931	1	Connector - 8 Position	
22	4460464	8	Pin, Male	
23	4460866	1	Connector - 19 Pin	
23	4460464	8	Pin, Male Deutsch 16 Ga	
23	4460508	4	Pin, Male Deutsch 12 Ga	
23	4460943	3	Pin, Male 16 Ga (Gold)	
23	4460466	4	Plug, Socket	
24	4460897	1	Connector - 2 Position	
24	4460464	2	Pin, Male	
25	1001112612	1	Connector - 3 Position	
25	4460464	3	Pin, Male	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
25	4460943	3	Pin, Male (Gold)	
25	4460466	3	Plug, Socket	
26	1001116812	1	Connector - 3 Position	
26	4460465	3	Socket, Female	
27	4460539	1	Connector - 3 Position	
27	4460465	3	Socket, Female	
28	4460933	1	Connector - 12 Position	
28	4460944	11	Socket, Female	
28	4460466	1	Plug, Socket	
29	4460899	1	Connector, Female - 6 Position	
29	4460464	6	Pin, Male	
30	4460933	1	Connector - 12 Position	
30	4460944	11	Socket, Female	
30	4460466	1	Plug, Socket	
31	4460933	1	Connector - 12 Position	
31	4460944	12	Socket, Female	
32	4460874	1	Connector - 35 Position	
32	4460871	AR	Socket, Female	
32	4460905	17	Plug	
33	4460761	1	Connector - 4 Position	
33	4460267	4	Pin, Male	
34	1001113961	1	Connector - 8 Position	
34	4460871	6	Socket, Female	
34	4460905	2	Plug	
35	4460539	1	Connector - 3 Position	
35	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
35	4460466	1	Plug, Socket	
36	1001187079	2	Ring, Terminal	
37	4460873	1	Connector - 35 Position	
37	4460871	25	Socket, Female	
37	4460905	10	Plug	
38	4460878	1	Connector - 4 Position	
38	4460887	3	Terminal	
39	1001103012	1	Connector - 4 Position	
39	1001107854	4	Terminal	
101	4460945	1	Connector - 3 Way Tee	
102	1001119020	2	Connector, Bussbar	
103	1001102594	2	Connector - LMI Harness	
104	1001192401	1	Cap, Dust	
105	1001144296	1	Cap	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-65. TRANSPORT SWITCH HARNESS



1001159363

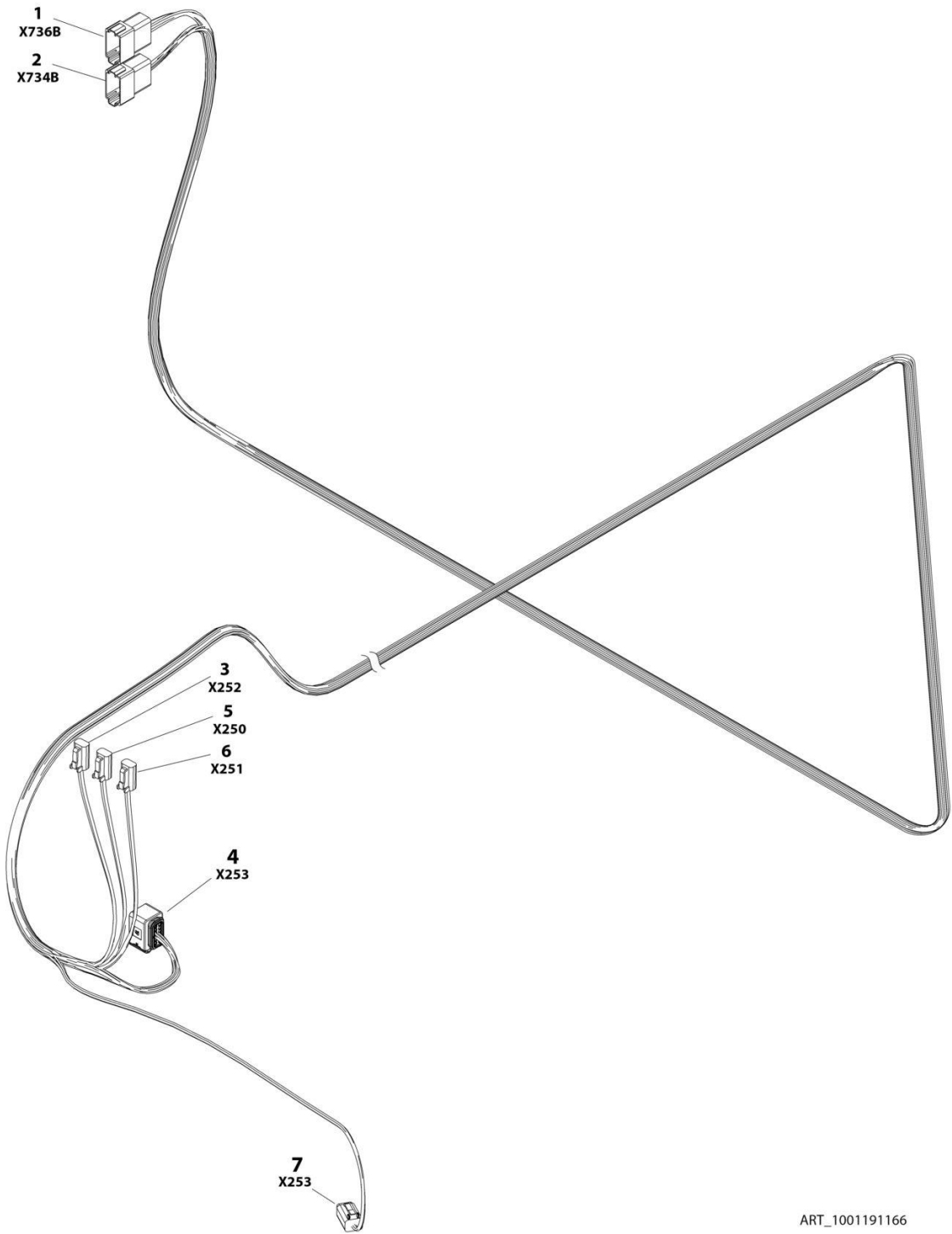
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-65. TRANSPORT SWITCH HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001159363	Ref	TRANSPORT CABLE HARNESS	B
1	4460464	3	Pin, Male	
2	4460466	1	Plug, Socket	
3	4460932	1	Connector - 4 Position	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-66. UREA TANK HARNESS



ART_1001191166

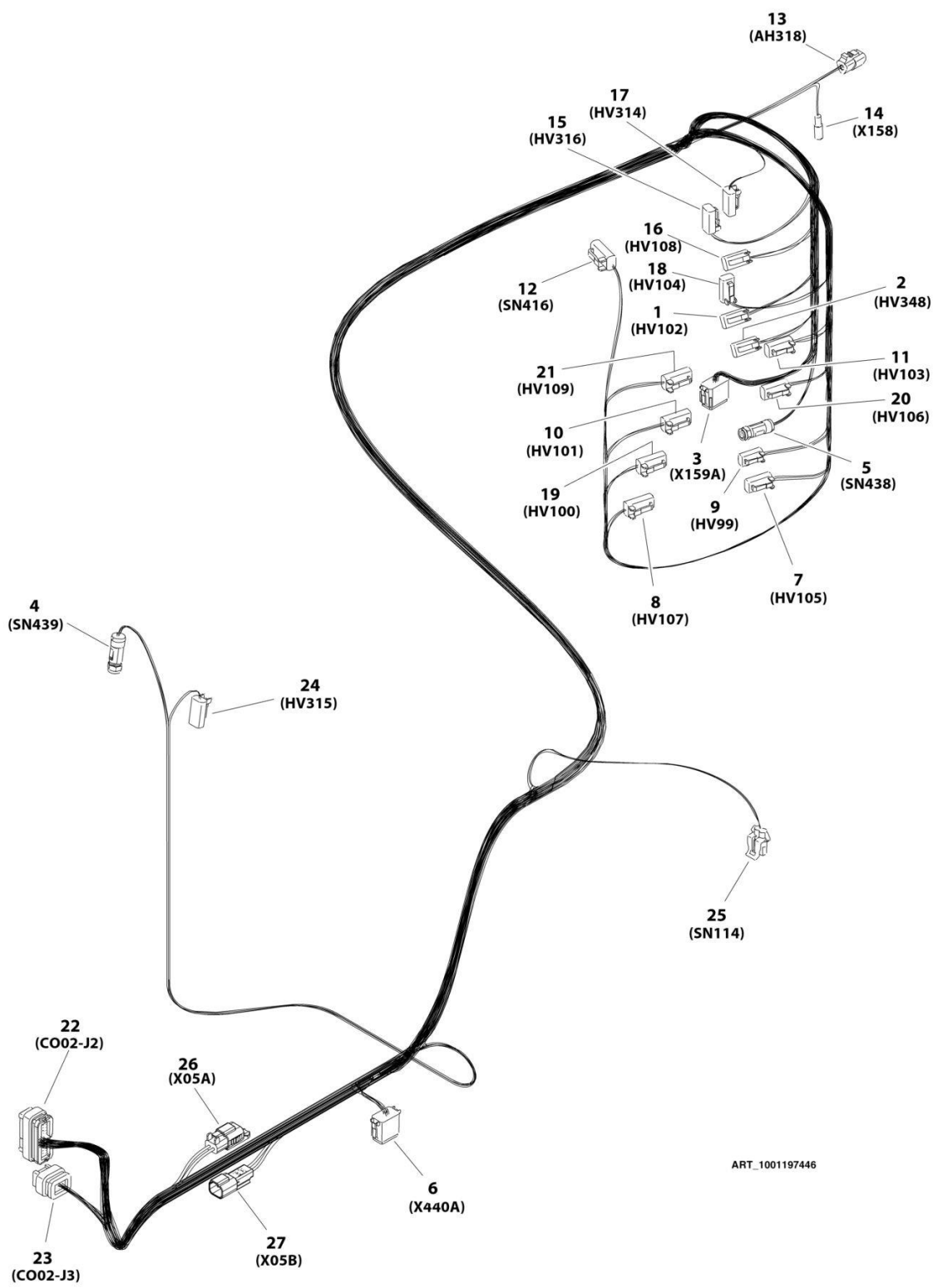
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-66. UREA TANK HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001191166	Ref	UREA TANK HARNESS	C
1	4460982	1	Connector - 12 Position	
1	1001157891	6	Pin, Male	
1	4460464	2	Pin, Male	
1	4460943	2	Pin, Male (Gold)	
1	4460466	2	Seal, Plug	
2	1001152742	1	Connector - 12 Position	
2	4460941	2	Pin, Male 14-16GA	
2	4460464	8	Pin, Male	
2	4460466	2	Plug, Socket	
3	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
3	4460942	2	Socket, Female	
4	1001165194	1	Connector - 12 Position	
4	1001166556	8	Socket, Female	
4	1001166774	2	Socket, Female	
4	1001126391	2	Seal, Plug	
5	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
5	4460942	2	Socket, Female	
6	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
6	4460942	2	Socket, Female	
7	4460884	1	Connector - 4 Position	
7	4460944	2	Socket, Female	
7	4460465	2	Socket, Female	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-67. VALVE BANK HARNESS



SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-67. VALVE BANK HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197446	Ref	VALVE BANK HARNESS	B
1	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
1	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
2	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
2	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
3	4460836	1	Connector - 12 Position	
3	4460465	9	Socket, Female	
3	4460466	3	Plug, Socket	
4	1001163747	1	Connector - 4 Position (Includes Cable)	
5	1001163747	1	Connector - 4 Position (Includes Cable)	
6	4460930	1	Connector - 8 Position	
6	4460465	8	Socket, Female	
7	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
7	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
8	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
8	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
9	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
9	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
10	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
10	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
11	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
11	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
12	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
12	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
13	4460539	1	Connector - 3 Position	
13	4460465	3	Socket, Female	
14	8220068	1	Connector - 1 Position	
15	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
15	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
16	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
16	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
17	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
17	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
18	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
18	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
19	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
19	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
20	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
20	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
21	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
21	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
22	4460875	1	Connector - 35 Position	
22	4460871	28	Socket, Female	
22	4460905	7	Plug	
23	4460872	1	Connector - 14 Position	
23	4460871	8	Socket, Female	
23	4460905	6	Plug	
24	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
24	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
25	4460843	1	Connector - 2 Position	

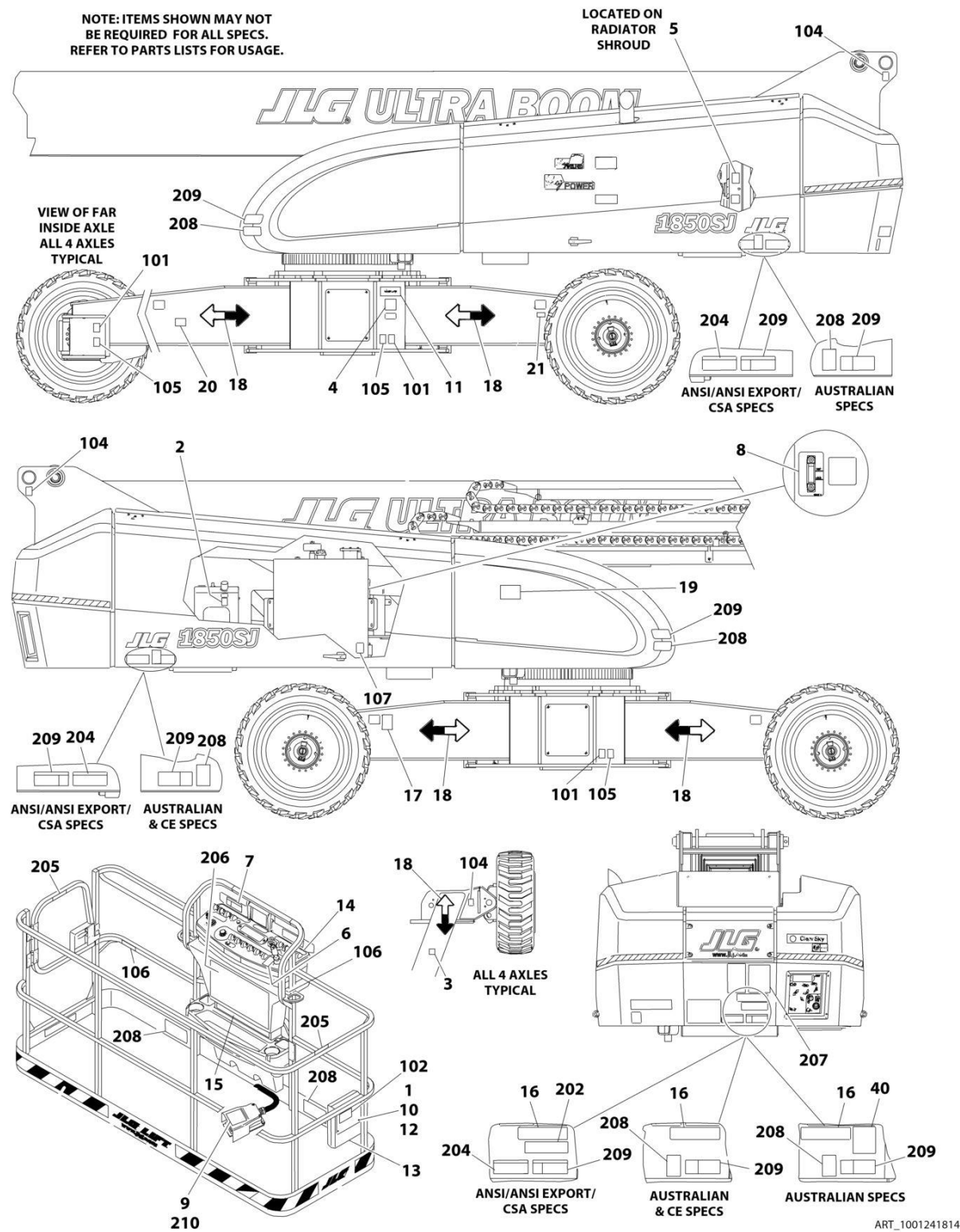
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
25	91554014	2	Socket, Female	
26	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
26	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
27	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
27	4460464	2	Pin, Male	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-1. DECAL INSTALLATION - ANSI SPECS



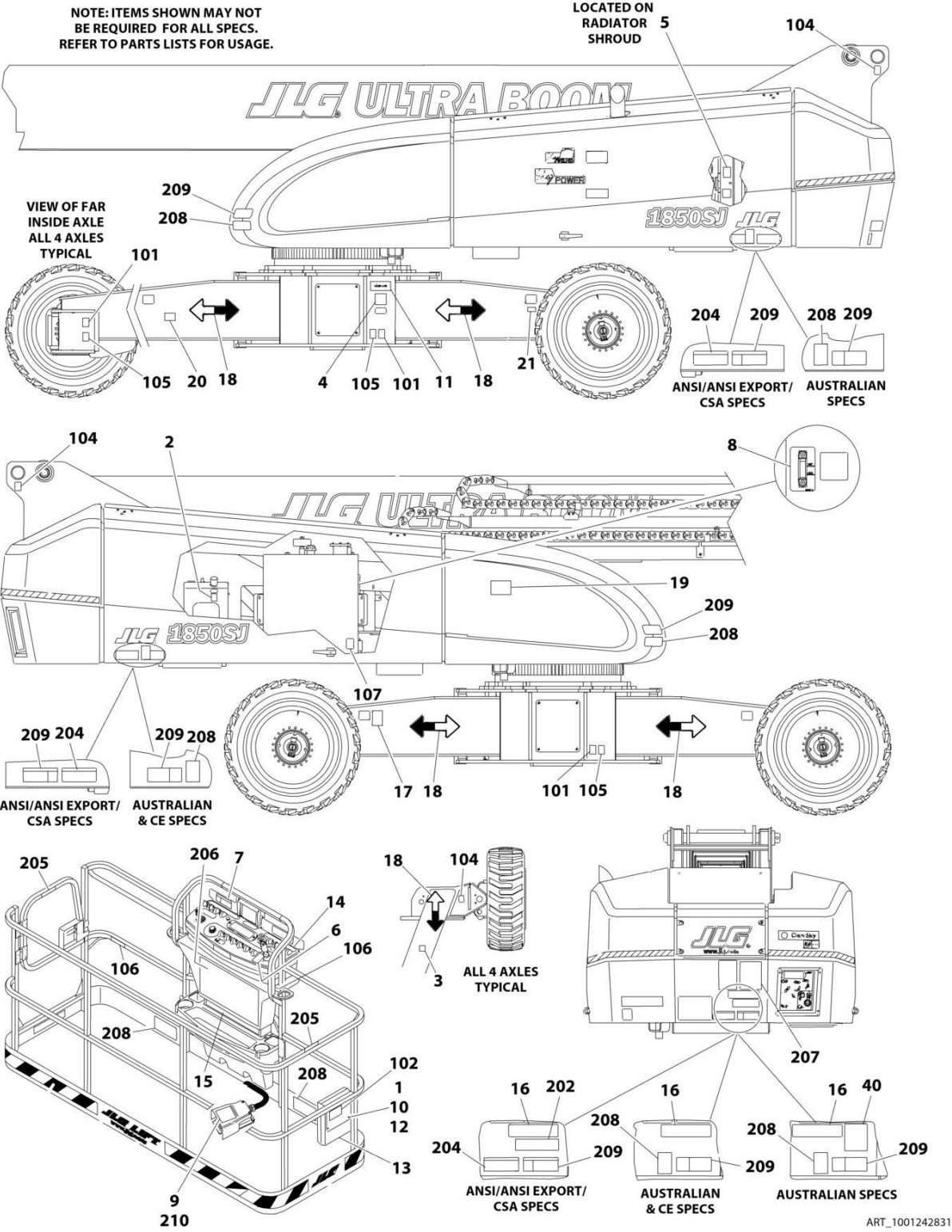
SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-1. DECAL INSTALLATION - ANSI SPECS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001248556	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - REFERENCE CHART	A
	1001241814	Ref	Decal Installation	B
1	0641406	4	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
2	1701505	2	Decal - Fuel	
3	1701691	4	Decal - No Step	
4	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
5	1704972	1	Decal - Warning Explosion/Fire	
6	1705351	1	Decal - Drive/Steer Instruction	
7	1705492	1	Decal - Tip-Over Hazard	
8	1705511	1	Decal - Oil Level	
9	3252347	1	Decal - Footswitch	
10	3311405	4	Nut 1/4	
11	3820001	2	Rivet	
12	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
13	91403230	1	Box, Manual Storage	
14	1001122611	1	Decal - Stop	
15	1001253543	1	Decal - 500 Lbs/227 kg and 1000 Lbs/454 kg Capacity (Platform)	
16	1001253544	1	Decal - 500 Lbs/227 kg and 1000 Lbs/454 kg Capacity (Ground)	
17	1001131269	1	Decal - Patent	
18	1001160445	8	Decal - Arrow	
19	1001178165	1	Decal - Jump Start, Dual Battery	
20	1001223055	1	Decal - Yearly Inspection	
21	1001223453	1	Decal - ICES	
100	1001248541	1	Decal - Master Kit (Not Shown - Includes Items 101-107)	D
101	1701499	6	Decal - No Lift	
102	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
104	1703811	4	Decal - Lift	
105	1703814	6	Decal - Tie Down	
106	1704277	4	Decal - Lanyard Attach	
107	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Chart	
200	1001248547	1	Decal - Kit (Not Shown - Includes Items 204-209)	
204	1703953	7	Decal - Warning Crushing (Rotate)	
205	1702868	2	Decal - No Hands	
206	1001231315	1	Decal - Warning/Danger	
207	1705336	1	Decal - Warning Inspection	
208	1703804	5	Decal - Warning Crushing	
209	1703805	5	Decal - Danger Electrocution	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-2. DECAL INSTALLATION - ANSI EXPORT SPECS (DUAL LANGUAGE - ENGLISH AND SPANISH)



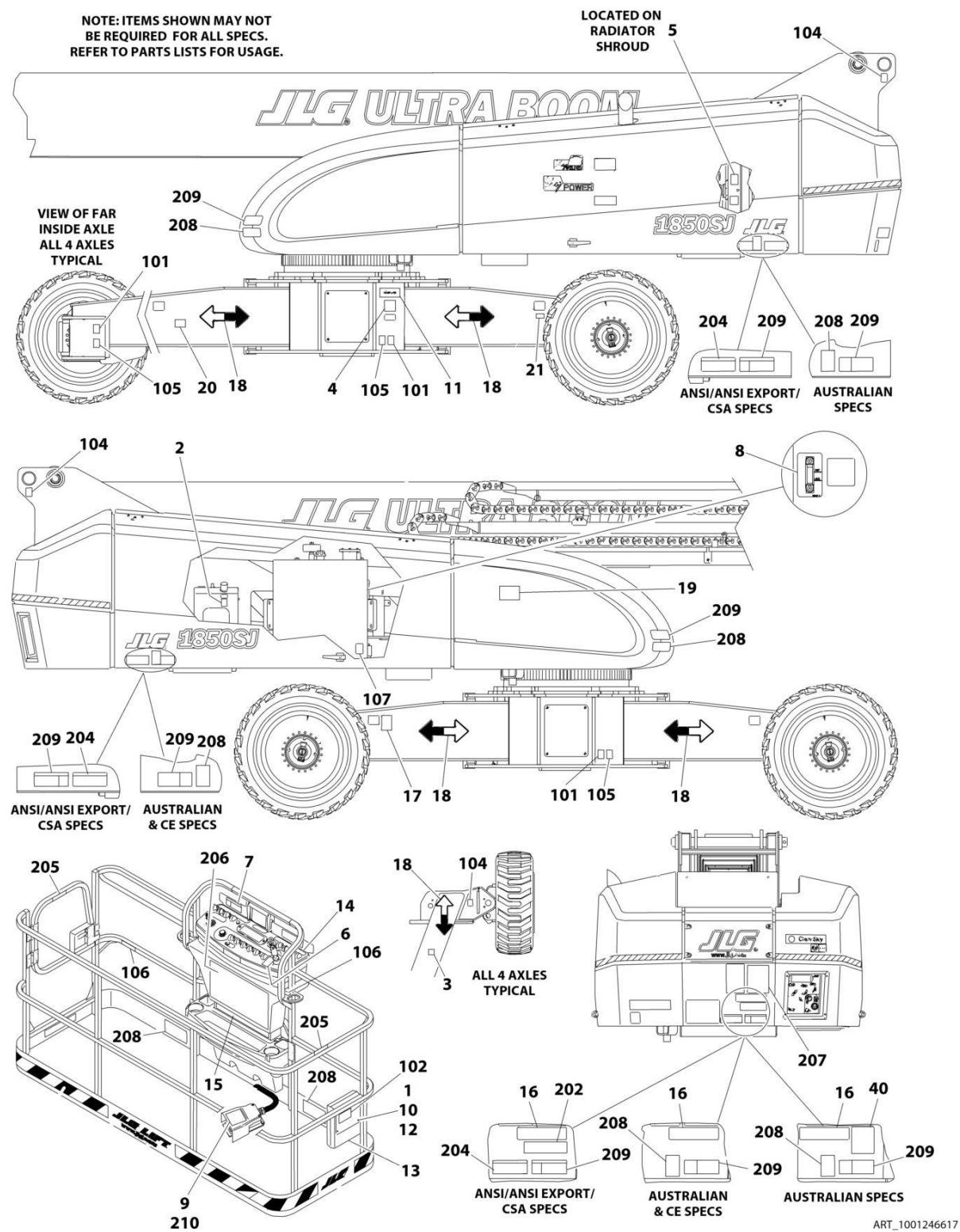
SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-2. DECAL INSTALLATION - ANSI EXPORT SPECS (DUAL LANGUAGE - ENGLISH AND SPANISH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001248556	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - REFERENCE CHART	A
	1001242831	Ref	Decal Installation	B
1	0641406	4	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
2	1701505	2	Decal - Fuel	
3	1701691	4	Decal - No Step	
4	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
5	1706063	1	Decal - Warning Explosion/Fire	
6	1705910	1	Decal - Drive/Steer	
8	1705511	1	Decal - Oil Level	
9	3252347	1	Decal - Footswitch	
10	3311405	4	Nut 1/4	
11	3820001	2	Rivet	
12	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
13	91403230	1	Box, Manual Storage	
14	1001122611	1	Decal - Stop	
15	1001253553	1	Decal, 500 Lbs/227 kg and 1000 Lbs/454 kg Capacity (Platform)	
16	1001253554	1	Decal, 500 Lbs/227 kg and 1000 Lbs/454 kg Capacity (Ground)	
18	1001160445	8	Decal - Arrow	
19	1001178165	1	Decal, Jump Start, Dual Battery	
20	1001224049	1	Decal - Yearly Inspection	
100	1001248541	1	Decal - Master Kit (Not Shown - Includes Items 101-107)	D
101	1701499	6	Decal - No Lift	
102	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
104	1703811	4	Decal - Lift	
105	1703814	6	Decal - Tie Down	
106	1704277	4	Decal - Lanyard Attach	
107	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Chart	
200	1001248550	1	Decal - Kit (Not Shown - Includes Items 204-209)	
202	1705915	1	Decal - Warning Tip Over	
204	1703941	7	Decal - Warning Crushing	
205	1704001	2	Decal - Caution No Hands	
206	1001231318	1	Decal - Warning Platform	
207	1705917	1	Decal - Warning Inspection	
208	1703947	5	Decal - Warning Crushing	
209	1703935	5	Decal - Danger Electrocution	
210	1703983	1	Decal - Footswitch	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-3. DECAL INSTALLATION - AUSTRALIAN SPECS



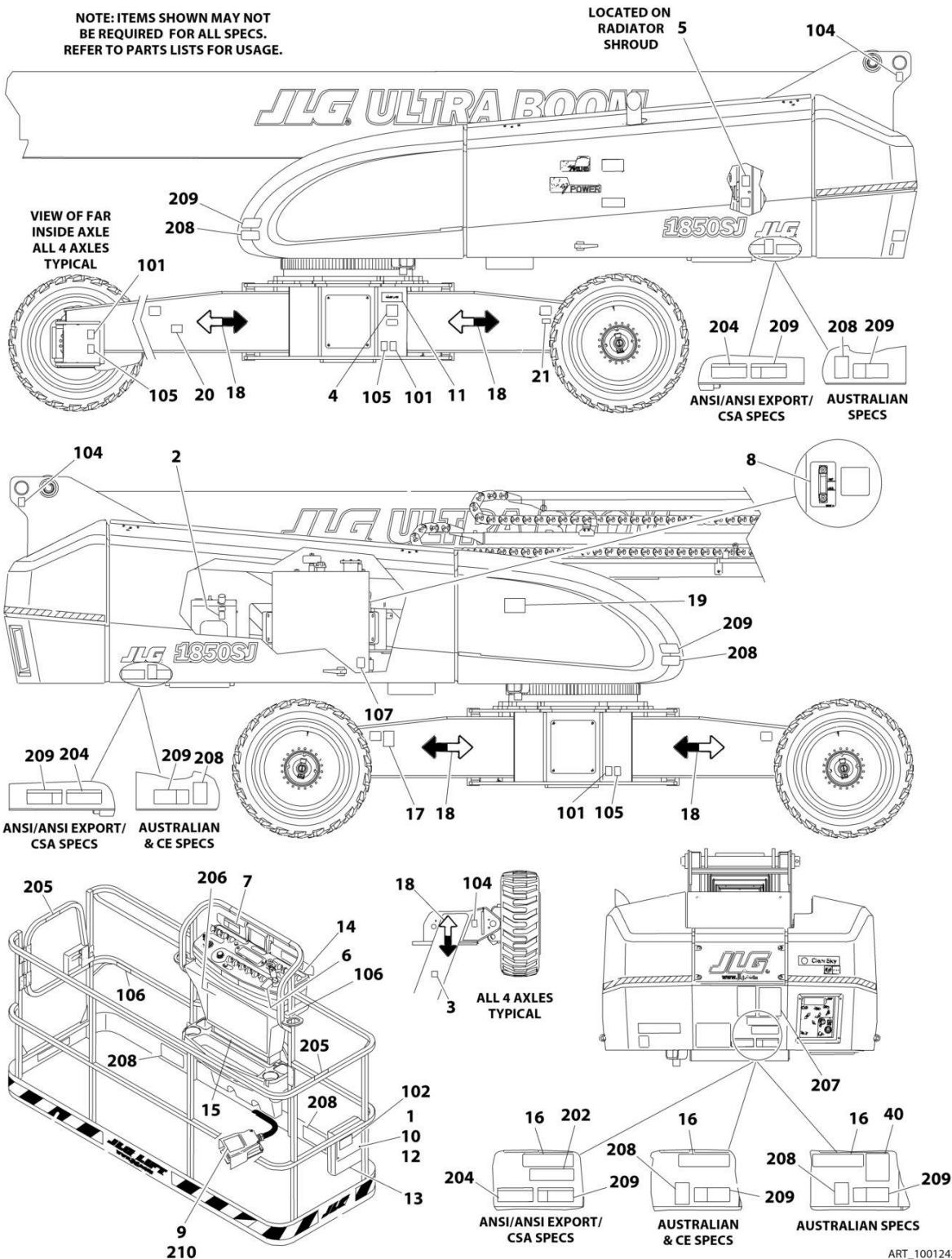
SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-3. DECAL INSTALLATION - AUSTRALIAN SPECS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001248556	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - REFERENCE CHART	A
	1001246617	Ref	Decal Installation	A
1	0641406	4	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
2	1701505	2	Decal - Fuel	
3	1701691	4	Decal - No Step	
4	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
5	1706098	1	Decal - Warning Explosion/Fire	
8	1705511	1	Decal - Oil Level	
10	3311405	4	Nut 1/4	
11	3820001	2	Rivet	
12	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
13	91403230	1	Box, Manual Storage	
14	1001122611	1	Decal - Stop	
15	1001125177	1	Decal - 230 kg and 450 kg Capacity (Platform)	
16	1001125178	1	Decal - 230 kg and 450 kg Capacity (Ground)	
18	1001160445	8	Decal - Arrow	
19	1001178165	1	Decal - Jump Start, Dual Battery	
40	1001112551	1	Decal - Emergency Controls (Aus)	
100	1001248541	1	Decal - Master Kit (Not Shown - Includes Items 101-107)	D
101	1701499	6	Decal - No Lift	
102	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
104	1703811	4	Decal - Lift	
105	1703814	6	Decal - Tie Down	
106	1704277	4	Decal - Lanyard Attach	
107	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Chart	
200	1001248546	1	Decal - Kit (Not Shown - Includes Items 206-2010)	
206	1705921	1	Decal - Tipping/Electrocution	
207	1705822	1	Decal - Safety Manual	
208	1701518	10	Decal - Crushing	
209	1705961	5	Decal - Electrocution	
210	1705828	1	Decal - Footswitch	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-4. DECAL INSTALLATION - BRAZIL SPECS (DUAL LANGUAGE - ENGLISH AND PORTUGUESE)



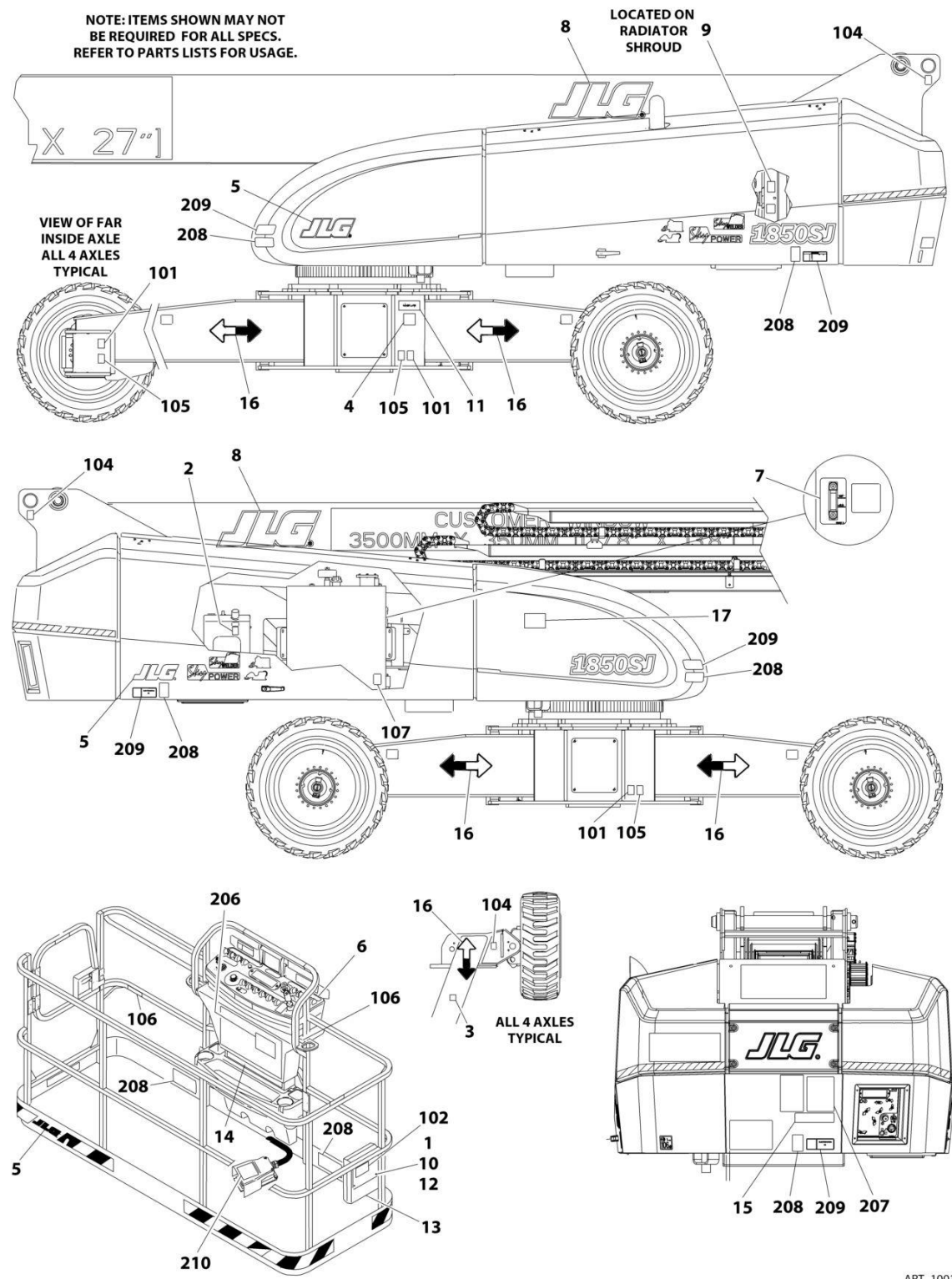
SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-4. DECAL INSTALLATION - BRAZIL SPECS (DUAL LANGUAGE - ENGLISH AND PORTUGUESE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001248556	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - REFERENCE CHART	A
	1001242830	Ref	Decal Installation	B
1	0641406	4	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
2	1701505	2	Decal - Fuel	
3	1701691	4	Decal - No Step	
4	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
5	1706059	1	Decal, Warning Explosion/Fire	
8	1705511	1	Decal - Oil Level	
10	3311405	4	Nut 1/4	
11	3820001	2	Rivet	
12	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
13	91403230	1	Box, Manual Storage	
14	1001122611	1	Decal - Stop	
15	1001253551	1	Decal, 500 Lbs/227 kg and 1000 Lbs/454 kg Capacity (Platform)	
16	1001253552	1	Decal, 500 Lbs/227 kg and 1000 Lbs/454 kg Capacity (Ground)	
18	1001160445	8	Decal - Arrow	
19	1001178165	1	Decal - Jump Start, Dual Battery	
20	1001224052	1	Decal - Yearly Inspection	
100	1001248541	1	Decal - Master Kit (Not Shown - Includes Items 101-107)	D
101	1701499	6	Decal - No Lift	
102	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
104	1703811	4	Decal - Lift	
105	1703814	6	Decal - Tie Down	
106	1704277	4	Decal - Lanyard Attach	
107	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Chart	
200	1001248551	1	Decal - Kit (Not Shown - Includes Items 202-210)	
202	1705906	1	Decal, Tip-Over Hazard	
204	1705903	7	Decal, Warning - Crushing	
205	1705967	2	Decal, No Hands	
206	1001231319	1	Decal, Danger/Warning	
207	1705896	1	Decal, Warning - Inspection	
208	1705898	5	Decal, Warning/Crushing	
209	1705897	5	Decal, Danger/Electrocution	
210	1705902	1	Decal, Footswitch	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-5. DECAL INSTALLATION - CE SPECS



ART_1001246616

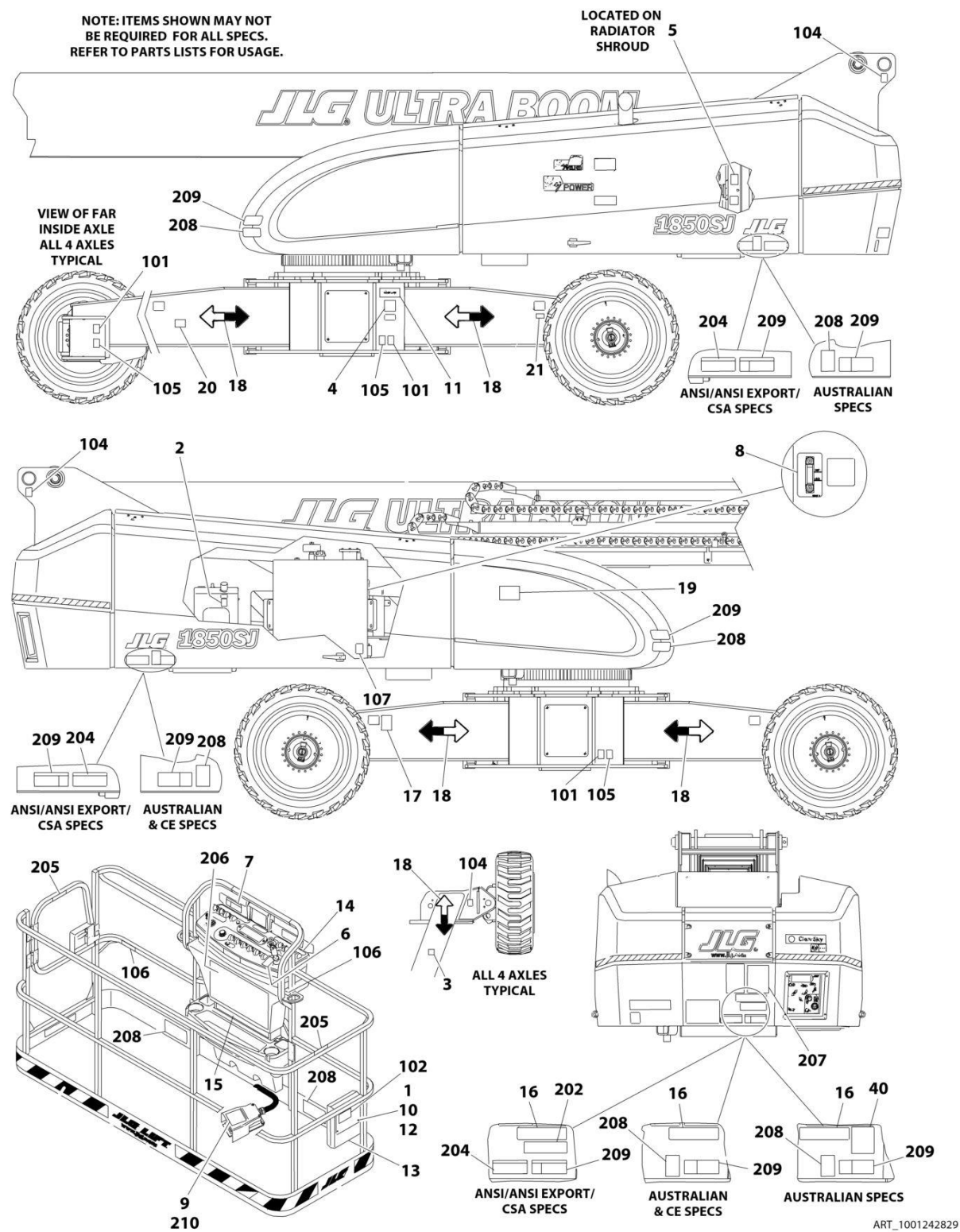
SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-5. DECAL INSTALLATION - CE SPECS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001248560	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - REFERENCE CHART	A
	1001246616	Ref	Decal Installation	A
1	0641406	4	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
2	1701505	2	Decal - Fuel	
3	1701691	4	Decal - No Step	
4	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
5	1702773	3	Decal, JLG	
6	1705174	1	Decal - Stop	
7	1705511	1	Decal - Oil Level	
8	1705864	2	Decal - JLG	
9	1706098	1	Decal - Warning Explosion/Fire	
10	3311405	4	Nut 1/4	
11	3820001	2	Rivet	
12	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
13	91403230	1	Box, Manual Storage	
14	1001125177	1	Decal - 230 kg and 450 kg Capacity (Platform)	
15	1001125178	1	Decal - 230 kg and 450 kg Capacity (Ground)	
16	1001160445	8	Decal - Arrow	
17	1001178165	1	Decal - Jump Start, Dual Battery	
100	1001248541	1	Decal - Master Kit (Not Shown - Includes Items 101-107)	D
101	1701499	6	Decal - No Lift	
102	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
104	1703811	4	Decal - Lift	
105	1703814	6	Decal - Tie Down	
106	1704277	4	Decal - Lanyard Attach	
107	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Chart	
200	1001248546	1	Decal - Kit (Not Shown - Includes Items 206-2010)	
206	1705921	1	Decal - Tipping/Electrocution	
207	1705822	1	Decal - Safety Manual	
208	1701518	10	Decal - Crushing	
209	1705961	5	Decal - Electrocution	
210	1705828	1	Decal - Footswitch	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-6. DECAL INSTALLATION - CHINA SPECS (DUAL LANGUAGE - ENGLISH AND CHINESE)



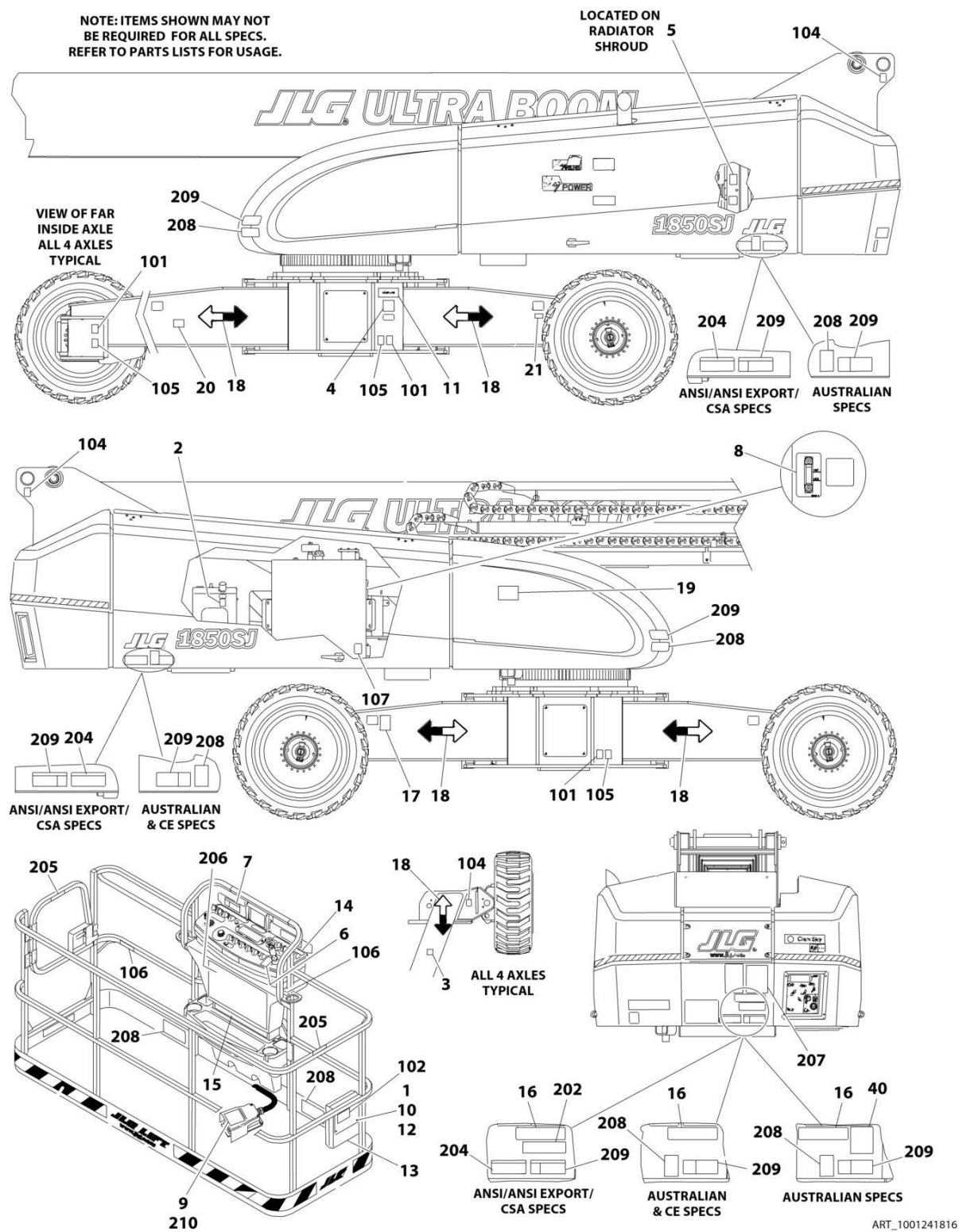
SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-6. DECAL INSTALLATION - CHINA SPECS (DUAL LANGUAGE - ENGLISH AND CHINESE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001248556	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - REFERENCE CHART	A
	1001242829	Ref	Decal Installation	B
1	0641406	4	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
2	1701505	2	Decal - Fuel	
3	1701691	4	Decal - No Step	
4	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
5	1706060	1	Decal, Warning Explosion/Fire	
6	1705430	1	Decal, Drive/Steer Instructions	
8	1705511	1	Decal - Oil Level	
10	3311405	4	Nut 1/4	
11	3820001	2	Rivet	
12	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
13	91403230	1	Box, Manual Storage	
14	1001122611	1	Decal - Stop	
15	1001253549	1	Decal, 500 Lbs/227 kg and 1000 Lbs/454 kg Capacity (Platform)	
16	1001253550	1	Decal, 500 Lbs/227 kg and 1000 Lbs/454 kg Capacity (Ground)	
18	1001160445	8	Decal - Arrow	
19	1001178165	1	Decal - Jump Start, Dual Battery	
20	1001224050	1	Decal - Yearly Inspection	
100	1001248541	1	Decal - Master Kit (Not Shown - Includes Items 101-107)	D
101	1701499	6	Decal - No Lift	
102	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
104	1703811	4	Decal - Lift	
105	1703814	6	Decal - Tie Down	
106	1704277	4	Decal - Lanyard Attach	
107	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Chart	
200	1001248553	1	Decal - Kit (Not Shown - Includes Items 202-210)	
202	1001117035	1	Decal, Warning Tip Over	
204	1703943	7	Decal, Warning/Crushing	
205	1001116846	2	Decal, No Hands	
206	1001231321	1	Decal, Warning/Danger	
207	1001116849	2	Decal, Warning Inspection	
208	1703949	5	Decal, Crushing	
209	1001116851	5	Decal, Electrocution	
210	1703982	1	Decal, Footswitch	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-7. DECAL INSTALLATION - CSA SPECS (DUAL LANGUAGE - ENGLISH AND FRENCH)



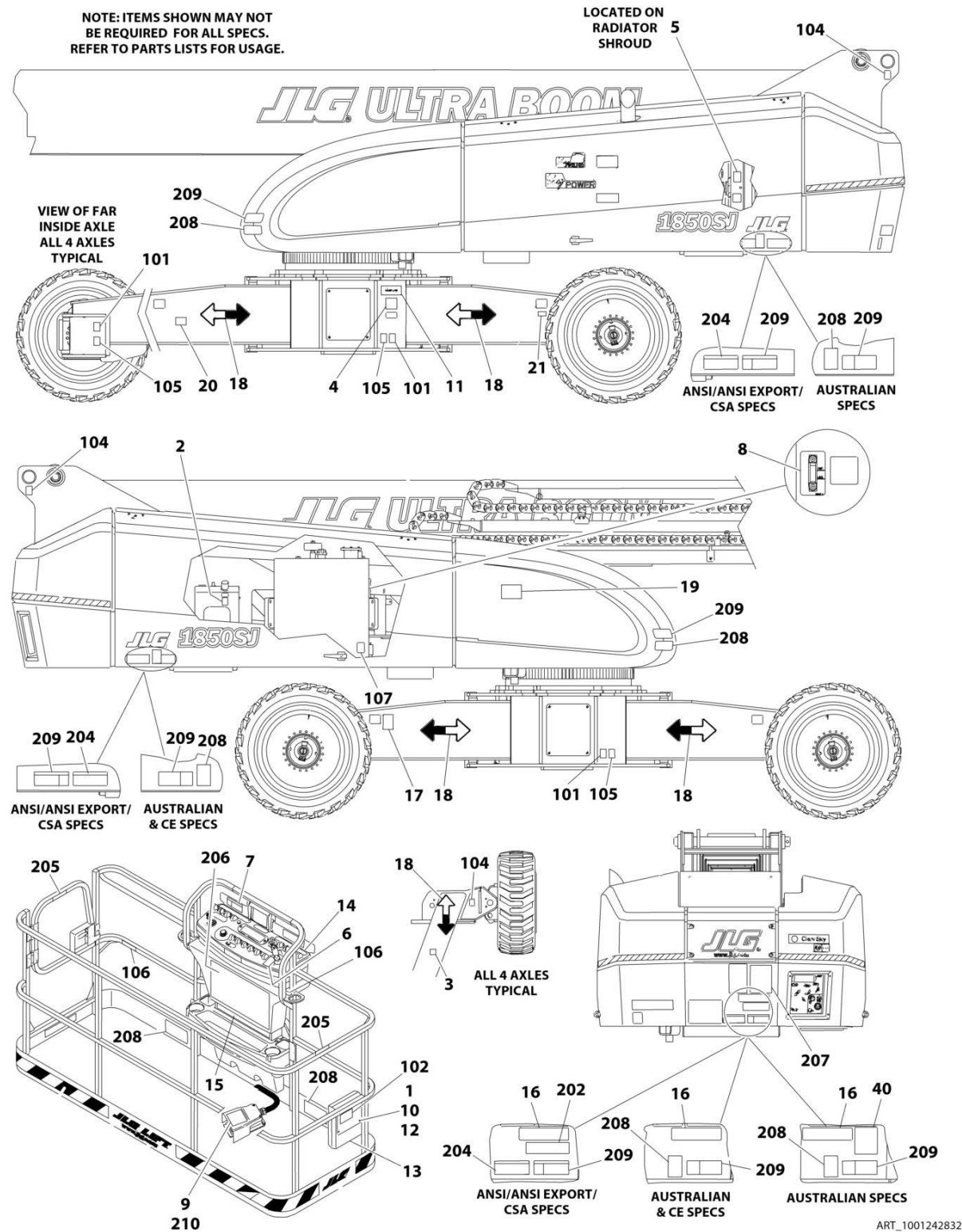
SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-7. DECAL INSTALLATION - CSA SPECS (DUAL LANGUAGE - ENGLISH AND FRENCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001248556	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - REFERENCE CHART	A
	1001241816	Ref	Decal Installation	C
1	0641406	4	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
2	1701505	2	Decal - Fuel	
3	1701691	4	Decal - No Step	
4	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
5	1706064	1	Decal, Warning Explosion/fire	
6	1705429	1	Decal, Drive/Steer Instruction	
8	1705511	1	Decal - Oil Level	
10	3311405	4	Nut 1/4	
11	3820001	2	Rivet	
12	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
13	91403230	1	Box, Manual Storage	
14	1001122611	1	Decal - Stop	
15	1001253545	1	Decal, 500 Lbs/227 kg and 1000 Lbs/454 kg Capacity (Platform)	
16	1001253546	1	Decal, 500 Lbs/227 kg and 1000 Lbs/454 kg Capacity (Ground)	
17	1001131269	1	Decal - Patent	
18	1001160445	8	Decal - Arrow	
19	1001178165	1	Decal - Jump Start, Dual Battery	
20	1001223971	1	Decal - Yearly Inspection	
21	1001223453	1	Decal - ICES	
100	1001248541	1	Decal - Master Kit (Not Shown - Includes Items 101-107)	D
101	1701499	6	Decal - No Lift	
102	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
104	1703811	4	Decal - Lift	
105	1703814	6	Decal - Tie Down	
106	1704277	4	Decal - Lanyard Attach	
107	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Chart	
200	1001248548	1	Decal - Kit (Not Shown - Includes Items 202-210)	
202	1705505	1	Decal, Tip-Over Hazard	
204	1703942	7	Decal, Warning/Crushing	
205	1704000	2	Decal, No Hands	
206	1001231316	1	Decal, Warning/Danger	
207	1705347	1	Decal, Warning Inspection	
208	1703948	5	Decal, Warning Crushing	
209	1703936	5	Decal, Danger Electrocution	
210	1703984	1	Decal, Footswitch	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-8. DECAL INSTALLATION - JAPANESE SPECS (DUAL LANGUAGE – ENGLISH AND JAPANESE)



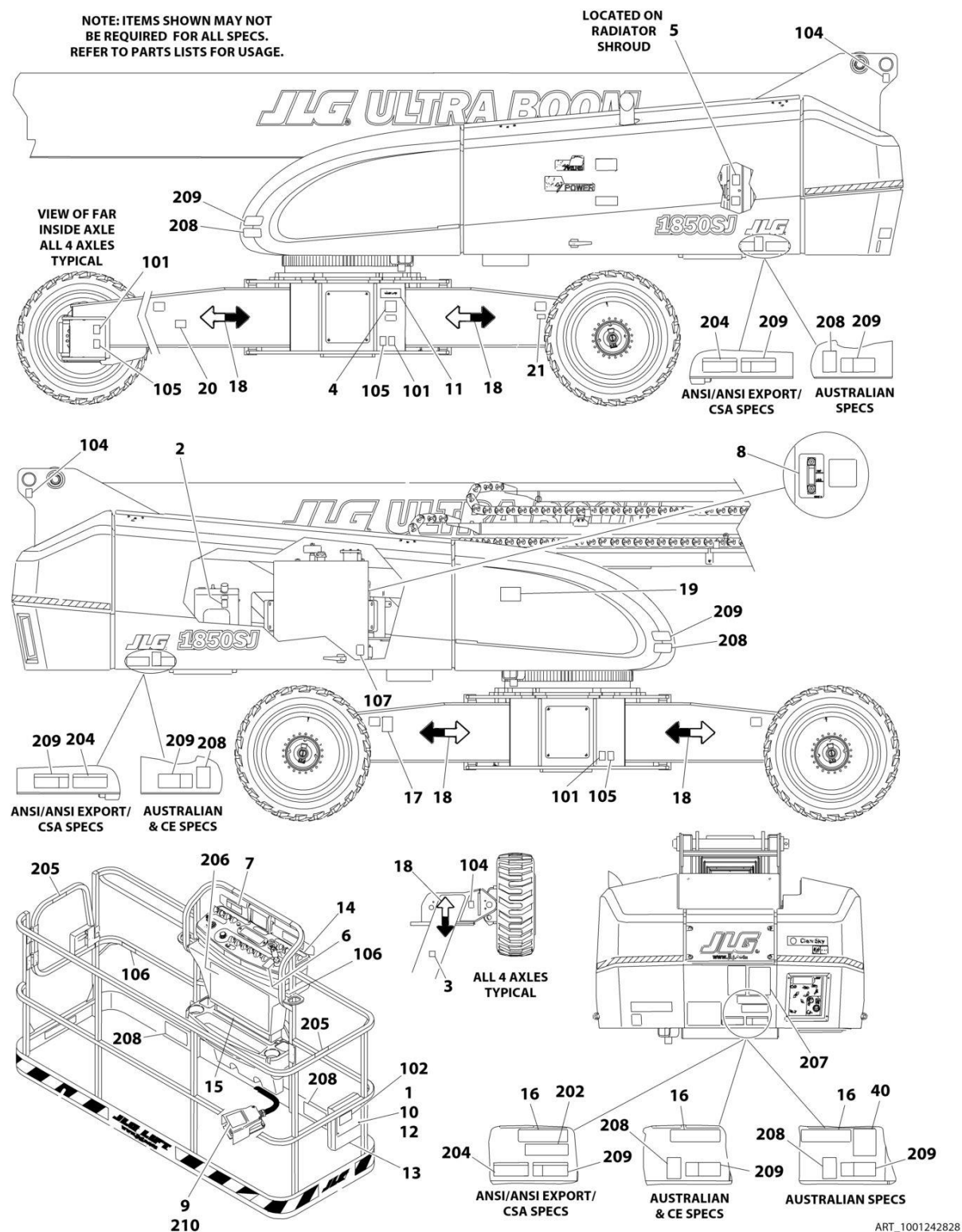
SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-8. DECAL INSTALLATION - JAPANESE SPECS (DUAL LANGUAGE – ENGLISH AND JAPANESE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001248556	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - REFERENCE CHART	A
	1001242832	Ref	Decal Installation	B
1	0641406	4	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
2	1701505	2	Decal - Fuel	
3	1701691	4	Decal - No Step	
4	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
5	1704972	1	Decal, Warning Explosion/fire	
6	1705426	1	Decal, Drive/Steer Instructions	
8	1705511	1	Decal - Oil Level	
10	3311405	4	Nut 1/4-20	
11	3820001	2	Rivet	
12	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
13	91403230	1	Box, Manual Storage	
14	1001122611	1	Decal - Stop	
15	1001253555	1	Decal, 500 Lbs/227 kg and 1000 Lbs/454 kg Capacity (Platform)	
16	1001253556	1	Decal, 500 Lbs/227 kg and 1000 Lbs/454 kg Capacity (Ground)	
18	1001160445	8	Decal - Arrow	
19	1001178165	1	Decal - Jump Start, Dual Battery	
20	1001224053	1	Decal - Yearly Inspection	
100	1001248541	1	Decal - Master Kit (Not Shown - Includes Items 101-107)	D
101	1701499	6	Decal - No Lift	
102	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
104	1703811	4	Decal - Lift	
105	1703814	6	Decal - Tie Down	
106	1704277	4	Decal - Lanyard Attach	
107	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Chart	
200	1001248552	1	Decal - Kit (Not Shown – Includes Items 202-210)	
202	1705493	1	Decal, Warning Tip Over	
204	1703944	7	Decal, Warning/Crushing	
206	1001231320	1	Decal, Warning/Danger	
207	1705344	1	Decal, Warning Inspection	
208	1703950	5	Decal, Crushing	
209	1703938	5	Decal, Electrocution	
210	1703980	1	Decal, Footswitch	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-9. DECAL INSTALLATION - KOREAN SPECS (DUAL LANGUAGE - ENGLISH AND KOREAN)



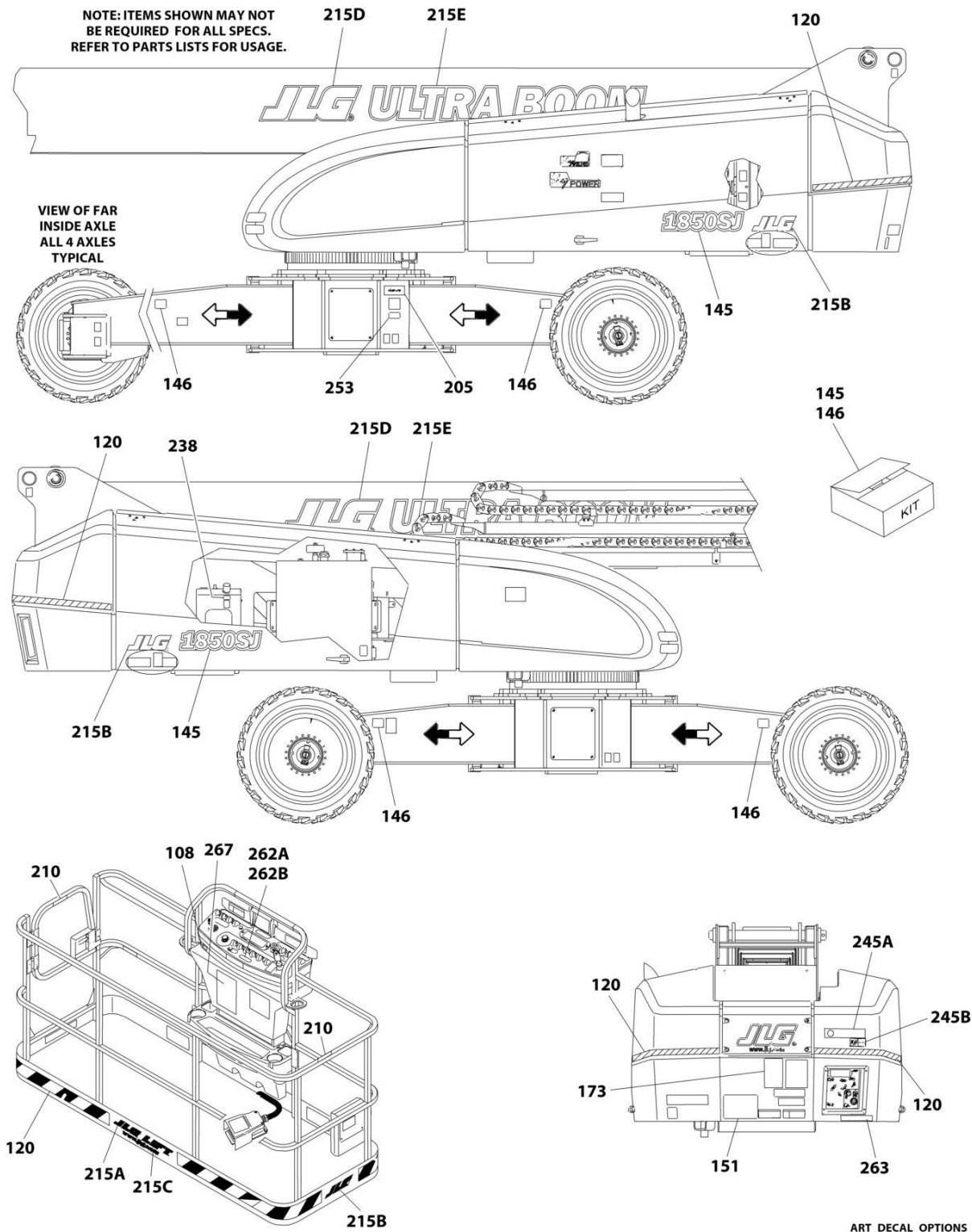
SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-9. DECAL INSTALLATION - KOREAN SPECS (DUAL LANGUAGE - ENGLISH AND KOREAN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001248556	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - REFERENCE CHART	A
	1001242828	Ref	Decal Installation	B
1	0641406	4	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
2	1701505	2	Decal - Fuel	
3	1701691	4	Decal - No Step	
4	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
5	1706061	1	Decal, Warning Explosion/Fire	
6	1705427	1	Decal, Drive/Steer Instructions	
8	1705511	1	Decal - Oil Level	
10	3311405	4	Nut 1/4-20	
11	3820001	2	Rivet	
12	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
13	91403230	1	Box, Manual Storage	
14	1001122611	1	Decal - Stop	
15	1001253547	1	Decal, 500 Lbs/227 kg and 1000 Lbs/454 kg Capacity (Platform)	
16	1001253548	1	Decal, 500 Lbs/227 kg and 1000 Lbs/454 kg Capacity (Ground)	
18	1001160445	8	Decal - Arrow	
19	1001178165	1	Decal - Jump Start, Dual Battery	
20	1001224048	1	Decal - Yearly Inspection	
100	1001248541	1	Decal - Master Kit (Not Shown - Includes Items 101-107)	D
101	1701499	6	Decal - No Lift	
102	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
104	1703811	4	Decal - Lift	
105	1703814	6	Decal - Tie Down	
106	1704277	4	Decal - Lanyard Attach	
107	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Chart	
200	1001248549	1	Decal - Kit (Not Shown - Includes Items 202-210)	
202	1705503	1	Decal, Warning Tip Over	
204	1703945	7	Decal, Warning/Crushing	
205	1705969	2	Decal, No Hands	
206	1001231317	1	Decal, Warning/Danger	
207	1705345	1	Decal, Warning Inspection	
208	1703951	5	Decal, Crushing	
209	1703939	5	Decal, Electrocution	
210	1703981	1	Decal, Footswitch	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-10. DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS



ART_DECAL_OPTIONS

FIGURE 9-10. DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS

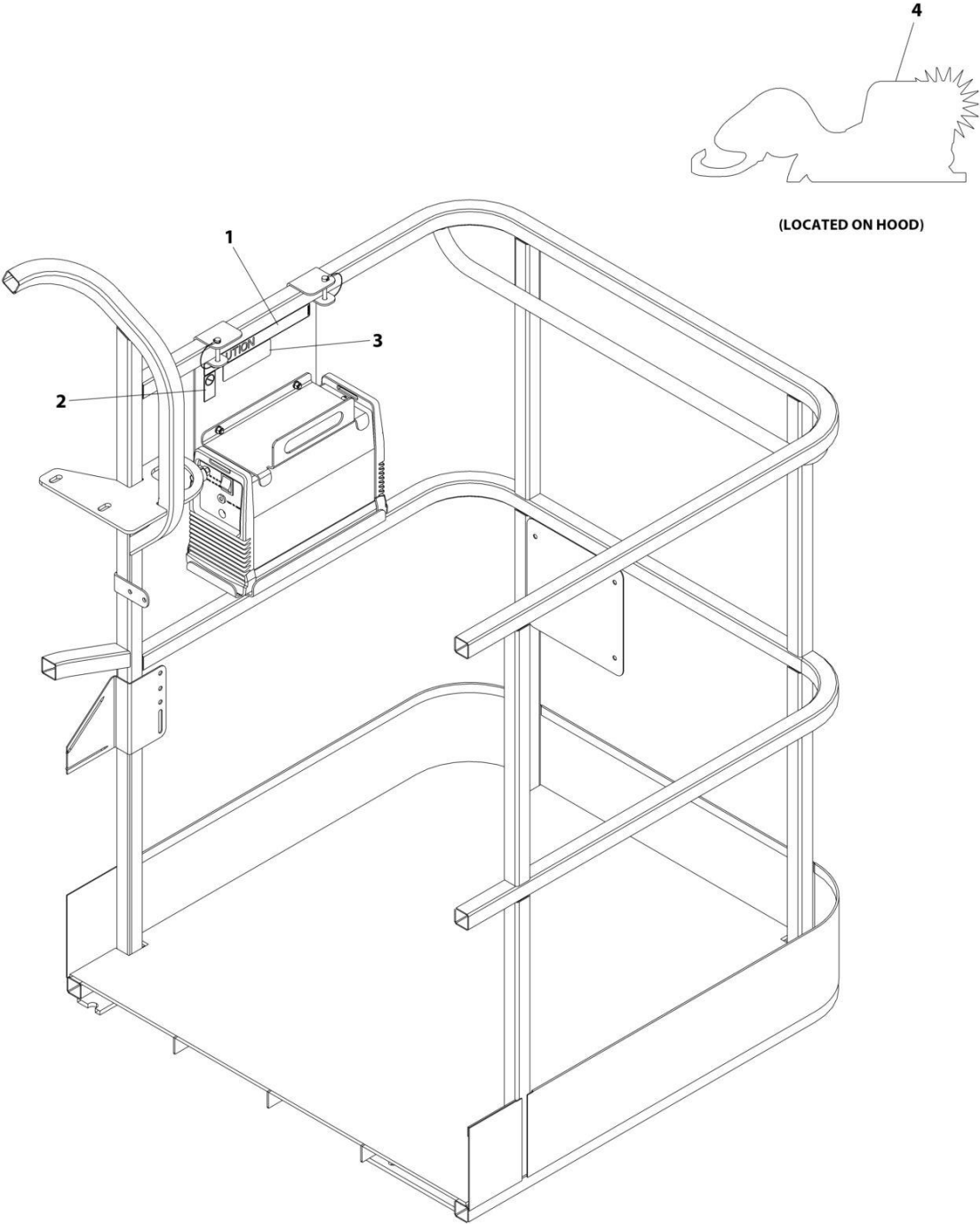
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001248556	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - REFERENCE CHART	A
	1001261850	Ref	Decal Installation - Options	
108	1001231801	1	Decal - Warning Prop 65 Diesel (ANSI Specs)	
120	4420051	20 ft /6m	Tape, Warning Stripes	
145	1001159981	Ref	Kit, Decal Model Designation	
145	1001159980	2	Decal, 1850SJ	
146	1001160443	Ref	Kit, Decal Max Tire Load	
146	1001159855	4	Decal, Max Tire Load	
151	1001159983	1	Decal, Lift Diagram	
173	1001125209	1	Decal, Daily Check List (Danish Language)	
173	1001125203	1	Decal, Daily Check List (Dutch Language)	
173	1001125198	1	Decal, Daily Check List (English and Chinese Languages)	
173	1001125196	1	Decal, Daily Check List (English Language)	
173	1001125201	1	Decal, Daily Check List (English and French Languages)	
173	1001125202	1	Decal, Daily Check List (English and Japanese Languages)	
173	1001125197	1	Decal, Daily Check List (English and Korean Languages)	
173	1001125199	1	Decal, Daily Check List (English and Spanish Languages)	
173	1001125207	1	Decal, Daily Check List (Finnish Languages)	
173	1001125204	1	Decal, Daily Check List (French Languages)	
173	1001125211	1	Decal, Daily Check List (German Languages)	
173	1001125205	1	Decal, Daily Check List (Italian Languages)	
173	1001125210	1	Decal, Daily Check List (Norwegian Languages)	
173	1001125212	1	Decal, Daily Check List (Polish Language)	
173	1001125200	1	Decal, Daily Check List (Portuguese Language)	
173	1001125206	1	Decal, Daily Check List (Spanish Languages)	
173	1001125208	1	Decal, Daily Check List (Swedish Languages)	
205	See Note	NSS	Nameplate, Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
210	1702868	2	Decal - No Hands (English Language)	
210	1001116846	2	Decal - No Hands (English and Chinese Languages)	
210	1704000	2	Decal - No Hands (English and French Languages)	
210	1705969	2	Decal - No Hands (English and Korean Languages)	
210	1705967	2	Decal - No Hands (English and Portuguese Languages)	
210	1704001	2	Decal - No Hands (English and Spanish Languages)	
215	1001116025	Ref	Kit, JLG Decal (Includes items 215A - 215E)	
215A	1702774	1	Decal, JLG Lift	
215B	1702773	3	Decal, JLG	
215C	1704885	1	Decal, WWW.JLG.COM	
215D	1705864	2	Decal, JLG	
215E	1705865	2	Decal, Ultra Boom	
238	1001125387	1	Decal, Ultra Low Sulfur Fuel (ANSI and CSA Specs)	
238	1001139654	1	Decal, Ultra Low Sulfur Fuel (ANSI Export, Australian, CE, China and Japanese Specs)	
245	1001160444	Ref	Decal - ClearSky	
245A	1001116208	2	Decal - ClearSky	
245B	1001120989	1	Decal - Radio Frequency	
253	1001143852	1	Decal, LRC EPA (ANSI Export, China and Australian Specs Only)	
262A	1001141300	1	Decal - SkyGuard Override	
262B	1001141302	1	Decal - SkyGuard Soft Touch Override	
263	1001197408	1	Decal - MSSO	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
267	1001200065	1	Decal - Quick Reference (Dutch) (Lomax Rentals)	
267	1001200067	1	Decal - Quick Reference (Danish) (Lomax Rentals)	
267	1001177562	1	Decal - Quick Reference (English) (Lomax Rentals)	
267	1001200064	1	Decal - Quick Reference (French) (Lomax Rentals)	
267	1001200066	1	Decal - Quick Reference (German) (Lomax Rentals)	
267	1001200071	1	Decal - Quick Reference (Norwegian) (Lomax Rentals)	
267	1001200070	1	Decal - Quick Reference (Spanish) (Lomax Rentals)	
267	1001200069	1	Decal - Quick Reference (Swedish) (Lomax Rentals)	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-11. SKYCUTTER DECAL INSTALLATION



ART_0272599

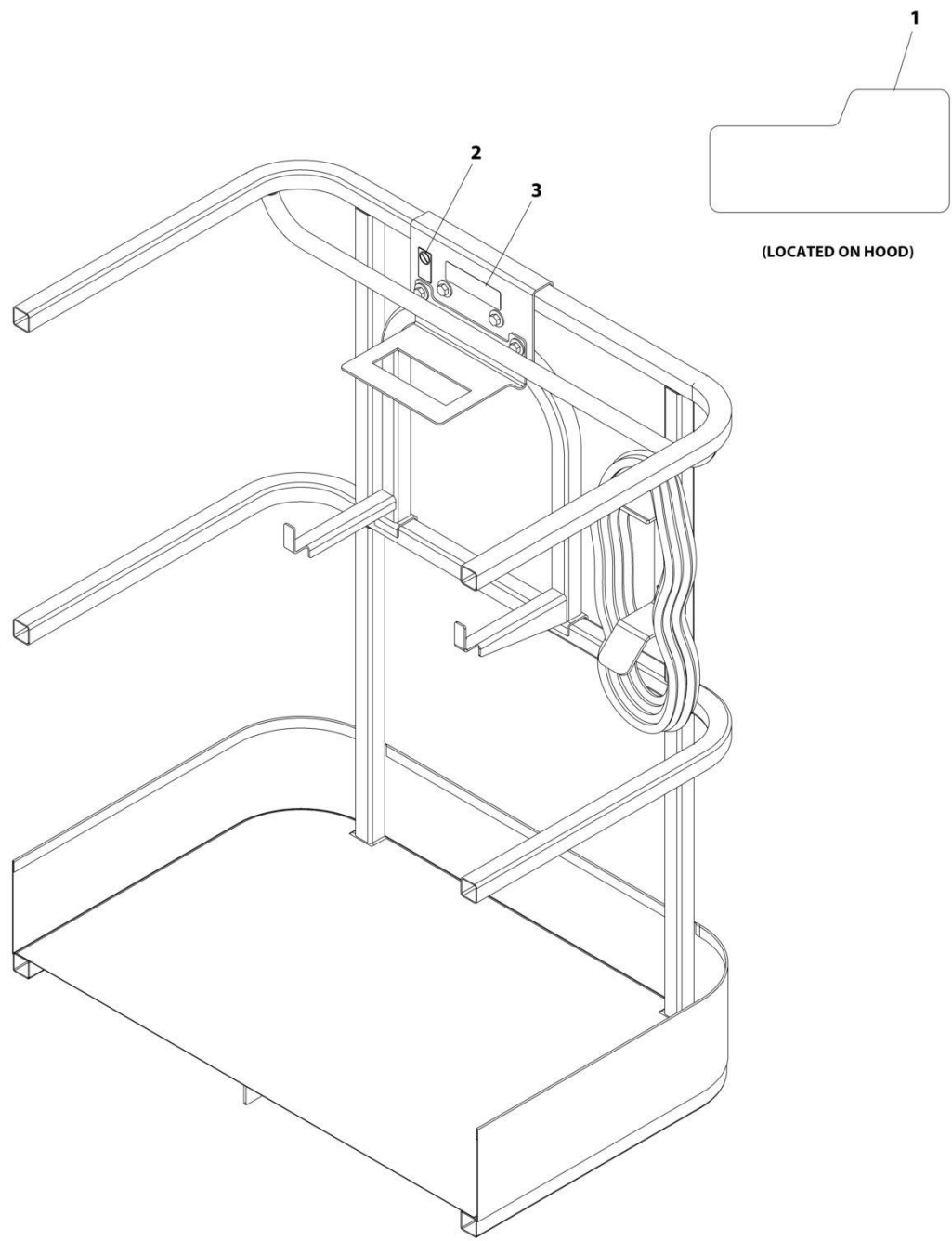
SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-11. SKYCUTTER DECAL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0272599	Ref	SKYCUTTER DECAL INSTALLATION	C
1	1702868	1	Decal - No Hands	
2	1705305	1	Decal - Weld Leads	
3	1001252627	1	Decal - Weight	
4	1705490	2	Decal - SkyCutter	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-12. SKYWELDER DECAL INSTALLATION - 50HZ



ART_0272588

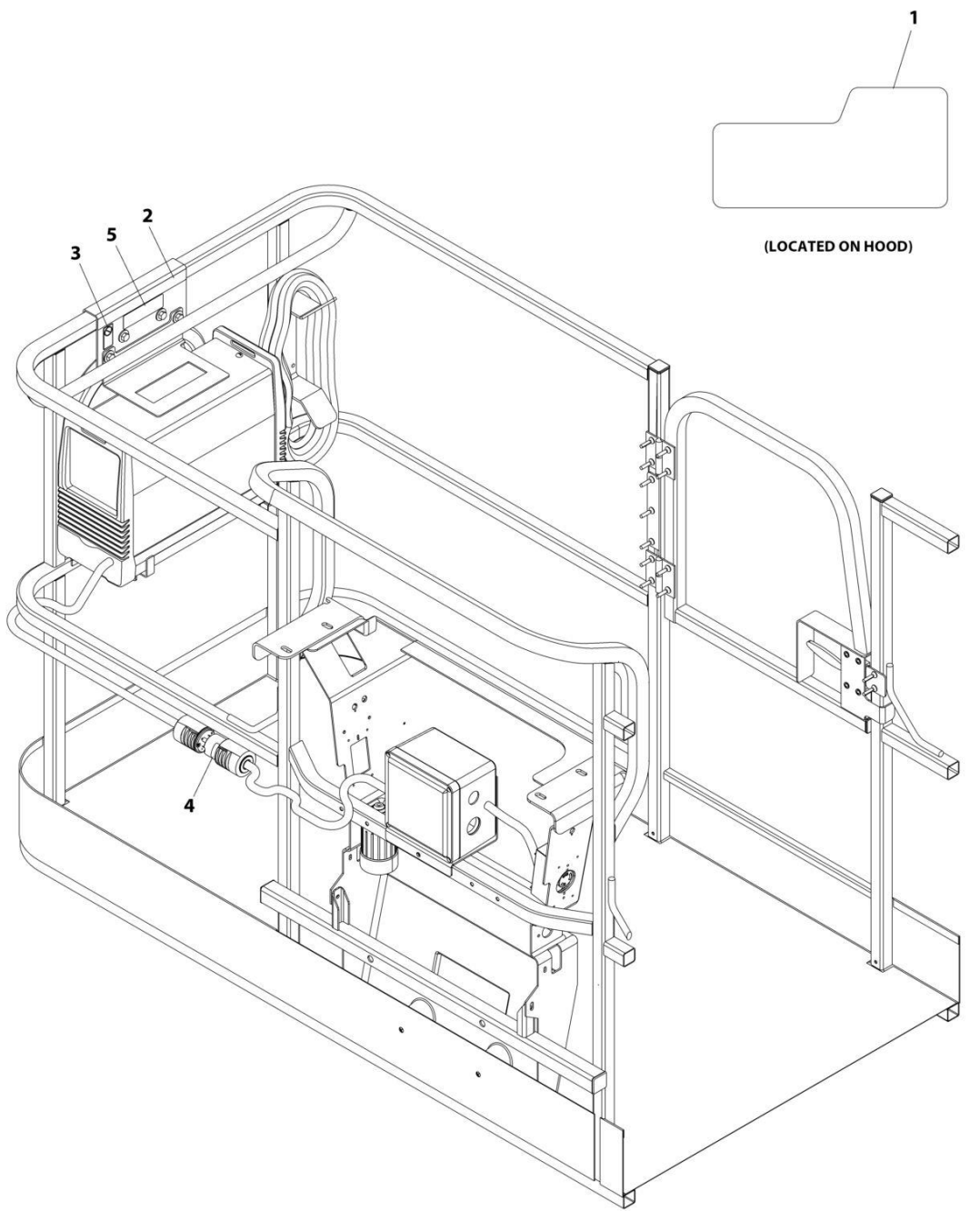
SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-12. SKYWELDER DECAL INSTALLATION - 50HZ

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0272588	Ref	SKYWELDER DECAL INSTALLATION - 50Hz	B
1	1705355	2	Decal - SkyWelder	
2	1705305	1	Decal - Weld Lead	
3	1001228988	1	Decal - Weight	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-13. SKYWELDER DECAL INSTALLATION - 60HZ



ART_0272448

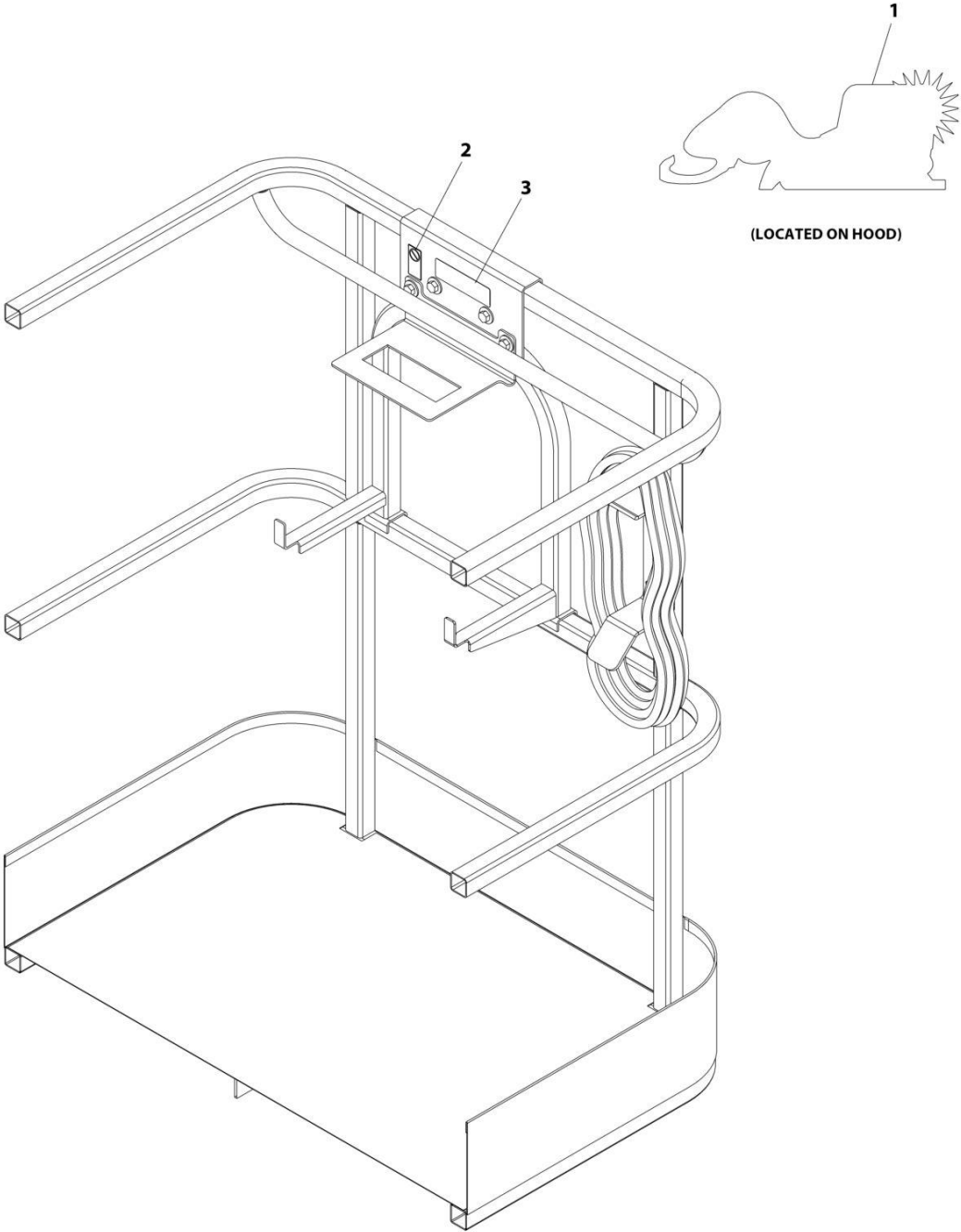
SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-13. SKYWELDER DECAL INSTALLATION - 60HZ

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0272448	Ref	SKYWELDER DECAL INSTALLATION - 60Hz	B
1	1705355	2	Decal - SkyWelder	
2	1702868	1	Decal - No Hands	
3	1705305	1	Decal - Weld Lead	
4	1705375	1	Decal - 240V - 3 Phase - 60Hz	
5	1001228988	1	Decal - Weight	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-14. SKYCUTTER DECAL INSTALLATION



ART_0272588

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-14. SKYCUTTER DECAL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0272607	1	SKYCUTTER DECAL INSTALLATION	B
1	1705490	2	Decal - SkyCutter	
2	1705305	1	Decal - Weld Lead	
3	1001228988	1	Decal - Weight	

SECTION 10 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

SECTION 10 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

SECTION 10 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

FIGURE 10-1. MODEL 1850SJ STANDARD PARTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	Note: The following list will service one machine (built to current production per date on the front cover) with emergency repair parts which can be installed in the field. Parts from the list should be replaced when inventory is depleted to keep service parts stock supplied. For further information, contact your JLG dealer or the JLG Industries Parts Department.	
		Ref	STANDARD PARTS	
	70002386	1	Coil	
	70004460	1	Coil	
	70004463	1	Coil	
	70004588	1	Coil	
	70004595	1	Coil	
	70004599	1	Coil	
	70002097	12	Element, Filter	
	1001108617	12	Element, Filter	
	1001158412	12	Element, Filter	
	70004150	12	Tank Filter/ Breather Kit	
	3740067	1	Relay	
	1001174871	1	Fuse, Power Module	
	4360328	1	Switch, Toggle	
	4360475	1	Switch, Mushroom	
	4360476	1	Contact, Switch Block	
	4360274	1	Switch, Push Button	
	2860030	1	Key, Replacement	
	1001117308	1	Relay	
	1001095704	1	Relay	
	1001186431	1	Relay	
	3740086	1	Relay	
	1001138228	1	Module, Relay	
	70023809	12	Element, Air Cleaner	
	70003788	1	Coil	
	7016331	12	Filter, Oil	
	70006405	12	Filter, Fuel	
	1001225430	12	Filter, Fuel	
	1001225432	12	Filter, Fuel	
	70004409	1	Jib Power Track Repair Section	
	70004454	1	Boom Power Track Repair Section	
	70022147	1	Coil	
	7024885	1	Coil	
	7024883	1	Coil	
	70003026	1	Coil	
	1001155045	1	Switch, Toggle	
	1001159256	1	Switch, Toggle	
	1001161709	1	Switch, Toggle	
	1001161710	1	Switch, Toggle	
	4360336	1	Switch, Toggle	
	4360387	1	Switch, Push Button	
	4360407	1	Switch, Flow Control	
	1001129555	1	Controller, Lift and Swing	

SECTION 10 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212415	1	Controller, Drive and Steer	
	IN4004	2	Diode 6A	

SECTION 10 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

FIGURE 10-2. MODEL 1850SJ VARIABLE PARTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	Note: The following list will service one machine (built to current production per date on the front cover) with emergency repair parts which can be installed in the field. Parts from the list should be replaced when inventory is depleted to keep service parts stock supplied. For further information, contact your JLG dealer or the JLG Industries Parts Department.	
		Ref	VARIABLE PARTS	
	1001157084	1	Sensor	
	1001146963	1	Sensor	
	1001151895	1	Sensor, Tilt	
	4360469	1	Switch, Key	
	1001150162	1	Module, Control - Chassis	
	1001227960	1	Module, Ground Control	
	1001119509	1	Module, Ground Control	
	70005495	1	Module, Control - Engine (HRC Engines)	
	70025210	1	Module, Control - Engine (LRC Engines)	
	1001119614	1	Switch, Pressure Transducer	
	4000008	1	Switch, Proximity	
	4360578	1	Switch, Limit	
	1001225346	1	Switch, Battery Disconnect	
	1001118971	1	Sensor	
	1001120104	1	Switch, Proximity	
	1001147479	1	Sensor	
	1001135479	1	Sensor	
	1001119262	1	Module, Ground Control	
	2940074	1	Latch, Platform (Platform with Gate)	
	1600343	1	Module, Platform Control	
	1001117174	1	Footswitch	
	1001117991	1	Sensor	
	1001117990	1	Sensor	
	1001181045	1	Breaker, Circuit (CE Spec machines with AC to Platform)	
	1001137673	1	Switch, SkyGuard (CE Specs Machines)	

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

FIGURE 11-1. SPECIAL OPTIONS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	Note: This list is to accommodate machines ordered with special equipment. Options may not be applicable to all models. For more specific parts information contact JLG Parts Department.	
		Ref	MISCELLANEOUS SPECIAL OPTIONS	
	1001156330	Ref	Airline Installation	
	1001202401	Ref	Air Intake Shut-off Valve (Deutz HRC Engines) (ANSI and CSA Specs)	
	1001232865	Ref	Battery Isolator Replacement Kit	
	1001158180	Ref	Bellows Installations - Boom Cylinders	
	1001158014	Ref	Bellows Installations - Chassis Cylinders	
	1001206793	Ref	Belt and Fan Shield Kit - Deutz T4I Engine	
	1001206795	Ref	Belt and Fan Shield Kit - Deutz T4F Engine	
	1001208900	Ref	Boom Rest Replacement Kit	
	1001187507	Ref	Boom Wear Pad Kit (ANSI Specs)	
	1001160266	Ref	Boom Wipers Installation - Boom Only	
	1001156271	Ref	Boom Wipers Installation - Jib Only	
	1001187506	Ref	Boom Wire Rope Kit (ANSI Specs)	
	1001261338	1	Bolt-On Fall Arrest - 30in X 4ft (76cm x 1.22m)	
	1001261339	1	Bolt-On Fall Arrest - 30in X 6ft (76cm x 1.83m)	
	1001232149	Ref	Capping Service Kit (Used to cap Turntable Harness unused connector RL 360-85 and RL 360-86)	
		Ref	ClearSky Telematics Installations (Factory Installed):	
	1001227456	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Installation - Canbus Connection (ANSI and CSA Specs) (Factory Installed):	
	1001228958	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Installation - Canbus Connection (ANSI Export and CE Specs) (Factory Installed):	
	1001246437	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Installation - Canbus Connection (Australian Specs) (Factory Installed):	
	1001246438	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Installation - Canbus Connection (China Specs) (Factory Installed):	
	1001229107	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Installation - 3-Wire Connection (ANSI and CSA Specs) (Factory Installed):	
	1001233237	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Installation - 3-Wire Connection (ANSI Export and CE Specs) (Factory Installed):	
		Ref	ClearSky Telematics Add-on Kits (Dealer Installed): (Factory Installed):	
	1001246142	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Add-on Kit (Australian Spec) (Dealer Installed):	
	1001243183	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Access Control Add-on Kit (Dealer Installed) (ANSI, ANSI Export and CSA Specs)	
	1001243184	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Access Control Add-on Kit (Dealer Installed) (CE Specs)	
	1001242192	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Access Control Add-on Kit (Dealer Installed) (ANSI, ANSI Export, CE and CSA Specs)	
	1001180171	Ref	Cold Weather/Cold Weather Plus Package	
	1001233047	Ref	Crankcase Breather Heater Kit - Deutz T4F Engine	
	1001216361	Ref	Cribbing Enable Installation	
	1001248541	Ref	Decal Kit- Master (All Specs)	
	1001248547	Ref	Decal Kit - Country Spec (ANSI Spec)	
	1001248550	Ref	Decal Kit - Country Spec (ANSI Export Spec)	
	1001248546	Ref	Decal Kit- Country Spec (Australian Spec)	
	1001248551	Ref	Decal Kit- Country Spec (Brazil Spec)	

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001248546	Ref	Decal Kit - Country Spec (CE Spec)	
	1001248553	Ref	Decal Kit - Country Spec (Chinese Spec)	
	1001248548	Ref	Decal Kit - Country Spec (CSA Spec)	
	1001248552	Ref	Decal Kit - Country Spec (Japanese Spec)	
	1001248549	Ref	Decal Kit - Country Spec (Korean Spec)	
	1001193647	Ref	Decal Kit - Machine (ANSI Specs)	
	1001187772	Ref	Decal Kit - Platform (ANSI Specs)	
	1001187771	Ref	Decal Kit - Platform Box (ANSI Specs)	
	1001244863	Ref	DEF Tank Replacement Kit	
	1001233763	Ref	Deutz Breather Heater Installation (ANSI, ANSI Export (HRC), CE, CSA and Japanese Specs)	
	1001148902	Ref	Electrical Connector Kit - Amp/Tyco Electrical Connectors	
	1001148903	Ref	Electrical Connector Kit - Deutsch DT Electrical Connectors	
	1001148904	Ref	Electrical Connector Kit - Deutsch HD Electrical Connectors	
	1001148905	Ref	Electrical Connector Kit - Packard Electrical Connectors	
	1001148906	Ref	Electrical Connector Kit - Various Electrical Connectors	
	1001235962	Ref	Engine Coolant Strainer Kit	
	1001237883	Ref	Fall Arrest Bolt on Kit (6FT x 1.83M) (ANSI, ANSI Export, China, CSA, and Japanese Specs) (Fits Platform p/ns1001228376)	
	1001237882	Ref	Fall Arrest Bolt on Kit (8FT x 2.44M) (ANSI, ANSI Export, China, CSA, and Japanese Specs) (Fits Platform p/ns 1001186383 & 1001144023)	
	1001155069	Ref	Fan Guard Installation - Deutz LRC Engine	
	1001197775	Ref	Fan Guard Installation - Deutz HRC Engine	
	1001225639	Ref	Filter Combined Kit – Deutz T4I Engine (Hydraulic/Air and Fuel/Engine Oil)	
	1001139099	Ref	Fire Extinguisher Installation	
	1001117294	Ref	Footswitch Shield (ANSI, ANSI Export and CSA Specs)	
	1001191395	Ref	Fuel Cap Cover - Lockable (Green) (Note: p/n 1001102157 must be Purchase Separately)	
	1001202749	Ref	Fuel Cap Cover - Lockable (Black) (Note: p/n 1001102157 must be Purchase Separately)	
	1001230650	Ref	Fuel Filter/Water Separator Kit (China Specs)	
	1001187505	Ref	Hose Kit - Boom (Upper)	
	1001239640	Ref	Hose Kit - Jib Valve	
	1001239638	Ref	Hose Kit - Platform Valve	
	1001241422	Ref	Hostile Environment Kit	
	1001148971	Ref	Lanyard (Bolt-On) Add-on Kit	
	1001158083	Ref	Lights Installation - Chassis Illumination Lights	
	1001202453	Ref	Lights Installation - Headlights and Taillights	
	1001220136	Ref	Lights Installation - Platform Work Lights	
	1001220137	Ref	Lights Installation - Platform Floodlights	
	1001236951	Ref	Low Temperature Cutout Installation (Russian Specs)	
	1001237930	Ref	Main Control Valve Kit	
	1001155064	Ref	Oil Cooler Installation - Deutz LRC Engines	
	1001194835	Ref	Oil Cooler Installation - Deutz HRC Engines	
	1001197436	Ref	Platform Console Cover Installation	
	1580013	Ref	Platform Corner Storage Tray	
	1001142504	Ref	Platform Entry Kit - Drop Bar (Replaces Swing Gate with Drop Bar)	
	1001142505	Ref	Platform Entry Kit - Swing Gate (Replaces Drop Bar with Swing Gate)	
	1001138773	Ref	Platform Mesh to Mid Rail Installation - 36in X 6ft (91.5cm x 1.83m) (ANSI, ANSI Export, Australian and China Specs)	

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0273145	Ref	Platform Mesh to Top Rail Installation - 36in X 6ft (91.5cm x 1.83m) (ANSI, ANSI Export and CSA Specs)	R
	1001149730	Ref	Platform Mid Rail Repair Kit	
	0272725	Ref	Platform Rail Extensions Installation (8ft Platform)	
	1001209059	Ref	Platform Work Surface	
	1001190894	Ref	Service Kits	
	1001247073	Ref	SkyEye Retrofit Kit	
	1001241547	Ref	SkyEye Housing Repair Kit - LH	
	1001241548	Ref	SkyEye Housing Repair Kit - RH	
	1001206825	Ref	SkyGuard Installation Add-on Kit - Complete (Blue Beacon) (Dealer Installed)	
	1001210031	Ref	SkyGuard Installation Add-on Kit - Complete (Red Beacon) (Dealer Installed)	
	1001206884	Ref	SkyGuard Blue Beacon Add-on Kit (Dealer Installed)	
	1001210030	Ref	SkyGuard Red Beacon Add-on Kit (Dealer Installed)	
	1001249052	Ref	SkyGuard Retrofit Kit	
	1001250035	Ref	SkyGuard Platform Sensor Retrofit Kit	
	1001137672	Ref	SkyGuard Platform Sensor Add-on Kit (Dealer Installed)	
	1001137440	1	Platform Sensor Harness	
	1001186431	2	Relay	
	1001232643	Ref	SkyLine Add-on Kit	
	1001250465	Ref	SkySense (EDS) Level 1 Booms Installation (Factory Installed)	
	1001250466	Ref	SkySense (EDS) Level 2 Booms Installation (Factory Installed)	
	1001246867	Ref	SkySense (EDS) Level 1 Booms Add-on Kit (Dealer Installed)	
	1001246860	Ref	SkySense (EDS) Level 2 Booms Add-on Kit (Dealer Installed)	
	1001231235	Ref	SkyWelder Locking Bracket Installation	
	2901443	1	Tools - Analyzer Kit	
	1001249695	1	Tools - Analyzer & Cable Kit	
	1001249941	1	Tools - Analyzer Kit (Battery Powered)	
	1001162227	Ref	Tools - Boom Cable Adjustment Tools Installation	
	1001162216	1	Tools - Socket 32mm	
	1001162217	1	Tools - Socket 41mm	
	1001162218	1	Tools - Socket 55mm	
	1001137005	1	Tools - Cable Kit, Software (Not Shown)	
	7002821	Ref	Tools - Crimper, Wire	
	7002823	Ref	Tools - Pin Extractor - Universal (For Electrical Connectors with Pins and Sockets)	
	4460467	1	Tools - Pin Extractor - 16-18 Gauge (For Removal of Pin/Sockets from Deutsch Connectors)	
	4460510	1	Tools - Pin Extractor - 12-14 Gauge (For Removal of Pin/Sockets from Deutsch Connectors)	
	7016654	Ref	Tools - Screwdriver, Magnetic	
	7002822	Ref	Tools - Screwdriver, Pontimeter	
	7004275	Ref	Tools - Seal Tool 1in (For Cylinders)	
	7004276	Ref	Tools - Seal Tool 1-1/2in (For Cylinders)	
	7002828	Ref	Tools - Stripper, Wire	
	4921850	1	Tools - Throttle Service Harness	
	70004185	1	Tools - Torque Multiplier	
	7016655	1	Tools - Wire Rope Sheave Gauge	
	1001193630	Ref	Turntable Bearing Kit	
	1001232037	Ref	White Noise Alarm	
	1001232038	Ref	White Noise Ambient Alarm	

PART NUMBER INDEX

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

0100009	301	0275452	417, 523	0681822	293	0712426	117
0100011 ..15, 17, 19, 29, 35,		0275453	425, 525	0681836001	241	0712435	53
47, 63, 69, 117, 118, 119,		0275454	421, 527	0682022001	237	0721005	359, 361
127, 131, 134, 139, 143,		0363066	231	0682220	57	0731007	67, 69
146, 153, 157, 160, 165,		0400020	73	0682424	367, 369, 371	0741607	215, 219, 223
169, 172, 181, 185, 188,		0440162 127, 139, 153, 165,	181	0683020001	237	0760405	261
215, 219, 223, 227, 231,				0700408 409, 411, 413, 415,		0760408 109, 127, 139, 153,	
237, 241, 247, 250, 253,		0440273	15	417, 419, 421, 423, 425,		165, 181	
261, 265, 267, 269, 271,		0480100	317, 319	427, 429		0760508	157, 169, 185
281, 283, 285, 287, 289,		0630457	261	0700510	131, 143	0760516	153, 165, 181
291, 315, 326, 351, 353,		0630462	359, 361	0700610 ..69, 73, 77, 81, 85,		0760604	160, 172, 188
355, 357, 359, 361, 375,		0630468	253	89, 160, 172, 188		0760606 153, 165, 181, 215,	
379, 383, 385, 387, 391		0630518 103, 305, 321, 326,		0700612 107, 134, 146, 160,		220, 224	
0100019 17, 19, 53, 57, 215,		353, 355, 357		172, 188		0760608 153, 160, 165, 172,	
219, 223, 231, 237, 250		0630535	375, 379, 383	0700615	111, 113	181, 188	
0100020 127, 134, 139, 146,		0630568	302	0700616	118, 119	0760608001	261
153, 160, 165, 172, 181,		0630615001	117	0700618 77, 81, 85, 89, 409,		0760610 127, 131, 139, 143,	
188, 219, 313, 321, 326,		0641404	301, 351	413, 417, 421, 425		157, 169, 185, 215, 219,	
411, 415, 419, 423, 427,		0641405	351	0700620	105	223, 299	
429		0641406 295, 557, 559, 561,		0700810	153, 165, 181	0760612 77, 81, 85, 89, 105,	
0100035 ..17, 77, 81, 85, 89,		563, 565, 567, 569, 571,		0700812	153, 165, 181	118, 263, 299	
131, 143, 157, 169, 185,		573		0700815 134, 146, 160, 172,		0760613 127, 139, 153, 165,	
261, 301, 305		0641406001 ... 261, 273, 297		188		181	
0100038 375, 379, 383, 385,		0641408	118, 119	0700818 127, 139, 219, 223		0760614.. 69, 77, 81, 85, 89,	
387		0641412001	403	0700818001 ..265, 267, 269,		136, 147, 160, 172, 188	
0100040	251	0641413001	403	271		0760807	153, 165, 181
0100048 ..65, 215, 219, 223,		0641414 301, 315, 359, 361		0700819001	215	0760808001	17, 117, 261
273, 301		0641416 411, 415, 419, 423,		0700820	153, 165, 181	0760810 134, 146, 153, 160,	
0100063	237	427, 429		0700823001	250	165, 172, 181, 188	
0100071	15, 227	0641418 281, 283, 285, 287,		0700827	153, 165, 181	0760810001.. 77, 81, 85, 89,	
0100081 136, 148, 160, 172,		289, 291		0700829001	253	117, 261	
188, 237, 261, 329, 331,		0641418001	261	0701013 134, 146, 160, 172,		0760812.. 29, 77, 81, 85, 89,	
333, 335, 337, 339, 341,		0641504	33	188		127, 134, 139, 146, 153,	
343, 345, 347, 349		0641507001	253	0701014001 ...117, 121, 123		160, 165, 172, 181, 188,	
0140011	301	0641509	261	070101567, 69, 117, 134,		437	
0140043	107	0641510	391	146, 160, 172, 188		0760812001	117
0200048	359, 361	0641511001	399	0701016 134, 146, 160, 172,		0760814... 69, 153, 165, 181	
0236768	73	0641514	317, 319	188		0760815	77, 81, 85, 89
0257728	317	0641516001	250	070101767, 69, 134, 146,		0760815001	17
0259666	101	0641520001	250	160, 172, 188, 231		0761008 134, 146, 160, 172,	
0272254	355	0641605001	261	070101857, 73, 215, 219,		188	
0272418 329, 331, 333, 335,		0641606 134, 146, 160, 172,		223, 231		0761009	231
337, 339, 341, 343, 345,		188, 326, 353, 355, 357		0701019 134, 146, 160, 172,		0761010	261
347, 349		0641606001	237	188		0761011001	231
0272427	359	0641607001	250, 261	0701020	117	0761012 29, 47, 117, 118,	
0272435	221	0641608	207	0701021	231	134, 146, 160, 172, 188	
0272448	583	0641608001 ..253, 265, 267,		0701022001	231	0761012001.. 118, 119, 231,	
0272521	353	269, 271, 273		0701024001	231	250	
0272588	581	0641622001	250	0701039	231	0761014	77, 81, 85, 89
0272589	224	0641626001	250	0701047	231	0761014001... 231, 247, 250	
0272599	579	0641628001	251	0701220	67, 69	0761015 127, 131, 139, 143,	
0272607	585	0641644	231	0701224	63	153, 157, 165, 169, 181,	
0272725	594	0641688	231	0701420001	15	185, 227, 261, 299	
0272948	335	0641808001	237	0701422001	17	0761015001	15, 231
0272949	337	0642010001	237	0701616	227	0761016	262
0272950	339	0642012 329, 331, 333, 335,		0701618	227	0761016001	15, 118, 231
0272951	331	337, 339, 341, 343, 345,		0701619001	27	0761018	207
0272952	341	347, 349		0701627 134, 146, 160, 172,		0761018001	117, 231
0273145	594	0642014001	237	188		0761020	231
0273353	326	0642212 329, 331, 333, 335,		0701628	231	0761027	231
0273404	349	337, 339, 341, 343, 345,		0711015 127, 139, 153, 165,		0761210 131, 134, 143, 146,	
0273405	345	347, 349		181		157, 160, 169, 172, 185,	
0273406	343	0642220 128, 140, 153, 165,		0711214 134, 146, 160, 172,		188	
0273706	361	181		188		0761212	215, 219, 223
0274661	319	0681608001	247	0711218 136, 148, 160, 172,		0761212001	233
0275216	409, 519	0681620	367, 369, 371	188		0761214	19, 117
0275217	413, 521	0681814	293	0711222001	247	0761214001	250

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

0761215 131, 143, 157, 169, 185	1001095704.....475, 588	1001116812.. 441, 469, 471, 485, 497, 546	1001120015237
0761216.....63, 117	1001096612.....215, 459	1001116813.....453	1001120028262
0761216001.....247	1001096653.....29, 417, 455, 529, 531, 533	1001116815.....469	1001120037237
0761218001..29, 37, 39, 41, 43	1001097051.....262, 537	1001116846.....567, 575	1001120038237
0761222.....117	1001097150.....457, 459	1001116849.....567	1001120039237
0761616.....231	1001097587.....53	1001116851.....567	1001120048262
0762018001.....19	1001097588....161, 173, 189	1001116952.....471	1001120055498, 511
0762418.....227	1001098012....321, 326, 363	1001116983.....479	1001120076262
0762418001.....15	1001098122.....313, 511	1001117023.....471	1001120084262
0771012001.....234	1001098149.....321	1001117035.....567	1001120104590
0771014001.....233	1001099366...329, 331, 333, 335, 337, 339, 341, 343, 345, 347, 349	1001117064.....497	1001120209238
0771015001.....227	1001099367...329, 331, 333, 335, 337, 339, 341, 343, 345, 347, 349	1001117106.....471, 545	1001120257238
0771016001.....233	1001099421.....335	1001117107.....475	1001120328 ..105, 315, 351, 475, 498
0771018001.....234	1001099422.....331	1001117108.....476	1001120338301
0771415 134, 146, 160, 172, 188	1001100341.....519	1001117172.....313	1001120989575
0771416 127, 139, 153, 165, 181	1001100342.....521	1001117174... 301, 313, 590	10011213447511
0791504001.....250	1001100345.....523	1001117244... 161, 173, 189	100112144493
0791505001.....263	1001100346.....527	1001117294.....593	1001122611 ..557, 559, 561, 563, 567, 569, 571, 573
0791516001.....237	1001100347.....525	1001117308.. 128, 135, 140, 147, 161, 173, 189, 588	1001123044232
0791609001.....237	1001101191...409, 413, 417, 421, 425, 457	1001117969.....379	1001125177561, 565
0791622001.....237	1001101197...417, 421, 425	1001117990.....379, 590	1001125178561, 565
0811607001.....231, 241	1001101421.....329	1001117991.....383, 590	1001125195301
0811608001.....237, 241	1001101422.....329	1001117994.....379, 383	1001125196575
0811610001.....227	1001101580...128, 140, 154, 166, 182	1001118066.....379, 383	1001125197575
0840062.....503	1001102594.....509, 546	1001118069.....379, 383	1001125198575
0841812 131, 143, 157, 169, 185	1001103012.....546	1001118274.. 29, 77, 81, 85, 89, 117, 262	1001125199575
0860038.....219, 529, 531	1001106736.....105	1001118282.....476	1001125200575
0861538.....219	1001107854.....546	1001118369.....227, 237	1001125201575
0861572.....223	1001108616...131, 143, 157, 169, 185, 198	1001118373.....262	1001125202575
0861731 419, 423, 427, 429, 523, 525, 527	1001108617.....47, 588	1001118384.....541	1001125203575
0861781. 411, 415, 519, 521	1001109048.....67, 69	1001118388.....515, 541	1001125204575
0861880.....457, 459	1001109503.....93, 97	1001118564.....237	1001125205575
0902888.....215, 219, 223	1001110544.....128, 140	1001118878... 37, 39, 41, 43	1001125206575
0940049.....117	1001110604.....402	1001118930.....262	1001125207575
0940092.....359, 361	1001110853.....117	1001118931.....262	1001125209575
0940094.....359, 361	1001110872.....431	1001118971.....262, 590	1001125210575
0940102 329, 331, 333, 335, 337, 339, 341, 343, 345, 347, 349	1001110873.....220, 529	1001119020.....439, 546	1001125211575
0940103.....359	1001111116.....135, 147	1001119033.....262	1001125212575
0940133.....361	1001112551.....561	1001119042.....237	1001125295501
0961845 281, 283, 285, 287, 289, 291	1001112612.....439, 545	1001119105.....379, 383	1001125387575
0961896.....375	1001112796.....439	1001119137.....262	1001125677475, 498
0961897.....383	1001112927...131, 143, 157, 169, 185, 205	1001119211.....273	1001126008 ...453, 477, 517
0961902.....379	1001113961.....461, 546	1001119214.....273	1001126009541
0961950 237, 241, 377, 383, 387	1001114999.....78, 86	1001119215.....273	1001126011511
0961951 134, 146, 160, 172, 188	1001115603.....347	1001119262.....273, 590	1001126245476
0962006.....379	1001116025.....575	1001119412.....471, 483	1001126351472
0962051 127, 139, 153, 165, 181	1001116208.....575	1001119452.....385	1001126352472
0962181.....237	1001116694.....497	1001119455.....403	1001126353475
0962270.....293	1001116695.....262	1001119509.....105, 590	1001126356472
0962423.....17	1001116720.....515	1001119614.....227, 590	1001126357472
0962447.....231	1001116725.....476	1001119619.....535	1001126362472, 476
0962520.....215, 219, 223	1001116732.....471	1001119620.....537, 539	1001126363472
0962561.....375	1001116733.....476, 483	1001119703.....253	1001126365472
1001091102... 109, 417, 455	1001116734.....476	1001119704.....253	1001126384472
1001095136.....117	1001116748.....461, 497	1001119710.....241	1001126391 ...472, 476, 551
	1001116774.....439	1001119727.....135, 147	1001126393476
	1001116808.....439	1001119899.....227	1001126485476, 477
		1001119985.....237	1001126487476
		1001119990.....237	1001128128471, 476
		1001119991.....237	1001128527357
		1001119998.....237	1001128556357
		1001119999.....227	1001129555588
		1001120000.....15, 237	1001129961241
		1001120014.....237	1001131269557, 569

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

1001133714..... 471, 477	1001143390 .. 135, 147, 161, 173, 189	1001151117232	1001154233..... 232
1001133715..... 471, 477	1001143852575	1001151124232	1001154234..... 232
1001133759..... 65	1001144296546	1001151393101	1001154235..... 232
1001133956..... 472	1001144433315	1001151432135, 147	1001154247..... 232
1001133957..... 472	1001144629 .. 277, 279, 281, 283	1001151491 .. 135, 147, 161, 173, 189	1001154260..... 232
1001134488...135, 147, 161, 173, 189	1001145405 321, 326	1001151749 .. 136, 148, 161, 173, 189	1001154262... 154, 166, 182
1001135027...77, 81, 85, 89, 131	1001146896227	1001151761136, 148	1001154294..... 232
1001135196...128, 140, 154, 166, 182	1001146940227	1001151895 ..77, 81, 85, 89, 590	1001154304..... 232
1001135479..... 263, 590	1001146963 17, 262, 590	1001152112148, 173	1001154306..... 232
1001135483..... 262	1001146978 63, 65	1001152456216	1001154377 57
1001135484..... 263	1001147479 262, 590	1001152458215	1001154405.. 127, 136, 139, 148, 154, 162, 166, 174, 182, 189, 207
1001135497...128, 140, 154, 166, 182	1001147567 ... 161, 173, 189	1001152489 .. 136, 148, 161, 173, 189	1001154706..... 128, 131
1001135650..... 477	100114761627	1001152525 ...216, 220, 224	1001154707 127
1001135943...135, 147, 161, 173, 189	100114761827	1001152530216	1001154751250
1001136583..... 232	1001147847 .. 135, 147, 161, 173, 189	1001152532215, 481	1001154759 19
1001136834...135, 147, 161, 173, 189	1001147879 67, 69, 71	1001152742551	1001154768 250
1001136975...154, 166, 182	1001148059 215, 224	1001153433232	1001154769 250
1001137005..... 594	1001148641 .. 135, 147, 161, 173, 189	1001153437232	1001154772 19
1001137440..... 594	1001148675431	1001153443232	1001154816 250
1001137578..... 465	1001148902593	1001153450232	1001154817 250
1001137672..... 594	1001148903593	1001153452232	1001154823 251
1001137673..... 315, 590	1001148904593	1001153453232	1001154824 250
1001138173...135, 147, 161, 173, 189	1001148905593	1001153465232	1001154825 250
1001138175...135, 147, 161, 173, 189	1001148906593	1001153692232	1001154826 250
1001138228...135, 147, 588	1001148971593	1001153710232	1001154869 250
1001138248...135, 147, 161, 173, 189	1001148972227	1001153760232	1001154870 251
1001138494...281, 283, 287, 289, 291	1001149160 117, 262	1001153785232	1001154871 250
1001138514...287, 289, 291	1001149407 135, 147	1001153786232	1001154872 250
1001138559...135, 147, 161, 173, 189	1001149517 .. 135, 147, 161, 173, 189	1001153797232	1001155023.. 136, 148, 161, 173, 189
1001138566..... 215	1001149709404	1001153815232	1001155041... 215, 219, 223
1001138773..... 593	100114971127	1001153816232	1001155044 301
1001138827...135, 147, 161, 173, 189	1001149730594	1001153827232	1001155045 301, 588
1001139099..... 593	1001149736 135, 147	1001153828232	1001155064 593
1001139240...135, 147, 161, 173, 189	1001149746 .. 135, 147, 161, 173, 189	1001153846232	1001155066 219
1001139654..... 575	1001149971 ... 131, 143, 471	100115397953	1001155067 223
1001139995..... 379	1001149975 .. 37, 39, 41, 43, 461	100115398157	1001155069 593
1001139996..... 383	1001149977 .. 265, 267, 269, 271, 517	100115398357	1001155133 15
1001140429...281, 283, 285, 287, 289, 291	1001149978 273, 497	100115398457, 59	1001155142 250
1001140564...135, 147, 161, 173, 189	1001150162 .. 37, 39, 41, 43, 590	1001154030107	1001155262 262
1001141300..... 575	1001150174219	100115403473	1001155303 220
1001141302..... 575	1001150498 135, 147	100115403573	1001155338... 215, 219, 223
1001141304...131, 143, 157, 169, 185	1001150499 135, 147	1001154085227	1001155348 219, 223
1001141995...135, 147, 161, 173, 189	1001150500 135, 147	1001154086232	1001155363 15
1001142501...128, 135, 140, 147, 154, 161, 166, 173, 182, 189	1001150504 ... 135, 161, 189	1001154087232	1001155378 389
1001142504..... 593	1001150505 135, 147	1001154088232	1001155437 118
1001142505..... 593	1001150553 .. 135, 147, 161, 173, 189	1001154091232	1001155438 117, 118
1001142683..... 111, 113	100115072557	1001154092232	1001155440 261
1001142736...111, 113, 439	1001150887381	1001154093232	1001155454 119
	1001150942381	1001154094232	1001155456 117, 119
	1001150999262	1001154095232	1001155496.. 136, 148, 162, 174, 190
	1001151000262	1001154097232	1001155498.. 136, 148, 162, 174, 190
		1001154099232	1001155523..... 232
		100115411955	1001155525.. 136, 148, 162, 174, 190
		1001154121216	1001155527 121
		1001154142131, 143	1001155540.. 136, 148, 162, 174, 190
		1001154143 ..131, 143, 157, 169, 185	1001155557.. 136, 148, 162, 174, 190
		100115414473	1001155561 35
		100115414573	
		100115419263	
		100115419663	
		1001154232232	

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

1001155563..136, 148, 162, 174, 190	1001156679..... 17	1001157876.....233	1001159245233
1001155564..136, 148, 162, 174, 190	1001156692..... 472	1001157878.....233	1001159255251
1001155565..136, 148, 162, 174, 190	1001156718...131, 143, 157, 169, 185	1001157879.....233	1001159256301, 588
1001155566..136, 148, 162, 174, 190	1001156719...128, 131, 140, 143, 154, 157, 166, 169, 182, 185	1001157880.....233	1001159363263, 549
1001155584..... 118, 119	1001156778.....17, 262	1001157881.....233	1001159621 ..265, 267, 269, 271, 273
1001155591..... 117	1001156785..... 17	1001157882.....233	1001159652117
1001155728..136, 148, 162, 174, 190	1001156815..... 17	1001157883.....233	1001159653118
1001155734..... 117	1001156859...77, 81, 85, 89, 105	1001157884.....233	1001159687250
1001155743...461, 475, 517	1001156867..... 35	1001157885.....233	1001159855575
1001155813.....216	1001156893...265, 267, 269, 271, 507	1001157886.....233	1001159875233
1001155817..... 17, 543	1001156894.....265, 443	1001157887.....233	1001159980575
1001155823...154, 166, 182	1001156896.....265, 489	1001157888.....233	1001159981575
1001155832..... 117	1001156897...265, 267, 269, 271, 495	1001157889.....233	1001159983575
1001155835.....262	1001156926..... 301	1001157890..... 476, 498	1001160138233
1001155836..... 17, 262	1001156991..... 17	1001157891..... 551	1001160266592
1001155900.....232	1001156996..... 17	1001157906..... 118	1001160443575
1001155902..... 117	1001157007..... 119	1001157907..... 119	1001160444575
1001155908..... 117	1001157028..... 498	1001157958..... 387	1001160445 ..557, 559, 561, 563, 565, 567, 569, 571, 573
1001155909..... 117	1001157031..... 109	1001158007..... 221, 224	1001160505119
1001155918..... 117	1001157073...131, 143, 157, 169, 185	1001158008... 216, 221, 224	1001160518 ..136, 148, 162, 174, 190
1001155939..128, 140, 154, 166, 182	1001157080..... 375	1001158014..... 592	1001160589233
1001155967...77, 81, 85, 89	1001157084.....15, 590	1001158017..... 15	1001160743233
1001156001...131, 143, 469	1001157097.....233	1001158080... 417, 455, 457	1001160744233
1001156016..... 375, 381	1001157207..... 29, 33	1001158262..... 136, 148	1001160955395
1001156030..216, 220, 224, 483	1001157216..... 27	1001158263..... 211	1001160989233
1001156034..136, 148, 162, 174, 190	1001157217..... 117	1001158289..... 136, 148	1001160990233
1001156035..136, 148, 162, 174, 190	1001157218..... 117	1001158355.....233	100116123247
1001156062..136, 148, 162, 174, 190	1001157224..... 117	1001158363.....216	1001161242417
1001156083.....406	1001157241.....399, 404	1001158412..... 47, 588	1001161243425
1001156091..136, 148, 162, 174, 190	1001157242..... 402	1001158517.....233	1001161244421
1001156103.....250	1001157243.....395, 404	1001158529..... 143, 146	1001161269399
1001156104.....250	1001157292..... 301	1001158530..... 140, 143	1001161270399
1001156107..77, 81, 85, 89, 131, 143, 157, 169, 185	1001157300.....148, 174	1001158531..... 139	1001161271399
1001156112..... 136, 148	1001157301.....148, 174	1001158607..... 211	1001161272399
1001156216.....265	1001157412..... 233	1001158746..... 227, 231	1001161273399
1001156217.....267	1001157453.....233	1001158757.....233	1001161274399
1001156218.....533	1001157454.....233	1001158771.....233	1001161275399
1001156219.....529	1001157459.....233	1001158772.....233	1001161276399
1001156221.....455	1001157467..... 27	1001158774.....233	1001161277399
1001156224.....531	1001157520.....220, 224	1001158817.....402	1001161278399
1001156271.....592	1001157521.....220, 224	1001158818.....402	1001161279399
1001156330.....592	1001157525.....223, 224	1001158819.....402	1001161280399
1001156347..... 118, 119	1001157528.....221, 224	1001158922..... 77, 85, 433	1001161281399
1001156456..... 117	1001157592.....219, 220	1001158923..... 237, 241	1001161282399
1001156457..... 117	1001157636.....267, 445	1001158925..... 241	1001161283399
1001156520..... 117	1001157637.....267, 491	1001158933..... 241	1001161289399
1001156549.....232	1001157646...77, 81, 85, 89, 503	1001158944..... 237	1001161290399
1001156562.....232	1001157649..... 503	1001158991..... 241, 391	1001161470123
1001156565.....232	1001157665..... 251	1001158992..... 241	1001161488121
1001156606..... 17	1001157670..... 35	1001158993..... 241	1001161609402
1001156613.....232	1001157723..... 503	1001159061.....233	1001161610402
1001156644..136, 148, 162, 174, 190	1001157849..... 19	1001159118.....431	1001161611402
1001156650.....227	1001157850..... 19	1001159119.....431	1001161612402
1001156678..... 17	1001157862...136, 148, 162, 174, 190	1001159120.....431	1001161613402
	1001157872.....233	1001159121.....431	1001161614402
	1001157873.....233	1001159162..105, 128, 140, 154, 166, 182	1001161616402
	1001157874.....233	1001159167.....233	1001161618402
	1001157875.....233	1001159168.....233	1001161619402
		1001159169.....233	1001161620402
		1001159170.....233	1001161621402
		1001159186..485, 486, 512, 513	1001161622402
			1001161623402
			1001161624402

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

1001161625.....	402	1001166555.....	475	1001176469	97, 99	1001190032.....	123
1001161626.....	395	1001166556.....	476, 551	1001176582	297	1001190418... 162, 174, 190	
1001161627.....	395	1001166701.....	476	1001176636	297	1001190475... 154, 166, 182	
1001161628.....	395	1001166704.....	465	1001177134	135, 147	1001190894.....	594
1001161629.....	395	1001166774.....	476, 551	1001177137	135, 147	1001190921.....	475
1001161630.....	395	1001167262.....	261	1001177562	576	1001190927	121, 123
1001161631.....	395	1001167497.....	233	1001177591	233	1001190985.....	247
1001161633.....	395	1001167528.....	465	1001177609	261	1001191122... 162, 174, 190	
1001161634.....	395	1001167565.....	247	1001177635	297	1001191166..... 81, 89, 551	
1001161635.....	395	1001167567	247	1001178165 ..557, 559, 561,		1001191215.....	67
1001161636.....	395	1001167615.....	475	563, 565, 567, 569, 571,		1001191368.....	213
1001161637.....	402	1001167616.....	476	573		1001191390.....	213
1001161638.....	402	1001167620	475	1001178797	207	1001191395.....	593
1001161639.....	403	1001167621	475	1001179154	220	1001191464.....	117
1001161640.....	403	1001167622	475	1001179510	262	1001192138... 162, 174, 190	
1001161641.....	403	1001167623	475	1001180153	227	1001192401.....	545, 546
1001161642.....	403	1001167624	475	1001180171	592	1001193018... 409, 411, 413,	
1001161643.....	403	1001167625.....	475	1001180491	297	415, 417, 419, 421, 423,	
1001161644.....	403	1001167629.....	476	1001180816	251	425, 427, 429	
1001161645.....	403	1001167630.....	476, 477	1001180825	250	1001193599... 162, 174, 190	
1001161646.....	403	1001167631.....	477	1001180947	251	1001193630.....	594
1001161647.....	403	1001167632.....	465	1001181045 ...457, 459, 590		1001193647	593
1001161667.....	409	1001167633.....	477	1001181062	237, 243	1001193980... 154, 166, 182	
1001161668.....	413	1001167634	476	1001181063	237, 245	1001194197	419
1001161709.....	301, 588	1001167635.....	476	1001181625 ...154, 166, 182		1001194198.....	427
1001161710.....	301, 588	1001167907.....	251	1001181899 ...162, 174, 190		1001194200.....	423
1001161729.....	269	1001168283.....	253, 255	1001182134	251	1001194203.....	411
1001161837.....	403	1001168284.....	253, 257	1001182256	389	1001194204.....	415
1001161869.....	403	1001168402.....	247	1001183003	118	1001194365.....	429
1001162212...154, 166, 182		1001168734.....	131, 143	1001183022	118	1001194835.....	593
1001162216.....	594	1001169081.....	118	1001183047	118	1001195541.....	15
1001162217.....	594	1001169085.....	109	1001184111	403	1001196517	262
1001162218.....	594	1001169679.....	233	1001184112	403	1001196553.....	117
1001162227.....	594	1001169892.. 131, 143, 157,		1001184113	403	1001196806.....	69
1001162745.....	251	169, 185, 201		1001184697	93, 97	1001197017	359, 361
1001162869.....	250	1001170982.. 136, 148, 162,		1001184846	476	1001197317... 162, 174, 190	
1001163131.....	329	174, 190		1001185281	302	1001197408.....	575
1001163287.....	341	1001171482.....	95, 99	1001186334	293	1001197436.....	593
1001163288.....	345	1001172356.....	27, 237	1001186342 ..127, 139, 154,		1001197442..... 81, 89, 435	
1001163289.....	343	1001172358.... 15, 118, 119,		166, 182		1001197443... 157, 169, 185	
1001163292.....	347	121, 123, 231, 247, 250		1001186382	287	1001197445... 157, 169, 185	
1001163293.....	337	1001172760	302	1001186383	279	1001197446.. 77, 82, 85, 90,	
1001163295.....	349	1001172781.....	118	1001186384	277	553	
1001163296.....	335	1001173609.....	297	1001186431 ...315, 588, 594		1001197553.....	15
1001163297.....	331	1001173662.....	234	1001186432	515, 541	1001197554.....	15
1001163298.....	339	1001173663.....	238, 250	1001186517	315	1001197555.....	15
1001163429.....	233	1001173666.....	238	1001187079	546	1001197556.....	15
1001163631...77, 81, 85, 89,		1001173680.....	238	1001187382	247	1001197719.....	475
509		1001173763.....	241	1001187383	247	1001197775.....	593
1001163747.....	553	1001173845.....	253	1001187505	593	1001197969.....	227
1001164056.....	73	1001173846.....	47, 250	1001187506	592	1001198628.....	95, 99
1001164091.....	216	1001174040.....	247	1001187507	592	1001199670... 154, 166, 182	
1001164354...29, 37, 39, 41,		1001174345.....	17	1001187674	323	1001200064.....	576
43		1001174514.....	118	1001187681	535	1001200065.....	576
1001164726...77, 81, 85, 89		1001174516.....	118	1001187744 ...77, 81, 85, 89		1001200066.....	576
1001165035...127, 134, 139,		1001174520.....	118	1001187771	593	1001200067	576
146, 154, 160, 166, 172,		1001174596.....	118	1001187772	593	1001200069.....	576
182, 190		1001174597.....	118	1001188162 ...162, 174, 190		1001200070.....	576
1001165194.....	551	1001174871.. 77, 81, 85, 89,		1001188491	67, 69	1001200071.....	576
1001165306.....	118	588		1001188622	247	1001200491.....	247
1001166393...135, 147, 162,		1001175201.....	69	1001188844	247	1001200494.....	247
174, 190		1001175265.....	476	1001188922 ..157, 169, 185,		1001200910.....	111
1001166538.....	302, 311	1001175568... 162, 174, 190		475		1001201351.....	247
1001166539.....	302, 307	1001175817.....	250	1001189001	247	1001202401.....	592
1001166541.....	476	1001176002.....	475	1001189002	247	1001202453.....	593
1001166543.....	476	1001176004.....	475	1001189008	67, 69	1001202749.....	593
1001166551.....	475	1001176333.....	501	1001189291 ...162, 174, 190		1001203653.....	227

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

1001203656.....293	1001220482.....297, 501	1001228224.....323	100123826269
1001204650.....215	1001220929.....302	1001228225.....323	1001238263 ...367, 369, 371
1001204725.....247	1001220955.....297	1001228243.....283	1001238319323
1001205405.....406	1001221445.....95	1001228375.....291	1001238401 ...154, 166, 182
1001205406.....406	1001221446.....99	1001228376.....281	1001238402 ...154, 166, 182
1001205407.....406	1001222817.....207, 209	1001228377.....289	1001238418351, 541
1001205958..417, 419, 421, 423, 425, 427	1001223055.....557	1001228872... 154, 166, 182	1001238423333
1001206119.....215, 216	1001223167...78, 82, 86, 90	1001228958.....592	1001238462333
1001206476.....437	1001223168...78, 82, 86, 90	1001228976.....297	1001238463369
1001206793.....592	1001223169...78, 82, 86, 90	1001228988..357, 581, 583, 585	1001238470 ...154, 166, 182
1001206795.....592	1001223170...78, 82, 86, 90	1001229107.....592	1001238472351
1001206825.....594	1001223245.....97	1001229341.....323	1001238477351
1001206884.....594	1001223246.....78, 93	1001229485.....297	100123848382, 90, 465
1001207004.....113	1001223247.....86, 97	1001229922.....297	1001238495315
1001207969.....253	1001223248.....82, 95	1001230650.....593	1001238559351
1001208297..136, 148, 162, 174, 190	1001223249.....90, 99	1001230931.....461, 497	1001238732103
1001208298..136, 148, 162, 174, 190	1001223250.....37, 77	1001231235.....594	1001238824351
1001208299..136, 148, 162, 174, 190	1001223251.....41, 85	1001231315.....557	1001239344441
1001208900.....592	1001223453.....557, 569	1001231316.....569	1001239345441
1001208994.....253	1001223971.....569	1001231317.....573	1001239638593
1001209059.....594	1001224046...154, 166, 182	1001231318.....559	1001239640593
1001209432.....437	1001224048.....573	1001231319.....563	1001239805437
1001209474.....437	1001224049.....559	1001231320.....571	1001239874437
1001209664.....315	1001224050.....567	1001231321.....567	1001239957437
1001210030.....594	1001224052.....563	1001231801.....575	1001241422593
1001210031.....594	1001224053.....571	1001231949.....371	1001241547594
1001211079.....215	1001224066.....73, 75	1001231950.....367, 369	1001241548594
1001211129.....271	1001225245.....347	1001232010... 367, 369, 371	1001241586437
1001211130.....271, 449	1001225246.....349	1001232011... 367, 369, 371	100124163169
1001211131.....271, 451	1001225247.....341	1001232037.....594	1001241690299, 301
1001211314.....451	1001225248.....343	1001232038.....594	1001241691299
1001211315.....449	1001225249.....339	1001232149.....592	1001241814557
1001211885..78, 82, 85, 90, 479	1001225250.....337	1001232164.....323	1001241816569
1001212056... 154, 166, 182	1001225251.....345	1001232165.....323	1001241864302, 511
1001212415.....589	1001225266.....238	1001232642.....351	1001241865 ..78, 82, 86, 90, 441
1001212810... 162, 174, 190	1001225279...78, 82, 86, 90	1001232643.....594	1001241866 ..78, 82, 86, 90, 545
1001212817..136, 148, 162, 174, 190	1001225346.....437, 590	1001232650.....351	1001241868406
1001212825... 154, 166, 182	1001225430.....588	1001232667.....351	1001241884 ..78, 82, 86, 90, 485
1001212826... 162, 174, 190	1001225432.....588	1001232865.....592	1001241965351
1001213643... 154, 166, 182	1001225580.....315, 515	1001233047.....592	1001242192592
1001214570.....437	1001225639.....593	1001233237.....592	1001242374153
1001214571.....437	1001226287.....269, 447	1001233763.....593	1001242378157, 160
1001215375.....297	1001226288.....269, 493	1001234548.....47, 49	1001242379154, 157
1001215379.....297	1001226400.....495, 507	1001235011.....351	1001242380169, 172
1001215380.....297	1001226531.....437	1001235013.....351	1001242381166, 169
1001215949.....263, 453	1001226872.....285	1001235962.....593	1001242385165
1001216021... 154, 166, 182	1001226923.....207	1001236504.....437	100124238969
1001216318.....475	1001227456.....592	1001236505.....437	100124268139, 81
1001216361.....592	1001227633.....323	1001236552.....351	1001242828573
1001216630.....247	1001227634.....323	1001236746.....371	1001242829567
1001216790.....263	1001227704.....105	1001236891... 367, 369, 371	1001242830563
1001217007.....227	1001227710.....117	1001236895... 367, 369, 371	1001242831559
1001218572.....118	1001227913.....207	1001236951.....593	1001242832571
1001218622.....493	1001227948.....207	1001237667.....485, 513	100124286143, 89
1001218623.....447	1001227960.....105, 590	1001237668.....485, 513	1001243183592
1001219110.....29, 31	1001227985.....323	1001237705.....333	1001243184592
1001219995.....29, 47, 253	1001227987.....323	1001237862.....537, 539	1001243414118
1001219996.....247	1001227996.....537, 539	1001237863.....323, 537	1001244453111
1001220136.....593	1001228046.....237, 385	1001237864.....323, 539	1001244454113
1001220137.....593	1001228057.....237, 379	1001237865.....323, 535	1001244863593
1001220379.....471	1001228058.....237, 383	1001237882.....593	1001245160103
	1001228064.....232, 377	1001237883.....593	1001245176103, 305
	1001228065.....17, 387	1001237930.....593	1001245206103
	1001228066.....15, 375	1001238158.....69	1001245916302
	1001228072.....227, 381	1001238236.....47	
	1001228082.....233, 389		
	1001228215.....285		

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

1001246142.....	592	1001270340.....	441	1701691 557, 559, 561, 563,	1705427.....	573
1001246437.....	592	1001282106.....	305	565, 567, 569, 571, 573	1705429.....	569
1001246438.....	592	1001284587.....	305	1702565.....	1705430.....	567
1001246616.....	565	1001284588.....	305	1702566.....	1705460.....	221, 224
1001246617.....	561	1001285878.....	262	1702773.....	1705461.....	224
1001246860.....	594	1001293066.....	177, 193	1702774.....	1705489.....	215, 224
1001246867.....	594	1060341.....	359, 361	1702868 357, 557, 575, 579,	1705490.....	579, 585
1001247073.....	594	1060343.....	220	583	1705492.....	557
1001247468.....	247	1060379.....	317, 319	1702938.....	1705493.....	571
1001248140.....	367, 369, 371	1060903.....	359, 361	1702942.....	1705503.....	573
1001248141.....	367, 369, 371	1060908.....	457, 459	1703162 136, 148, 160, 172,	1705505.....	569
1001248271.....	190, 193	1060918.....	313	188	1705511 557, 559, 561, 563,	565, 567, 569, 571, 573
1001248541.....	557, 559, 561,	10702077.....	220, 224	1703804.....	1705822.....	561, 565
563, 565, 567, 569, 571,		10702082.....	220, 224	1703805.....	1705828.....	561, 565
573, 592		10837489.....	50	1703811 557, 559, 561, 563,	1705864.....	565, 575
1001248546.....	561, 565, 592,	10837580.....	391	565, 567, 569, 571, 573	1705865.....	575
593		1120549.....	17	1703814 557, 559, 561, 563,	1705896.....	563
1001248547.....	557, 592	1120555 329, 331, 333, 335,		565, 567, 569, 571, 573	1705897.....	563
1001248548.....	569, 593	337, 339, 341, 343, 345,		1703935.....	1705898.....	563
1001248549.....	573, 593	347, 349		1703936.....	1705902.....	563
1001248550.....	559, 592	1260017.....	55	1703938.....	1705903.....	563
1001248551.....	563, 592	1320022.....	69, 136, 148	1703939.....	1705906.....	563
1001248552.....	571, 593	1320041..	69, 77, 81, 85, 89,	1703941.....	1705910.....	559
1001248553.....	567, 593	131, 143, 157, 169, 185		1703942.....	1705915.....	559
1001248556.....	557, 559, 561,	1320061.....	261	1703943.....	1705917.....	559
563, 567, 569, 571, 573,		1320130.....	261	1703944.....	1705921.....	561, 565
575		1320136 131, 143, 157, 169,		1703945.....	1705961.....	561, 565
1001248560.....	565	185, 383		1703947.....	1705967.....	563, 575
1001249052.....	594	1320146 417, 455, 529, 531,		1703948.....	1705969.....	573, 575
1001249206.....	517	533		1703949.....	1706059.....	563
1001249244.....	498	1320177.....	321, 326	1703950.....	1706060.....	567
1001249695.....	594	1320263.....	109	1703951.....	1706061.....	573
1001249941.....	594	1320294.....	238	1703953.....	1706063.....	559
1001250035.....	594	1320295.....	250	1703980.....	1706064.....	569
1001250302.....	118	1320298.....	238	1703981.....	1706098.....	561, 565
1001250304.....	118	1320301.....	261	1703982.....	1706385.....	293
1001250465.....	594	1320302. 326, 353, 355, 357		1703983.....	1706510.....	319
1001250466.....	594	1321293.....	263	1703984.....	1706741.....	301
1001251857.....	135, 147, 151	1321385.....	263	1704000.....	2030010 321, 326, 353, 355,	357
1001251858.....	162, 174, 177	1321716 127, 134, 139, 146,		1704001.....	2080040. 277, 279, 281, 283	
1001252627.....	579	153, 160, 165, 172, 181,		1704260.....	2080091.....	17
1001252629.....	367, 369, 371	188		1704277 557, 559, 561, 563,	2110404.....	402
1001252946.....	317	1380147 127, 139, 153, 165,		565, 567, 569, 571, 573	2110406.....	50
1001252947.....	317	181		1704412 557, 559, 561, 563,	2110808.....	19, 399
1001253543.....	557	1560010.....	517	565, 567, 569, 571, 573	2110810.....	31, 33, 50
1001253544.....	557	1560011.....	517	1704885.....	2110812.....	399
1001253545.....	569	1560012.....	517	1704972.....	2111010.....	50, 402
1001253546.....	569	1580012.....	295	1705014.....	2111012.....	19, 31, 50, 402
1001253547.....	573	1580013.....	593	1705174.....	2111016.....	31, 402
1001253548.....	573	1600343.....	301, 590	1705305 357, 579, 581, 583,	2111620.....	402
1001253549.....	567	1670603.....	429	585	2120217.....	47
1001253550.....	567	1671031.....	261	1705325.....	2130810.....	402
1001253551.....	563	1671033.....	231	1705336.....	2131012.....	19, 402
1001253552.....	563	1671040.....	17	1705344.....	2131616.....	50
1001253553.....	559	1671044.....	261	1705345.....	2151010.....	402
1001253554.....	559	1671092.....	220	1705347.....	2151012.....	402
1001253555.....	571	1671093.....	326, 355	1705351.....	2160002.....	53
1001253556.....	571	1701499 557, 559, 561, 563,		1705355.....	2171208.....	402
1001255133.....	247	565, 567, 569, 571, 573		1705358 329, 331, 333, 335,	2171210.....	402
1001255209.....	185, 188	1701505 557, 559, 561, 563,		337, 339, 341, 343, 345,	2180344.....	53
1001255213.....	183, 185	565, 567, 569, 571, 573		347, 349	2180832 127, 139, 153, 165,	181, 321, 326
1001255217.....	181	1701509 329, 331, 333, 335,		1705366.....	2220235.....	399
1001261338.....	592	337, 339, 341, 343, 345,		1705367.....	2220313 127, 139, 153, 165,	181
1001261339.....	592	347, 349, 557, 559, 561,		1705374.....		
1001261850.....	575	563, 565, 567, 569, 571,		1705375.....		
1001263923.....	462	573		1705387.....		
1001270339.....	441	1701518.....	561, 565	1705426.....		

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

2220366.....402	2902065 134, 146, 160, 172, 188, 195	3291005001.. 118, 121, 123, 231, 247, 251	3340942238
2220371..... 33, 50, 255, 257	2902087 375	3291007.. 67, 69, 73, 77, 81, 85, 89, 117, 127, 131, 134, 139, 143, 146, 153, 157, 160, 165, 169, 172, 181, 185, 188, 227	3340956 329, 331, 333, 335, 337, 339, 341, 343, 345, 347, 349
2220372.....399	2902212 329, 331, 333, 335, 337, 339, 341, 343, 345, 347, 349	3291201..... 215, 219, 223	3380434299
2220373... 50, 255, 257, 402	2902217326, 353, 355	3291201001..... 247	3421453321, 326
2220374.....402	2902443471, 476	3291205..... 63, 67, 69, 117	342156355
2220375.....402	2920028301, 359, 361	3291205001.. 29, 37, 39, 41, 43, 247	342156555
2220380.....402	2920029301, 359, 361	3291407001..... 15, 17	3422661317, 319
2220415..... 19, 31, 50, 255, 257, 395, 402	2920161 109	3291601 134, 146, 160, 172, 188	342291215
2220451.....402	2940074 277, 279, 281, 283, 590	3291605..... 227	3423161241
2220466.....395	2940173118, 119	3292201..... 231	3430616302
2220472..... 19, 395	302003915, 227, 231	3292205..... 231	3430816 127, 139, 153, 165, 181
2220473.....399	3020042 231	3292405..... 117	3450404 127, 139, 153, 165, 181
2220478.....402	3160339 19, 21	3292701..... 231	345121417
2220479.....402	3251102215, 219, 223	3293301..... 231	3460334 329, 331, 333, 335, 337, 339, 341, 343, 345, 347, 349
2220500.....403	3251242 415, 419, 423, 427, 429	3300151 281, 283, 285, 287, 289, 291, 326, 353, 355, 357	3470003302
2220502.....255	3251243221, 529, 533	3300353..... 301	3520026301
2220504.....399	3252347557, 559	3300396..... 220, 224	3520027302
2220578.....403	3252507 413, 417, 421, 425, 531	3300408..... 103	3520032118, 119
2220582... 50, 255, 257, 395	3271501 117	3300430..... 315	3520071 329, 331, 333, 335, 337, 339, 341, 343, 345, 347, 349
2220602.....402	3271601001..... 238	3300464001..... 17	3520072 277, 279, 281, 283, 285, 287, 289, 291, 293
2220603.....402	3271605367, 369, 371	3310401 131, 143, 157, 169, 185	3520173118, 119
2220618.....402	3271805 293	3311001..... 215, 220, 224	3520189224
2220816.....207	3272001367, 369, 371	3311005 111, 113, 215, 219, 223, 301, 321, 326, 353, 355, 357	3520192224
2220861..... 31	3272001001..... 237	3311401..... 359, 361	3520198 277, 279, 281, 283, 285, 287, 289, 291
2220865..... 50, 402	3281601 263	3311405 351, 411, 415, 419, 423, 427, 429, 437, 557, 559, 561, 563, 565, 567, 569, 571, 573	3573400 .326, 353, 355, 357
2220881..... 31, 375, 381	3290301 127, 139, 153, 165, 181	3311405001..... 261, 273	3573444231
2220883.. 31, 375, 377, 379, 381, 383, 389	3290405 109, 127, 139, 153, 165, 181, 409, 411, 413, 415, 417, 419, 421, 423, 425, 427, 429, 455	3311501..... 359, 361	3573642 .326, 353, 355, 357
2220885... 31, 377, 383, 389	3290405001..... 215	3311505..... 317, 319, 391	3574091359, 361
2220886..... 375, 383	3290501153, 165, 181	3311508001..... 238	3576799321, 326
2220887.....381	3290507131, 143	3311601 77, 81, 85, 89, 118, 302, 351	3577121 .326, 353, 355, 357
2220888.....381	3290601118, 119, 262	3311605 207, 231, 293, 326, 353, 355, 357	3580306231
2220906.....402	3290605 ..37, 39, 41, 43, 69, 77, 81, 85, 89, 105, 107, 118, 153, 165, 181, 261, 299, 321, 326, 409, 413, 417, 421, 425, 455, 529, 531, 533	3312001..... 237	3580317215, 219, 223
2220947..... 50, 402	3290606 .262, 287, 289, 291	3312002... 57, 367, 369, 371	3580318215, 223
2220950.....255	329060729, 73, 111, 113, 127, 131, 134, 139, 143, 146, 157, 160, 169, 172, 185, 188, 215, 219, 223	3312005 329, 331, 333, 335, 337, 339, 341, 343, 345, 347, 349	3580341231
2221034.....402	3290805 77, 81, 85, 89, 117, 134, 146, 153, 160, 165, 172, 181, 188, 219, 223, 437	3312205 329, 331, 333, 335, 337, 339, 341, 343, 345, 347, 349	3580342231
2221040.....395	3290805001.....17, 215, 250, 253, 261, 265, 267, 269, 271	3322201..... 63	3580367 ..73, 77, 81, 85, 89, 588
2221050.....255	3290807 77, 81, 85, 89, 127, 134, 139, 146, 153, 160, 165, 172, 181, 188	3331411 127, 139, 153, 165, 181	3740086541, 588
222108631, 33, 50, 255, 257	3291001001..... 247	3340881..... 241	376017055
2221114 127, 139, 153, 165, 181	329100557, 67, 69, 134, 146, 160, 172, 188, 261, 299	3340925..... 250	3760351241
2230035.....403		3340939..... 238	3760371383
2400030.....545		3340940..... 250	376038317, 261
2400064.....545		3340941..... 261	3790012301
2400066..... 475, 545			3790152 131, 143, 157, 169, 185
2410014.....293			3790155 131, 143, 157, 169, 185
2540020..... 111, 113			379015819
2540045.....273			3820001 557, 559, 561, 563, 565, 567, 569, 571, 573
2560136.....301			3820020 .277, 279, 281, 283
2560187..... 118, 119			3820032 134, 146, 160, 172, 188
2600281. 277, 279, 281, 283			3841143 127, 139, 153, 165, 181, 237, 247
2720015 134, 146, 160, 172, 188			3841203231, 237
2720160..... 321, 326			384125815, 17, 227, 237
2750532 128, 140, 153, 165, 181			
2751032.....53			
2820031..... 215, 219, 223			
2820171.....501			
2820247537, 539			
2840016 127, 139, 153, 165, 181			
2860030 101, 588			
2900770 379, 389, 391			
2900792 377, 383			
2901443594			

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

3841356 15, 227	4071039 241	4460315 220, 511, 512, 529, 531	4460871 461, 485, 511, 546, 553
3900054 293	4071040 241	4460346 219, 529	4460872 461, 553
3900232001 250	4071074 301	4460384 429	4460873 461, 511, 546
3900267 216	4160197 231	4460418 .485, 486, 512, 513	4460874 461, 511, 546
3900300 216	4240018 215, 219, 223, 395, 399, 403, 431	4460419 .485, 486, 512, 513	4460875 461, 553
3900316 47	4240033 315, 323, 351	4460425 216, 220, 224, 359, 361, 431	4460876 461, 485, 511
3900316001 250	4240099 127, 134, 139, 146, 153, 160, 165, 172, 181, 188, 326, 353, 355, 359, 361	4460426 216, 220, 224	4460877 485
3900349 301		4460428 301	4460878 65, 546
3900363 118, 119		4460434 512	4460879 511
3900393001 118		4460458 476, 517	4460884 475, 497, 505, 511, 515, 517, 545, 551
3910408 131, 143, 157, 169, 185	4240149 329, 331, 333, 335, 337, 339, 341, 343, 345, 347, 349	446046417, 65, 262, 313, 439, 453, 461, 462, 465, 467, 472, 479, 485, 497, 498, 505, 511, 515, 541, 545, 546, 549, 551, 554	4460887 65, 511, 546
3910606 .219, 431, 529, 531	4240155 395, 403	4460465 109, 439, 441, 461, 462, 467, 471, 472, 475, 476, 481, 483, 486, 495, 497, 498, 501, 503, 505, 507, 511, 515, 517, 543, 545, 546, 551, 553, 554	4460891 109, 439, 461, 462, 467, 472, 497, 517, 551, 553, 554
3910804 101	4341158 261	4460466 .65, 323, 439, 441, 453, 461, 462, 467, 471, 475, 476, 485, 495, 497, 498, 501, 503, 507, 511, 515, 517, 535, 541, 543, 545, 546, 549, 551, 553	4460892 475
3911010 111, 113	4360057 359, 361	4460467 594	4460894 441, 471, 475, 486, 511, 543
3930606 261	4360070 220, 224	4460470 77, 81, 85, 89, 273, 301	4460897 472, 545
3930816 261	4360274 .93, 95, 97, 99, 588	4460471 77, 81, 85, 89, 273, 301	4460899.. 17, 262, 461, 462, 467, 515, 535, 541, 545, 546
3930820 261	4360328 .93, 95, 97, 99, 588	4460473 495, 507	4460905 301, 461, 485, 511, 546, 553
3930824 263	4360336 .215, 219, 223, 588	4460496 .77, 81, 85, 89, 301	4460910... 15, 262, 509, 539
3931012 301	4360387 95, 97, 99, 301, 359, 361, 588	4460497 .77, 81, 85, 89, 301	4460911 .453, 462, 517, 535
3931016 215, 219, 223	4360407 301, 588	4460508 ..65, 323, 497, 498, 511, 545	4460912 453, 517
3931408 315	4360469 101, 590	4460509 .476, 495, 507, 545	4460913 262
3931420 379, 383	4360475 93, 95, 97, 99, 301, 588	4460510 594	4460914 17, 261
3931508 261	4360476 .93, 95, 97, 99, 588	4460518 .262, 439, 511, 517	4460917 15, 261, 262
3931516 391	4360578 261, 590	4460536 107, 262, 471, 485, 511	4460925 511
3931620 131, 143, 157, 169, 185	4420014 329, 331, 333, 335, 337, 339, 341, 343, 345, 347, 349	4460539 453, 469, 471, 485, 497, 511, 546, 553	4460926 517
3931824 375, 383	4420037 .326, 353, 355, 357	4460612 431	4460928 439
3932016 237	4420038 73	4460662 .419, 423, 427, 429	4460929 509
3932224 237	4420051 575	4460670 441, 545	4460930 441, 471, 475, 498, 503, 553
3951405 387, 389	4420062 317, 319	4460703 441, 453, 471, 476, 545	4460931 453, 545
3952020 57	4420066 329, 331, 333, 335, 337, 339, 341, 343, 345, 347, 349	4460708 512	4460932 262, 465, 479, 498, 505, 545, 549
3960422 .219, 431, 529, 531	4420068 359, 361	4460709 531	4460933 439, 476, 497, 498, 511, 546
3960525 67, 69	4460016 512	4460748 476	4460934 475
3960551 17	4460019 545	4460761 461, 511, 546	4460935 476, 497, 498
3980006 73	4460042 .471, 476, 486, 545	4460806 .417, 419, 425, 427	4460941 .453, 479, 535, 551
4000008 261, 590	4460043 471, 545	4460807 481	4460942 323, 441, 471, 475, 497, 498, 551
4010308 127, 139, 153, 165, 181	4460049 359, 361	4460808 481	4460944.. 65, 441, 453, 469, 471, 475, 476, 485, 497, 498, 501, 503, 511, 545, 546, 551
4010408 215	4460051 529, 531	4460836 ..65, 497, 498, 545, 553	4460945 469, 498, 546
4010416 417, 455	4460071 219, 313	4460837 65	4460950 461, 545
4010608 321, 326	4460125 531	4460843 553	4460956 457, 459
4010618 287, 289, 291	4460134 443, 445	4460851 441, 461	4460957 457, 459
4031205 263	4460144 485	4460852 461, 517	4460958 431
4031505 323	4460183 511, 513	4460865 495, 507	4460962 326, 355
4031512 17, 261	4460205 489, 491, 529	4460866 .497, 498, 511, 545	4460963 220
4031516 351	4460225 .220, 224, 481, 512	4460868 485	4460967 483
4031707 17, 261	4460226 .308, 311, 313, 512		4460968 261, 411, 415
4031708001 297	4460227 461, 511, 512		4460970 485
4031709 261	4460234 .261, 301, 359, 361		4460971 321, 326
4031710 69	4460247 471, 476, 545		4460982 551
4031912 134, 146	4460256 545		4460984 475
4032311001 17	4460259 485, 512		
4060092 531	4460260 485, 486, 512		
4060802 215, 219, 223	4460265 308, 311		
4060807 136, 148, 160, 172, 188	4460267 512, 546		
4060865 109	4460268 481		
4060906 301	4460312 545		
4070863 231	4460313 486		
4070864 231	4460314 511		
4070897 231, 241			
4070898 231, 241			
4071021 250			
4071022 250			
4071028 231			
4071029 231			

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

4461006.....	476	4740505	17	4812100	67, 69, 131, 134,	70000862	21
4461008.....	472, 476	4740572	117	143, 146, 157, 161, 169,		70000863	219, 223
4461017.....	65	4750400 131, 143, 157, 169,		173, 185, 188		70001000	75
4461018.....	545	185		4812100001..	29, 37, 39, 41,	70001001	75
4461043.....	471, 476	4750800	262	43, 118, 233, 247, 250		70001100	219, 223
4461054.....	476	4751000	67, 69, 215, 219,	4812102.....	63	70001384	219, 223
4461060.....	479	223, 301, 321, 326, 353,		4812200 127, 134, 139, 146,		70001424	363
4461070.....	439, 475	355, 357		154, 161, 166, 173, 182,		70001425	363
4461071.....	471, 476	4751400 ..50, 295, 301, 326,		189		70001427	363
4461072.....	471, 476	353, 355, 357, 359, 361,		4812200001.....	15, 17	70001428	363
4461074.....	471, 476	437, 557, 559, 561, 563,		4812300.....	232	70001429	363
4461076.....	261	565, 567, 569, 571, 573		4845582.....	317, 319	70001430	363
4461077 .	453, 497, 535, 541	4751400001.....	297	4846423.....	250	70001431	363
4461095.....	439, 475	4751500 .317, 319, 359, 361		4846484.....	262	70001432	363
4461196.....	519	4751600 .326, 353, 355, 357		4846627 .	326, 353, 355, 357	70001499	47
4461198.....	411, 519	4751800293, 359, 361		4846673.....	359, 361	70001696	220, 224
4461199.....	521	4755000001.....	17	4871200 127, 139, 154, 166,		70001697	243
4461201.....	415, 521	4760600	529, 531	182		70001955	201
4461205.....	523, 525	4761400	295	4871700.....	215, 220, 224	70001956	201
4461244.....	419, 523	4761600	73	4891600 118, 131, 143, 157,		70001958	199
4461245.....	427, 525	4791400 ..73, 77, 81, 85, 89,		169, 185		70001966	216, 220, 223
4461246.....	423, 527	127, 139		4891600001.....	238, 247	70001973	220, 224
4461249.....	527	4811400 127, 139, 153, 165,		4891800 127, 131, 139, 143,		70001974	220, 224
4461271.....	461	181, 409, 411, 413, 415,		154, 157, 166, 169, 182,		70002028	23
4530028 .	326, 353, 355, 365	417, 419, 421, 423, 425,		185		70002031	23
4568423.....	231	427, 429		4891800001.....	241	70002032	23
4640465.....	65	4811400001.....	215	4892600001.....	247	70002036	23
4640489.....	379	4811600 131, 134, 143, 146,		4921850.....	594	70002052	23
4640751 134, 146, 160, 172,		153, 157, 160, 165, 169,		4922641.....	216, 221, 224	70002057	23, 59
188		172, 181, 185, 188		4922925.....	220, 224	70002097	47, 588
4640771.....	391	4811700 ..29, 37, 39, 41, 43,		4933218.....	359, 406	70002132	198
4640999.....	377, 383	69, 73, 77, 81, 85, 89,		5241000 127, 134, 139, 146,		70002133	198, 201
4641155.....	29	105, 107, 111, 113, 118,		154, 161, 166, 173, 182,		70002134	198
4641248.....	377, 383	127, 131, 134, 139, 143,		189		70002135	198
4641260.....	379	146, 154, 157, 160, 166,		5241000001.....	227, 233	70002136	198
4641285.....	381	169, 172, 182, 185, 188,		5241200... 19, 215, 219, 223		70002137	198
4711000 111, 113, 216, 220,		215, 219, 223, 262, 287,		5241200001.....	247	70002138	198
224		289, 291, 321, 326, 409,		5241600 134, 146, 161, 173,		70002139	198
4711400 118, 119, 281, 283,		413, 417, 421, 425, 455,		189		70002140	198
285, 287, 289, 291, 315,		529, 531, 533		5242000001.....	19	70002141	198
351, 411, 415, 419, 423,		4811700001.....	297	5242400.....	53, 117	70002142	198
427, 429		4811702 ..69, 77, 81, 85, 89,		5251008001	247	70002145	198
4711400001.....	261, 273	134, 146, 160, 172, 188,		5251016001.....	247	70002148	198
4711500.....	117, 261, 391	299		5251022 134, 146, 161, 173,		70002150	198
4711500001	250, 253	4811702001.....	297	189		70002151	198
4711600 ..73, 118, 134, 146,		4811900 77, 81, 85, 89, 117,		5251210001.....	35, 232	70002152	198
160, 172, 188, 207, 302,		118, 119, 127, 134, 139,		5261012.....	241	70002153	198
367, 369, 371		146, 154, 160, 166, 172,		5261200.....	117	70002154	198
4711600001	47, 250, 253,	182, 188, 220, 224, 437		5271614.....	134, 146	70002155	198
262, 265, 267, 269, 271,		4811900001.....	17, 29, 215,	6611172.....	78, 81, 86, 89	70002156	198
273		250, 253, 262, 265, 267,		70000342.....	243	70002157	198
4711800 ..17, 127, 139, 153,		269, 271		70000619.....	219, 223	70002158	198
165, 181, 262, 293		4811902 ..69, 134, 146, 154,		70000781.....	50	70002159	198
4711800001.....	238	160, 166, 172, 182, 188		70000793.....	195	70002160	198
4712000 329, 331, 333, 335,		4811902001...78, 82, 86, 90,		70000803.....	31	70002161	198
337, 339, 341, 343, 345,		118		70000804.....	31	70002162	198
347, 349, 367, 369, 371		4812000 ..29, 47, 57, 67, 69,		70000805.....	31	70002163	198
4712200 128, 140, 153, 165,		73, 77, 81, 85, 89, 118,		70000852.....	21	70002164	198
181, 329, 331, 333, 335,		127, 131, 134, 139, 143,		70000853.....	21	70002165	198
337, 339, 341, 343, 345,		146, 154, 157, 160, 166,		70000854.....	21	70002168	199
347, 349		169, 172, 182, 185, 188,		70000855.....	21	70002174	199
4740057.....	57	215, 219, 223, 227, 262		70000856.....	21	70002175	199
4740171 131, 143, 157, 169,		4812002	67, 69, 134, 146,	70000857.....	21	70002177	199
185		160, 172, 188, 231, 299		70000858.....	21	70002178	199
4740229.....	15, 17	4812002001.....	118	70000859.....	21	70002179	199
4740362.....	299			70000860.....	21	70002231	47
4740397.....	301			70000861.....	21	70002297	220, 223

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

70002386.....	31, 588	70003485.....	65	70004444.....	23	70004590.....	49
70002401.....	227	70003628.....	21	70004445.....	23	70004591.....	49
70002460.....	220, 224	70003631.....	220, 223	70004446.....	23	70004592.....	49
70002576.....	205	70003708.....	216, 220, 224	70004447.....	23	70004593.....	49
70002578.....	202	70003709.....	216, 220, 223	70004448.....	23	70004594.....	49
70002580.....	201	70003788.....	227, 588	70004449.....	24	70004595.....	49, 588
70002582.....	201	70004017.....	31	70004450.....	24	70004598.....	49
70002583.....	201	70004050.....	257	70004451.....	24	70004599.....	49, 588
70002585.....	202	70004051.....	255, 257	70004452.....	24	70004600.....	49
70002588.....	201	70004052.....	49, 255, 257	70004453.....	24	70004601.....	49
70002589.....	201	70004053.....	49, 257	70004454.....	250, 588	70004602.....	49
70002590.....	201	70004055.....	33, 49, 255	70004455.....	250	70004604.....	49
70002592.....	201	70004092.....	216, 220, 224	70004457.....	257	70004605.....	49
70002593.....	201	70004093.....	220	70004459.....	33, 49	70004606.....	49
70002595.....	202	70004094.....	220, 224	70004460.....	33, 49, 588	70004607.....	49
70002596.....	201	70004095.....	220	70004461.....	33	70004608.....	49
70002599.....	202	70004096.....	220, 224	70004462.....	33	70004609.....	49
70002600.....	198	70004097.....	220, 224	70004463.....	33, 49, 588	70004610.....	49
70002601.....	198	70004098.....	220, 224	70004464.....	33	70004611.....	49
70002602.....	198	70004099.....	220	70004465.....	33	70004612.....	49
70002604.....	199	70004150.....	71, 588	70004466.....	59	70004613.....	50
70002605.....	199	70004164.....	33	70004467.....	59	70004614.....	50
70002606.....	199	70004171.....	216, 223	70004468.....	59	70004615.....	50
70002607.....	199	70004185.....	594	70004469.....	59	70004616.....	50
70002608.....	199	70004186.....	377	70004470.....	59	70004617.....	50
70002609.....	199	70004282.....	216	70004471.....	59	70004618.....	50
70002610.....	199	70004324.....	65	70004472.....	59	70004619.....	50
70002612.....	199	70004325.....	65	70004473.....	59	70004649.....	251
70002616.....	199	70004363.....	23	70004474.....	59	70004650.....	251
70002617.....	199	70004383.....	31	70004475.....	59	70004668.....	50
70002618.....	198	70004384.....	31	70004476.....	59	70004676.....	216
70002619.....	198	70004386.....	31	70004477.....	59	70004678.....	216
70002620.....	198	70004402.....	243	70004478.....	59	70004680.....	216
70002621.....	199	70004403.....	245	70004479.....	59	70004681.....	216
70002622.....	199	70004404.....	389	70004480.....	59	70004683.....	216
70002623.....	199	70004406.....	389	70004481.....	59	70004738.....	311
70002758.....	50	70004407.....	389	70004482.....	59	70004739.....	311
70002759.....	50	70004408.....	389	70004483.....	59	70004740.....	311
70002838.....	71	70004409.....	241, 588	70004484.....	59	70004741.....	311
70002853.....	245	70004410.....	241	70004485.....	59	70004742.....	311
70002854.....	245	70004411.....	71	70004486.....	59	70004743.....	311
70002855.....	245	70004412.....	71	70004487.....	59	70004744.....	311
70002857.....	245	70004416.....	201	70004488.....	60	70004745.....	311
70002858.....	245	70004417.....	201	70004489.....	60	70004746.....	311
70002859.....	245	70004418.....	201	70004490.....	60	70004747.....	311
70002902.....	313	70004419.....	201	70004491.....	59	70004748.....	311
70002903.....	313	70004420.....	201	70004492.....	60	70004749.....	311
70002904.....	313	70004422.....	201	70004493.....	60	70004750.....	311
70002905.....	313	70004423.....	202	70004494.....	60	70004751.....	311
70002962.....	50	70004424.....	202	70004495.....	391	70004752.....	307
70003017.....	255	70004425.....	202	70004496.....	391	70004753.....	307
70003019.....	255, 257	70004426.....	202	70004497.....	391	70004754.....	307
70003020.....	255	70004429.....	23	70004498.....	391	70004755.....	307
70003021.....	255, 257	70004430.....	23	70004499.....	391	70004756.....	307
70003022.....	255	70004431.....	23	70004512.....	151, 177	70004757.....	307
70003023.....	255, 257	70004432.....	23	70004515.....	151, 177	70004758.....	307
70003024.....	255	70004433.....	23	70004517.....	151	70004759.....	307
70003026.....	257, 588	70004434.....	23	70004518.....	151	70004760.....	307
70003027.....	257	70004435.....	23	70004519.....	151	70004761.....	307
70003028.....	257	70004436.....	23	70004520.....	151, 177	70004762.....	307
70003031.....	389	70004437.....	23	70004583.....	49	70004763.....	307
70003045.....	391	70004438.....	23	70004584.....	49	70004764.....	307
70003046.....	391	70004439.....	23	70004585.....	49	70004765.....	307
70003047.....	391	70004440.....	23	70004586.....	49	70004766.....	307
70003050.....	391	70004441.....	23	70004587.....	49	70004767.....	307
70003408.....	31	70004442.....	23	70004588.....	49, 588	70004768.....	307
70003484.....	65	70004443.....	23	70004589.....	49	70004769.....	307

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

70004770.....	307	70006626.....	381	70024480.....	177	7017163.....	243
70004771.....	307	70006627.....	381	70024481.....	151, 178	7017164.....	243
70004772.....	307	70006628.....	381	70024485.....	151, 177	7017183.....	243
70004773.....	307	70006629.....	381	70024487.....	151, 177	7017193.....	243
70004774.....	308	70006630.....	381	70024494.....	151, 178	7017195.....	243
70004775.....	308	70006631.....	381	70024504.....	151, 177	7017402.....	255, 257
70005170.....	245	70006632.....	381	70024507.....	151, 177	7017493.....	31
70005492.....	177	70006633.....	381	70025088.....	151, 178	7017496.....	227
70005495.....	590	70006634.....	377	70025153.....	151, 177	7018942.....	50
70005498.....	178	70006635.....	377	70025210.....	590	7020175 .93, 95, 97, 99, 301	
70005504.....	177	70006637.....	377	70025707.....	178	7020176 .93, 95, 97, 99, 301	
70005511.....	177	70006653.....	151, 177	70025745.....	151, 178	7020404.....	151, 178
70005513.....	177	70006834.....	389	70025780.....	151, 177	7020465.....	151, 178
70005516.....	178	70006835.....	389	70025789.....	151, 178	7021249.....	21
70005517.....	177	70006836.....	389	70026210.....	151, 177	7021256.....	199
70005522.....	177	70006837.....	389	70027405.....	177	7021265.....	199
70005523.....	177	70006838.....	389	70027420.....	177	7021275.....	21, 198, 201
70005524.....	177	70006839.....	389	70027460.....	177	7021293.....	199
70005544.....	177	70006840.....	389	70027463.....	177, 193	7021375.....	33, 49
70005548.....	178	70006841.....	389	70027464.....	177, 193	7021625.....	31
70005549.....	178	70006842.....	389	70027467.....	177, 193	7022300.....	199
70005556.....	177	70007083.....	177	70027495.....	177, 193	7022301.....	198
70005559.....	177	70007085.....	177	70027569.....	151	7022311.....	21
70005564.....	151	70007093.....	177	7002821.....	594	7022314.....	21
70005565.....	67, 69	70008612.....	177, 193	7002822.....	594	7022321.....	21
70005624.....	216	70008613.....	177, 193	7002823.....	594	7022340.....	201
70005651.....	223	70009000.....	433	7002828.....	594	7022368.....	21
70005652.....	224	70009012.....	435	70028540.....	151, 177	7022371.....	21
70005878.....	387	70009013.....	435	70029401.....	151, 177	7022390.....	255, 257
70005882.....	389	70009014.....	435	7004275.....	594	7022399.....	31
70005883.....	389	70009015.....	435	7004276.....	594	7023377.....	201
70005958.....	50	70009016.....	435	70050795.....	377	7023821.....	50
70005961.....	50	70009017.....	435	7007207.....	198, 201	7023922.....	255
70006137.....	47	70022147.....	255, 588	7007415.....	199, 201, 202	7023962.....	201
70006144.....	151, 177	70022286.....	201	7007418.....	198	7023964.....	201, 202
70006403.....	209	70022287.....	201	7007419.....	198	7024441.....	71
70006404.....	209	70022564.....	377	7007420.....	21	7024462.....	365
70006405.....	209, 588	70023351.....	201	7007437.....	21	7024463.....	365
70006406.....	209	70023352.....	201	7007438.....	21	7024467.....	365
70006407.....	209	70023353.....	201	7007439.....	21, 199	7024469.....	365
70006408.....	209	70023354.....	201	7007446.....	21, 198, 201	7024470.....	365
70006409.....	209	70023355.....	201	7007489.....	205	7024471.....	363, 365
70006410.....	209	70023357.....	201	7010543.....	31, 391	7024472.....	365
70006448.....	385	70023358.....	201	7010639.....	75	7024473.....	365
70006449.....	385	70023359.....	201	7010640.....	75	7024474.....	365
70006462.....	383	70023361.....	201	7010924.....	75	7024475.....	365
70006463.....	379, 383	70023362.....	201	7011044.....	75	7024478.....	365
70006464.....	379, 383	70023363.....	201	7011311.....	381	7024485.....	220, 224
70006465.....	383	70023364.....	201	7011367.....	389	7024488.....	219, 223
70006466.....	383	70023592.....	135, 147	7011376.....	375, 381	7024489.....	219, 223
70006467.....	383	70023593.....	135, 147	7012773.....	33, 49	7024530.....	363
70006468.....	383	70023809.....	135, 147, 161, 173, 189, 588	7012903.....	255	7024531.....	363
70006470.....	387			7012941.....	31	7024532.....	363
70006471.....	387	70023859.....	49	7012973.....	31	7024533.....	363
70006472.....	375	70023860.....	49	7012998.....	31	7024534.....	363
70006473.....	375	70023862.....	49	7016272.....	109	7024535.....	363
70006474.....	375	70023866.....	49	7016319.....	109	7024536.....	363
70006475.....	375	70023867.....	49	7016322 127, 139, 153, 165, 181		7024537.....	363
70006516.....	379	70023872 135, 161, 173, 189		7016331.....	151, 178, 588	7024598 127, 139, 153, 165, 181	
70006517.....	379	70024039.....	201	7016374 127, 139, 153, 165, 181		7024800.....	199
70006518.....	379	70024040.....	201			7024865.....	21
70006519.....	379	70024328.....	135, 147, 161, 173, 189	7016654.....	594	7024867.....	21
70006552.....	215			7016655.....	594	7024868.....	21
70006553.....	215	70024329.....	135, 147, 161, 173, 189	7017142.....	243	7024883.....	255, 588
70006596.....	377			7017159.....	243	7024885.....	255, 257, 588
70006624.....	381	70024472.....	151	7017162.....	243	7024899.....	255, 257
70006625.....	381	70024474.....	151, 177				

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

7026031	65	8220045	475	8405007 135, 147, 161, 173,	8750031 128, 140, 154, 166,
7026597	220, 224	8220051	479	189	182
7026626	220, 224	8220068	553	8405009161, 173, 189	8769122..... 399
7027096	433	8220097	476	8405104 135, 147, 161, 173,	8769123..... 155, 167, 182
7027097	433	8220098	476	189	8769127..... 154, 166, 182
7027098	433	8220115	471	8405211161, 173, 189	8769128..... 128, 140, 399
7027099	433	8229242	475	8406101 ..69, 127, 139, 154,	8769146..... 403
7027740	21	8229244	475	166, 182	8769153..... 403
7027773	365	8229245	476	8406102154, 166, 182	8769154..... 403
7027774	365	8229247	475	8406105253	8769199..... 403
7027775	365	8278020 134, 147, 161, 173,		8406109 135, 147, 161, 173,	88261128..... 47
7027776	365	189		189	88411013..... 437
7027777	365	8305401 135, 147, 161, 173,		8406110 136, 148, 161, 173,	88521214..... 367, 369, 371
7027778	365	189		189	88662013..... 402
7027779	365	8307109 135, 147, 161, 173,		8406201 77, 81, 85, 89, 154,	88662070..... 50
7027780	365	189		166, 182	88662523..... 241, 253
7027799	220, 224	8310067 128, 140, 154, 166,		8406303 135, 147, 154, 166,	91203039..... 247
7028909	111, 113	182		182	91403230..... 557, 559, 561,
7300435 134, 146, 161, 173,		8310070262		8410009154, 166, 182	563, 565, 567, 569, 571,
189		8310129 329, 331, 333, 335,		8410011 135, 147, 161, 173,	573
77133089..... 403		337, 339, 341, 343, 345,		189	9141453..... 251
77133137.....154, 166, 182		347, 349		8410012 136, 148, 161, 173,	91471226..... 227, 237
77363232..... 219, 223		8310548 135, 147, 161, 173,		189	91471227..... 227, 237
77363233..... 481		189		8410013 127, 135, 139, 147,	91554014..... 497, 554
80963067..... 476		8310643001 118		154, 161, 166, 173, 182,	91563070..... 135, 147, 161,
82033995.....154, 166, 182		8310686 77, 81, 85, 89		189	173, 189
8220007 512		8405006207		8750014 128, 140, 154, 166,	IN4004..... 545, 589
8220035 511				182	



Corporate Office
JLG Industries, Inc.
1 JLG Drive
McConnellsburg, PA 17233-9533 USA
☎ (717) 485-5161 (Corporate)
☎ (877) 554-5438 (Customer Support)
📠 (717) 485-6417

Visit our website for JLG Worldwide Locations.
www.jlg.com



OSHKOSH™